Lo: wich

Lock Mfg. Co.,

of

Roanoke, Va.

Illustrated and Descriptive

CATALOGUE

— OF —

Builders' and Miscellaneous

HARDWARE,

— MANUFACTURED BY —

Norwich Lock Manufacturing Co. of Roanoke, Va.,

ROANOKE, VA., U. S. A.,

— FEBRUARY, 1892. —

A. Mugford, Engraver and Electrotyper; The Plimpton Manufacturing Company, Printers,

Hartford, Conn.

INDEX.

Alarm Gongs....351
Apartment-House Bell Pulls....270
Astragal Sliding Door Latches....71
Astragal Sliding Door Locks, 74, 75, 77, 80, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91
Back Catches, for Blinds....361
Back Flaps....311
Bar Sash Lifts....330
Barn Door Sheaves....356
Bars, Shutter....334
Bell Cranks....346 to 349
Bell Levers....271
Bell Pulls....264 to 270
Bell Slide Pulls....344, 345
Bells, House, on Carriages....350
Blind Fastenings, "Mackrell's"....361
Blind Slat Tenons....361
Blind Springs....361
Bolts, Chain....322
Bolts, Flush....318, 319
Bolts, Flush Extension....320, 321
Bolts, Foot....322
Bolts, Mortise, Iron and Brass Fronts....8
Bolts, Mortise, Ornamental Real Bronze Fronts....9
Bolts, Mortise, Plain Bronze Fronts....9
Box Pulls....362
Boxes, Letter....340 to 342
Brass Ship Locks....190, 191
Butts, Egyptian Bronzed....314
Butts, Electro-Plated....312
Butts, Ornamental Real Bronze....314 to 317
Butts, Parliament....311
Butts, Persian Bronzed....313
Butts, Plain Bronze....312
Butts, Shutter....310
Buttons, Door....362
Buttons, Push....272, 273
Catches, Back, for Blinds....361
Catches, Cupboard....327
Catches, Drop, Closet....362
Catches, Screen Door....325
Chain Bolts....322
Chain Door Fasteners....323
Check Springs....349
Chest Handles....363
Cupboard Catches....327
Cupboard Turns....326
Crank Knobs and T Handles....259 to 261
Cranks, Bell....346 to 349
Cranks, Trigger....349
Door Buttons....362
Door Keys....274 to 284
Door Opener Lever Pulls....343
Door Pulls....336
Drawer Locks....365
Drawer Pulls....335
Drop Closet Catches....362
Drops and Pins....362
Dumb Waiter Pulleys....357
End Bell Cranks....346
Escutcheons, Combined Rose, Egyptian Bronzed, 295, 298
Escutcheons, Comb'd Rose, for Pin Tumbler Locks, 301 to 303
Escutcheons, Comb'd Rose, Ornamental Real Bronze, 295 to 303
Escutcheons, Combined Rose, Plain Bronze, 290 to 294, 301
Escutcheons, Double Key-hole, with Drop....289
Escutcheons, Flush Cup, for Sliding Door Locks, 304 to 306
Escutcheons, Plate, Egyptian Bronzed....286
Escutcheons, Plate, Japanned....285
Escutcheons, Plate, Persian Bronzed....286
Escutcheons, Plate, Porcelain....285
Escutcheons, Plate, Real Bronze....286, 287
Escutcheons, Single Key-hole, with Drop....288
Extension Flush Bolts....320, 321
Fasteners, Sash....331 to 333
Fastenings, Mackrell's Oval, for Blinds....361
Figures....343
Finger Plates....338
Flush Bolts....322
Flush Cup Escutcheons....304 to 306
Flush Sash Lifts....329
Foot Bolts....322
Foot Rests....363
French Window Latches....2
French Window Locks....40
Gate Latches, Wrought Spring....362
Gate Locks....169
Gongs, Alarm....351
Gongs, Trip....352, 353
Handles, Chest....363
Handles, Flush, School House....364
Handles, Store Door....261
House Bells, on Carriages....350
Keys, Brass....275 to 278, 282, 283
Keys, Iron....275, 282
Keys, Steel....279 to 281, 283, 284
Knob Washers....263
Knobs, Canada Bolt....259
Knobs, Closet....258
Knobs, Egyptian Bronzed....252
Knobs, French Window....258
Knobs, Jet....248 to 250
Knobs, Loose, without Spindle....263
Knobs, Mineral....248, 258, 263
Knobs, Mortise Bolt....259
Knobs, Oval....248
Knobs, Persian Bronzed....252
Knobs, Porcelain....248, 249, 258, 263
Knobs, Real Bronze....253 to 257
Knobs, Refrigerator....259
Knobs, Screen Door....258
Knobs, Shutter....335
Knobs, with Crank Handles....260, 261
Knobs, Wood....251
Latches, Elevator....72
Latches, Mortise Knob, Iron and Brass Fronts....1, 2, 3
Latches, Mortise Knob, French Window....2
Latches, Mortise Knob, Orn'l Real Bronze Fronts....3
Latches, Mortise Knob, Plain Bronze Fronts....4
Latches, Mortise Knob, Rabbeted Fronts....5
Latches, Mortise Knob, with Extra Thumb-Bolt....6
Latches, Mortise Knob, with 2 Extra Thumb-Bolts....7
Latches, Mortise Knob, Wrought Steel....1
Latches, Mortise Store Door....236, 237
Latches, Night, Brass and Bronze Fronts....10
Latches, Night, Pin Tumblers....11
Latches, Rim, Cylinder....140, 141
Latches, Rim, Knob....134 to 136
Latches, Rim, Night....138, 139, 141
Latches, Rim, Pin Tumbler....140
Latches, Rim, Sliding Door....137
Latches, Sliding Door....70, 71
Letter Box Plates....339
Letter Boxes....340 to 342
Lever Pulls, Door Opener....343
Lifts, Bar Sash....330
Lifts, Flush Sash....329
Lifts, Hook Sash....328
Locks, Mortise Dead, Closet....12
Locks, Mortise Dead, Iron and Brass Fronts....12 to 14
Locks, Mortise Dead, Orna'l Real Bronze Fronts....15
Locks, Mortise Dead, Pin Tumblers....20
Locks, Mortise Dead, Store Door....16 to 19
Locks, Mortise Knob, All Brass, for Ship Use....190
Locks, Mortise Knob, Egyptian Bronzed Fronts, 34, 197, 198, 201
Locks, Mortise Knob, English Bronzed Fronts....198
Locks, Mortise Knob, French Window....40
Locks, Mortise Knob, Front Door, Egyptian Bronzed Fronts....110, 213
Locks, Mortise Knob, Front Door, Iron and Brass Fronts....92 to 95, 106, 108, 208 to 211
Locks, Mortise Knob, Front Door, Ornamental Real Bronze Fronts....110 to 129, 214 to 220, 232 to 235
Locks, Mortise Knob, Front Door, Persian Bronzed Fronts....212
Locks, Mortise Knob, Front Door, Plain Bronze Fronts....92 to 107, 221 to 231
Locks, Mortise Knob, Hotel....62 to 65
Locks, Mortise Knob, Iron and Brass Fronts, 21 to 27, 31, 41 to 44, 54, 55, 60, 68
Locks, Mortise Knob, Ornam'tal Real Bronze Fronts, 35 to 39, 47 to 50, 58, 59, 61, 198, 199, 202, 203, 207
Locks, Mortise Knob, Persian Bronzed Fr'ts....34, 196
Locks, Mortise Knob, Pin Tumblers, 130, 131, 219 to 221, 227
Locks, Mortise Knob, Plain Bronze Fr'ts....28 to 30, 32, 45 to 47, 51, 56, 57, 60, 66, 67, 69, 200, 204 to 206
Locks, Mortise Knob, Rabbeted Fronts....52, 53, 120
Locks, Mortise Knob, Refrigerator....40
Locks, Mortise Knob, Wrought Steel....33
Locks, Mortise Store Door....238 to 246
Locks, Mortise Store Door, Pin Tumblers....243 to 246
Locks, Rim Dead....142 to 158
Locks, Rim Dead, Closet....142 to 147
Locks, Rim Dead, Pin Tumbler....149, 155
Locks, Rim Dead, Store D'r....150 to 158, 173, 187 to 189
Locks, Rim Knob....159 to 189, 193 to 195
Locks, Rim Knob, All Brass, for Ship Use....191
Locks, Rim Knob, Front Door....174, 175
Locks, Rim Knob, Iron Gates....169
Locks, Sliding Door, Egypt'n Bronzed Fronts....84, 85
Locks, Sliding Door, Iron and Brass Fronts....73 to 77
Locks, Sliding Door, Orna'l Bronze Fr'ts....75, 88 to 91
Locks, Sliding Door, Persian Bronzed Fronts....86, 87
Locks, Sliding Door, Plain Bronze Fronts....78 to 83
Locks, with Trimmings....193 to 235
Merrill's Lawn Sprinklers....366
Mortise Bell Cranks....348
Padlocks, Cast Bronze....367 to 371
Padlocks, Scandinavian....371 to 374
Padlocks, Wrought Brass....400
Padlocks, Wrought Iron....375 to 399
Pillar Bell Cranks....348
Pin Tumbler Drawer Locks....365
Pin Tumbler Mortise Dead Locks....20
Pin Tumbler Mortise Front Door Knob Locks, 130, 131, 219 to 221, 227
Pin Tumbler Mortise Night Latches....11
Pin Tumbler Mortise Store Door Locks....243 to 246
Pin Tumbler Mortise Vestibule Latches....132
Pin Tumbler Rim Dead Locks....149, 155
Pin Tumbler Rim Night Latches....140
Pins, Sash....361
Plate Bell Cranks....348
Plate Escutcheons....285 to 287
Plates, Finger....338
Plates, Letter Box....339
Plates, Pull....337
Plates, Push....337
Plates, Sash....327
Pull Plates....337
Pulley Bell Cranks....349
Pulleys, Dumb Waiter....357
Pulleys, Window....358, 359
Pulls, Bell....264 to 270
Pulls, Bell Slide....344, 345
Pulls, Door....336
Pulls, Drawer....335
Purchase Bell Cranks....347
Push Buttons....272, 273
Push Plates....337
Roses for Door Knobs....263
Sash Fasteners....331 to 333
Sash Lifts....328 to 330
Sash Pins....361
Sash Plates....327
Sash Sockets....327
Scandinavian Padlocks....371 to 374
Screen Door Catches....325
Screws, Side Knob....263
Sheaves, Acme Noiseless Sliding....354
Sheaves, Anti-Friction Roller....356
Sheaves, Black Diamond....354
Sheaves, Hanging....356
Sheaves, School-House, with Oilers....355
Sheaves, Wardrobe....355
Shelf Box Pulls....362
Shutter Bars....334
Shutter Knobs....335
Side Bell Cranks....346
Side Knob Screws....263
Slat Tenons for Blinds....361
Sliding-Door Handles....364
Sliding-Door Pulls....307
Sockets, Sash....327
Spindles....263
Springs, Check....349
Springs, Wrought Iron, for Blinds....361
Sprinklers, Merrill's Lawn....366
Square Bolts....323
Square Cased Bolts....324
Stable Door Locks....137
Store Door Handles....261
T Handles....259
T and Crank Handles....260
Thumb-Knobs and Plates....262
Trigger Cranks....349
Trip Gongs....352, 353
Turnbuckle Knobs....259
Turns, Cupboard....326
Wardrobe Sheaves....355
Washers for Knob Spindles....263
Window Pulleys....358, 359
Wrought Brass Pads....400
Wrought Iron Pads....375 to 399

FURNITURE FOR LOCKS AND LATCHES.

A FURNITURE. For Locks packed with Escutcheons, and for Latches, is Mineral Knobs with Japanned Mountings.
For Inside Doors: Mortise Knobs No. 1000, Rim No. 1015.
For Outside Doors: Mortise Knobs No. 1001, Rim No. 1016.

B FURNITURE. For Locks packed with Escutcheons, and for Latches, is Porcelain Knobs with Japanned Mountings.
For Inside Doors: Mortise Knobs No. 1020, Rim No. 1035.
For Outside Doors: Mortise Knobs No. 1021, Rim No. 1036.

C FURNITURE. For Locks and Latches is Porcelain Knobs, Plated Mountings, with Plated Escutcheons to match Locks.
For Inside Doors: Mortise Knobs Nos. 1040, and 1045; Rim Nos. 1041, and 1050.
For Outside Doors: Mortise Knobs No. 1046, Rim No. 1051.

D FURNITURE. For Locks and Latches is Porcelain Knobs, Plated and Porcelain Mountings, with Porcelain Escutcheons to match Locks.
For Inside Doors: Mortise Knobs Nos. 1055, and 1063; Rim Nos. 1060, and 1064.
For Outside Doors: Mortise Knobs No. 1056, Rim No. 1061.

A A FURNITURE. For Locks is Mineral Knobs and Japanned Combined Rose Escutcheons.

B B FURNITURE. For Locks is Porcelain Knobs and Japanned Combined Rose Escutcheons.

K K FURNITURE. For Locks is Jet Knobs and Japanned Combined Rose Escutcheons.

MODE OF PACKING.

As many of our cases are made to take a definite number of Locks, so that they may be better packed, and thus secure safety in transportation, we have appended the following table to assist customers in ordering full cases whenever it is practicable:

	DOZENS IN EACH BOX.	DOZENS IN EACH CASE.	WEIGHT OF FULL CASES.
LATCHES.			
Nos. 0, 1100, 1101, 1103	1	24	140
Nos. 5, 6, 10, 11, 15, 16	1	26	175
Nos. 26, 27	1	24	220
No. 320	1	22	200
Nos. 323, 340	½	20	225 and 250
Nos. 346, 9346	½	17	275
LOCKS.			
3½ Inch Mortise Knob Locks	½	20	300 and 325
4 " " " "	½	12	200
4½ " " " "	½	12	260 to 280
Nos. 405, 9406	1	31	250
Nos. 415, 9416, 840	½	20	270
Nos. 519, 8520½, 9521½, 9522½	½	15½	250
Nos. 8523½, 8523¾, 9524½ to 9525¾	½	16	275
Nos. 8530½, 8530¾, 9531½ to 9532¾	½	16	310
KNOBS.			
2¼×2¼ Inch Mineral, Porcelain and Jet	½	20	255 to 300
	½	12	160 to 180
LOCKS PACKED WITH KNOBS.			
3½ Inch and 4 Inch Mortise; 4 Inch, 4½ Inch and 5 Inch Rim	¼	10	300 to 360
	¼	6	180 to 200

DESCRIPTION OF FINISHES.

OUR REAL BRONZE GOODS

ARE FURNISHED IN EIGHT PRINCIPAL STYLES OF FINISH, NUMBERED AS FOLLOWS:

No. 1 Finish is Light Bronze.

No. 2 Finish is Dark or Statuary Bronze.

No. 3 Finish is Black on the Ground Work and Light on the Raised Surface.

No. 4 Finish is Nickel-Plated.

No. 5 Finish (used only on our "Leaf Pattern" Goods) is a combination of No. 1 Finish on the plain, and No. 2 on the ornamental portion, producing a unique and beautiful effect.

No. 8 Finish is Chocolate Background, Light Raised Surface.

No. 20 Finish is Oxidized Copper.

No. 30 Finish is Oxidized Silver.

NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR 1, 2, 3 OR 5 FINISH.

ANY OTHER FINISH FURNISHED TO ORDER.

☞ ORDERS SHOULD STATE THE FINISH DESIRED, OTHERWISE No. 1 OR LIGHT BRONZE WILL BE SENT. ☜

OUR IRON GOODS

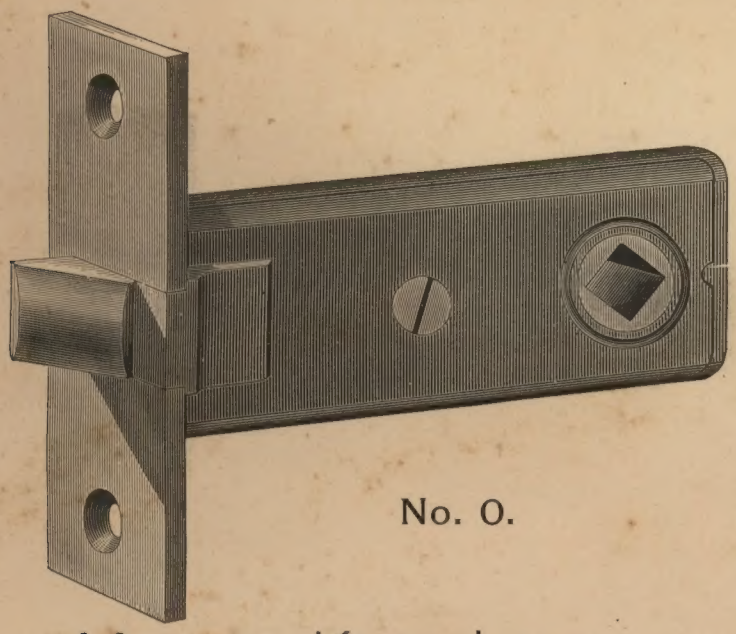
ARE FINISHED IN THE FOLLOWING STYLES:

PERSIAN BRONZED OR No. 11 FINISH.—Same as that called "Tucker," "Amber," "Kahala," and "Berlin" by other makers.

BRONZE PLATED OR No. 12 FINISH.—The Surfaces are Electro-Plated in Imitation of No. 1 Finish in Real Bronze.

EGYPTIAN BRONZED OR No. 13 Finish.—Electro-Bronze Plated Raised Surfaces and Black Background.

ENGLISH BRONZED OR No. 14 Finish.—Coppered Raised Surfaces and Black Background.

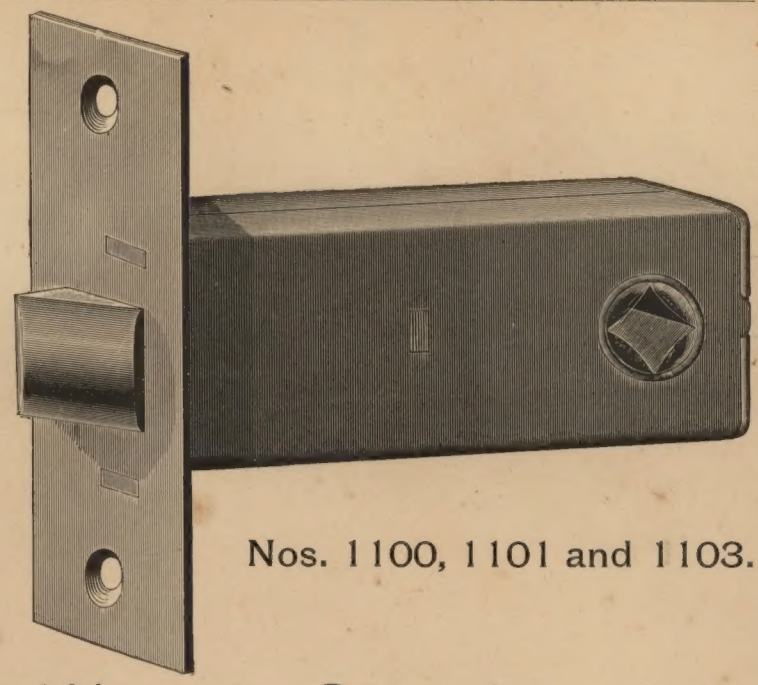


No. 0.

MORTISE KNOB LATCH.

NO.	SIZE.	1 Doz. in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
0	1¼×3¼	Iron Bolt, Front and Strike.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2⅝ Inches.



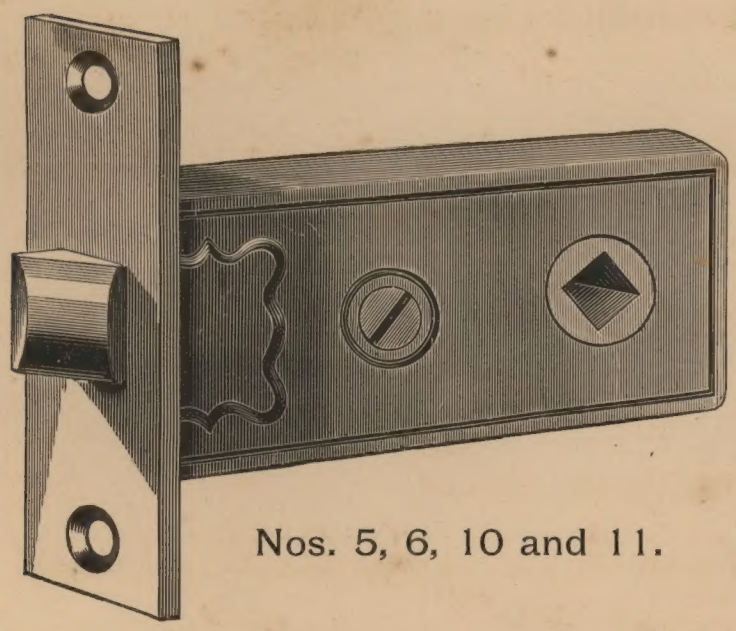
Nos. 1100, 1101 and 1103.

WROUGHT STEEL LATCHES,

PATENTED.

NO.	SIZE.	1 Doz. in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ
1100	1¼×3¼	Bright Steel Case and Front, Iron Bolt...	
1101	1¼×3¼	Bronzed Steel Case and Front, Iron Bolt.	
1103	1¼×3¼	Bright Steel Case, Brass Front and Bolt..	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2⅝ Inches.

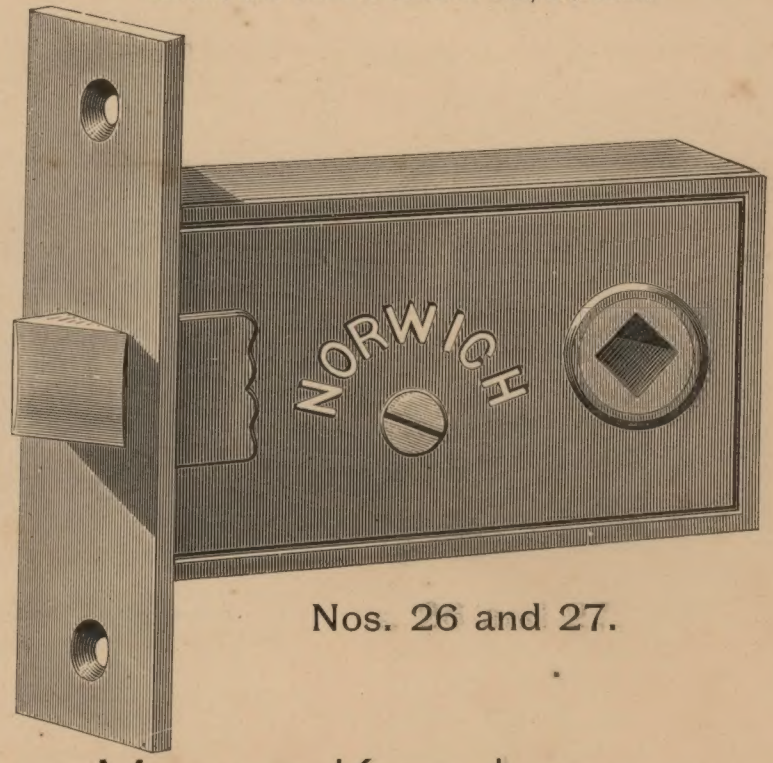


Nos. 5, 6, 10 and 11.

MORTISE KNOB LATCHES.

NO.	SIZE.	1 Doz. in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
5	1½×3¼	Iron Front, Bolt and Strike.....	
6	1½×3¼	Iron Front and Strike, Brass Bolt..	
10	1½×3¼	Brass Front and Strike, Iron Bolt..	
11	1½×3¼	Brass Front, Bolt and Strike.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2⅝ Inches.

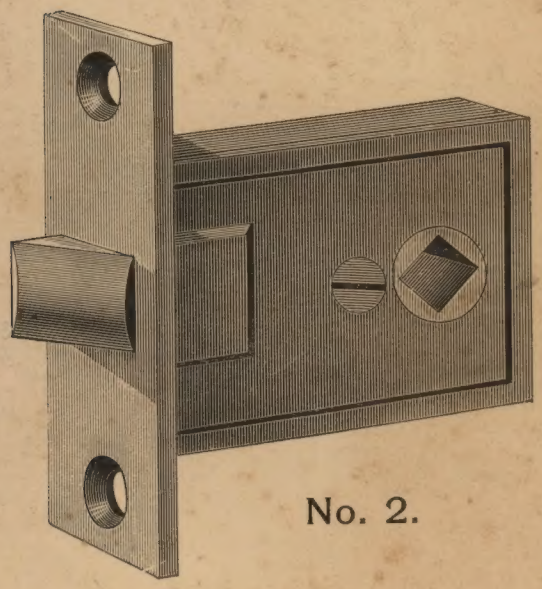


Nos. 26 and 27.

MORTISE KNOB LATCHES.

NO.	SIZE.	1 Doz. in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
26	1⅞×3⅜	Brass Front, Bolt and Strike.....	
27	1⅞×3⅜	Plain Bronze Front, Bolt and Strike.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2⅝ Inches.

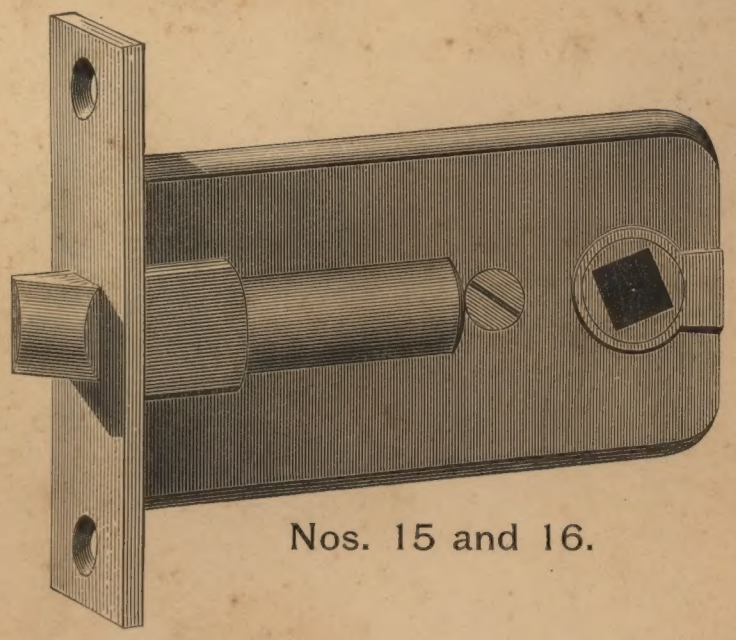


No. 2.

MORTISE KNOB LATCH

FOR NARROW STILE AND SCREEN DOORS.

No.	SIZE.	1 Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
2	1½×2¼	Iron Front, Bolt and Strike....	

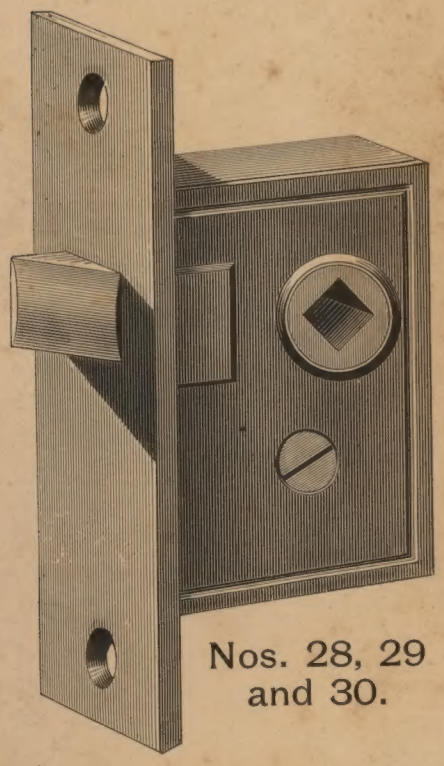


Nos. 15 and 16.

MORTISE KNOB LATCHES

FOR THIN DOORS.

No.	SIZE.	1 Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
15	2×3½	Iron Front, Bolt and Strike.....	
16	2×3½	Iron Front and Strike, Brass Bolt..	

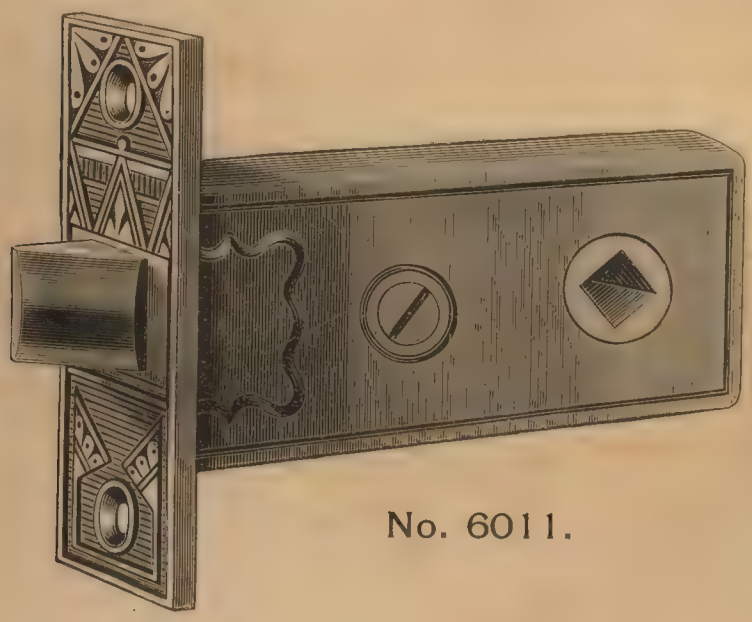


Nos. 28, 29 and 30.

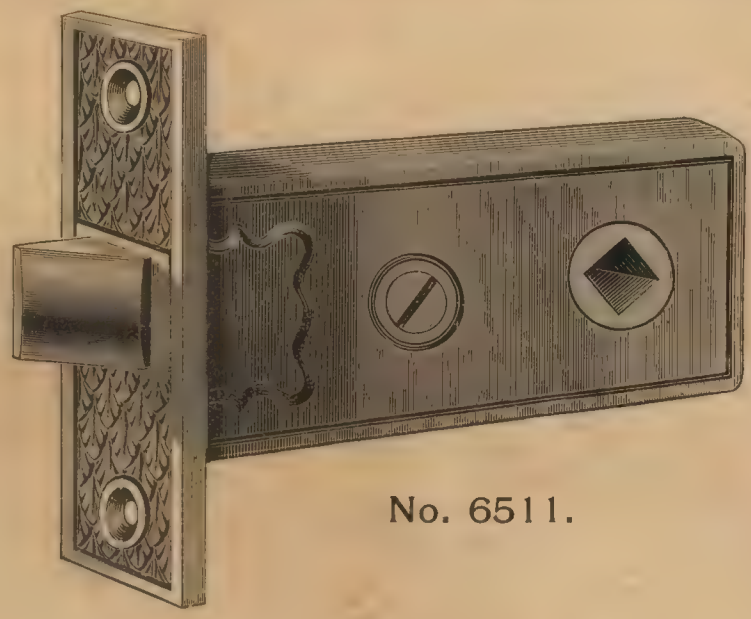
FRENCH WINDOW LATCHES

FOR NARROW STILE SASHES AND DOORS.

No.	SIZE.	1 Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
28	2¼×1⅝	Iron Front, Bolt and Strike.....	
29	2¼×1⅝	Iron Front and Strike, Brass Bolt.....	
30	2¼×1⅝	Brass Front, Bolt and Strike.....	



No. 6011.



No. 6511.

MORTISE KNOB LATCHES.

No.	SIZE.	1 Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
6011	1½ × 3¼	Ornamental Real Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolt, Brass Hub.....	
6511	1½ × 3¼	Ornamental Real Bronze Leaf Pattern Front and Strike, Bronze Bolt, Brass Hub.	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2½ Inches.

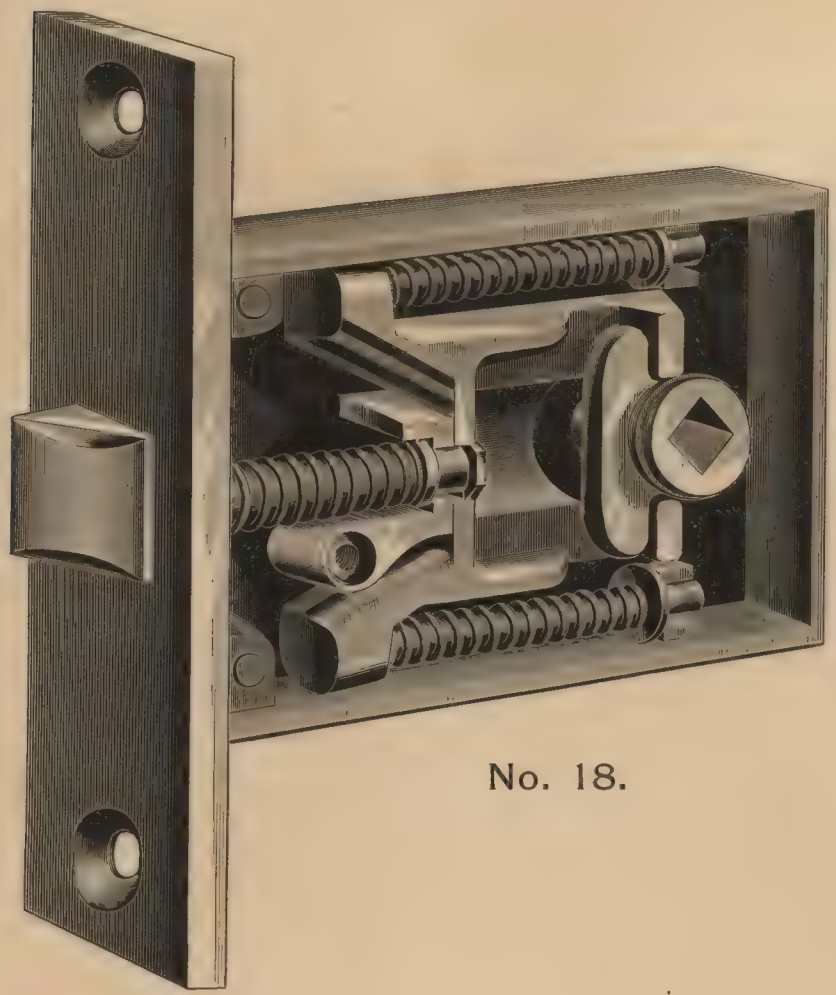
No. 17.

MORTISE KNOB LATCH

FOR HEAVY DOORS.

No.	SIZE.	¼ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
17	4 × 2¼	Brass Front, Bolt, Strike and Hub.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 1⅜ Inches.



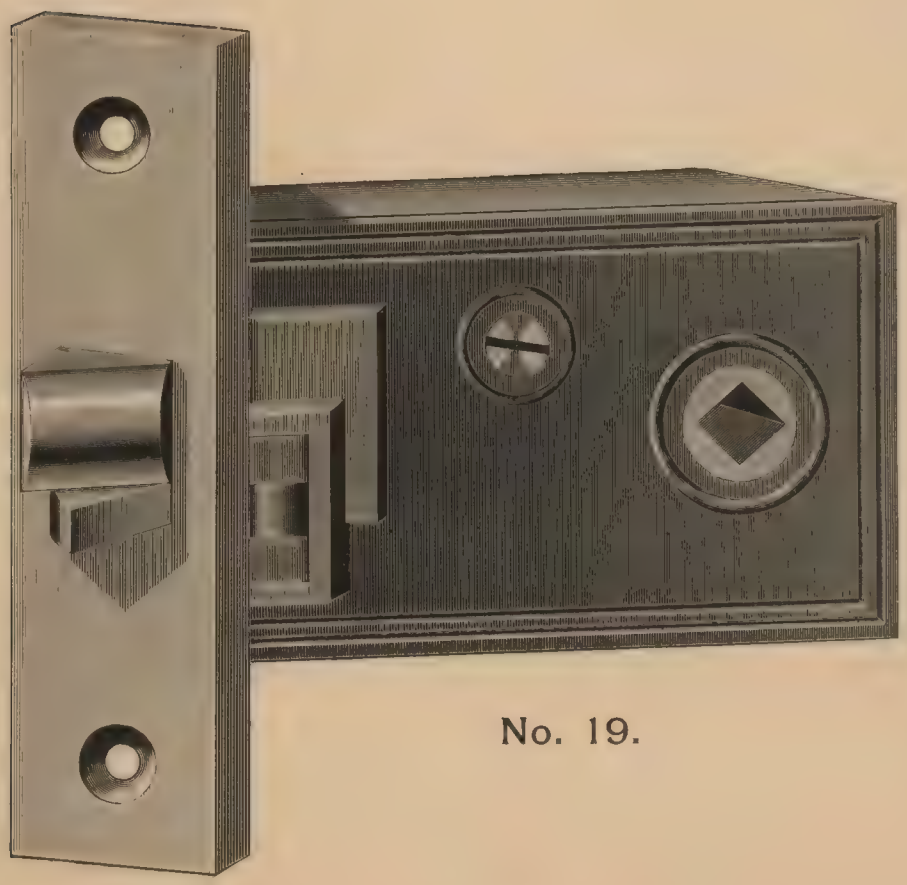
No. 18.

EXTRA FINE QUALITY

MORTISE KNOB LATCH

WITH EASY SPRING.

No.	SIZE.	½ Doz. in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ
18	2½×3⅜	Bronze Front, Bolt, Strike and Hub.....	



No. 19.

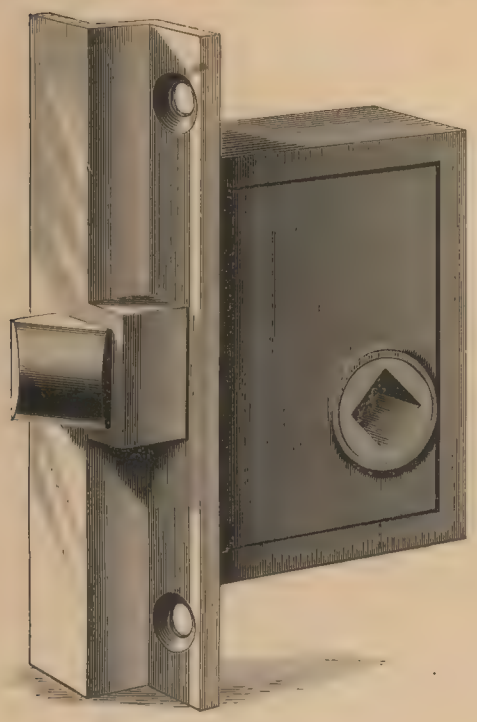
EXTRA FINE QUALITY

HEAVY MORTISE KNOB LATCH

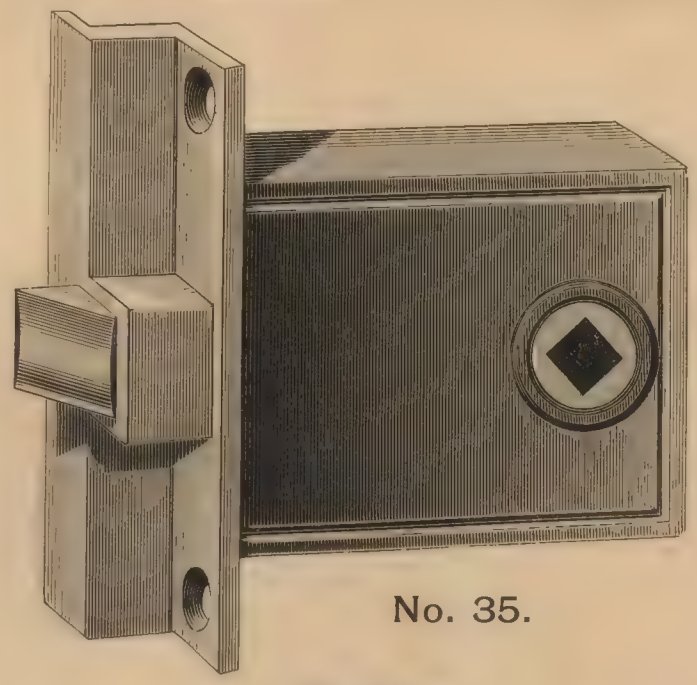
WITH ANTI-FRICTION LATCH.

FOR STORE DOORS.

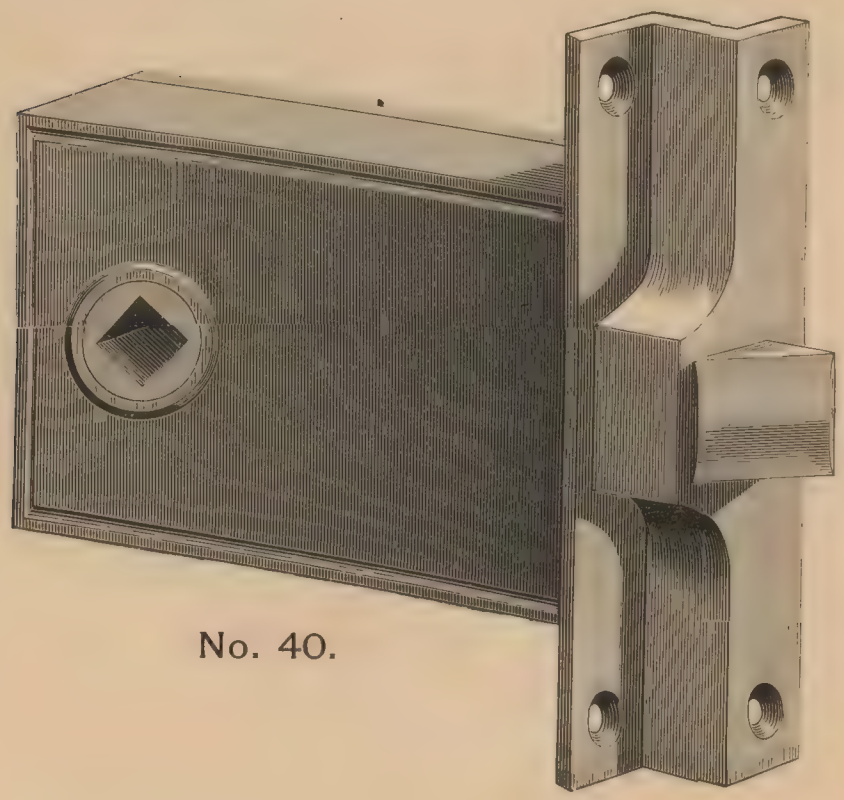
No.	SIZE.	½ Doz. in Box, Pkd. with Screws.	PER DOZ.
19	2¼×3¾	Brass Front, Bolt and Strike.....	



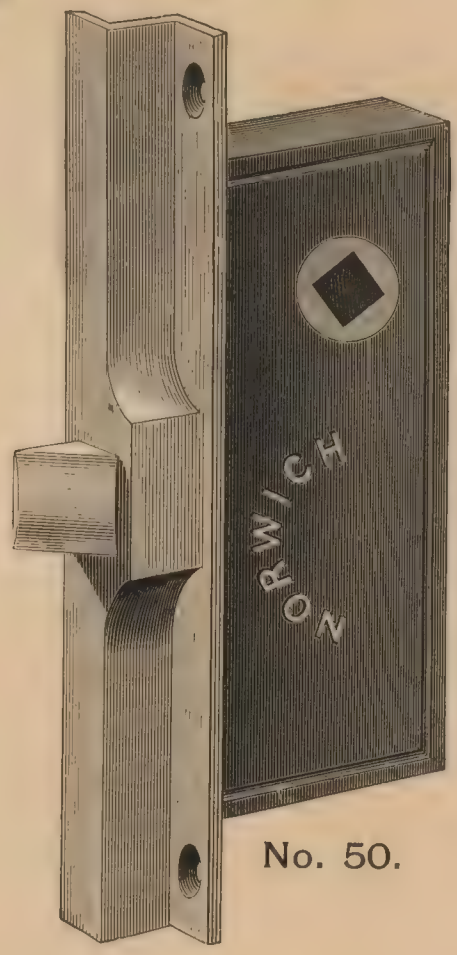
No. 34.



No. 35.



No. 40.

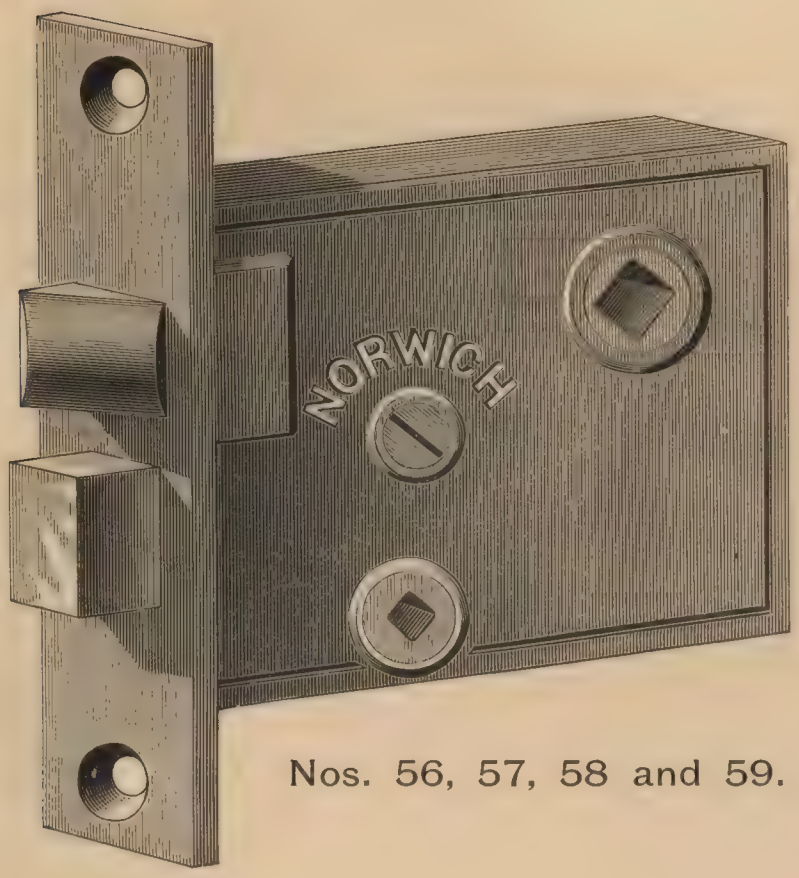


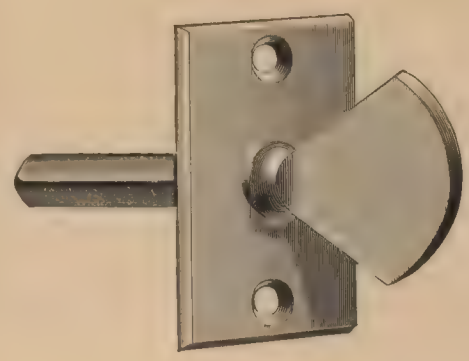
No. 50.

MORTISE KNOB LATCHES

WITH RABBETED FRONTS.

No.	SIZE.	PACKED WITH SCREWS.	PER DOZ.
34	2¼ × 2	Brass Front, Bolt and Strike	
35	1⅞ × 3	Iron Front, Brass Bolt and Strike	
40	2⅛ × 3½	Brass Front, Bolt and Strike	
50	3½ × 1¾	Brass Front, Bolt and Strike	





Nos. 56, 57, 58 and 59.

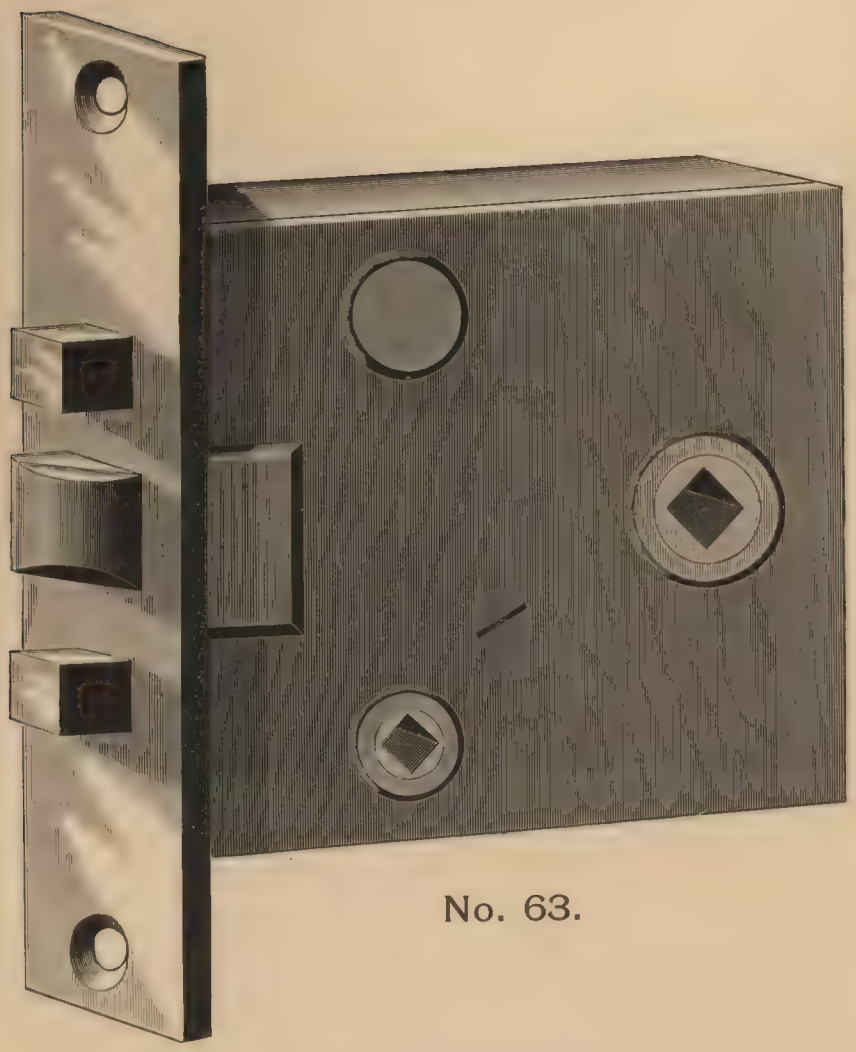
MORTISE KNOB LATCHES

WITH HEAVY EXTRA THUMB BOLT.

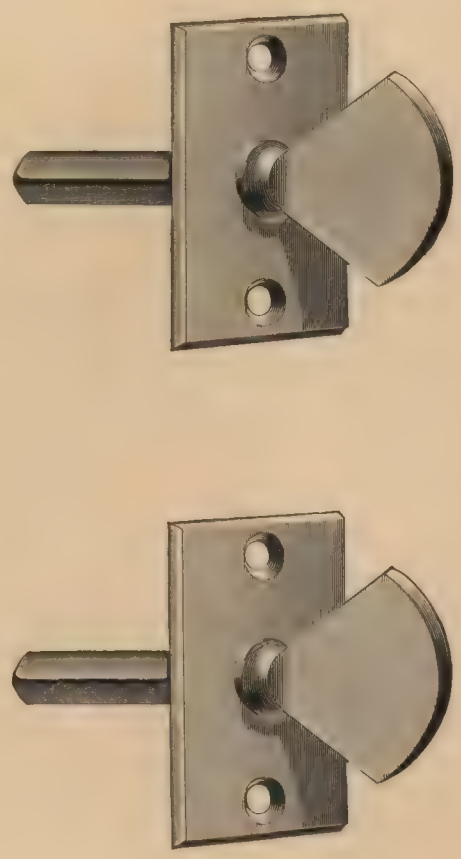
A SECURE FASTENING FOR BED-ROOM DOORS.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
56	2½×3½	Iron Front, Bolts and Strike, Plain Bronze Thumb-Knob and Plate	
57	2½×3½	Iron Front and Strike, Brass Bolts, Plain Bronze Thumb-Knob and Plate	
58	2½×3½	Brass Front and Strike, Iron Bolts, Plain Bronze Thumb-Knob and Plate	
59	2½×3½	Brass Front, Bolts and Strike, Plain Bronze Thumb-Knob and Plate	

Furnished with Ornamental instead of Plain Bronze Thumb-Knob and Plate, at the same price, if so ordered.



No. 63.



MORTISE KNOB LATCH

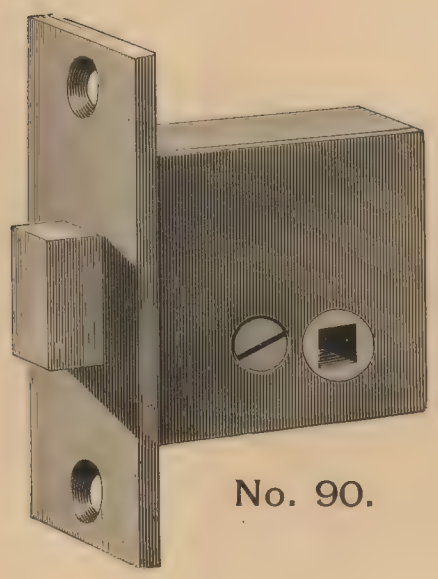
WITH TWO THUMB-BOLTS

FOR COMMUNICATING DOORS IN HOTELS, ETC.

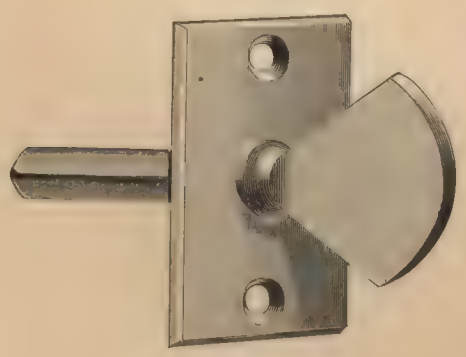
ONE THUMB-BOLT FOR EACH SIDE OF THE DOOR.

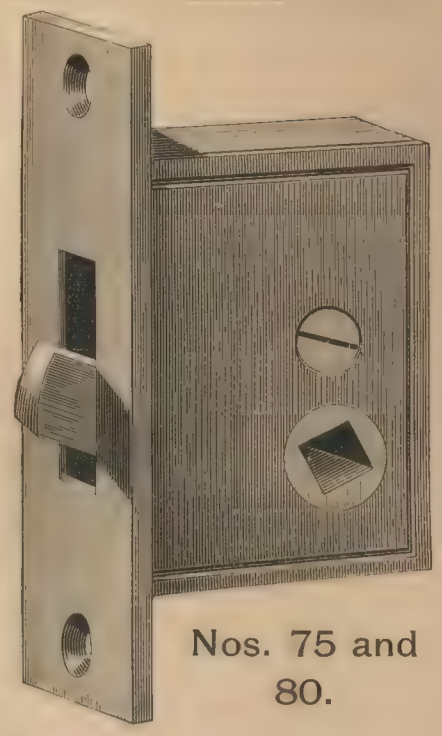
No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
63	3¼×3½	Plain Bronze Front and Strike, 3 Bronze Bolts, 2 Bronze Thumb-Knobs.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2¾ Inches.



No. 90.





Nos. 75 and 80.

MORTISE BOLT

FOR LIGHT DOORS OR HEAVY WINDOWS.

No.	SIZE.	½ Doz. in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
90	1½×1½	Brass Front, Bolt and Strike, Plain Bronze Thumb-Knob and Plate.	

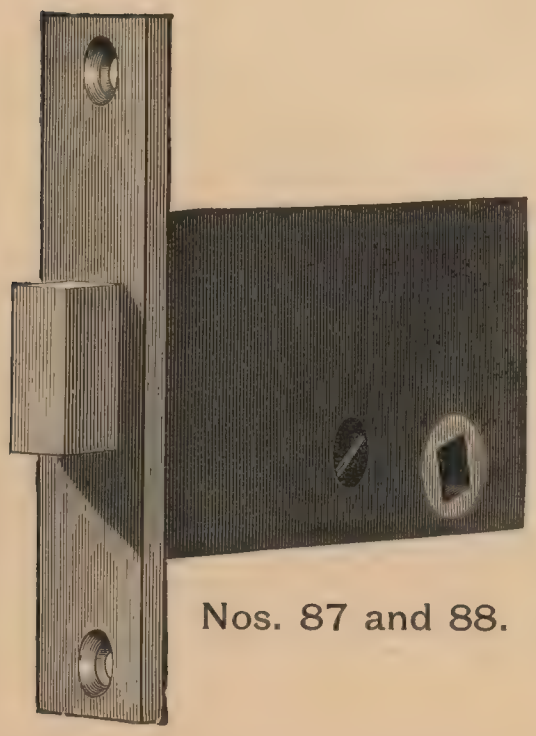
Furnished with Ornamental Bronze Thumb-Knob at same price, if so ordered.

MORTISE TURNBUCKLES

FOR FRENCH WINDOWS.

HUB FOR 5-16 INCH SPINDLE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Doz. in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
75	2¼×1⅝	Brass Front and Strike, Iron Bolt.	
80	2¼×1⅝	Brass Front, Bolt, Strike and Hub.	



Nos. 87 and 88.

NEW YORK CITY STYLE

MORTISE BOLTS

WITHOUT KNOBS OR THUMB-PIECES.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
87	1¾×2¾	Brass Front, Bolt and Strike, $\frac{5}{16}$ inch Hub....	
88	2×3	Brass Front, Bolt and Strike, $\frac{5}{16}$ inch Hub....	

No. 6598.

No. 6098.

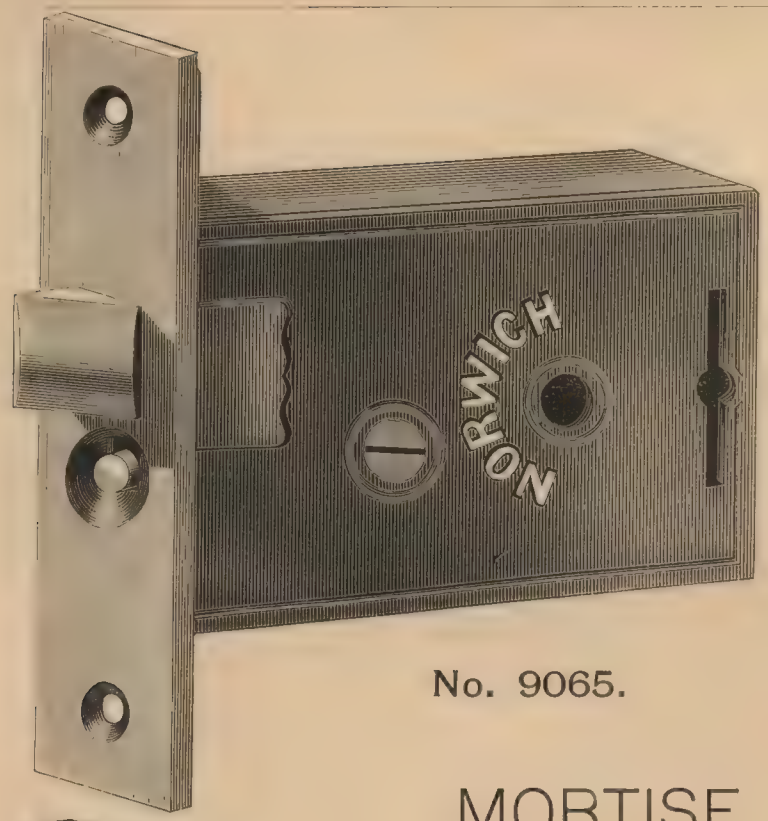
Nos. 96 and 98.

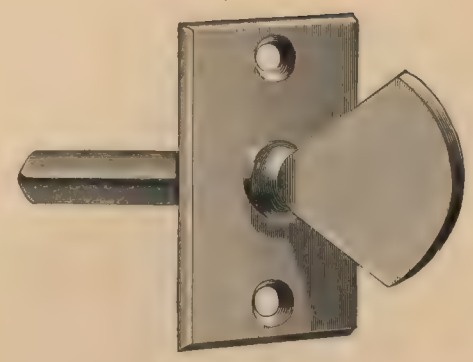
MORTISE BOLTS

FOR DOORS TO CHAMBERS OR OTHER ROOMS

REQUIRING EXTRA SECURITY.

No.	SIZE.	½ Doz. in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
98	1½×3¼	Brass Front, Bolt and Strike, Plain Bronze Thumb-Knob, with $\frac{3}{16}$ inch Hub.....	
96	1½×3¼	Plain Bronze Front, Bolt, Strike and Thumb-Knob, with $\frac{3}{16}$ inch Hub.....	
6098	1½×3¼	Ornamental Bronze Front, Strike and Thumb-Knob, with $\frac{3}{16}$ inch Hub.....	
6598	1½×3¼	Leaf Pattern Bronze Front, Strike and Thumb-Knob, with $\frac{3}{16}$ inch Hub.....	

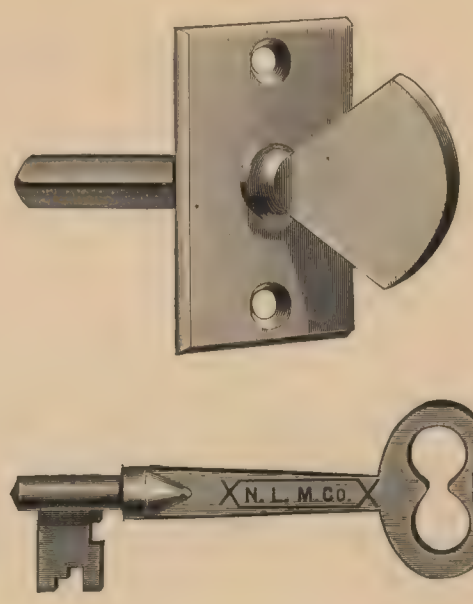




No. 9065.

MORTISE NIGHT LATCHES

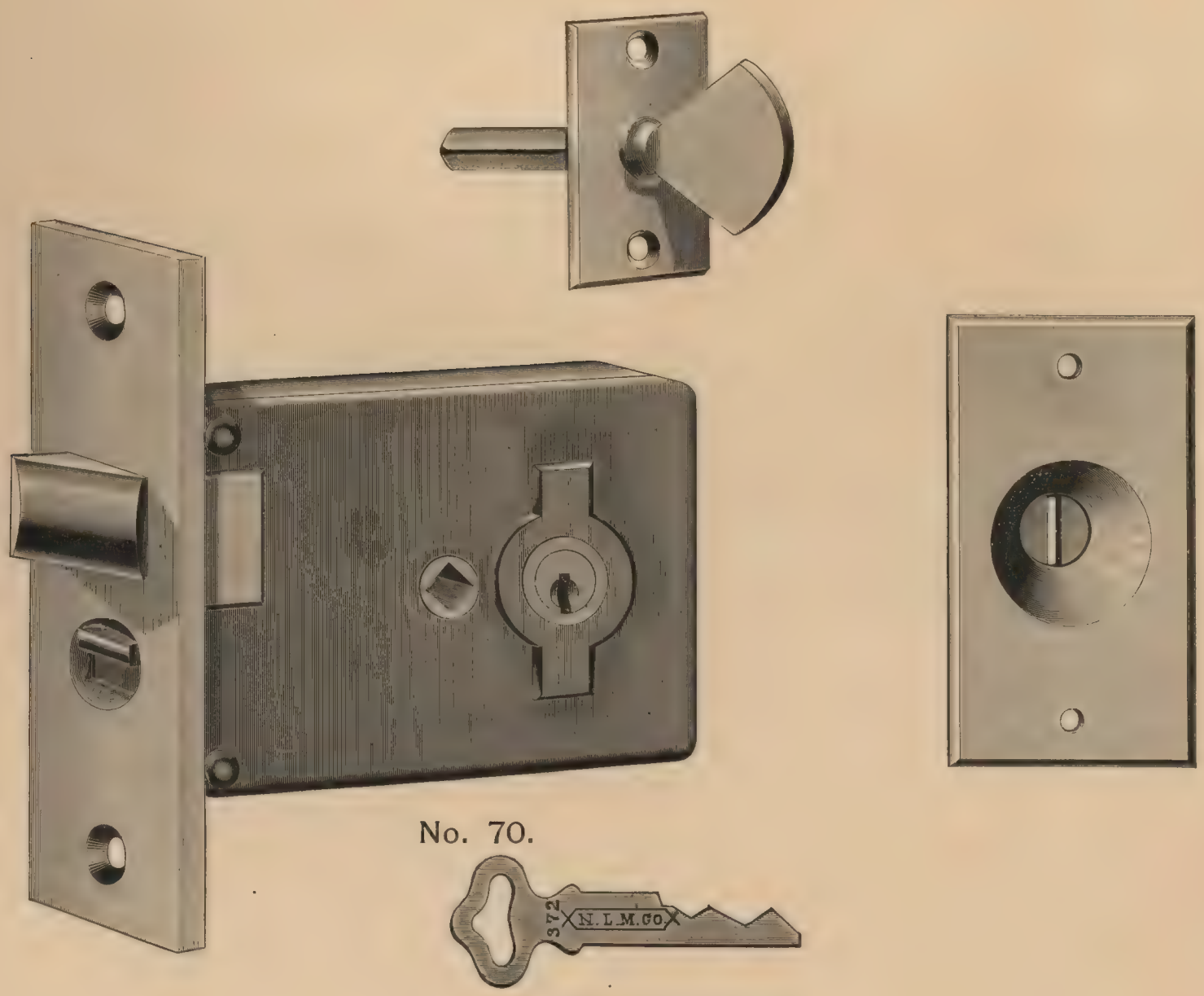
COMPLETE WITH THUMB-KNOBS AND PLATES.



Nos. 9070, 6070, 6071 and 6072.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws and Escutcheons.	PER DOZ.
9065	2⅛×3¼	Brass Front, Bolt and Strike, 2 Steel Keys.....	
		EXTRA QUALITY.	
9070	2½×3½	Brass Front, Bolt and Strike, 1 Steel Tumbler, 2 Steel Keys, 12 Changes.	
6070	2½×3½	Plain Bronze Front, Bolt and Strike, 1 Steel Tumbler, 2 Steel Keys, 12 Changes.....	
6071	2½×3½	Plain Bronze Front, Bolt and Strike, 2 Steel Tumblers, 2 Steel Keys, 24 Changes.....	
6072	2½×3½	Plain Bronze Front, Bolt and Strike, 3 Steel Tumblers, 2 Steel Keys, 48 Changes.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Key Pin for 9065 is 3 Inches.—For 9070, 6070, 6071, 6072, 3⅛ Inches.



No. 70.

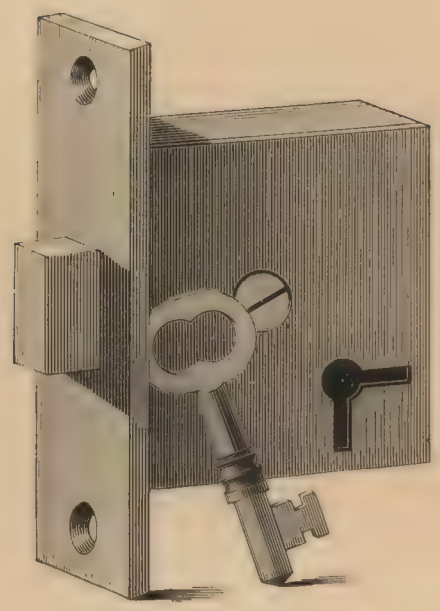
Pin Tumbler

MORTISE NIGHT LATCH.

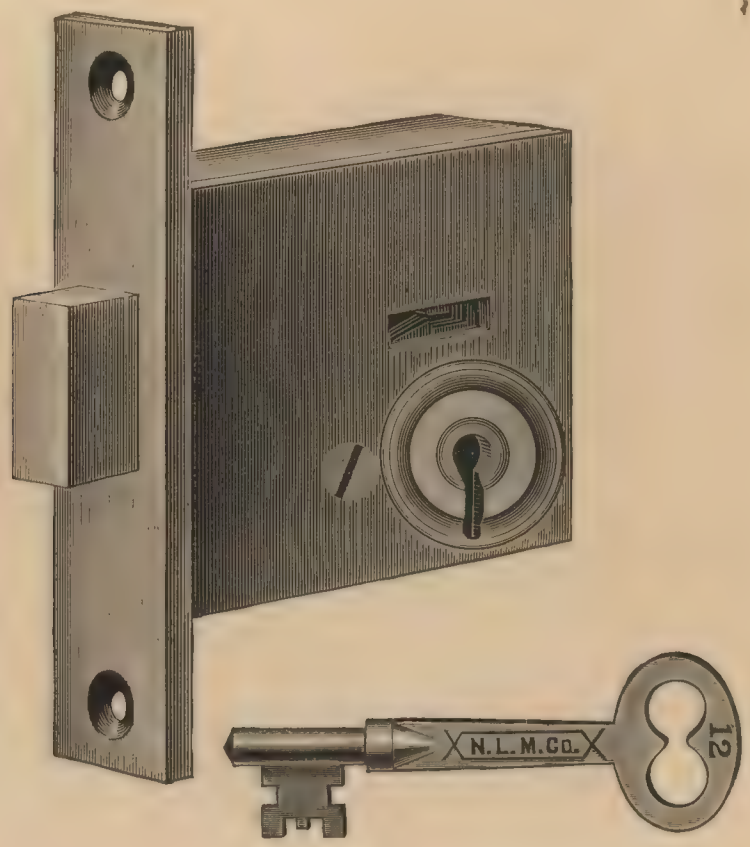
THREE KEYS TO EACH LATCH.

No.	SIZE.	1 Latch in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
70	2½×3½	Plain Bronze Front, Bolt, Strike and Thumb-Knob. Concave Swivel Escutcheons.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Key Pin, 2¾ Inches.



No. 105.



Nos. 9109, 9113 and 9114.

MORTISE CLOSET DEAD LOCK

FOR DRAWERS OR CUPBOARD DOORS.

3-8 INCH THICK.

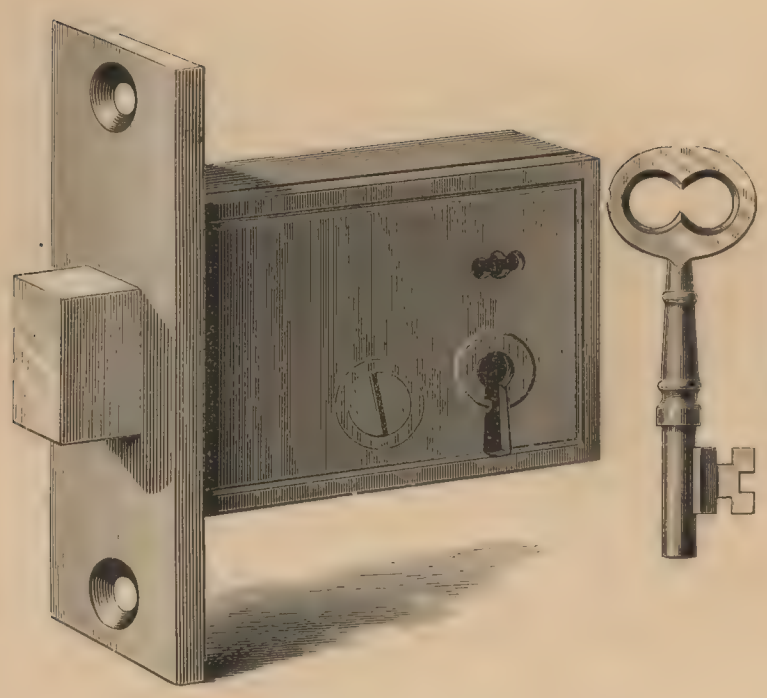
MORTISE DEAD LOCKS.

No.	SIZE.	1 Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
105	1¾ × 1¾	Brass Front, Iron Bolt, Brass Key..	

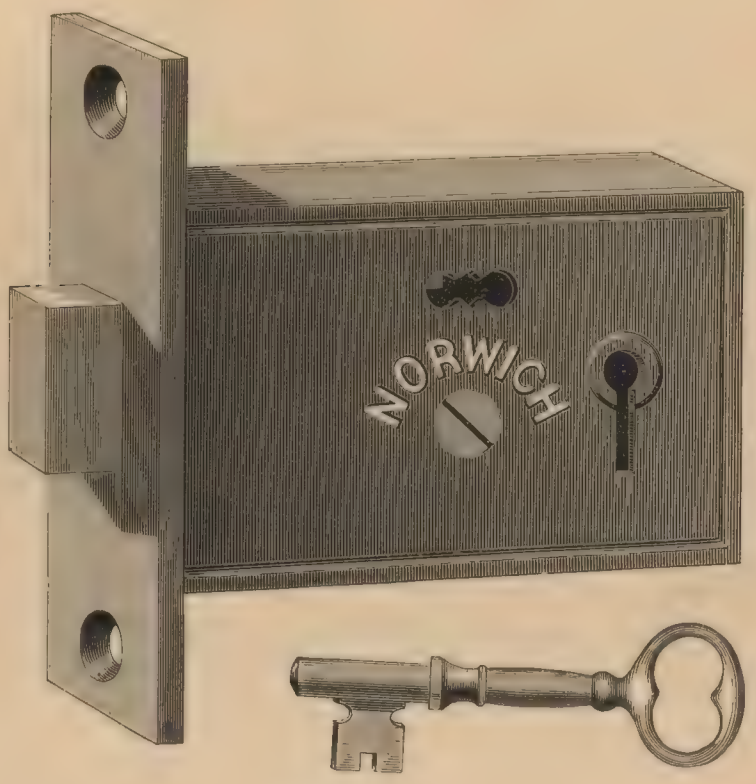
Keys for No. 105 are Class No. 30½.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
9109	2¼ × 2½	Brass Front, Bolt and Strike, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler.....	
9113	2¼ × 2½	Brass Front, Bolt and Strike, Nickeled Steel Key, 2 Tumblers.....	
9114	2¼ × 2½	Brass Front, Bolt and Strike, Nickeled Steel Key, 3 Tumblers.....	

Keys for above Locks are Class No. 924¼.



Nos. 106, 107 and 108.



No. 110.

MORTISE DEAD LOCKS.

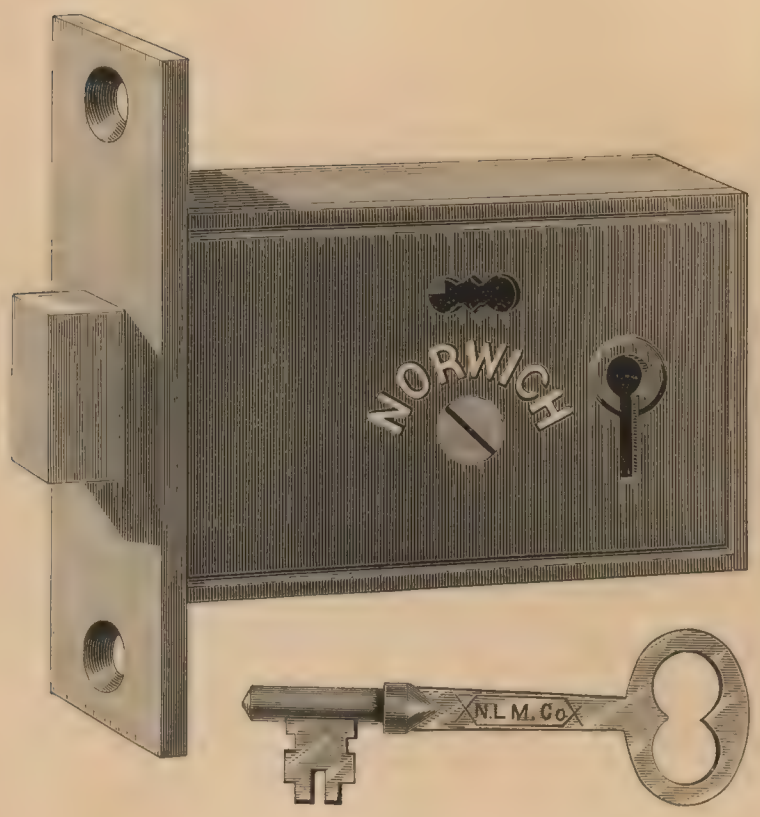
No.	SIZE.	1 Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
106	1½×2¼	Iron Front, Bolt and Strike, Tinned Malleable Key, 1 Tumbler.....	
107	1½×2¼	Iron Front, Bolt and Strike, Nickeled Brass Key, 1 Tumbler.....	
108	1½×2¼	Iron Front and Strike, Brass Bolt, Nickeled Brass Key, 1 Tumbler.	

Keys for No. 106 are Class No. 61.
Keys for Nos. 107, 108 are Class No. 39½.

MORTISE DEAD LOCK.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
110	2×3¼	Iron Front, Bolt and Strike, Malleable Key, 1 Tumbler.....	

Keys for No. 110 are Class No. 65.



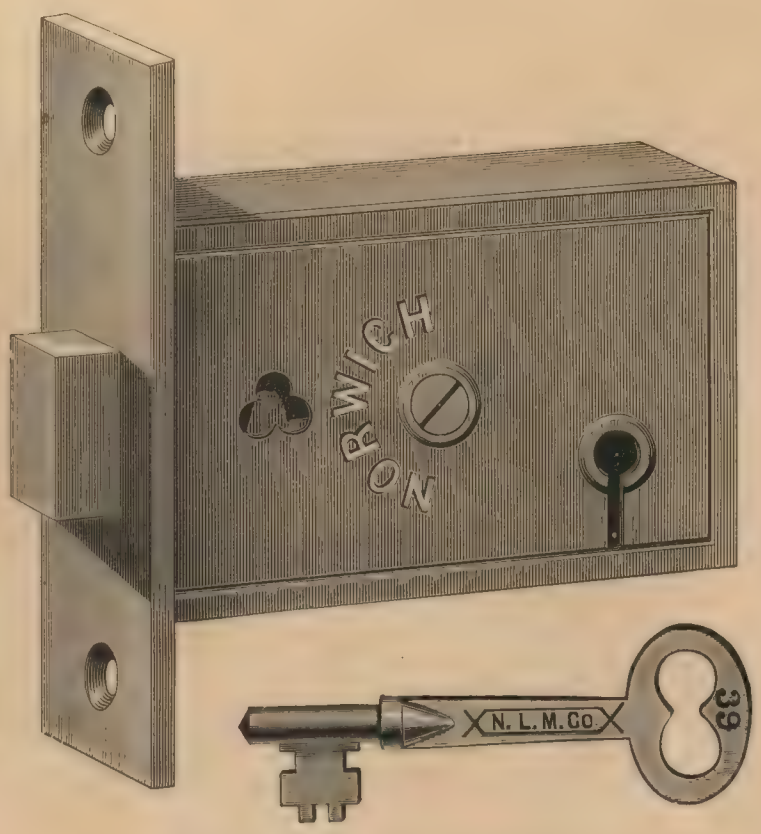
Nos. 9111 and 9112.

MORTISE DEAD LOCKS

WITH NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
9111	2×3¼	Iron Front, Bolt and Strike, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler.....	
9112	2×3¼	Iron Front and Strike, Brass Bolt, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler..	

Keys for above Locks are Class No. 932½.



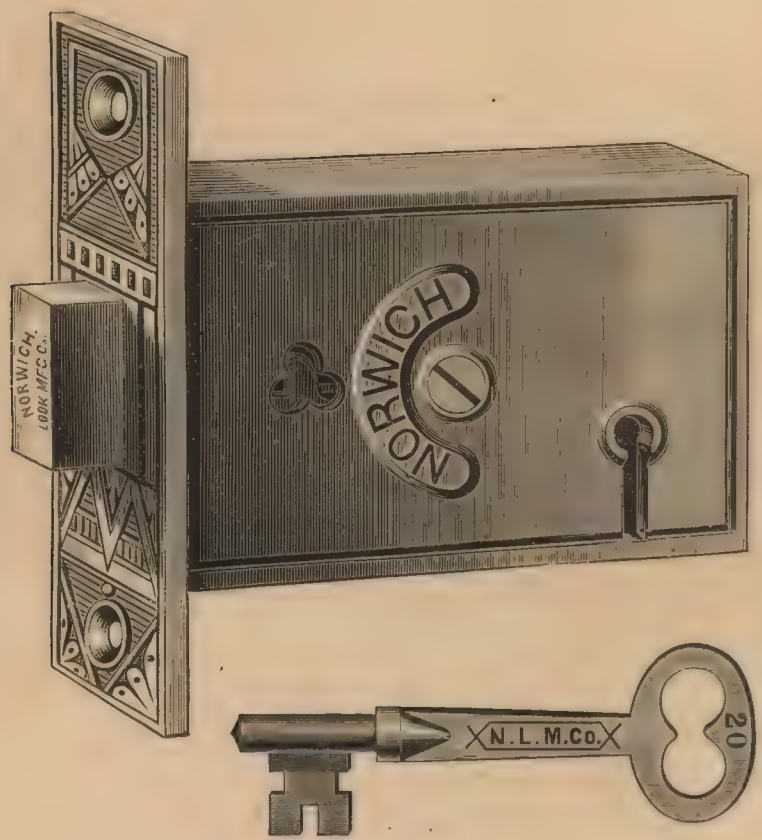
Nos. 9115, 9116 and 9117.

MORTISE DEAD LOCKS

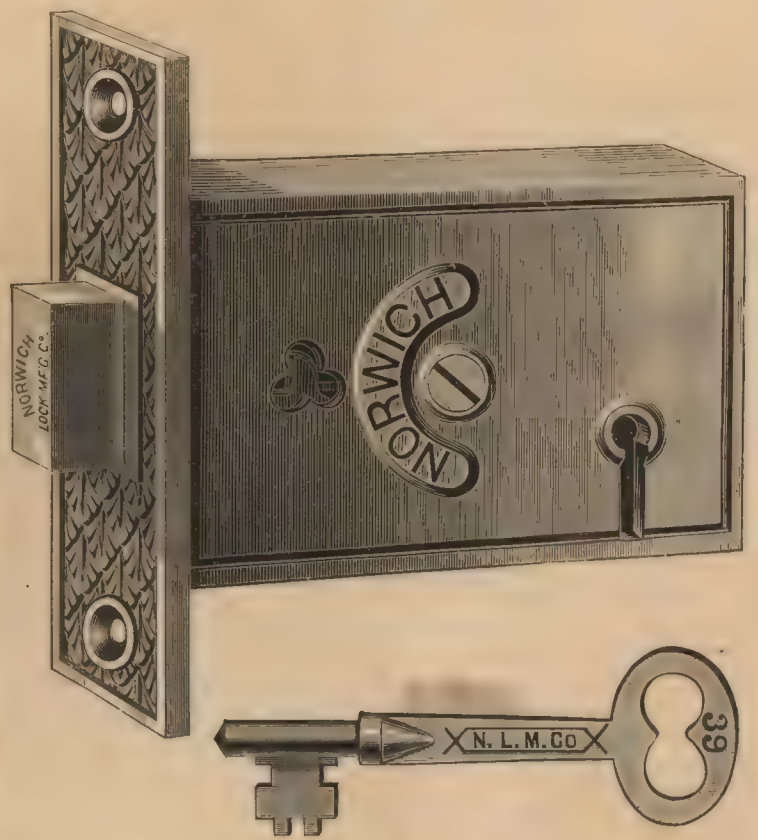
WITH WROUGHT IRON INSIDE WORK, AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
9115	2×3¼	Brass Front and Strike, Iron Bolt, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler..	
9116	2×3¼	Brass Front, Bolt and Strike, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler.....	
9117	2×3¼	Brass Front, Bolt and Strike, Nickeled Steel Key, 3 Tumblers.....	

Keys for above Locks are Class No. 933½.



Nos. 6116 and 6117.



Nos. 6616 and 6617.

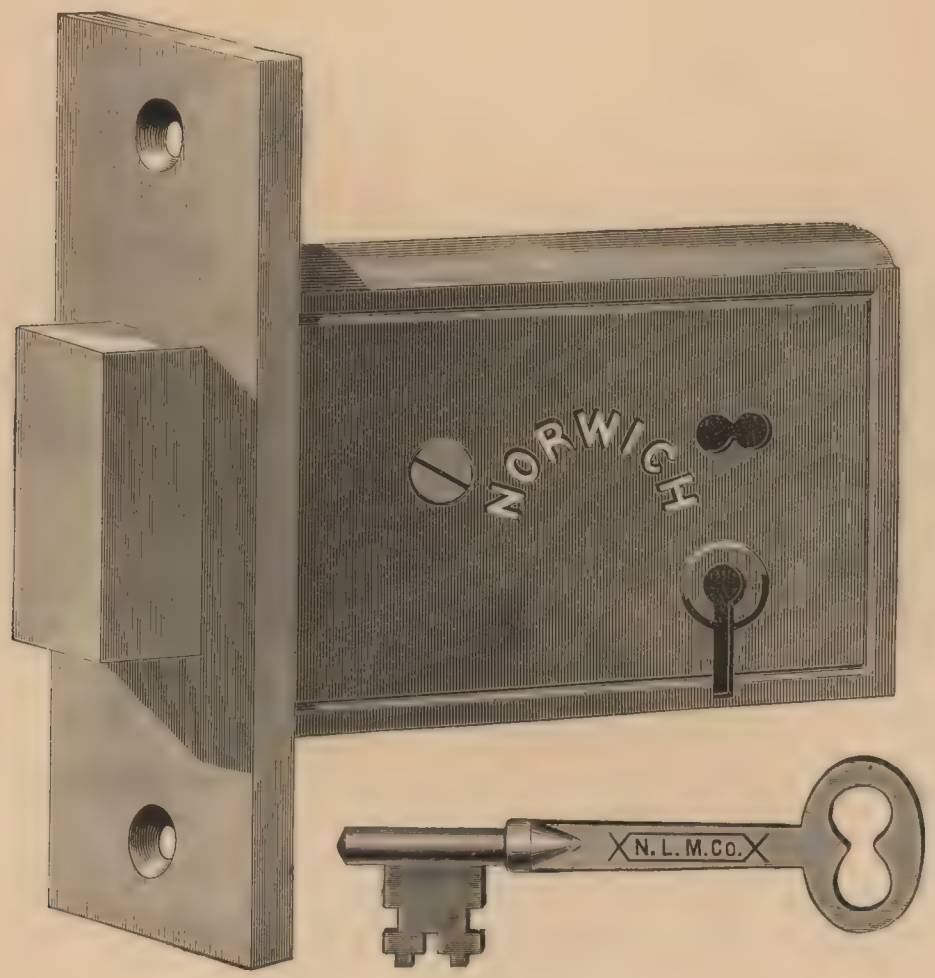
ORNAMENTAL REAL BRONZE FRONT

MORTISE DEAD LOCKS.

WROUGHT IRON INSIDE WORK. NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed complete with Screws.	PER DOZ.
6116	2×3¼	Ornamental Real Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolt, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Rack Tumbler...	
6117	2×3¼	Ornamental Real Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolt, Nickeled Steel Key, 3 Rack Tumblers...	
6616	2×3¼	Leaf Pattern Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolt, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler.....	
6617	2×3¼	Leaf Pattern Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolt, Nickeled Steel Key, 3 Tumblers.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Key-Hole, 2⅝ Inches. Keys for above Locks are Class No. 933½.



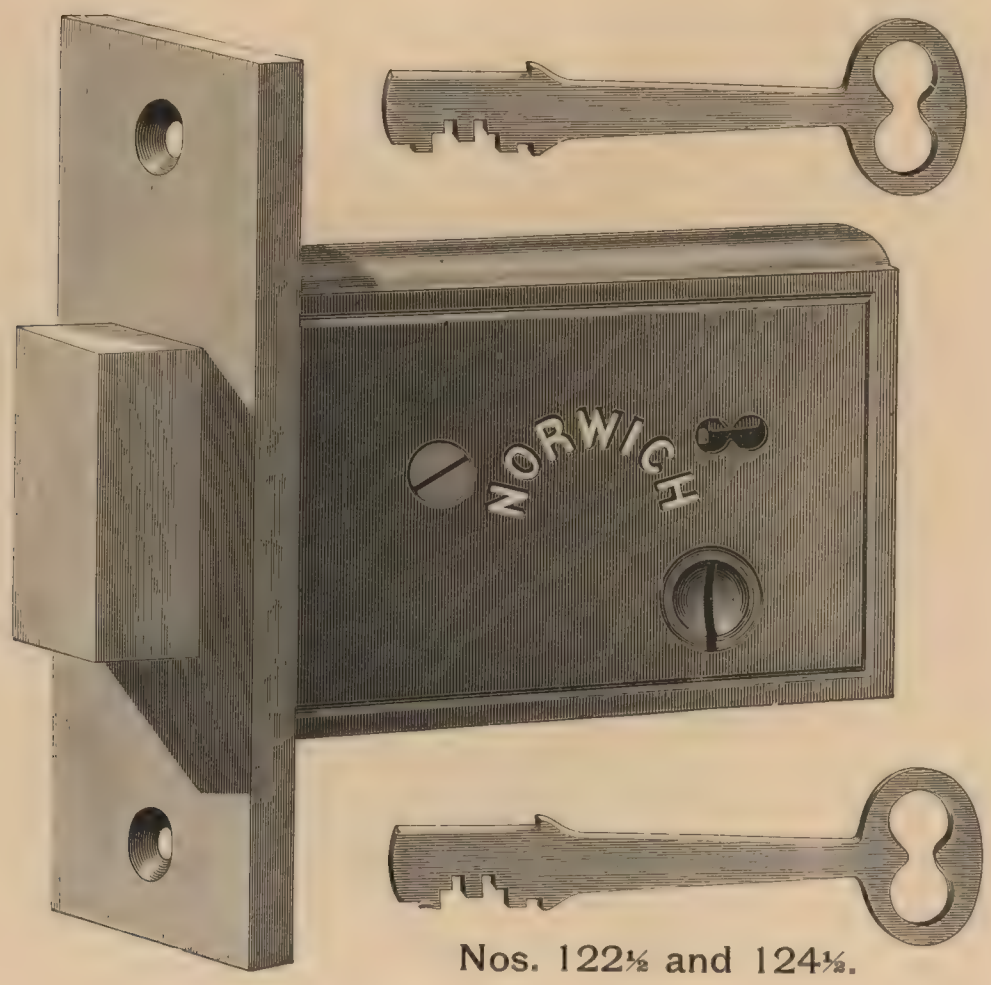
Nos. 122 and 124.

MORTISE STORE DOOR DEAD LOCKS.

EXTRA SAFE, WROUGHT IRON INSIDE WORK.

No.	SIZE.	1/6 Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws and Japanned Escutcheons.	PER DOZ.
122	2½×3⅝	Heavy Brass Front, Bolt and Guarded Strike, 2 Nickeled Steel Keys, 3 Tumblers.....	
124	2½×3⅝	Heavy Brass Front, Bolt and Guarded Strike, 2 Nickeled Steel Keys, 5 Tumblers.....	

Keys for above Locks are Class No. 935½.



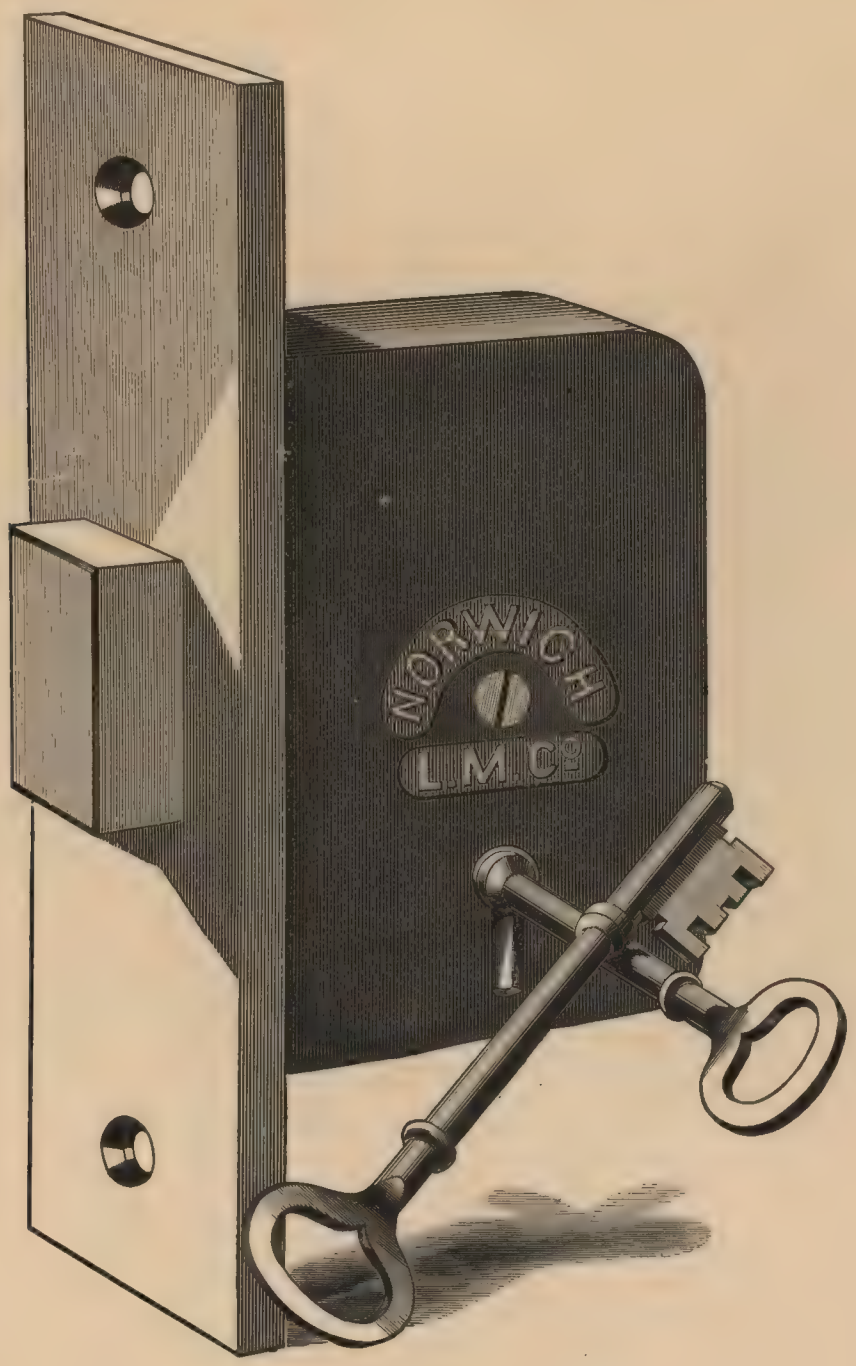
Nos. 122½ and 124½.

MORTISE STORE DOOR DEAD LOCKS,

EXTRA SAFE, WROUGHT IRON INSIDE WORK.

No.	SIZE.	⅙ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws and Plain Bronze Escutcheons.	PER DOZ.
122½	2½×3⅝	Heavy Brass Front, Bolt and Guarded Strike, 3 Tumblers, 2 Nickeled Steel Keys.....	
124½	2½×3⅝	Heavy Brass Front, Bolt and Guarded Strike, 5 Tumblers, 2 Nickeled Steel Keys.....	

Keys for above Locks are Class No. 77.



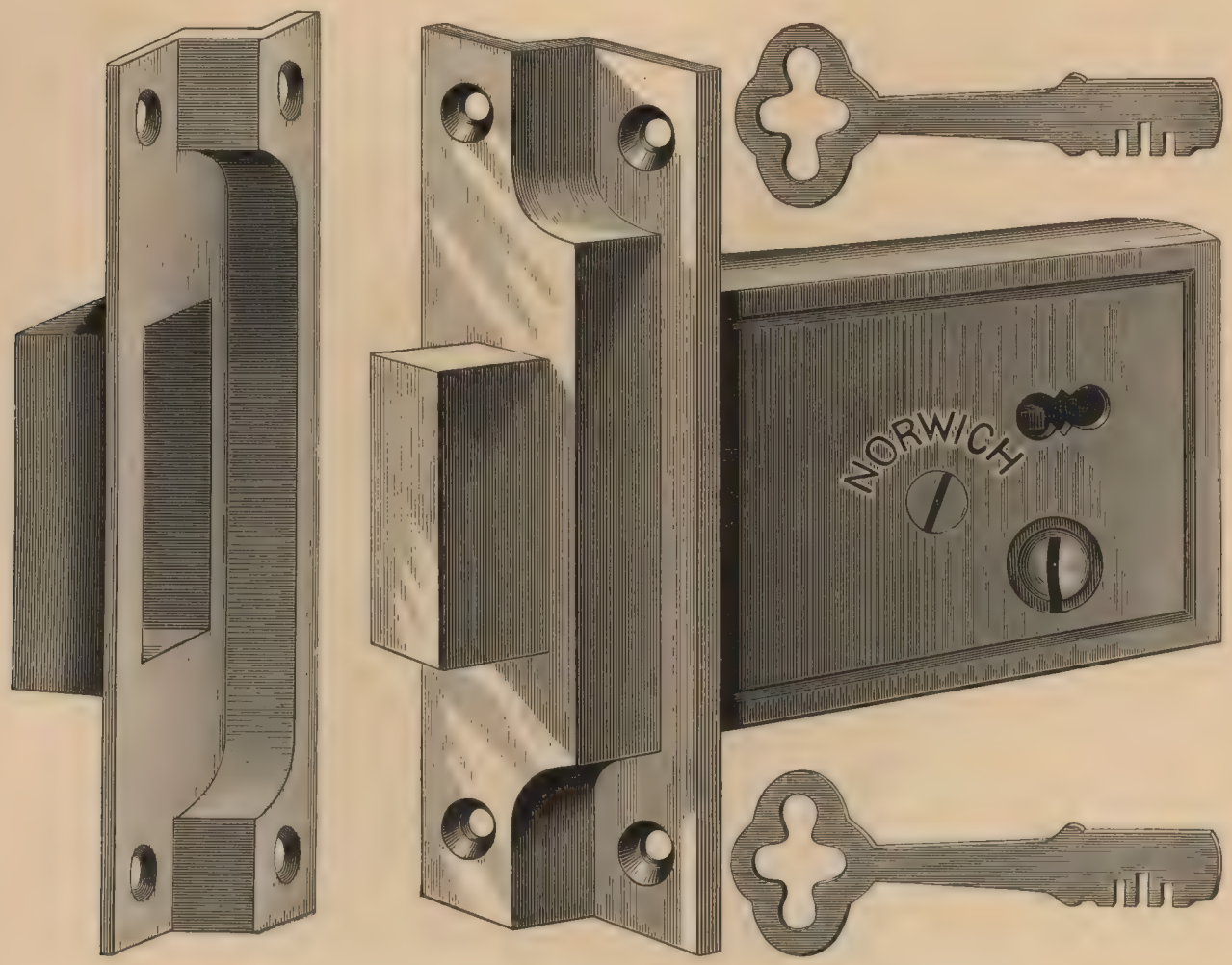
Nos. 125 and 126.

MORTISE STORE DOOR DEAD LOCKS,

EXTRA SAFE, WROUGHT IRON INSIDE WORK.

No.	SIZE.	1 Lock in a Box, Packed with Screws and Japanned Escutcheons.	PER DOZ.
125	3¾×2½	Heavy Brass Front and Guarded Strike, Iron Bolt, 3 Tumblers, 2 Nickeled Keys.....	
126	3¾×2½	Heavy Brass Front, Guarded Strike and Bolt, 5 Tumblers, 2 Nickeled Keys.....	

Keys for above Locks are Class No. 29½.



Nos. 137½ and 139½.

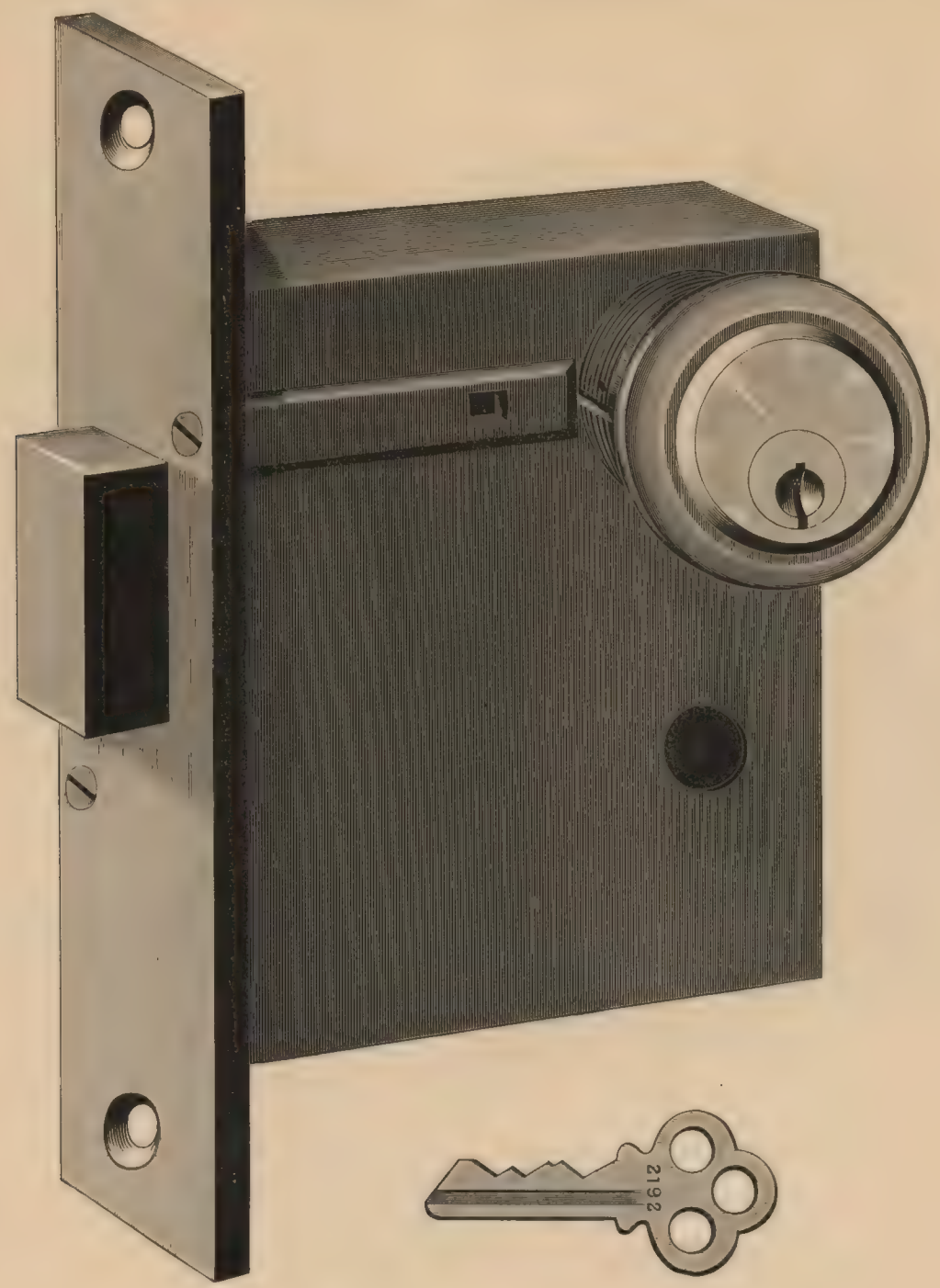
RABBETED MORTISE

STORE DOOR DEAD LOCKS

WITH GUARDED BOLTS AND GUARDED BOX STRIKES, EXTRA SAFE, WROUGHT IRON INSIDE WORK.

No.	SIZE INCLUDING RABBET.	1 Lock in a Box, Packed with Screws and Plain Bronze Escutcheons.	PER DOZ.
137½	2½×3⅝	Brass Front, Bolt and Strike, 3 Tumblers, 2 Nickeled Flat Steel Keys.....	
139½	2½×3⅝	Brass Front, Bolt and Strike, 5 Tumblers, 2 Nickeled Flat Steel Keys.....	

Keys for above Locks are Class No. 77.



Nos. 128 and 129.

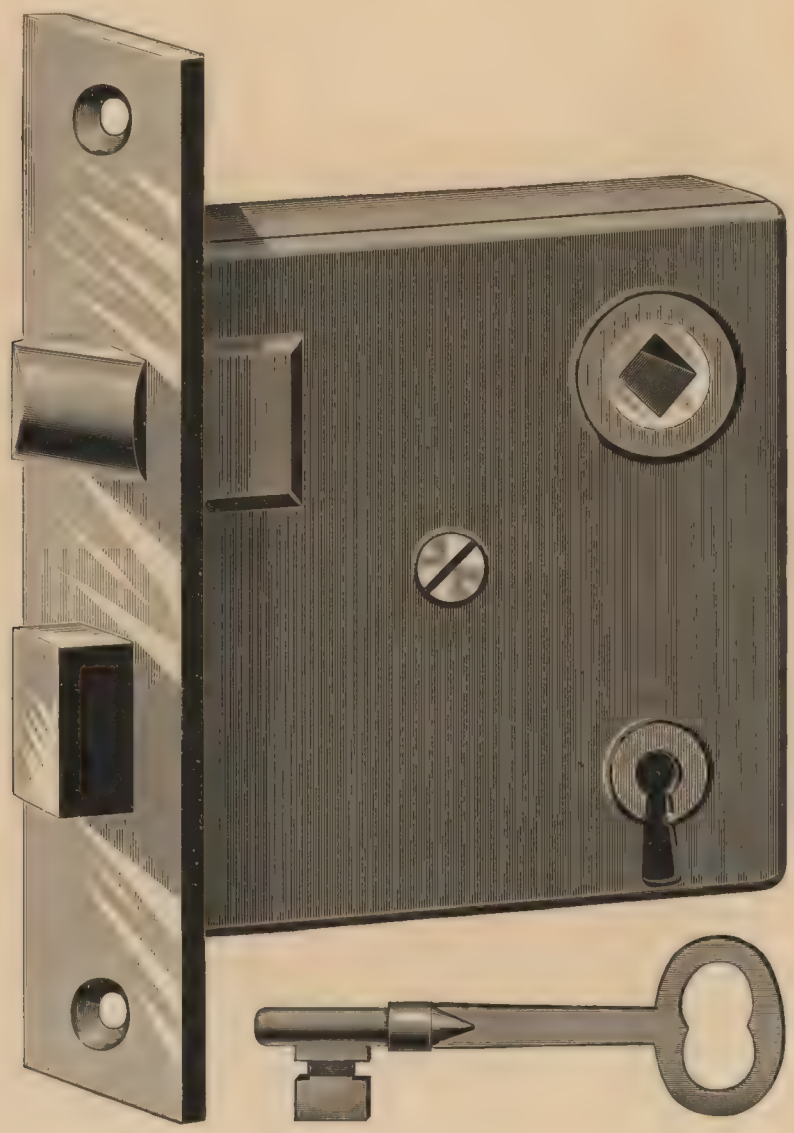
MORTISE DEAD LOCKS

WITH TWO PIN TUMBLER CYLINDERS.

ONE FOR EACH SIDE OF DOOR.

No.	SIZE.	1 in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
128	4⅜×3⅝	Plain Bronze Front, Bolt and Strike, 2 Cylinders, 3 Keys.....	
		MASTER KEYED.	
129	4⅜×3⅝	Same as 128, but Master Keyed.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Key Pin, 2⅝ inches. When Ordering, State Thickness of Door.



No. 740.

MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

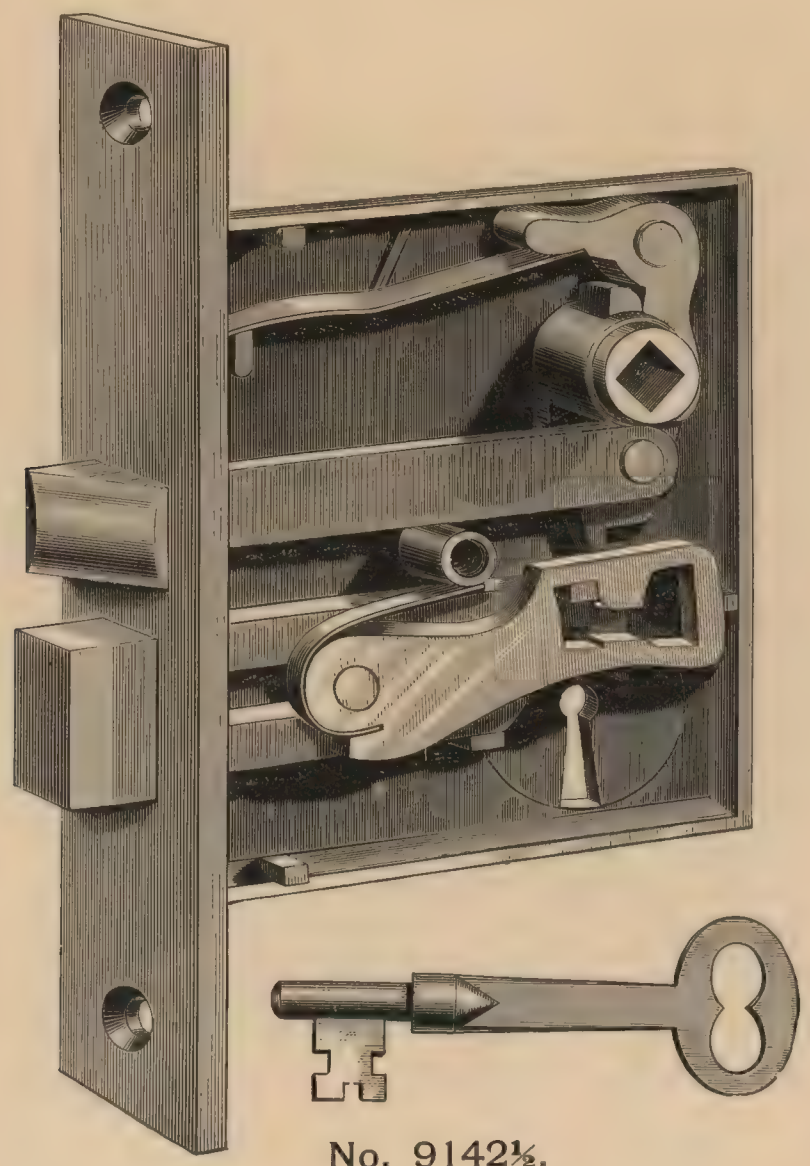
WITH FLAT STEEL SPRINGS.

CAP OFF REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
740	3½×3¼	Iron Front, Bolts and Strike, Iron Key.....	
741	3½×3¼	Iron Front, Bolts and Strike, Flat Nickeled Key.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2½ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 2 Inches.

Keys for No. 740 are Class No. 857. Keys for No. 741 are Class No. 957.



No. 9142½.

MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

WITH LEVER SPRING.

ROUND EDGE. CAP OFF REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
8142	3½×3¼	Iron Front and Bolts, Steel Strike, Tinned Malleable Key.....	
9142½	3½×3¼	Iron Front and Bolts, Steel Strike, Steel Key,.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2½ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 2 Inches.

Keys for No. 8142 are Class No. 865. Keys for No. 9142½ are Class No. 965.

No. 7.

MORTISE KNOB LOCKS.

New York City Tenement House Pattern.

CAP OFF REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
7	3½×3¼	Brass Front and Bolts, Brass Plated Steel Strike, Steel Key.....	
8	4×3¼	Brass Front and Bolts, Brass Plated Steel Strike, Steel Key.....	
9	4½×3¼	Brass Front and Bolts, Brass Plated Steel Strike, Steel Key.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2½ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin:—No. 7, 2 Inches; Nos. 8 and 9, 2⅜ Inches.
Keys for above Locks are Class No. 965.

No. 754.

MORTISE KNOB LOCK

WITH NICKELED STEEL KEYS. CAP OFF REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
754	3½×3¼	Brass Front and Bolts, Nickeled Steel Key, 6 Changes.....	

Distance from Front of Lock to Centre of Hub is 2½ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin is 2 Inches.
Keys for above Lock are Class No. 965.

Nos. 1755 and 1756.

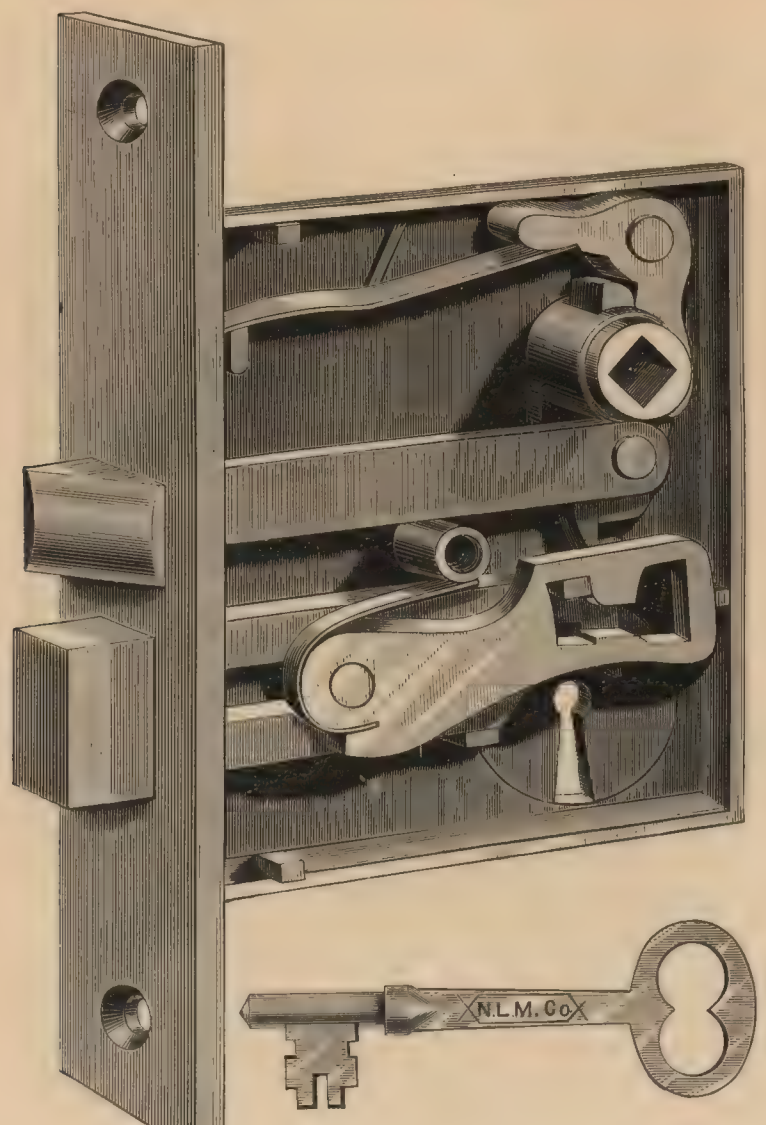
MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

WITH STEEL TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

CAP OFF REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
1755	3½×3¼	Brass Front, Bolts and Strike, 1 Tumbler, 12 Changes.....	
1756	3½×3¼	Brass Front, Bolts and Strike, 3 Tumblers, 24 Changes.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2½ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 2 Inches.
Keys for above Locks are Class No. 932½.



Nos. 742, 743 and 744.

MORTISE KNOB LOCKS,

HEAVY FRONTS,

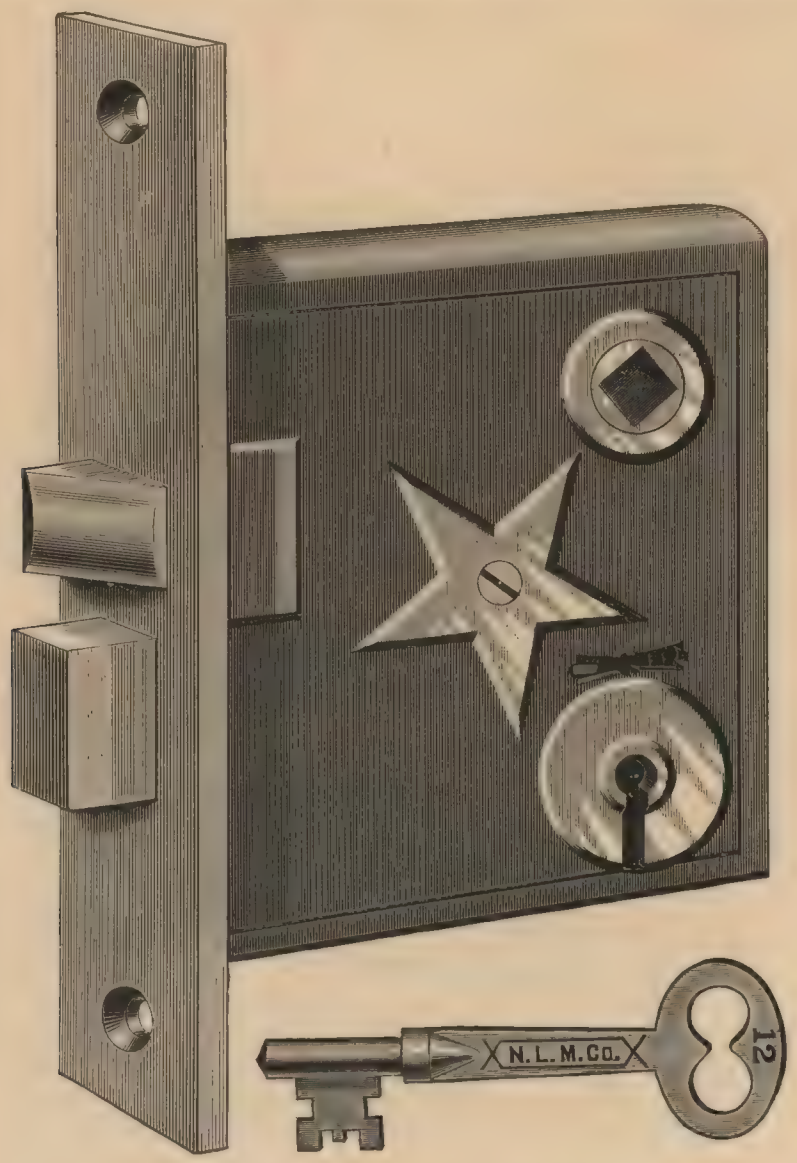
STEEL TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

PULL OUT REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
742	3½×3¼	Lacquered Iron Front, Brass Bolts, 1 Tumbler, 12 Changes.....	
743	3½×3¼	Brass Front, Iron Bolts and Brass Strike, 1 Tumbler, 12 Changes.....	
744	3½×3¼	Brass Front, Bolts and Strike, 1 Tumbler, 12 Changes.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2½ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 2 Inches.

Keys for above Locks are Class No. 932½.



Nos. 9159 and 9161.

EXTRA QUALITY

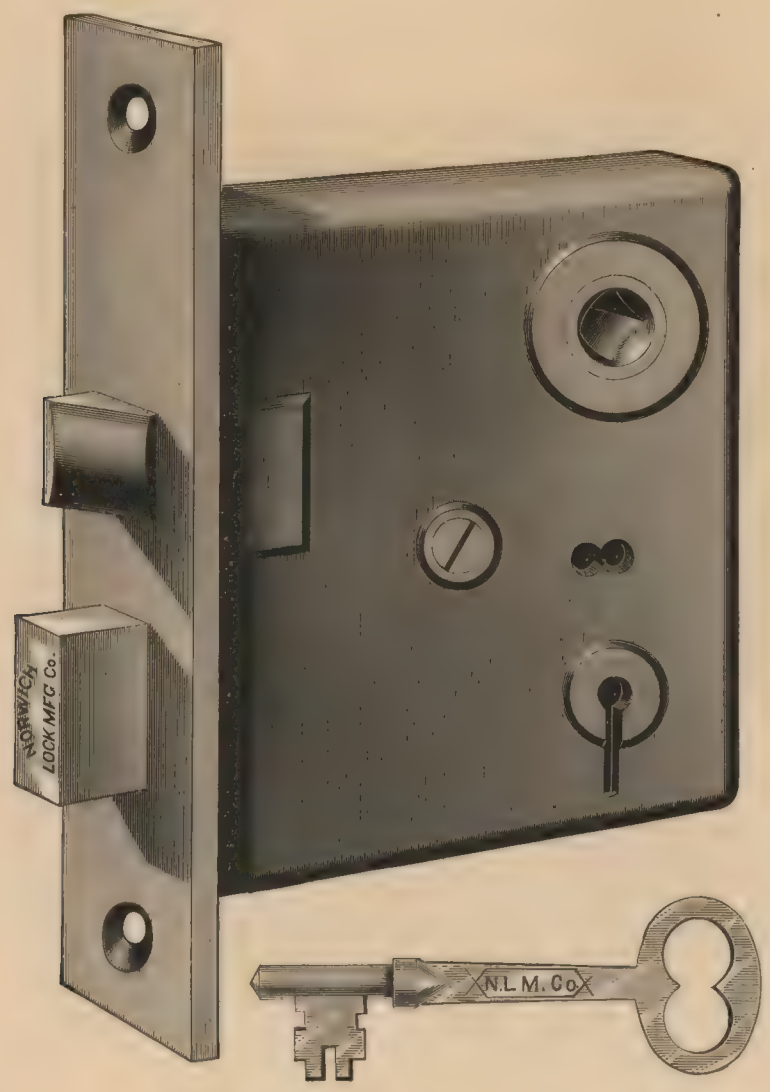
MORTISE KNOB LOCKS,

STEEL RACK TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

PULL OUT REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
9144¾	3½×3¼	Brass Front, Bolts and Strike, 1 Tumbler, 12 Changes	
9159	3½×3¼	Brass Front, Bolts and Strike, 1 Tumbler, 24 Changes	
9161	3½×3¼	Brass Front, Bolts and Strike, 3 Tumblers, 48 Changes	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2⅛ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 2 Inches.
Keys for No. 9144¾ are Class No. 932½. Keys for Nos. 9159 and 9161 are Class No. 924½.



Nos. 1855 and 1856.

MORTISE KNOB LOCKS,

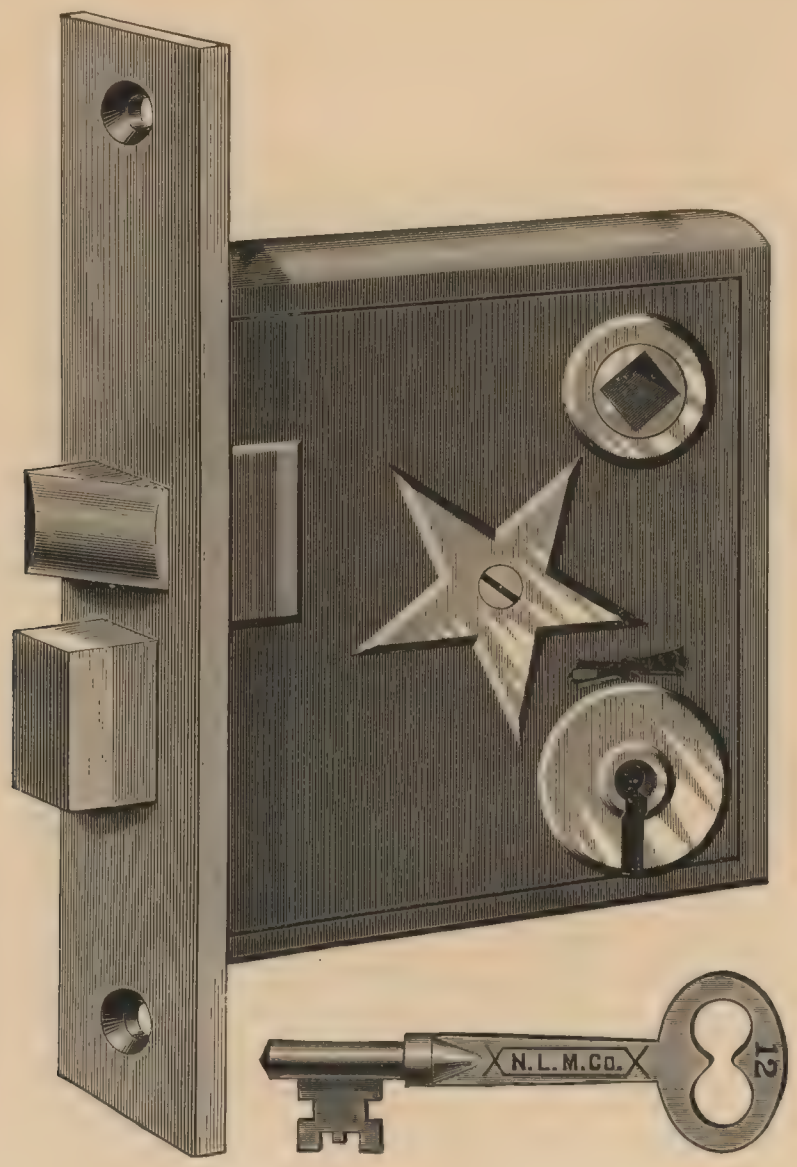
STEEL TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

CAP OFF REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
1855	3½×3¼	Plain Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, 1 Tumbler, 12 Changes.....	
1856	3½×3¼	Plain Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, 3 Tumblers, 24 Changes.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2½ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 2 Inches.

Keys for above Locks are Class No. 932½.



Nos. 6359 and 6361.

EXTRA QUALITY

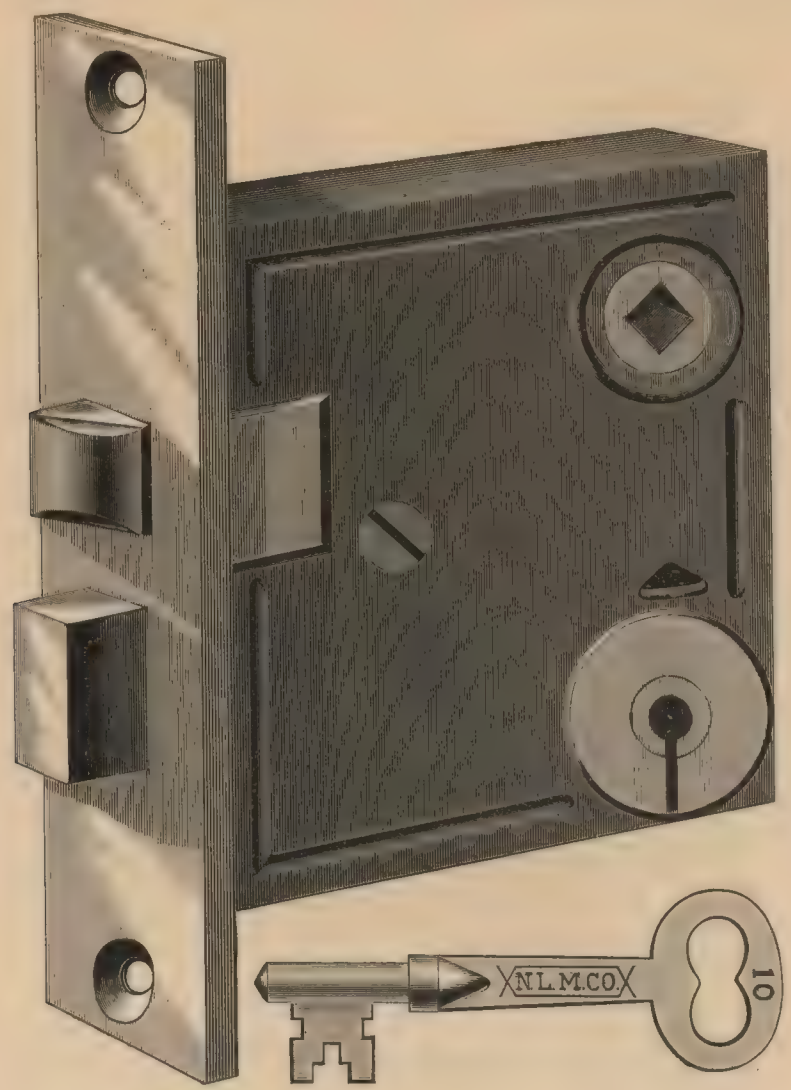
MORTISE KNOB LOCKS,

STEEL RACK TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

PULL OUT REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
6358	3½×3¼	Plain Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, 1 Tumbler, 12 Changes.....	
6359	3½×3¼	Plain Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, 1 Tumbler, 24 Changes.....	
6361	3½×3¼	Plain Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, 3 Tumblers, 48 Changes.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2½ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 2 Inches.
Keys for No. 6358 are Class No. 932½. Keys for Nos. 6359 and 6361 are Class No. 924½.



Nos. 161, 6365 and 9165.

EXTRA FINE QUALITY

EASY SPRING MORTISE KNOB LOCKS,

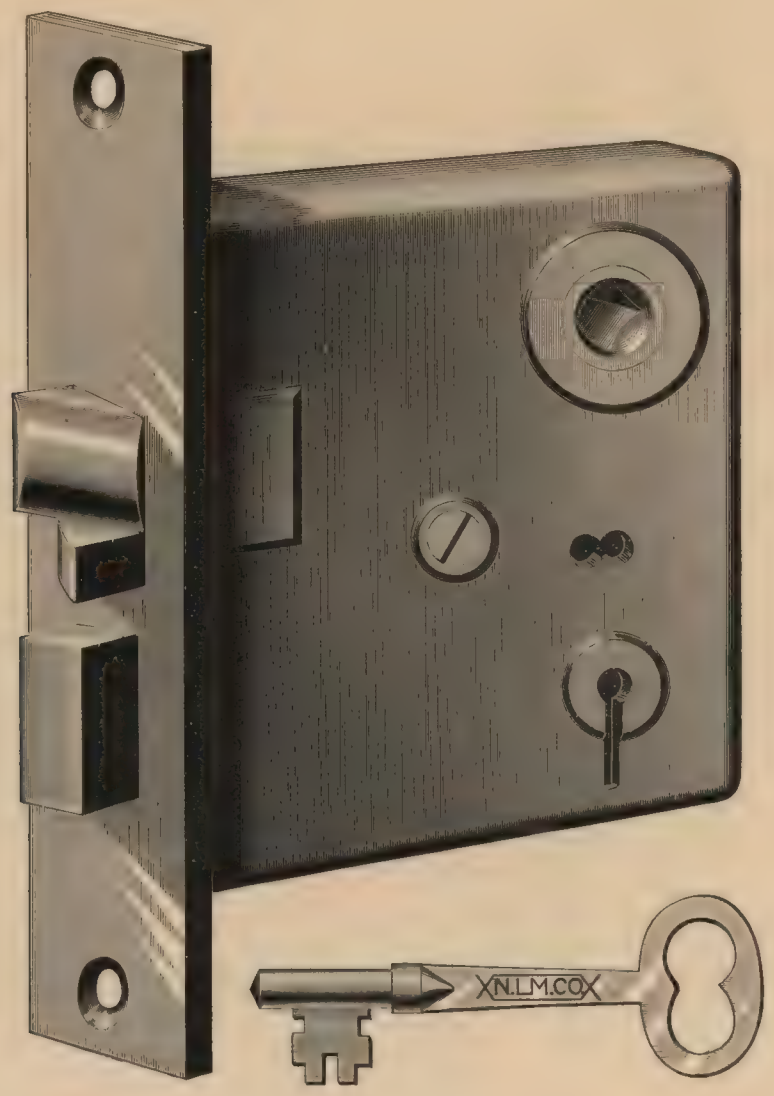
Steel Rack Tumblers and Nickeled Steel Keys.

CAP OFF REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
9165	3½×3¼	Brass Front, Bolts and Strike, 1 Tumbler, 24 Changes.....	
6365	3½×3¼	Plain Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, 1 Tumbler, 24 Changes.....	
161	3½×3¼	Heavy Plain Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, 3 Tumblers, 48 Changes.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2½ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 2¼ Inches.

Keys for above Locks are Class No. 924½.



No. 1750.

MORTISE KNOB LOCK,

ANTI-FRICTION LATCH,

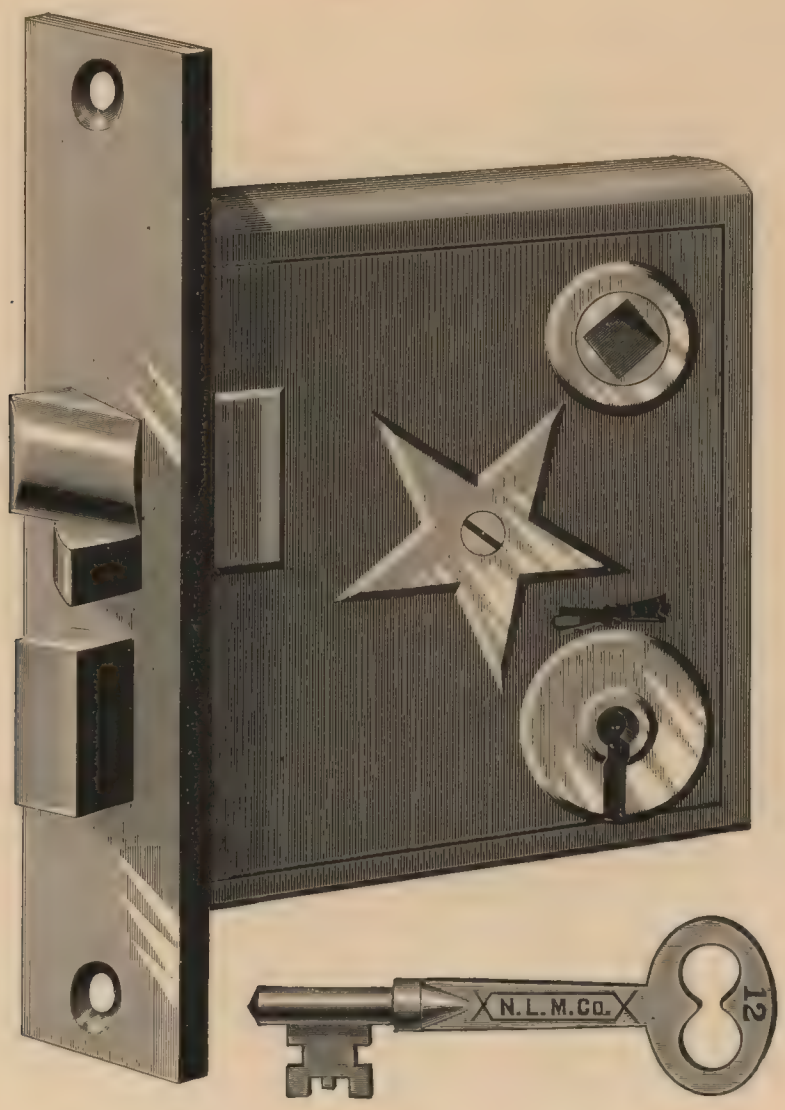
STEEL TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

CAP OFF REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
1750	3½×3¼	Brass Front, Bolts and Strike, 1 Tumbler, 12 Changes.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2½ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 2 Inches.

Keys for above Lock are Class No. 932½.



Nos. 1765 and 1766.

EXTRA QUALITY

MORTISE KNOB LOCKS,

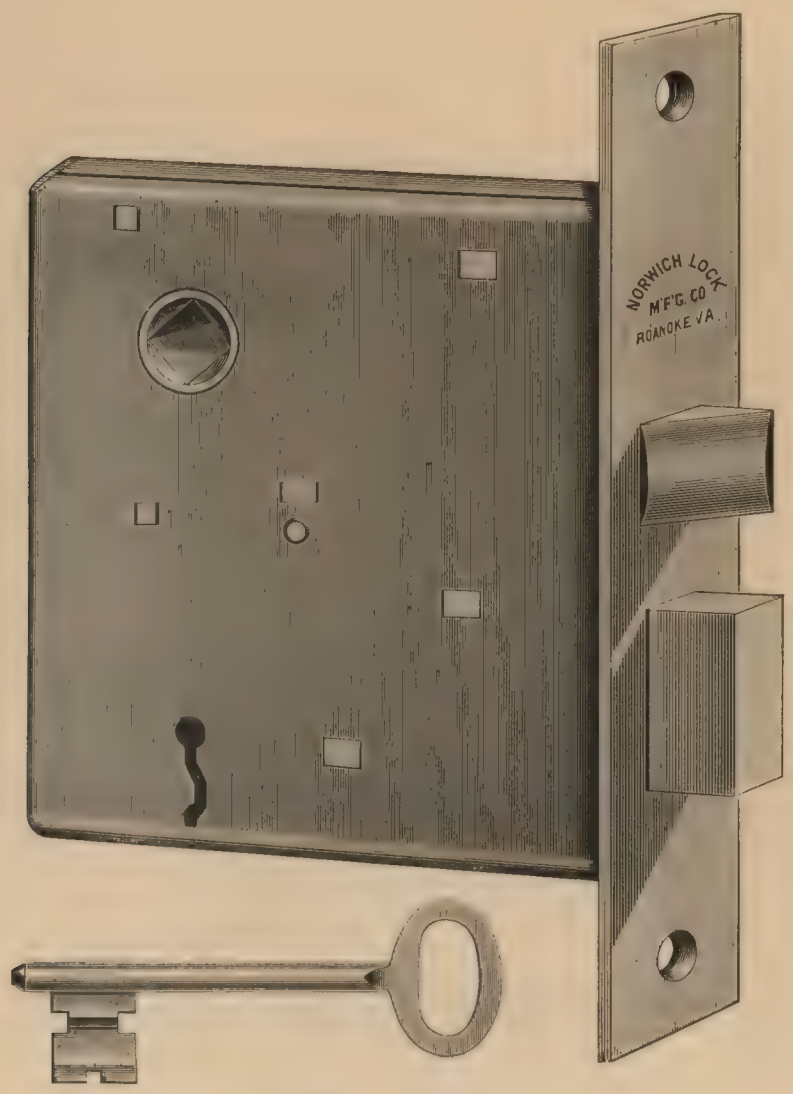
ANTI-FRICTION LATCH,

STEEL RACK TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

CAP OFF REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
1765	3½×3¼	Plain Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, 1 Tumbler, 24 Changes.....	
1766	3½×3¼	Plain Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, 3 Tumblers, 48 Changes.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2½ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin 2 Inches.
Keys for above Locks are Class No. 924½.



No. 1130.

Key for
Nos. 1131, 1135, 1136 and 1138.

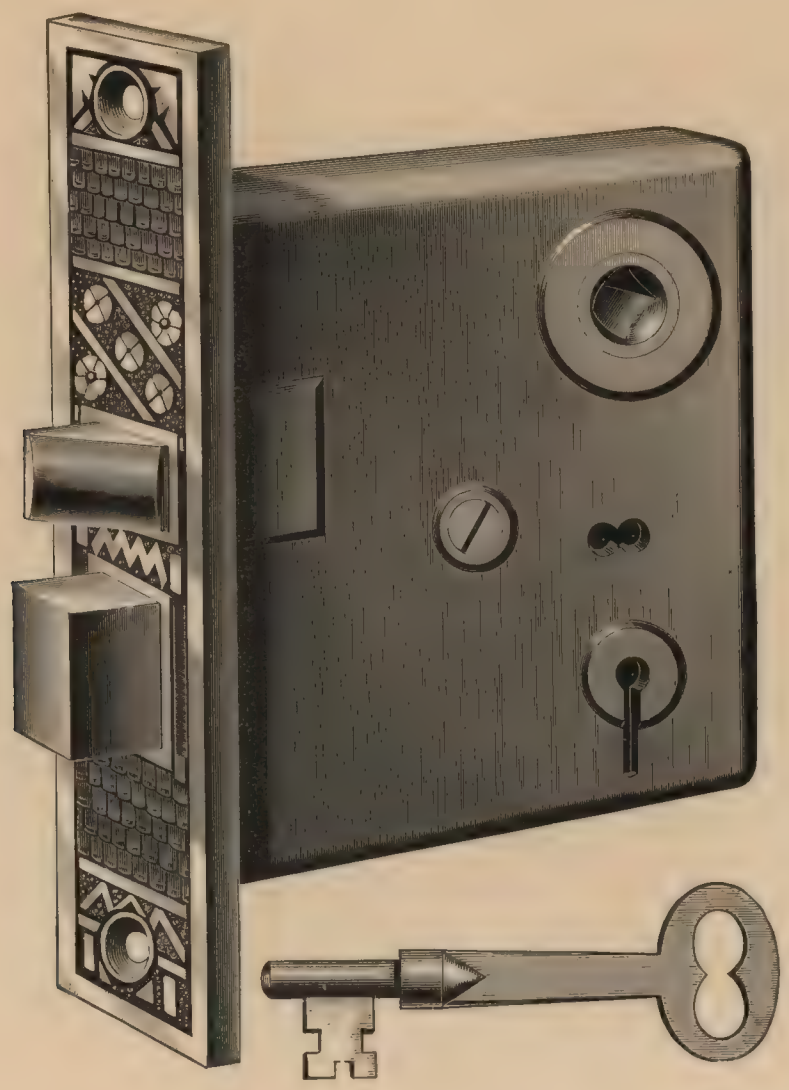
WROUGHT STEEL

MORTISE KNOB LOCKS.

CAP OFF REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws and Escutcheons.	PER DOZ.
1130	3½×3¼	Bright Steel Case and Front, Iron Bolts, Nickeled Key	
1131	3½×3¼	Bronzed Steel Case and Front, Iron Bolts, Nickeled Steel Key	
1135	3½×3¼	Bright Steel Case, Brass Front and Bolts, Nickeled Steel Key	
1136	3½×3¼	Bright Steel Case, Highly Polished Brass Front and Bolts, Nickeled Steel Key, 12 Changes	
1138	3½×3¼	Bright Steel Case, Highly Polished Brass Front and Bolts, 3 Steel Tumblers, Nickeled Steel Key, 24 Changes	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2½ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 2 Inches.
Keys for No. 1130 are Class No. 830. Keys for Nos. 1131 to 1138 are Class No. 924½.



Nos. 717 and 4717.

MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

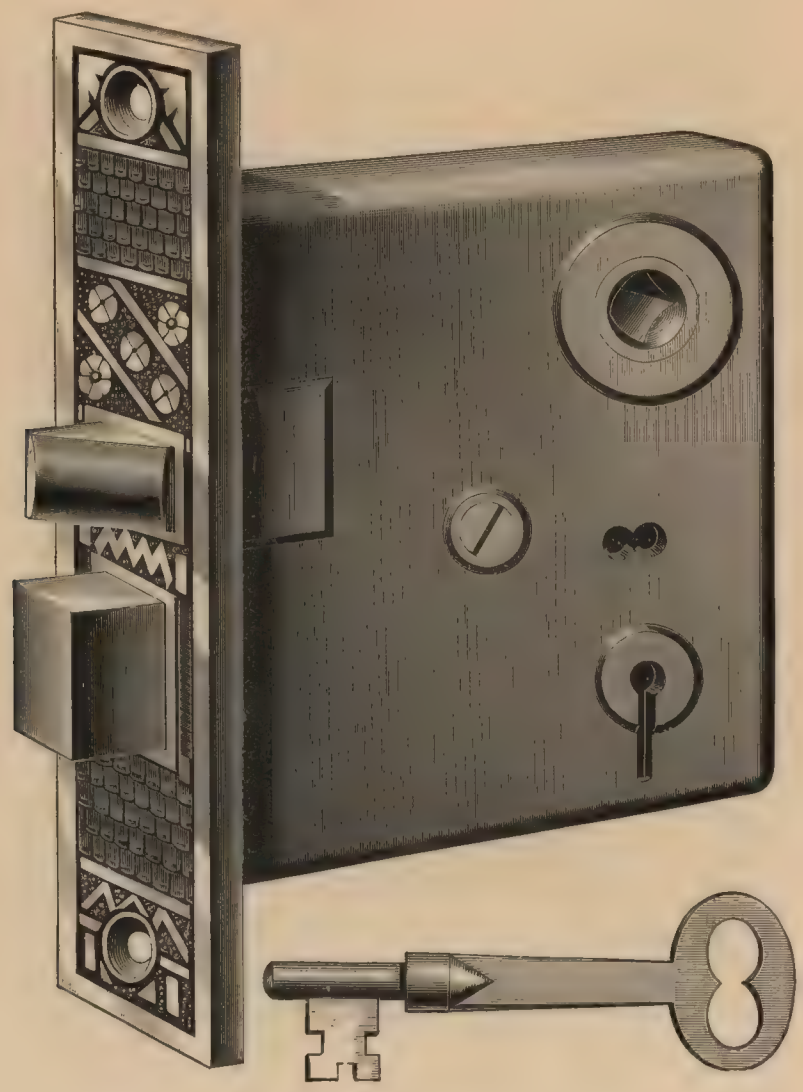
WITH BRONZED IRON FRONTS AND STRIKES.

CAP OFF REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
717	3½×3¼	Egyptian Bronzed Front and Strike, Brass Bolts, Steel Tumbler, Steel Key, 12 Changes.....	
1717	3½×3¼	Persian Bronzed Front and Strike, Brass Bolts, Steel Tumbler, Steel Key, 12 Changes.....	
4717	3½×3¼	English Bronzed Front and Strike, Brass Bolts, Steel Tumbler, Steel Key, 12 Changes.....	

Egyptian Bronzed Finish is electro-bronze plated raised surface and black background. Persian Bronzed Finish is same as "Tucker," "Amber," "Kahala" and Berlin" of other makers. English Bronzed Finish is coppered raised surface and black background.

Keys for above Locks are Class No. 965.



No. 764.

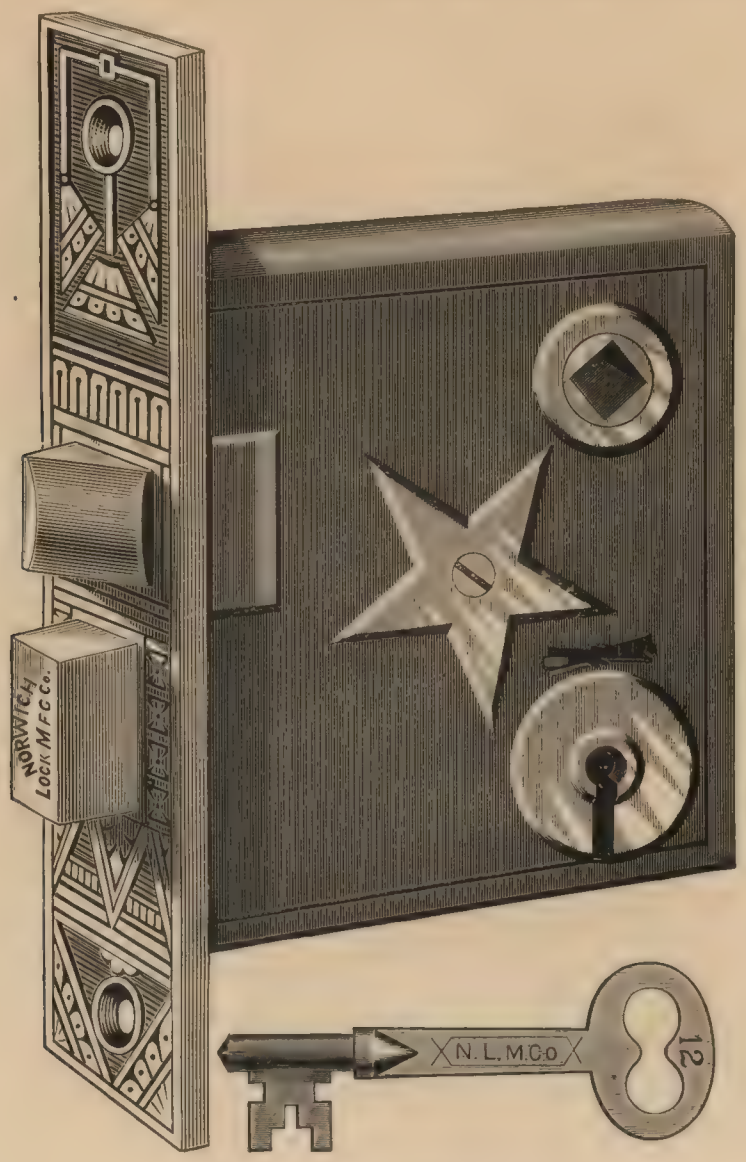
MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

WITH ORNAMENTAL REAL BRONZE FRONTS AND STRIKES.

CAP OFF REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
764	3½×3¼	Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, Steel Tumbler, Steel Key, 12 Changes.....	
765	4 ×3¼	Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, Steel Tumbler, Steel Key, 12 Changes.....	
766	4½×3¼	Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, Steel Tumbler, Steel Key, 12 Changes.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2 Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, No. 764, 2 Inches; Nos. 765 and 766, 2⅜ Inches.
Keys for above Locks are Class No. 965.



Nos. 6159 and 6161.

MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

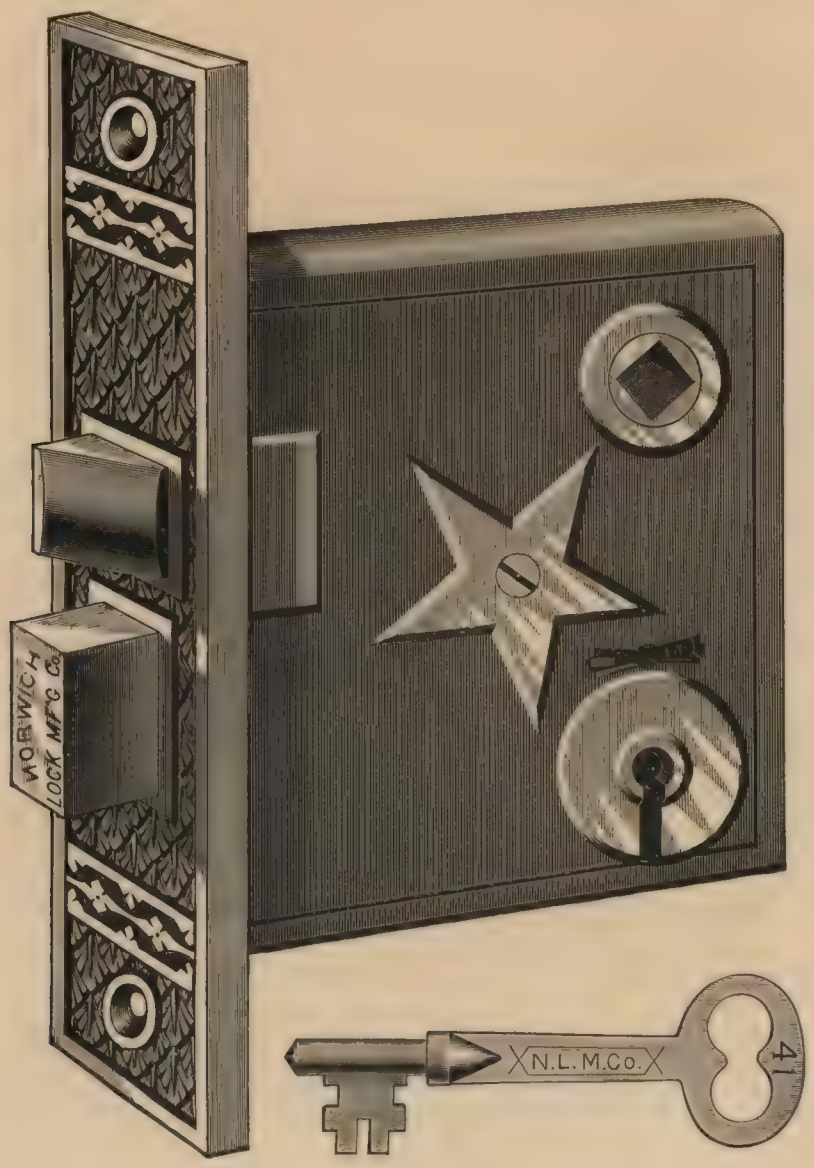
WITH ORNAMENTAL REAL BRONZE FRONT, EASY SPRING, STEEL RACK TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

PULL OUT REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
6158	3½×3¼	Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, 1 Tumbler, 12 Changes	
6159	3½×3¼	Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, 1 Tumbler, 24 Changes.....	
6161	3½×3¼	Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, 3 Tumblers, 48 Changes.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2½ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 2 Inches.

Keys for No. 6158 are Class No. 932½. Keys for Nos. 6159 and 6161 are Class No. 924½.



Nos. 6659 and 6661.

MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

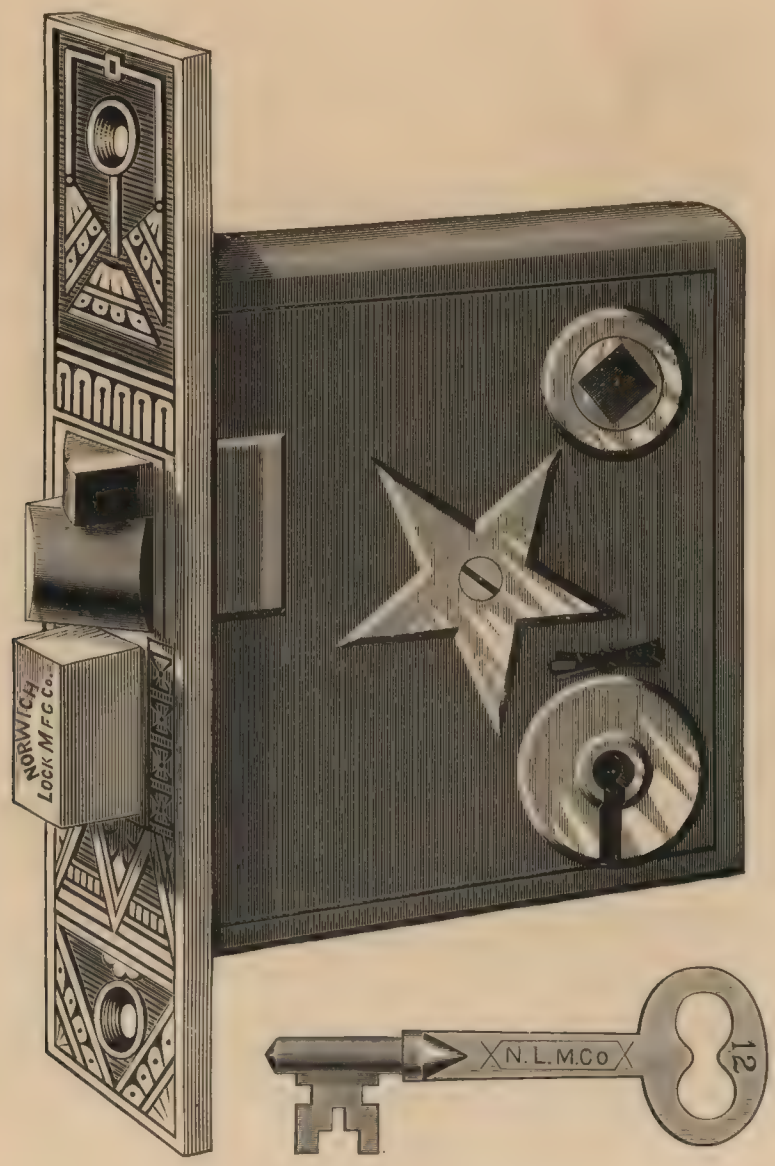
WITH LEAF PATTERN BRONZE FRONTS, EASY SPRING, RACK TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

PULL OUT REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
6659	3½×3¼	Leaf Pattern Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolts, 1 Tumbler, 24 Changes.....	
6661	3½×3¼	Leaf Pattern Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolts, 3 Tumblers, 48 Changes.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2½ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 2 Inches.

Keys for above Locks are Class No. 924½.



Nos. 6859 and 6861.

MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

WITH ORNAMENTAL REAL BRONZE FRONTS,

ANTI-FRICTION LATCH,

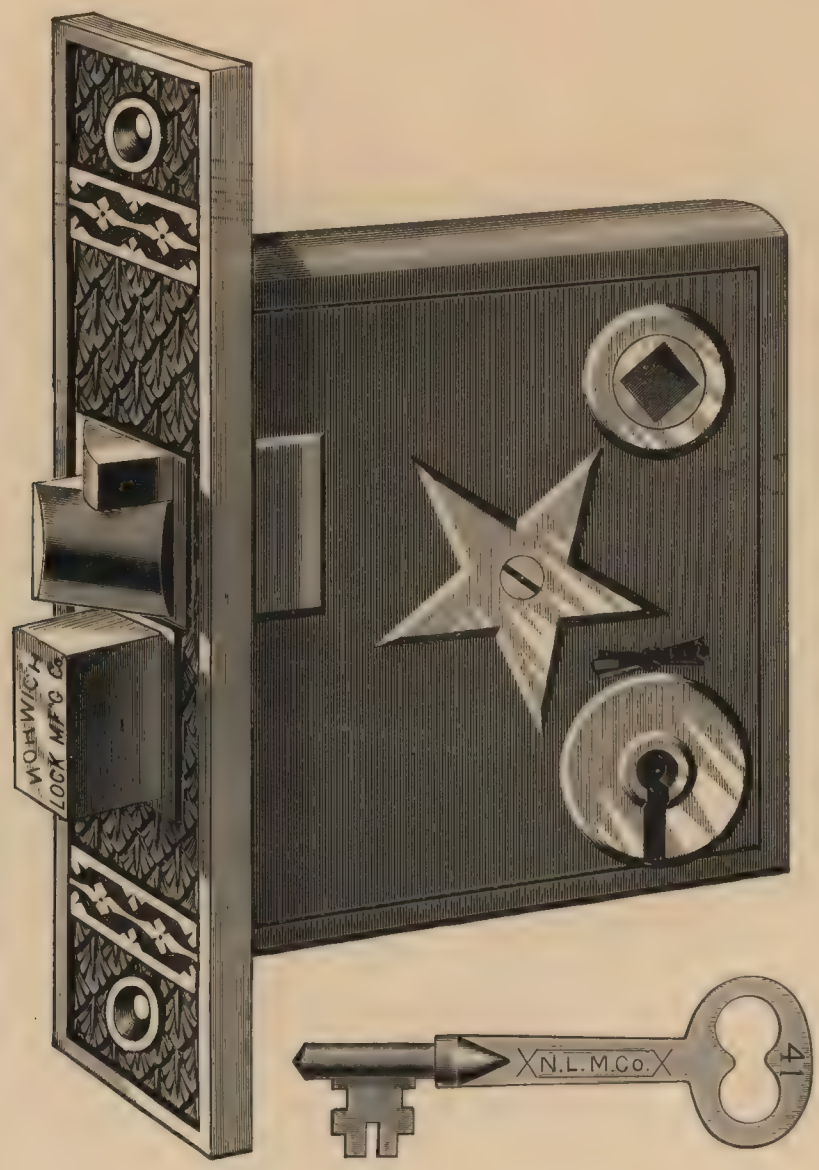
STEEL RACK TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

CAP OFF REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
6858	3½×3¼	Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, 1 Tumbler, 12 Changes.....	
6859	3½×3¼	Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, 1 Tumbler, 24 Changes.....	
6861	3½×3¼	Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, 3 Tumblers, 48 Changes.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2½ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 2 Inches.

Keys for No. 6858 are Class No. 932½. Keys for 6859 and 6861 are Class No. 924½.



Nos. 6959 and 6961.

MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

WITH LEAF PATTERN BRONZE FRONTS, ANTI-FRICTION LATCH,

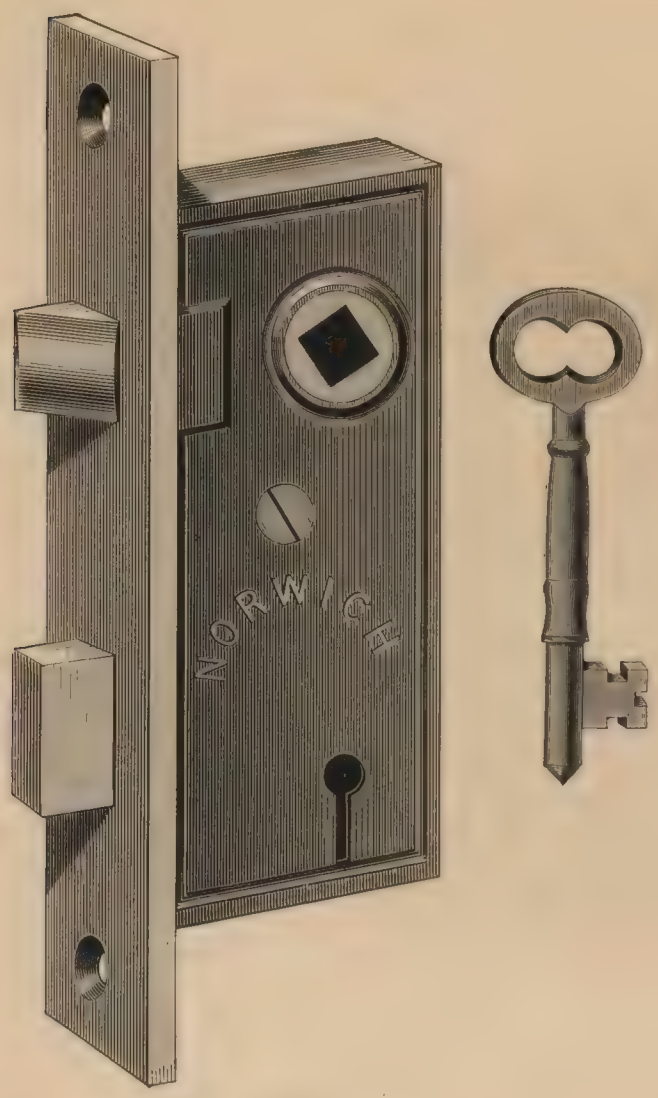
STEEL RACK TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

CAP OFF REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
6959	3½×3¼	Leaf Pattern Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolts, 1 Tumbler, 24 Changes.....	
6961	3½×3¼	Leaf Pattern Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolts, 3 Tumblers, 48 Changes.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2½ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 2 Inches.

Keys for above Locks are Class No. 924½.



No. 160.

Mortise Knob Locks

FOR FRENCH WINDOWS OR NARROW STILE DOORS,

WITH WROUGHT IRON INSIDE WORK.

5-16 INCH SPINDLE. CAP OFF REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
160	3¾ × 1¾	Brass Front, Bolts, Strike and Hub, Nickeled Brass Key, 1 Tumbler..	
164	3¾ × 1¾	Iron Front, Bolts, Strike and Hub, Malleable Key, 1 Tumbler.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 1¼ Inches.
Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, $2\frac{5}{16}$ Inches.
Keys for No. 160 are Class No. 31½.
Keys for No. 164 are Class No. 65.

Nos. 210 and 211.

Mortise Knob Locks

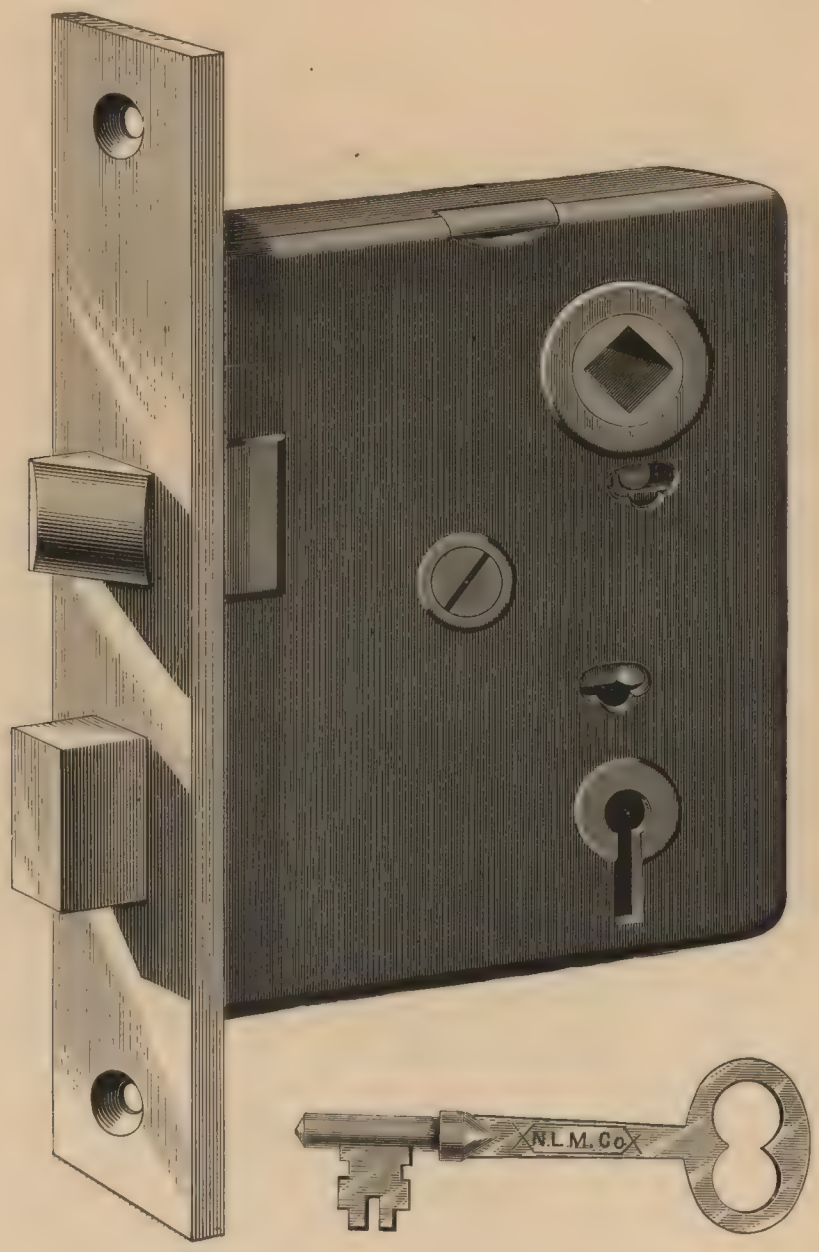
FOR REFRIGERATORS AND NARROW STILE DOORS,

5-16 INCH SPINDLE.

CAP OFF REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
210	3¾ × 2¼	Iron Front, Bolts and Strike, Nickeled Brass Key.....	
211	3¾ × 2¼	Iron Front and Strike, Brass Bolts, Nickeled Brass Key.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 1¾ Inches.
Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 2½ Inches.
Keys for above Locks are Class No. 1.



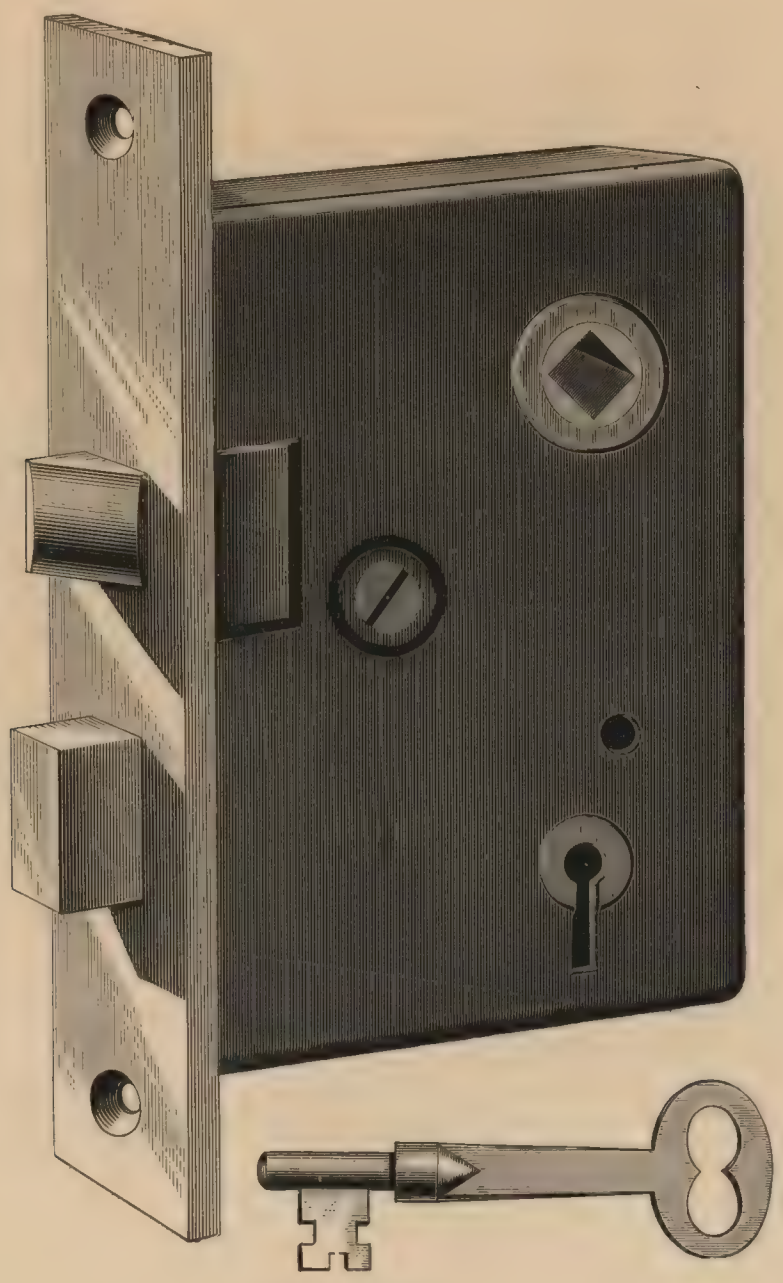
Nos. 9146½, 9148 and 9148¼.

MORTISE KNOB LOCKS.

PULL OUT REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
8146	4×3¼	Iron Front, Bolts and Strike, 1 Tumbler, Tinned Malleable Key	
9146½	4×3¼	Iron Front, Bolts and Strike, 1 Tumbler, Nickeled Steel Key	
9148	4×3¼	Iron Front and Strike, Brass Bolts, 1 Tumbler, Nickeled Steel Key	
9148¼	4×3¼	Brass Front and Strike, Iron Bolts, 1 Tumbler, Nickeled Steel Key	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2½ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 2⅜ Inches.
Keys for 8146 are Class No. 865. Keys for 9146½, 9148 and 9148¼ are Class No. 932½.



No. 1758.

MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

WITH STEEL TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS,

NEW YORK CITY PATTERN.

CAP OFF REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
1757	4×3¼	Brass Front, Bolts and Strike, 12 Changes.....	
1758	4½×3¼	Brass Front, Bolts and Strike, 12 Changes.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2½ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, $2\frac{7}{16}$ Inches.

Keys for above Locks are Class No. 965.

No. 729.

NEW YORK CITY

MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

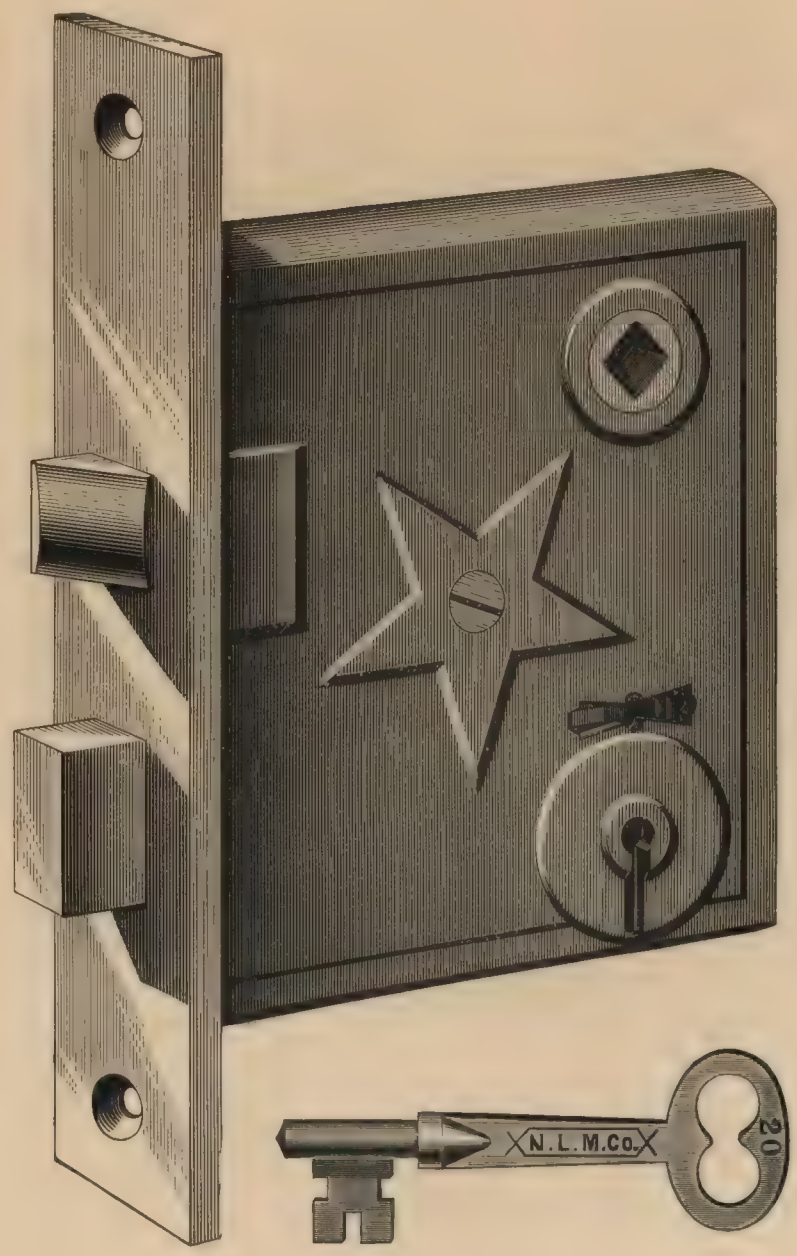
WITH BRASS KEYS.

CAP OFF REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
724	4 ×3¼	Brass Front, Bolts and Strike, 1 Tumbler, 12 Changes.....	
729	4½×3¼	Brass Front, Bolts and Strike, 1 Tumbler, 12 Changes.....	
737	5 ×3¾	Brass Front, Bolts and Strike, 1 Tumbler, 12 Changes.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub on Nos. 724 and 729, 2½ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin on Nos. 724 and 729, $2\frac{7}{16}$ Inches. Nos. 724 and 729 are cap off reverse. No. 737 is not reversible; when ordering, state hand wanted.

Keys for above Locks are Class No. 200.



No. 9174.

MORTISE KNOB LOCKS,

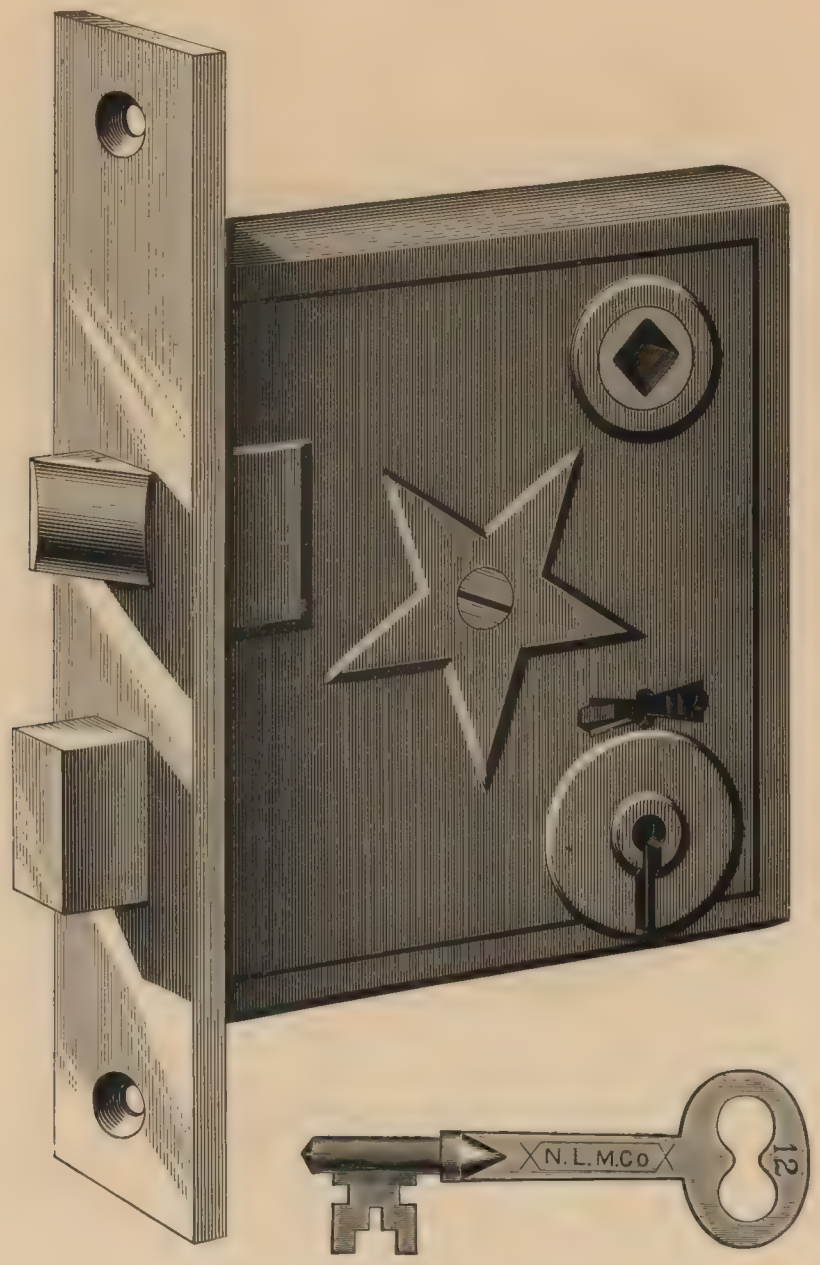
STEEL TUMBLERS AND STEEL KEYS.

PULL OUT REVERSE.

NO.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
9148½	4×3¼	Brass Front, Bolts and Strike, 1 Tumbler, 12 Changes	
9174	4×3¼	Brass Front, Bolts and Strike, 1 Tumbler, 24 Changes	
9176	4×3¼	Brass Front, Bolts and Strike, 3 Tumblers, 48 Changes	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2½ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 2⅜ Inches.

Keys for No. 9148½ are Class No. 932½. Keys for Nos. 9174 and 9176 are Class No. 924½.



Nos. 6374 and 6376.

EXTRA FINE

MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

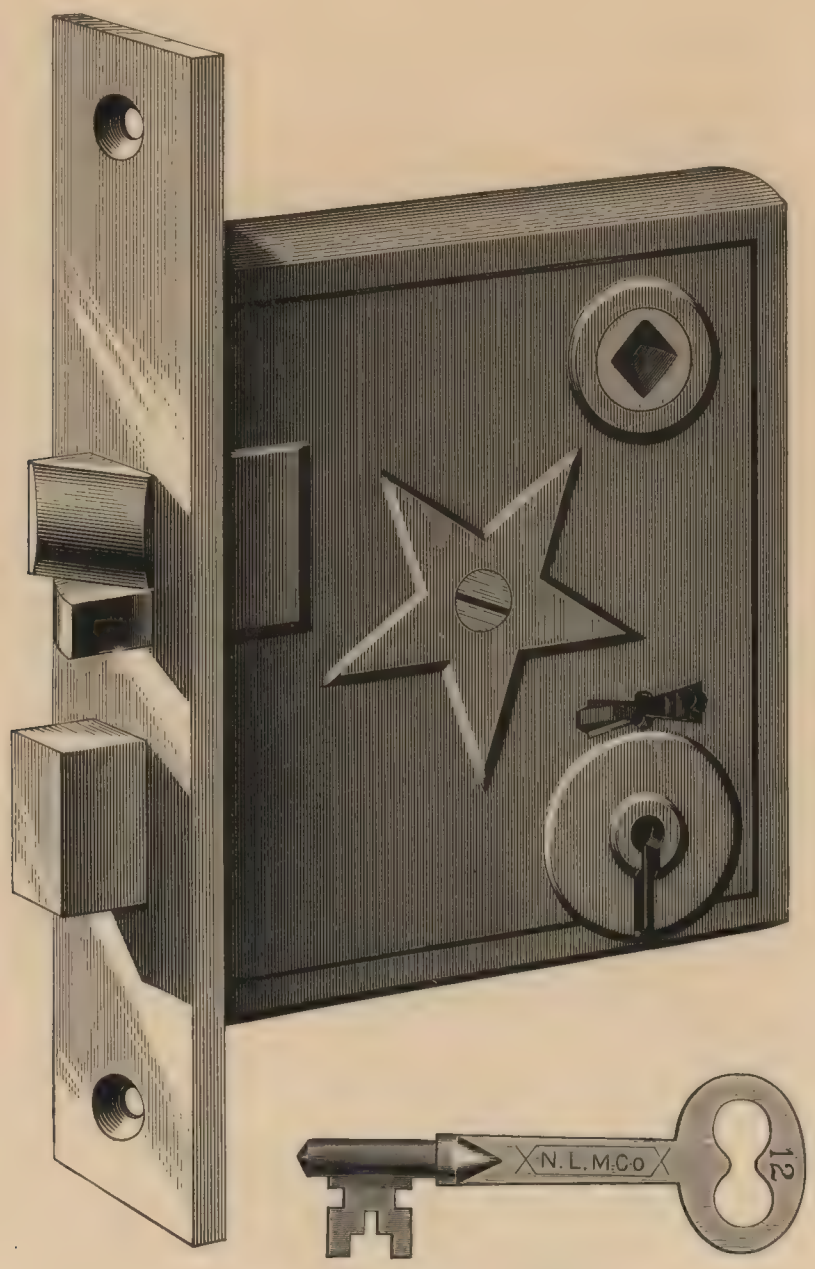
WITH STEEL RACK TUMBLERS AND STEEL KEYS.

PULL OUT REVERSE.

NO.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
6374	4×3¼	Plain Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, 1 Tumbler, 24 Changes.....	
6376	4×3¼	Plain Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, 3 Tumblers, 48 Changes.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2½ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 2⅜ Inches.

Keys for above Locks are Class No. 924½.



Nos. 1770 and 1771.

EXTRA QUALITY

MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

WITH ANTI-FRICTION LATCH,

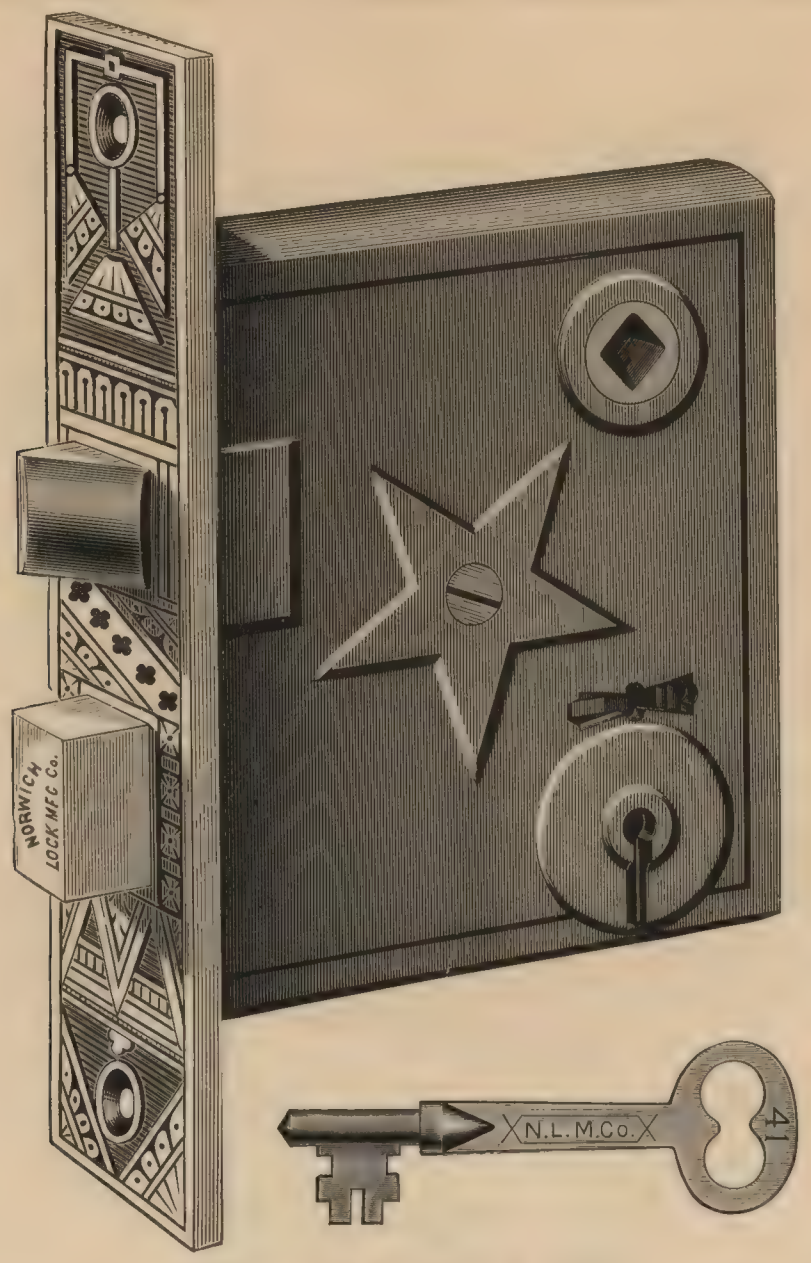
STEEL TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

CAP OFF REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
1770	4×3¼	Plain Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, 1 Tumbler, 24 Changes.....	
1771	4×3¼	Plain Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, 3 Tumblers, 48 Changes.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2½ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 2⅜ Inches.

Keys for above Locks are Class No. 924½.



Nos. 6174 and 6176.

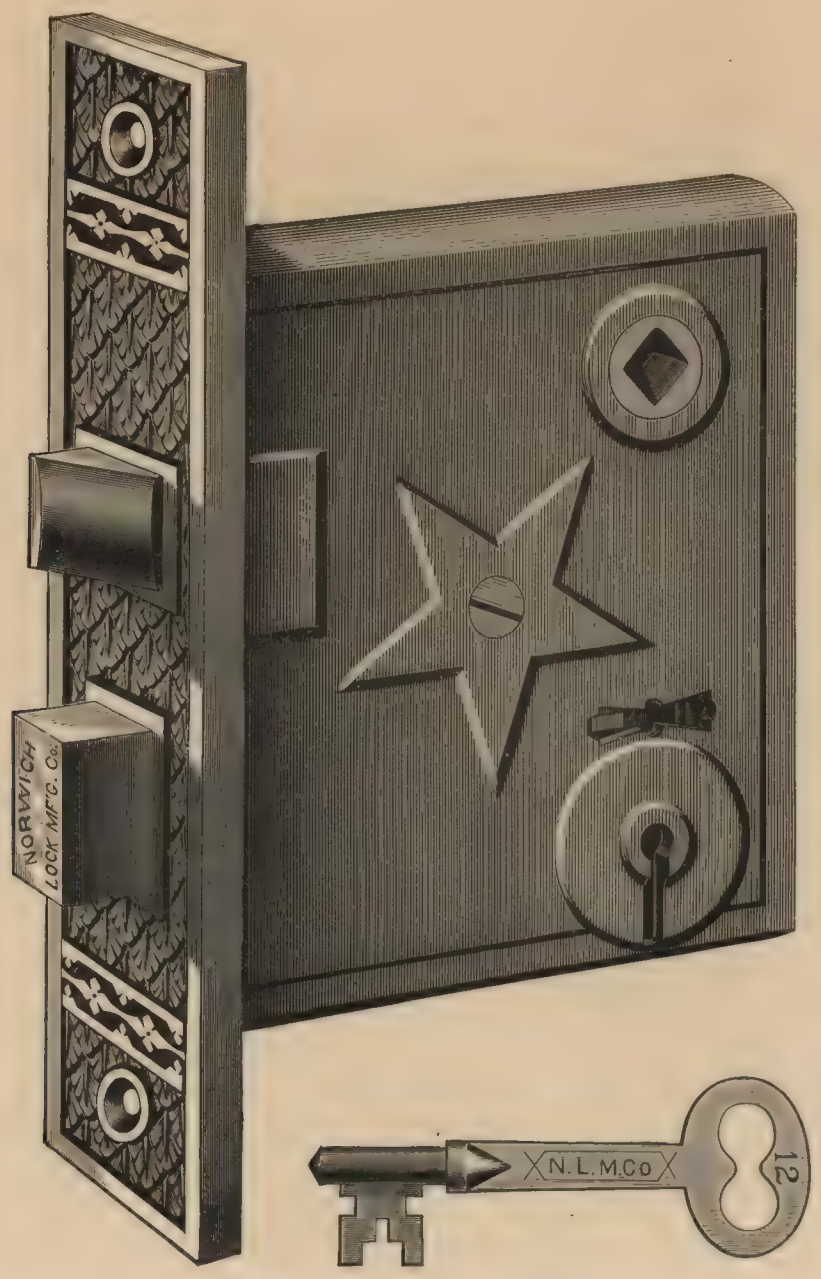
MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

WITH ORNAMENTAL BRONZE FRONTS AND STRIKES, EASY SPRING, STEEL RACK TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

PULL OUT REVERSE.

NO.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
6174	4×3¼	Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolts, 1 Tumbler, 24 Changes.....	
6176	4×3¼	Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolts, 3 Tumblers, 48 Changes.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2½ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 2⅜ Inches.
Keys for above Locks are Class No. 924½.



Nos. 6674 and 6676.

MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

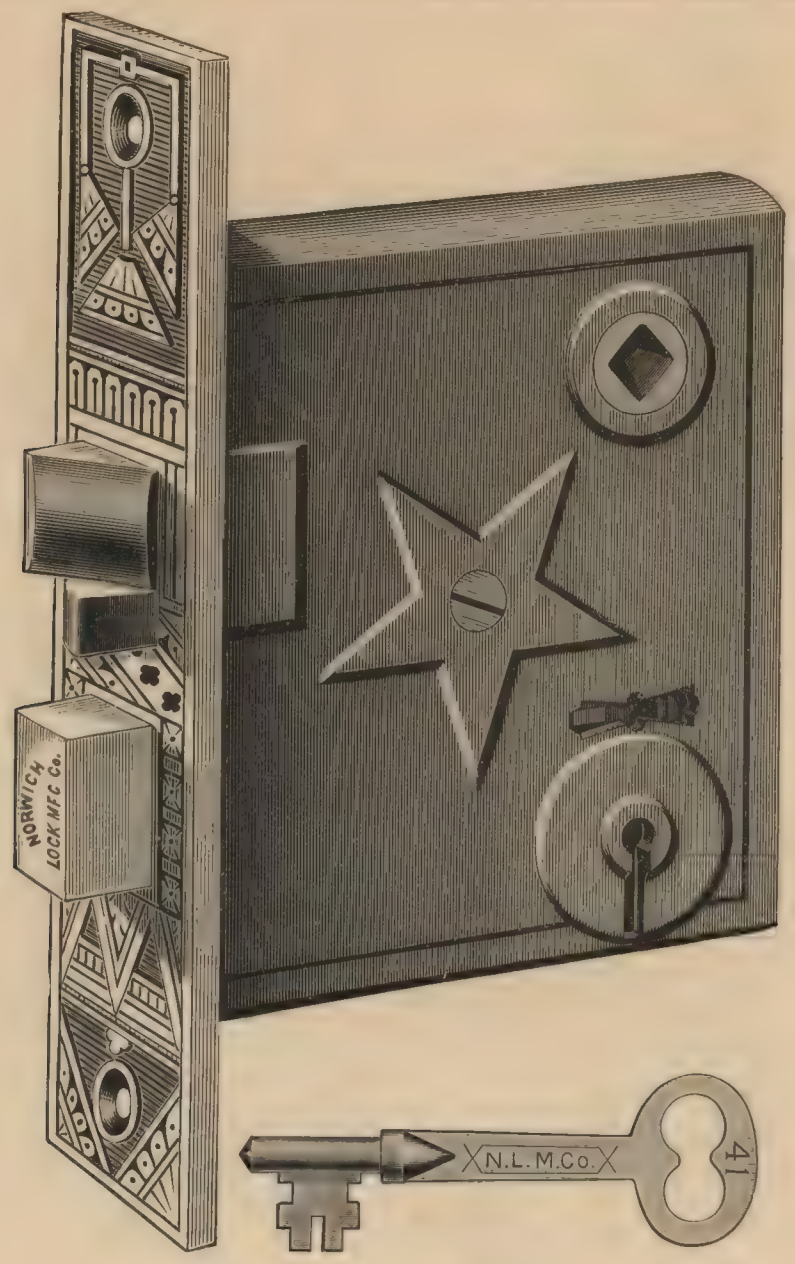
WITH LEAF PATTERN BRONZE FRONTS, EASY SPRING, STEEL TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

PULL OUT REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
6674	4×3¼	Leaf Pattern Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolts, 1 Tumbler, 24 Changes.....	
6676	4×3¼	Leaf Pattern Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolts, 3 Tumblers, 48 Changes.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2½ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 2⅜ Inches.

Keys for above Locks are Class No. 924½.



Nos. 6874 and 6876.

MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

WITH ORNAMENTAL BRONZE FRONTS AND STRIKES,

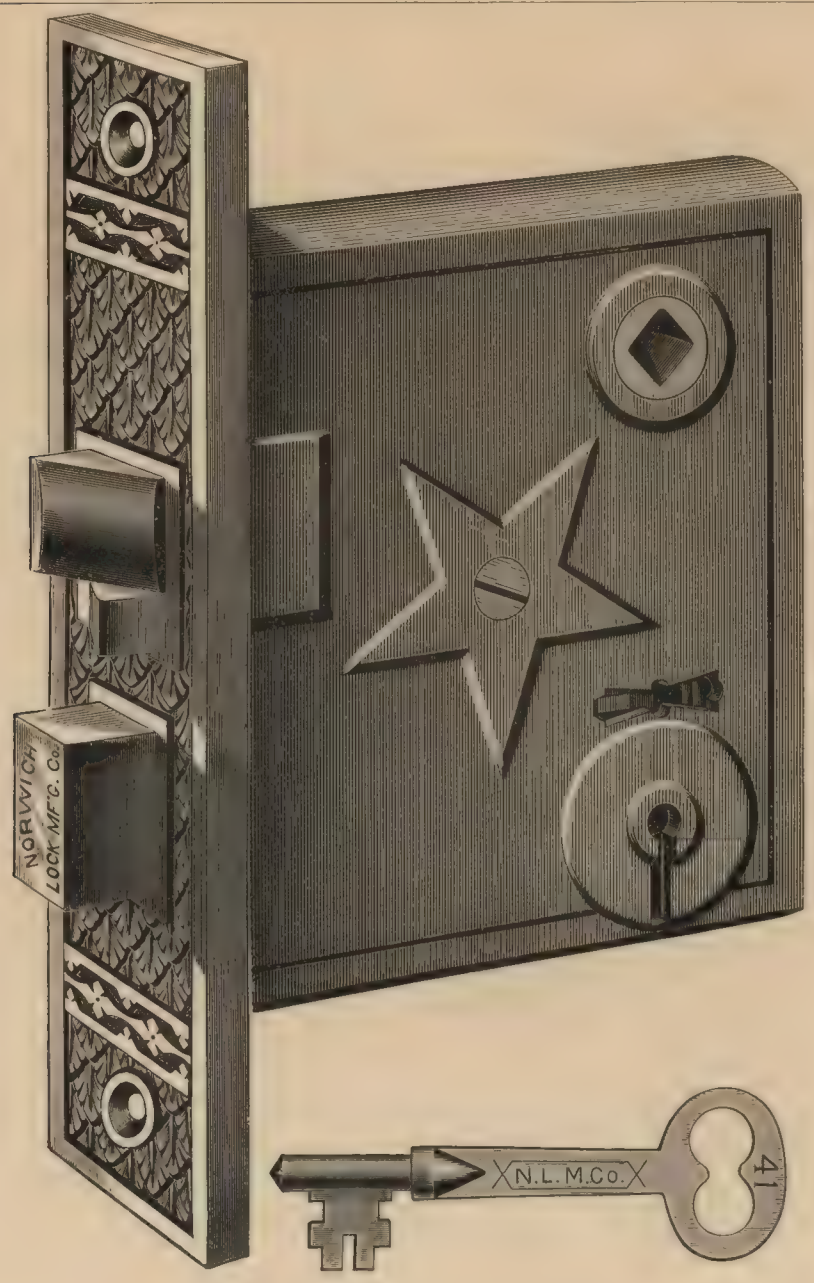
ANTI-FRICTION LATCH,

STEEL RACK TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

CAP OFF REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
6874	4×3¼	2 Bronze Bolts, 1 Tumbler, 24 Changes.....	
6876	4×3¼	2 Bronze Bolts, 3 Tumblers, 48 Changes.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2½ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 2⅜ Inches.
Keys for above Locks are Class No. 924½.



Nos. 6974 and 6976.

MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

WITH LEAF PATTERN BRONZE FRONTS AND STRIKES,

ANTI-FRICTION LATCH,

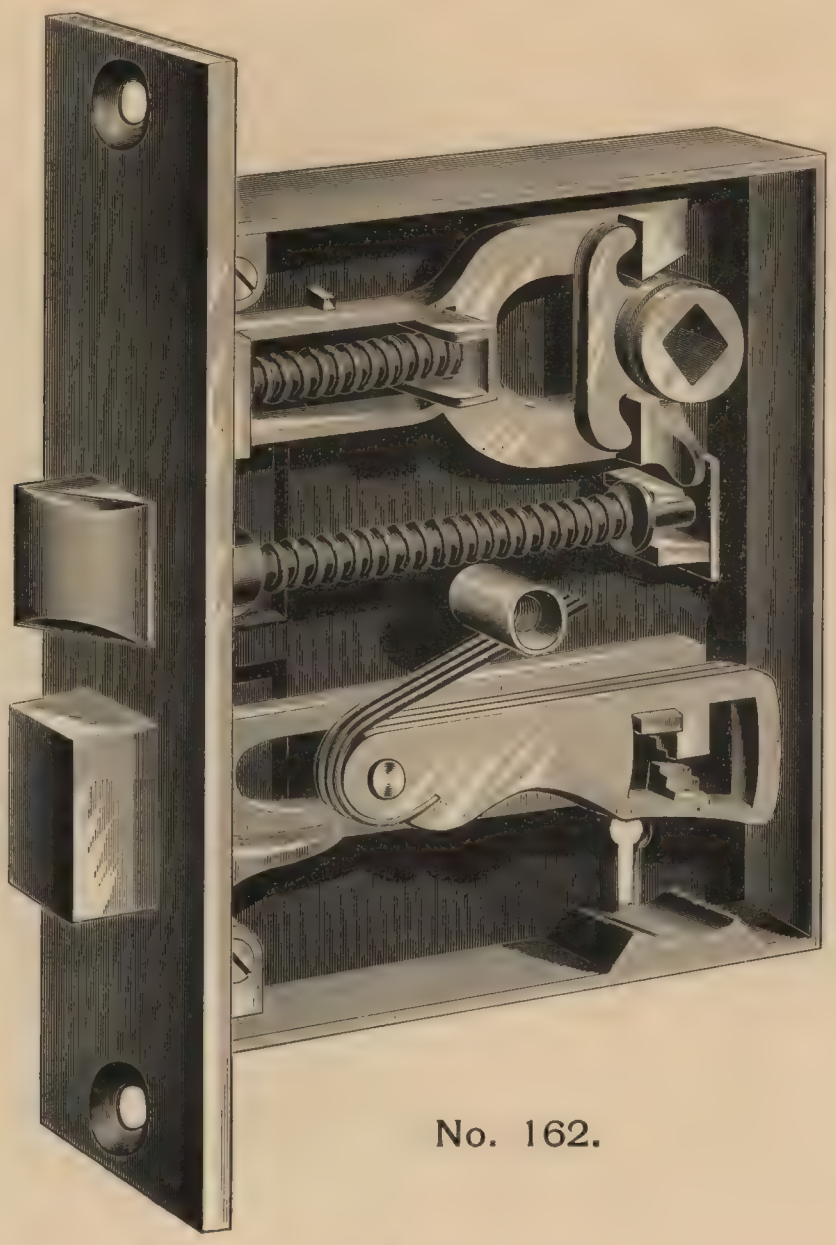
STEEL RACK TUMBLERS.

CAP OFF REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
6974	4×3¼	Leaf Pattern Front and Strike, Bronze Bolts, 1 Tumbler, 24 Changes.....	
6975,	4×3¼	Leaf Pattern Front and Strike, Bronze Bolts, 3 Tumblers, 48 Changes.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2½ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 2⅜ Inches.
Keys for above Locks are Class No. 924½.

Key for
No. 162.



No. 162.

Key for
No. 163.

EXTRA FINE QUALITY, EASY SPRING

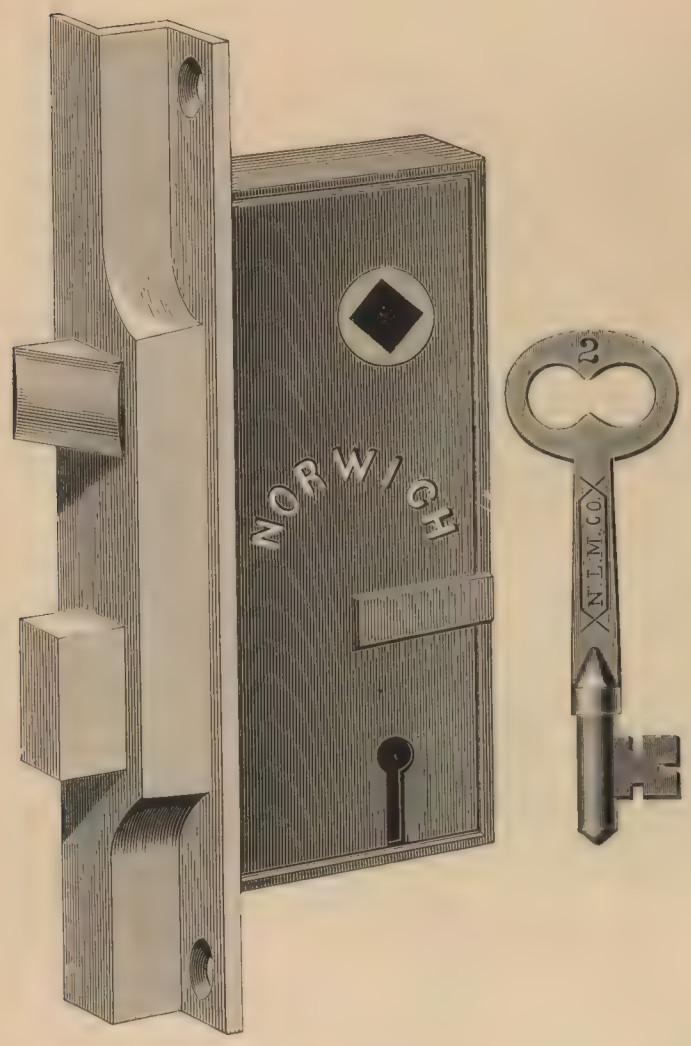
MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

WITH STEEL RACK TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

CAP OFF REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
162	4¼ × 3½	Heavy Plain Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, 3 Tumblers, 48 Changes.....	
163	5 × 3½	Heavy Plain Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, 3 Tumblers, 48 Changes.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2¾ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin:—No. 162, 2¾ Inches; No. 163, 3⅛ Inches.
Keys for No. 162 are Class No. 924½. Keys for No. 163 are Class No. 934½.



No. 9225.

RABBETED FRONT
MORTISE KNOB LOCK
FOR FRENCH WINDOWS OR NARROW STILE DOORS.

WROUGHT IRON INSIDE WORK. 5-16 INCH SPINDLE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
9225	3¼ × 2	Brass Guarded Bolts, Front, Strike and Hub, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler	

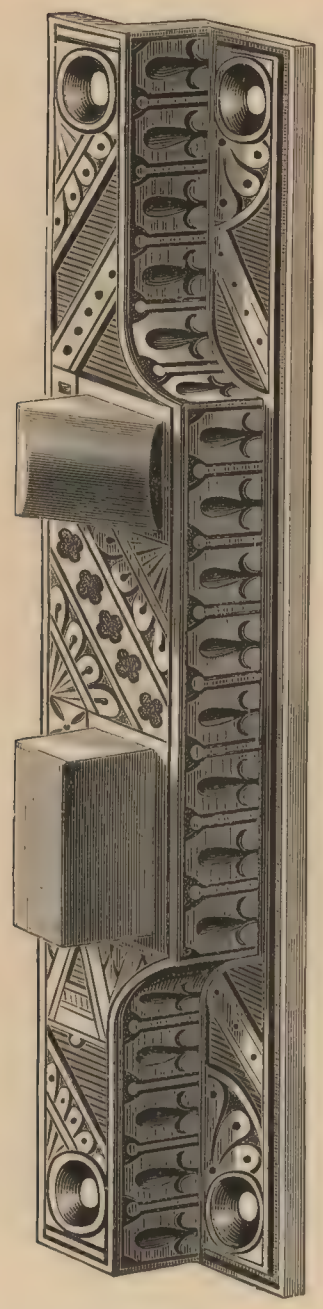
Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 1½ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 2⅜ Inches. ⅜ Inch Rabbet.
When ordering, state the hand wanted. Keys for above Lock are Class No. 931½.

No. 9216.

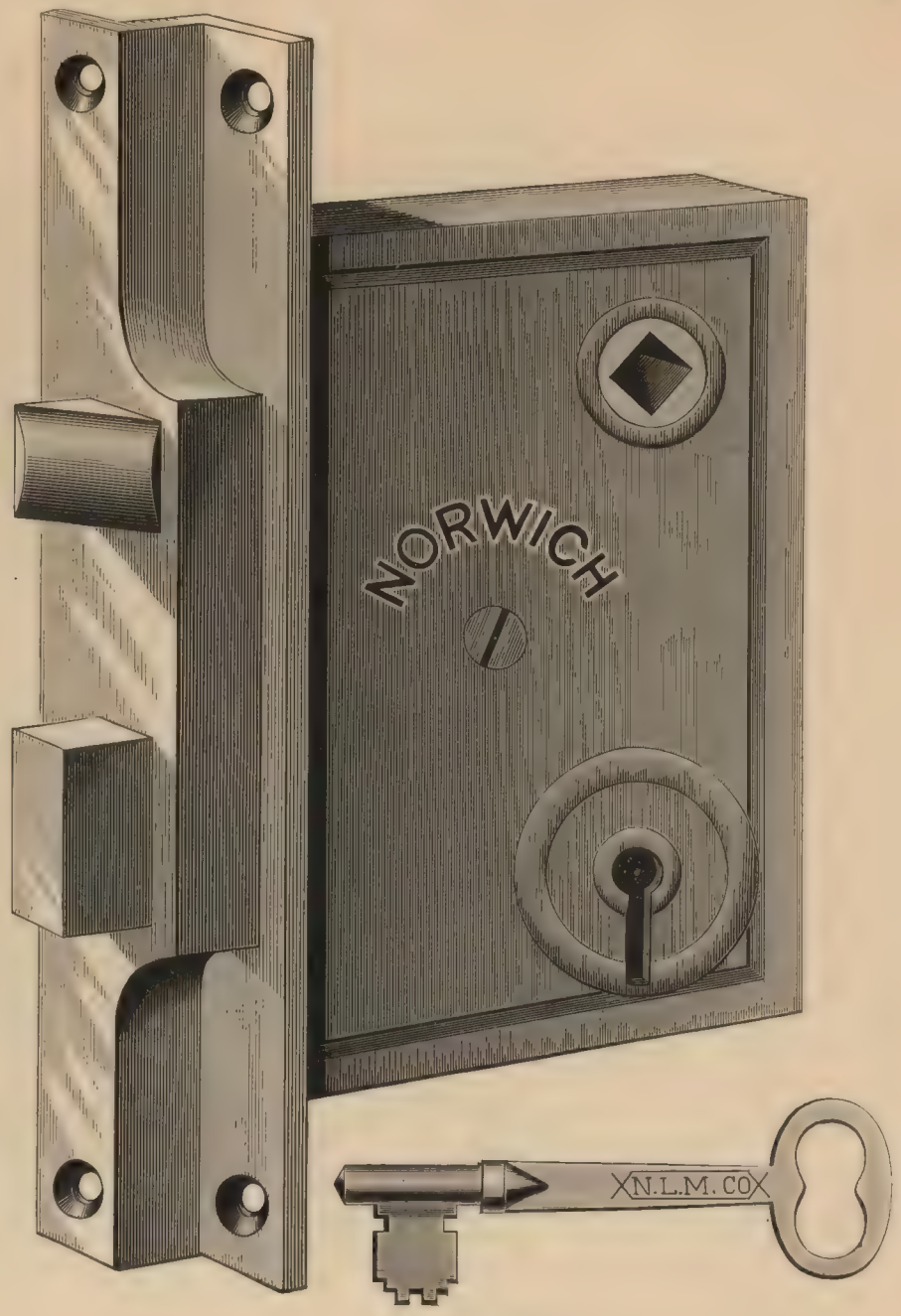
RABBETED FRONT
MORTISE KNOB LOCK
WITH STEEL TUMBLER AND NICKELED STEEL KEY.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
9216	4¼ × 3¼	2 Brass Guarded Bolts, Iron Front, Brass Strike, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, $2\frac{9}{16}$ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, $2\frac{7}{16}$ Inches. ½ Inch Rabbet.
When ordering, state the hand wanted. Keys for above Lock are Class No. 932½.



Front of No. 6221.



No. 9221.

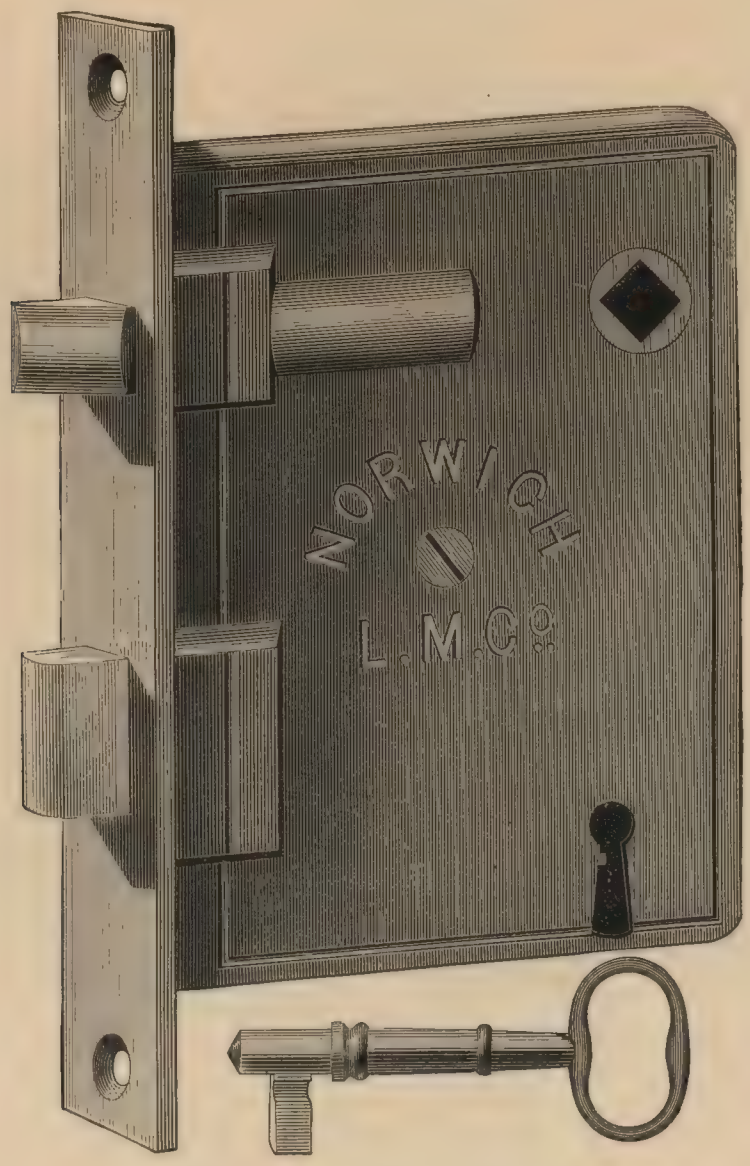
MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

WITH RABBETED FRONTS,

STEEL TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

No.	SIZE, INCLUDING RABBET.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
9221	4½×3½	Brass Front, Strike, and Guarded Bolts, 1 Tumbler	
		ORNAMENTAL REAL BRONZE FRONT.	
6221	4½×3½	Bronze Front, Strike, and Guarded Bolts, 1 Tumbler	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2¾ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 2¾ Inches. ½ Inch Rabbet.
When ordering, state the hand wanted. Keys for above Locks are Class No. 934½.



Nos. 205 and 206.

MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

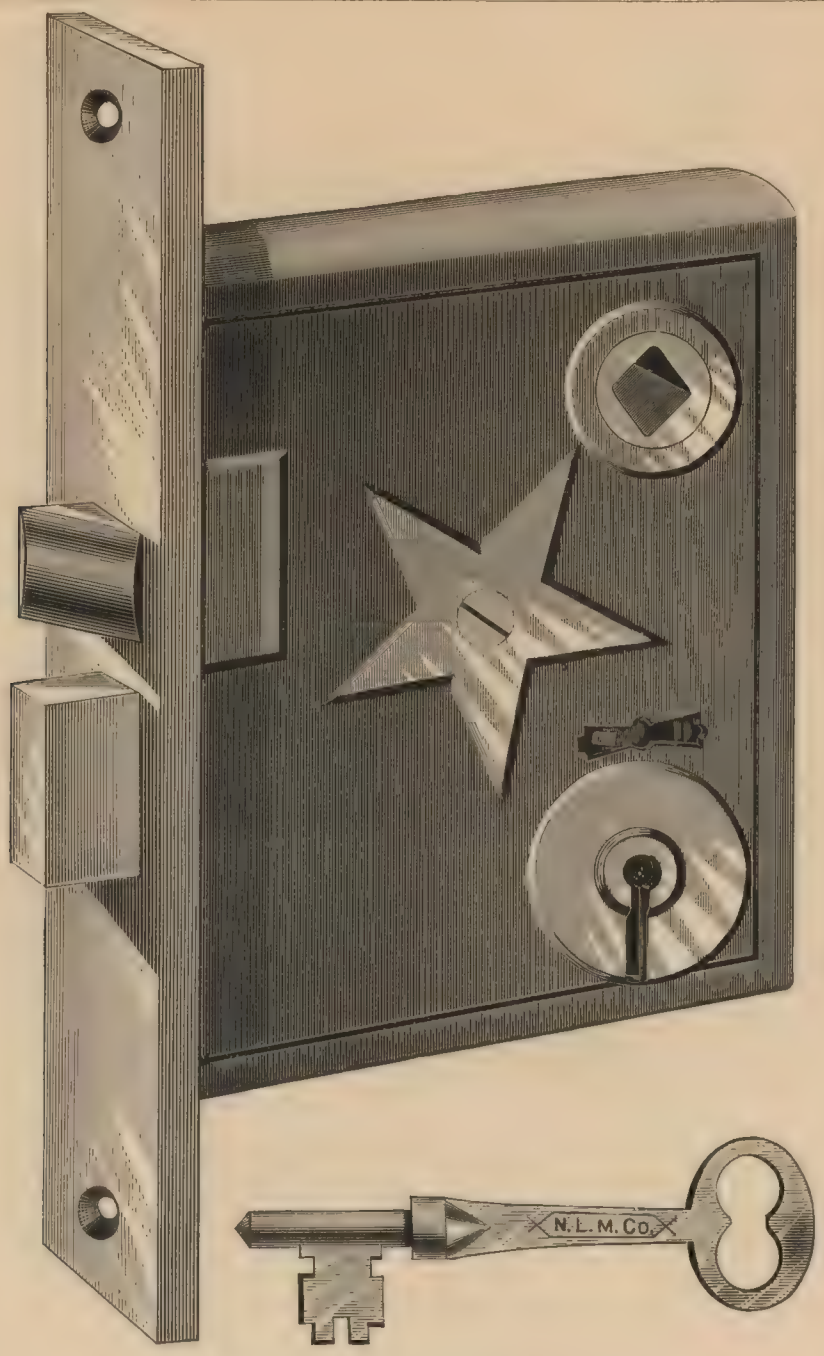
FOR THIN DOORS.

WROUGHT IRON INSIDE WORK. 3-8 INCH THICK.

CAP OFF REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
205	4¼×3¼	Iron Front, Bolts and Strike, 1 Tumbler, Nickeled Brass Key.....	
206	4¼×3¼	Iron Front and Strike, Brass Bolts, 1 Tumbler, Nickeled Brass Key.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2¾ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 2⅝ Inches.
Keys for above Locks are Class No. 2.



Nos. 9189 and 9191.

EXTRA QUALITY

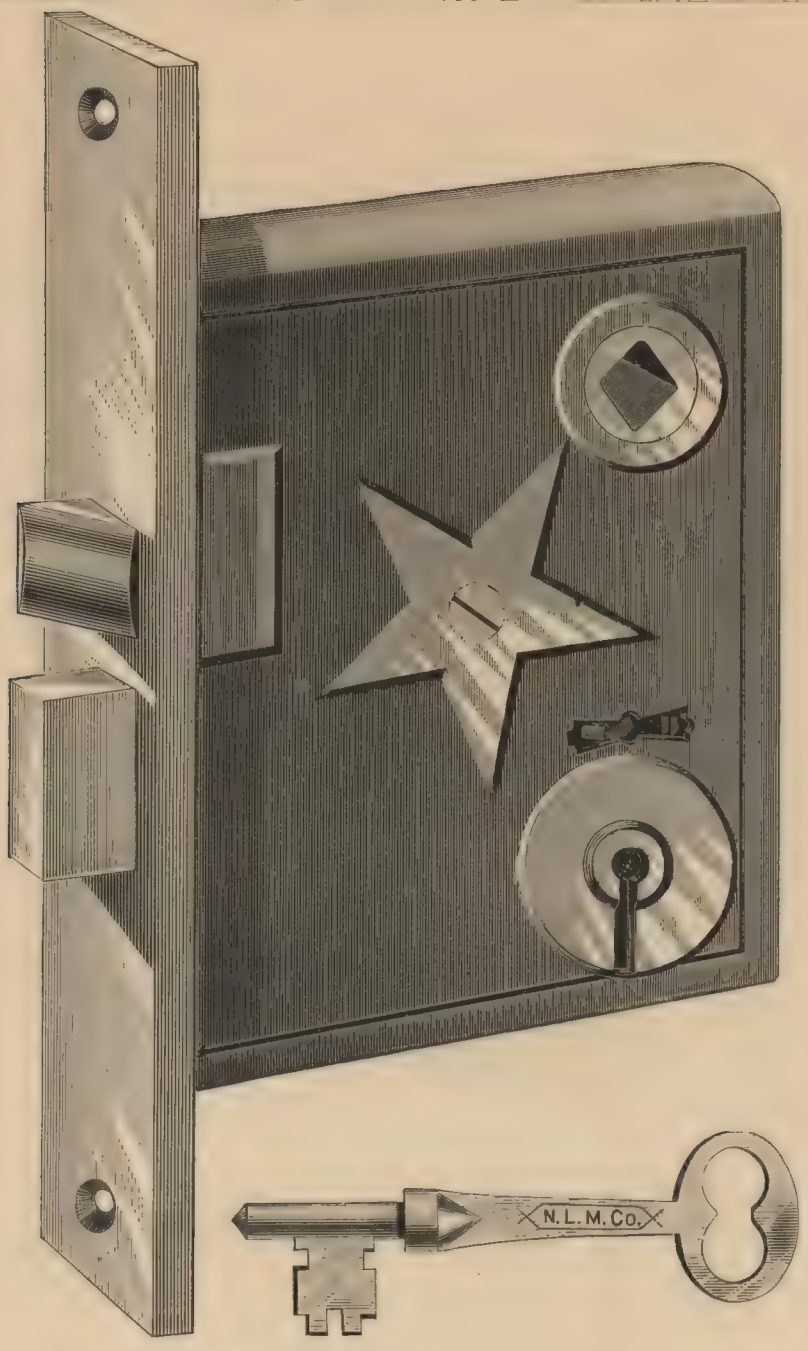
MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

WITH STEEL RACK TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

PULL OUT REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
9189	4½×3½	Brass Front, Bolts and Strike, 1 Tumbler, 24 Changes.....	
9191	4½×3½	Brass Front, Bolts and Strike, 3 Tumblers, 48 Changes.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2½ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 2½ Inches.
Keys for above Locks are Class No. 934½.



Nos. 6389 and 6391.

EXTRA QUALITY

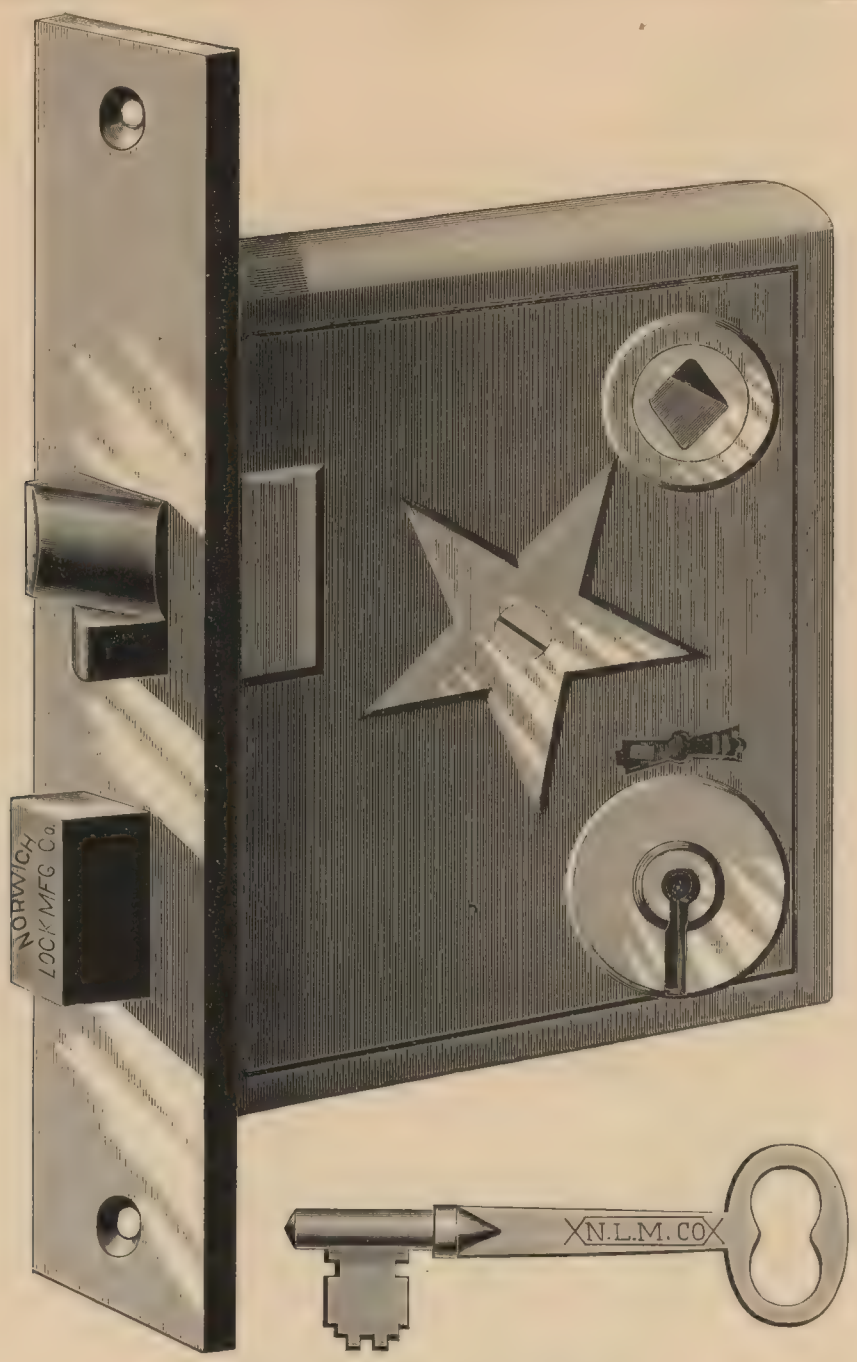
MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

WITH STEEL RACK TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

PULL OUT REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
6389	4½×3½	Plain Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, 1 Tumbler, 24 Changes.....	
6391	4½×3½	Plain Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, 3 Tumblers, 48 Changes.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2½ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 2½ Inches.
Keys for above Locks are Class No. 934½.



Nos. 1789 and 1791.

EXTRA QUALITY

MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

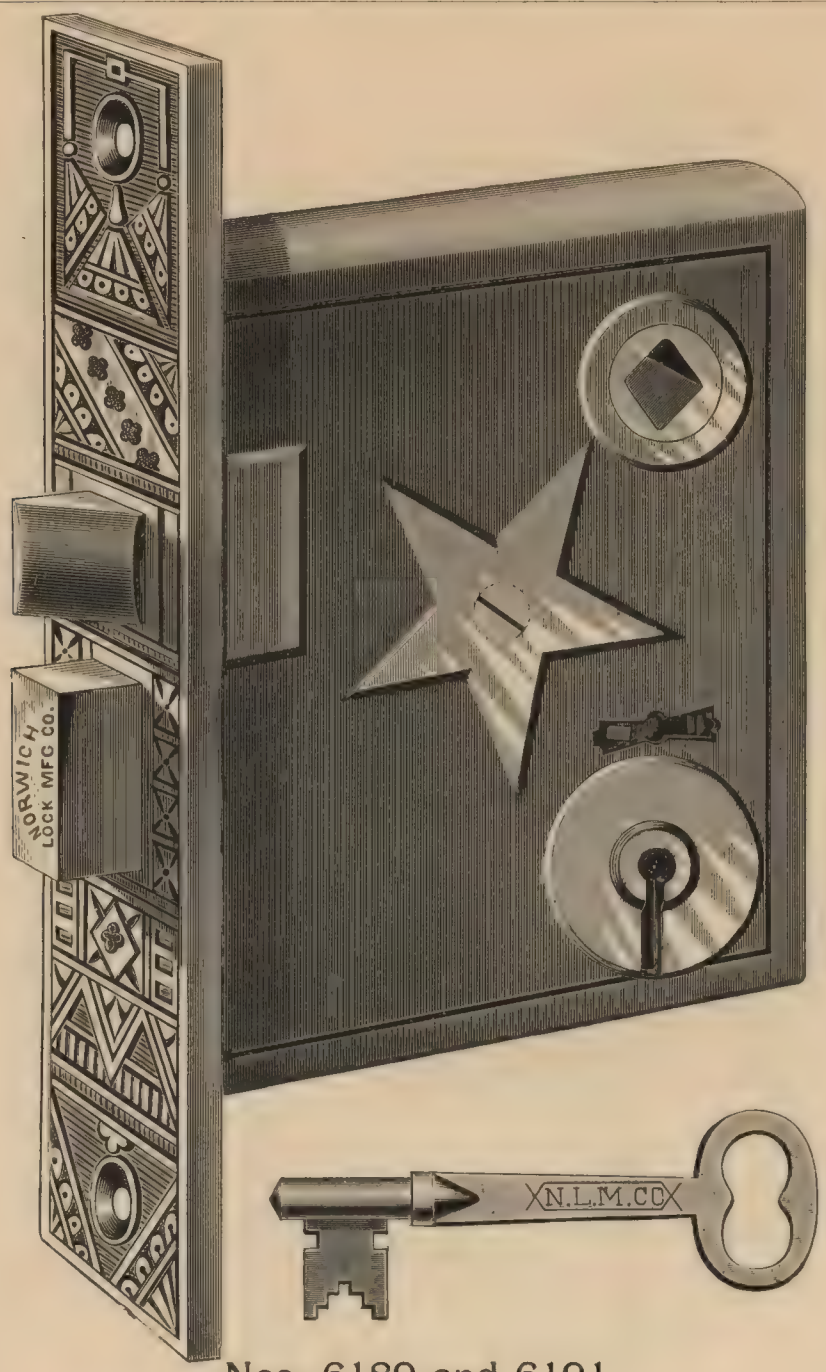
WITH ANTI-FRICTION LATCH,

STEEL RACK TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

CAP OFF REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
1789	4½×3½	Plain Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, 1 Tumbler, 24 Changes.....	
1791	4½×3½	Plain Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, 3 Tumblers, 48 Changes.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2½ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 2½ Inches.
Keys for above Locks are Class No. 934½.



Nos. 6189 and 6191.

MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

WITH ORNAMENTAL REAL BRONZE FRONT,

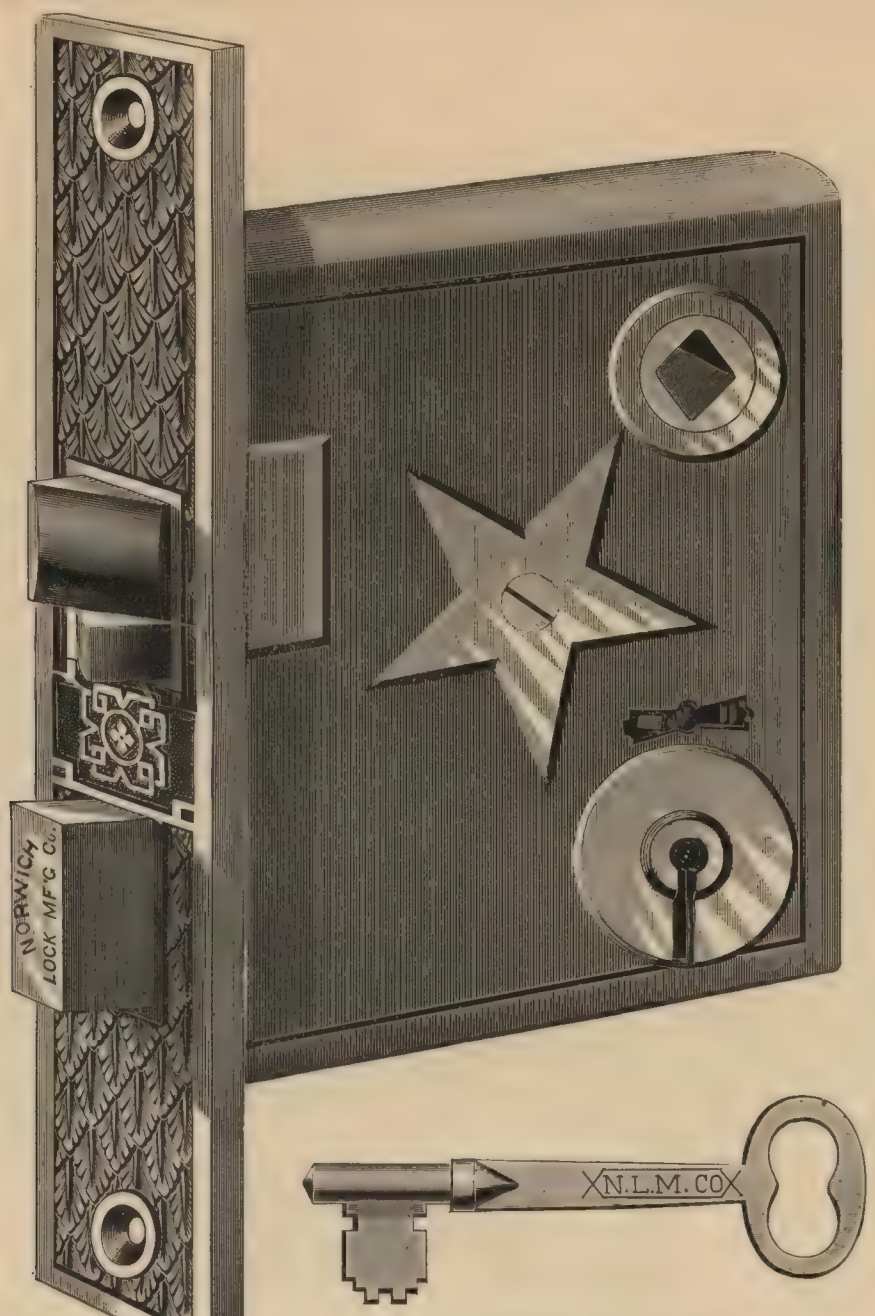
EASY SPRING, STEEL RACK TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

PULL OUT REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
		WITHOUT ANTI-FRICTION LATCH.	
6189	4½×3½	Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, 1 Tumbler, 24 Changes	
6191	4½×3½	Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, 3 Tumblers, 48 Changes	
		WITH ANTI-FRICTION LATCH.	
6889	4½×3½	Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, 1 Tumbler, 24 Changes	
6891	4½×3½	Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, 3 Tumblers, 48 Changes	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2½ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 2½ Inches.

Keys for above Locks are Class No. 934½.



Nos. 6989 and 6991.

REVERSIBLE MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

WITH LEAF PATTERN BRONZE FRONT,

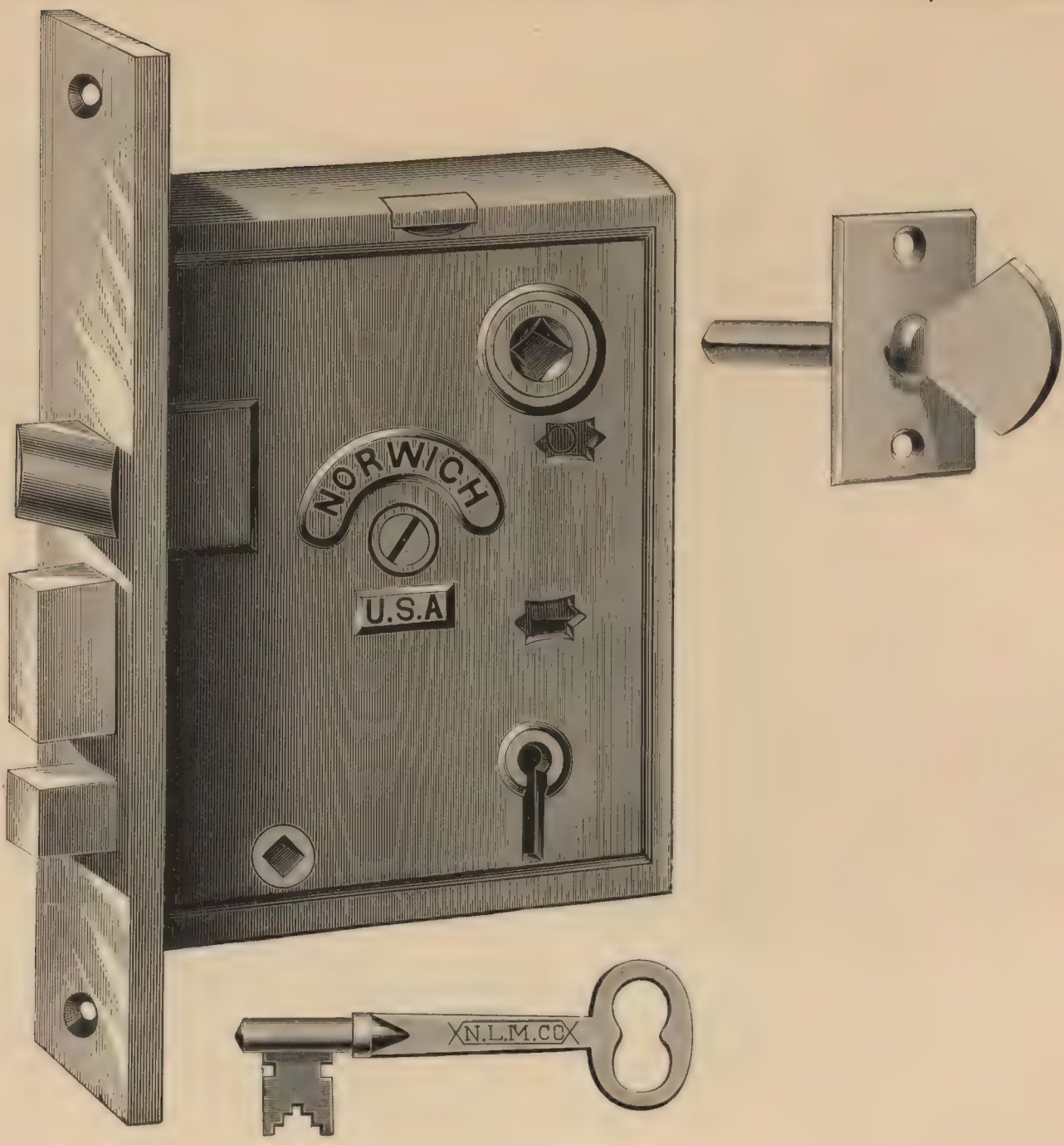
ANTI-FRICTION LATCH,

STEEL RACK TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

CAP OFF REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
6989	4½×3½	Leaf Pattern Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolts, 1 Tumbler, 24 Changes.....	
6991	4½×3½	Leaf Pattern Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolts, 3 Tumblers, 48 Changes	
		WITHOUT ANTI-FRICTION LATCH.	
6689	4½×3½	Leaf Pattern Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolts, 1 Tumbler, 24 Changes.....	
6691	4½×3½	Leaf Pattern Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolts, 3 Tumblers, 48 Changes.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2½ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 2½ Inches.
Keys for above Locks are Class No. 934½.



Nos. 9189½, Etc.

EXTRA QUALITY
MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

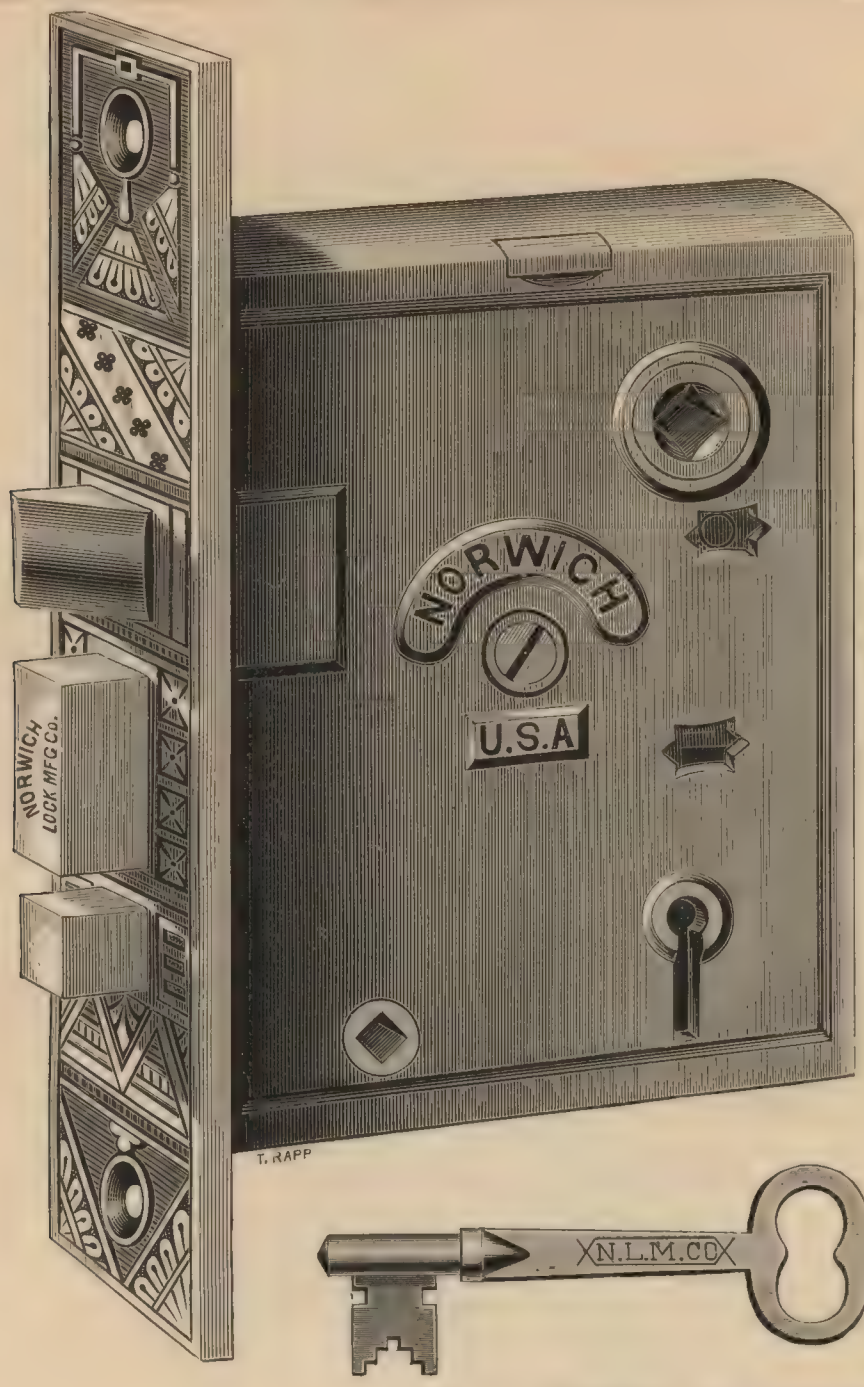
WITH THREE BOLTS, EASY SPRING, STEEL RACK TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

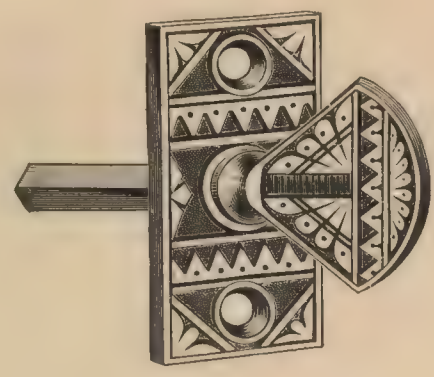
PULL OUT REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
9189½	4½×3½	Brass Front, Bolts and Strike, Plain Bronze Thumb-Knob, 1 Tumbler, 24 Changes	
9191½	4½×3½	Brass Front, Bolts and Strike, Plain Bronze Thumb-Knob, 3 Tumblers, 48 Changes	
6389½	4½×3½	Plain Bronze Front, Bolts, Strike and Thumb-Knob, 1 Tumbler, 24 Changes	
6391½	4½×3½	Plain Bronze Front, Bolts, Strike and Thumb-Knob, 3 Tumblers, 48 Changes	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2½ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 2½ Inches.

Keys for above Locks are Class No. 934½.





Nos. 6189½ and 6191½.

MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

WITH ORNAMENTAL REAL BRONZE FRONT,

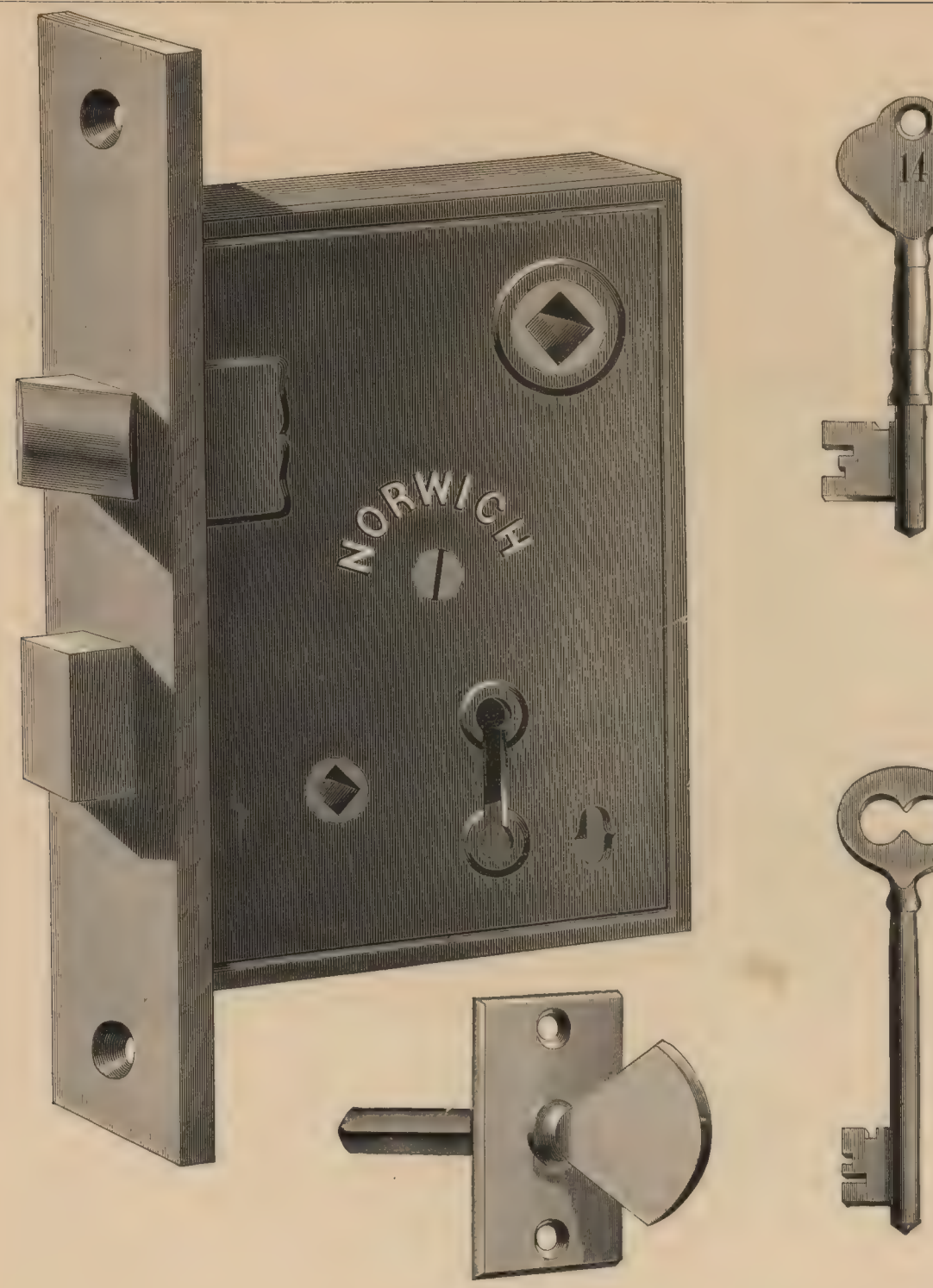
THREE BOLTS, EASY SPRING, STEEL RACK TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

PULL OUT REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
6189½	4½×3½	Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, 1 Tumbler, 24 Changes.....	
6191½	4½×3½	Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, 3 Tumblers, 48 Changes.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2½ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 2½ Inches.

Keys for above Locks are Class No. 934½.



No. 203.

HOTEL MORTISE KNOB LOCK,

ESPECIALLY ADAPTED TO HOTELS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND LARGE DWELLINGS.

These Locks are put up in Sets, with as many distinct Changes as may be required for **any number of rooms in any building.** The Master-Key enters Bit upwards in the same Key-Hole as the Guest-Key, and either Key locks and unlocks the Latch-Bolt from the outside of the Door. On the inside of the Door the Thumb-Knob takes the place of the Keys, throwing both Bolts, and obstructing the Key-Hole on the outside.

WROUGHT IRON INSIDE WORK.

When ordering these Locks, please state whether they are for Right or Left Hand Doors.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
203	4½×3½	Brass Front, Bolts and Strike, Plain Bronze Thumb-Knob and Plate, Brass Guest-Key, Steel Master-Key	

Guest-Keys for above Locks are Class No. 15. Master-Keys for above Locks are Class No. 28.

No. 200.

MASTER-KEYED MORTISE KNOB LOCK

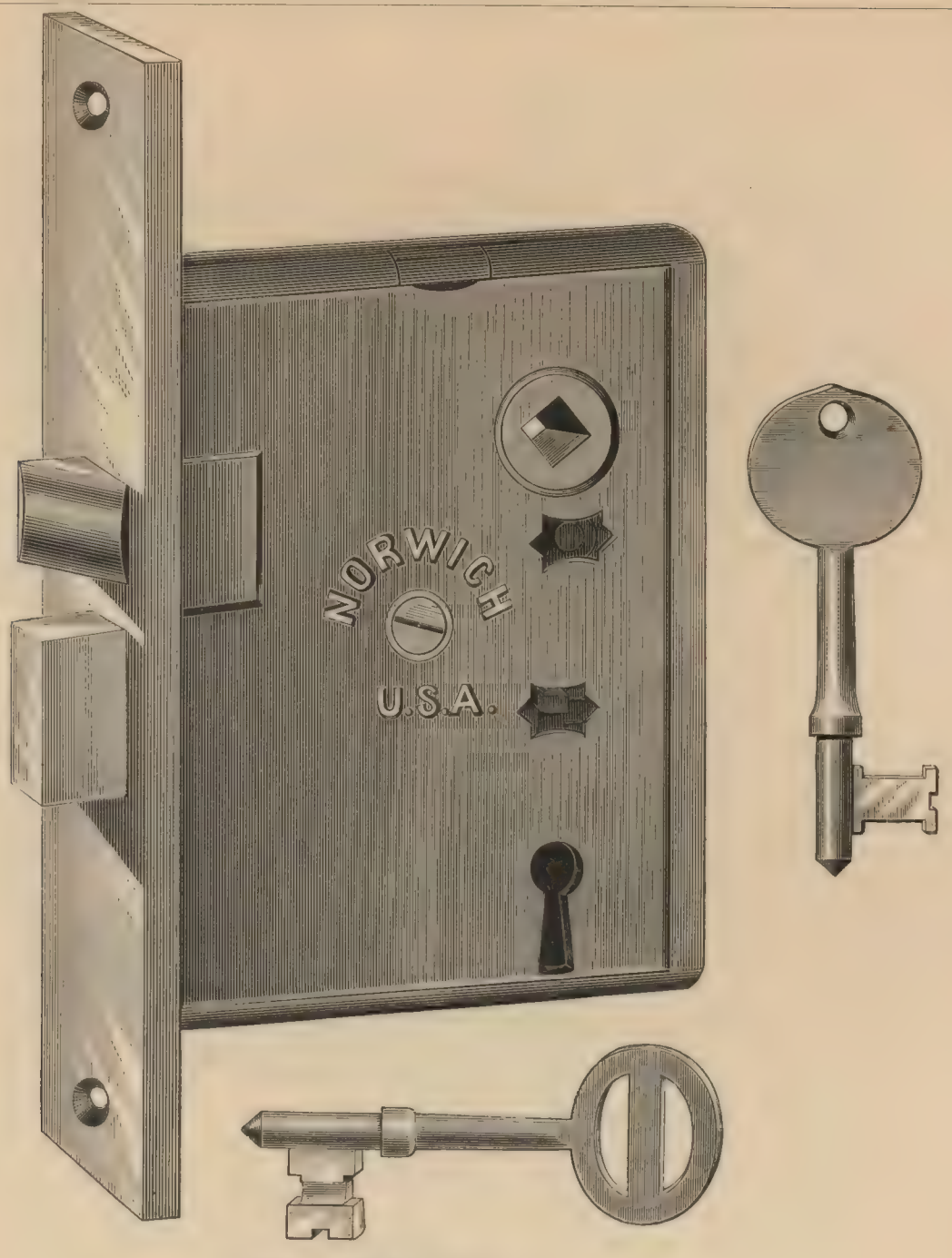
With Disconnected Key-Holes for Hotels and Boarding Houses.

WROUGHT IRON INSIDE WORK. CAP OFF REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
200	5×3¼	Brass Front, Bolts and Strike, Brass Key, 1 Tumbler on each Bolt.....	

Keys for above Lock are Class No. 9.

These Locks can be put up in sets of 36, all different, with Master-Key to pass. Can furnish three sets of 36, making 108 Locks all different, but each 36 must have a separate Master-Key.



Nos. 2200, Etc.

MASTER-KEYED MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

FOR HOTELS.

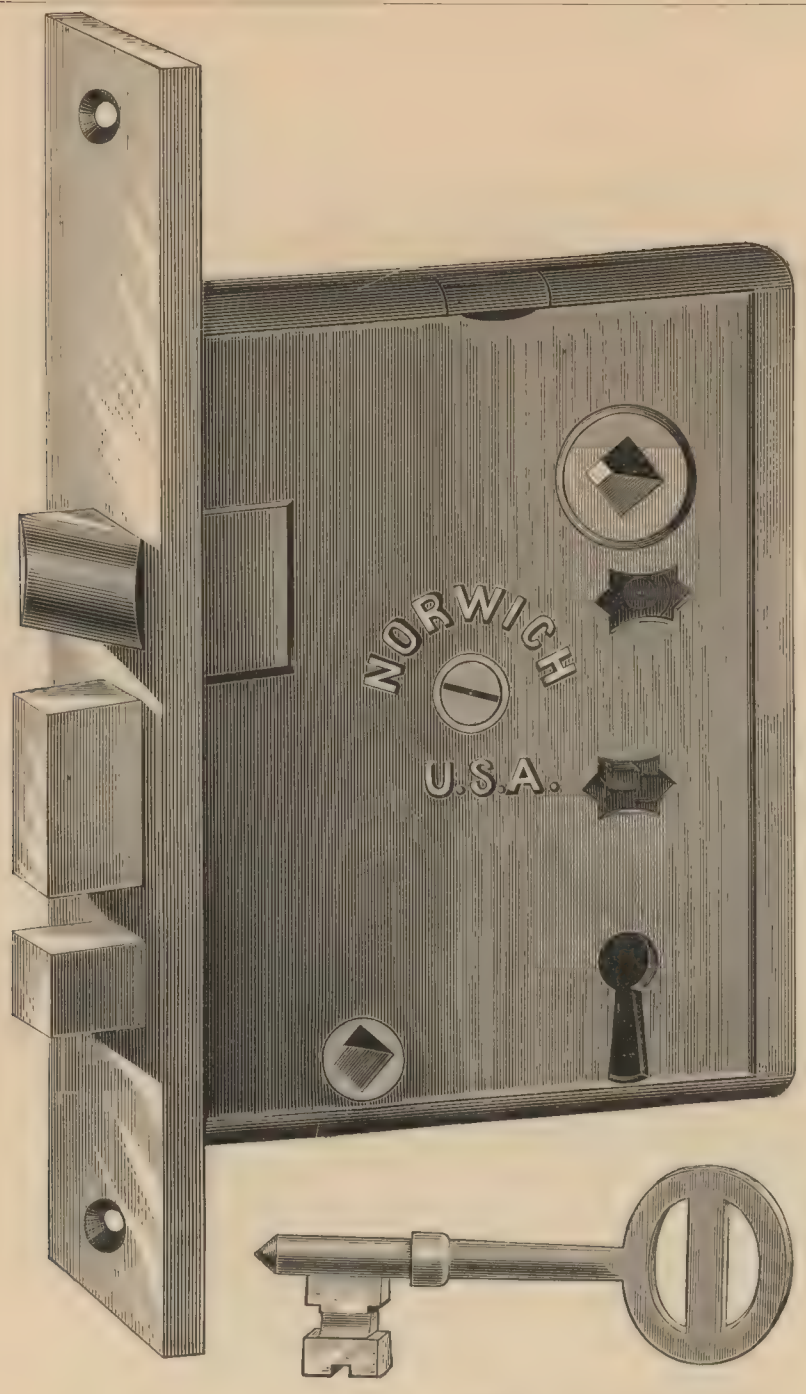
PULL OUT REVERSE.

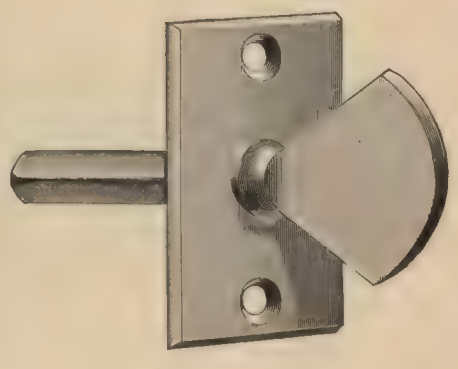
No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
2200	4½ × 3½	Brass Front and Strike, Iron Bolts, Brass Key, 1 Tumbler, 50 Changes	
2201	4½ × 3½	Brass Front and Strike, Iron Bolts, Brass Key, 2 Tumblers, 50 Changes	
2202	4½ × 3½	Brass Front, Bolts and Strike, Brass Key, 1 Tumbler, 50 Changes	
2203	4½ × 3½	Brass Front, Bolts and Strike, Brass Key, 2 Tumblers, 50 Changes	

These Locks can be put up in sets of 50, all different, with Master-Key to pass. Can furnish four sets of 50, making 200 Locks all different, but each set of 50 must have a separate Master-Key.

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2½ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 2½ Inches.

Master-Keys for above Locks are Class No. 25. Guest-Keys for above Locks are Class No. 25½.





Nos. 2204, Etc.

MASTER-KEYED MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

WITH THREE BOLTS, FOR HOTELS.

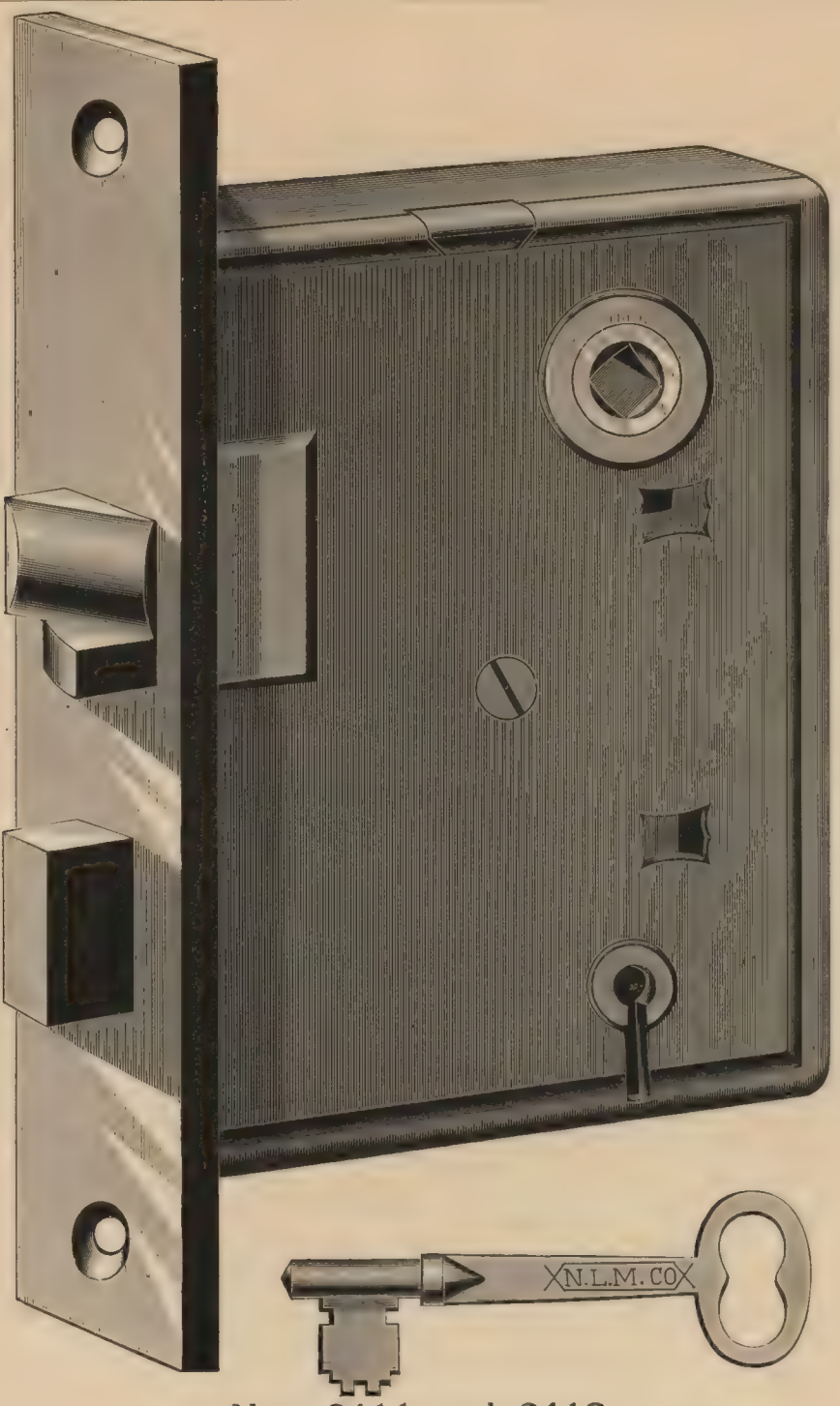
PULL OUT REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
2204	4½ × 3½	Brass Front and Strike, Iron Bolts, Brass Key, Bronze Thumb-Knob and Plate, 1 Tumbler, 50 Changes.	
2205	4½ × 3½	Brass Front and Strike, Iron Bolts, Brass Key, Bronze Thumb-Knob and Plate, 2 Tumblers, 50 Changes.	
2206	4½ × 3½	Brass Front, Bolts and Strike, Brass Key, Bronze Thumb-Knob and Plate, 1 Tumbler, 50 Changes...	
2207	4½ × 3½	Brass Front Bolts and Strike, Brass Key, Bronze Thumb-Knob and Plate, 2 Tumblers, 50 Change.s..	

These Locks can be put up in Sets of 50, all different, with Master-Key to pass. Can furnish 4 Sets of 50, making 200 Locks, all different, but each Set of 50 must have a separate Master-Key.

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2½ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 2½ Inches.

Master-Keys for above Locks are Class No. 25. Guest-Keys for above Locks are Class No. 25½.



Nos. 6411 and 6413.

EXTRA QUALITY MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

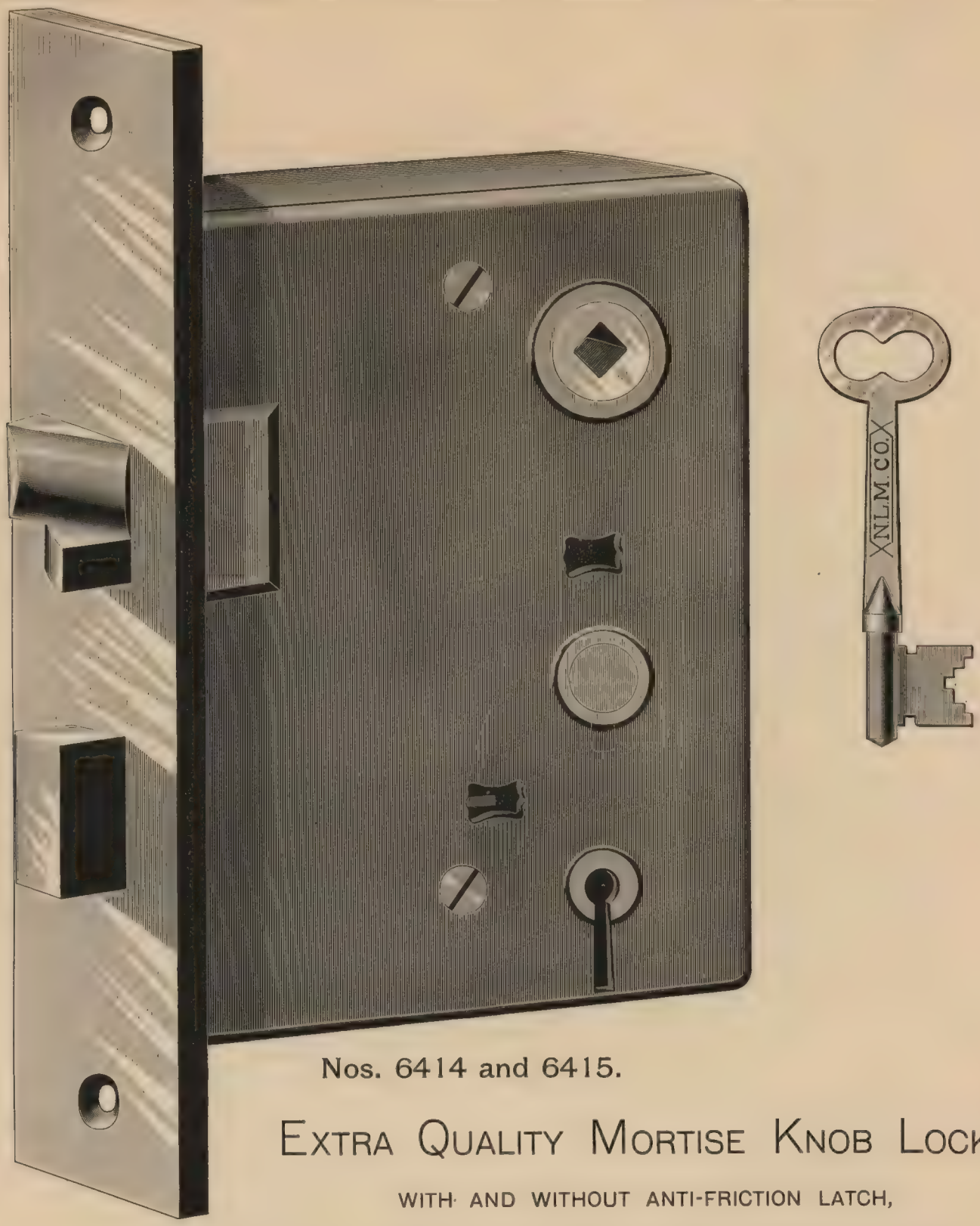
WITH AND WITHOUT ANTI-FRICTION LATCH,

STEEL RACK TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

No.	SIZE.	¼ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
		WITHOUT ANTI-FRICTION LATCH. PULL OUT REVERSE.	
6401	5×3¾	Plain Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, 1 Tumbler, 24 Changes	
6403	5×3¾	Plain Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, 3 Tumblers, 48 Changes	
		WITH ANTI-FRICTION LATCH. HANDED—NOT REVERSIBLE.	
6411	5×3¾	Plain Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, 1 Tumbler, 24 Changes	
6413	5×3¾	Plain Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, 3 Tumblers, 48 Changes	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2¾ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 3¼ Inches.

Keys for above Locks are Class No. 934½.



Nos. 6414 and 6415.

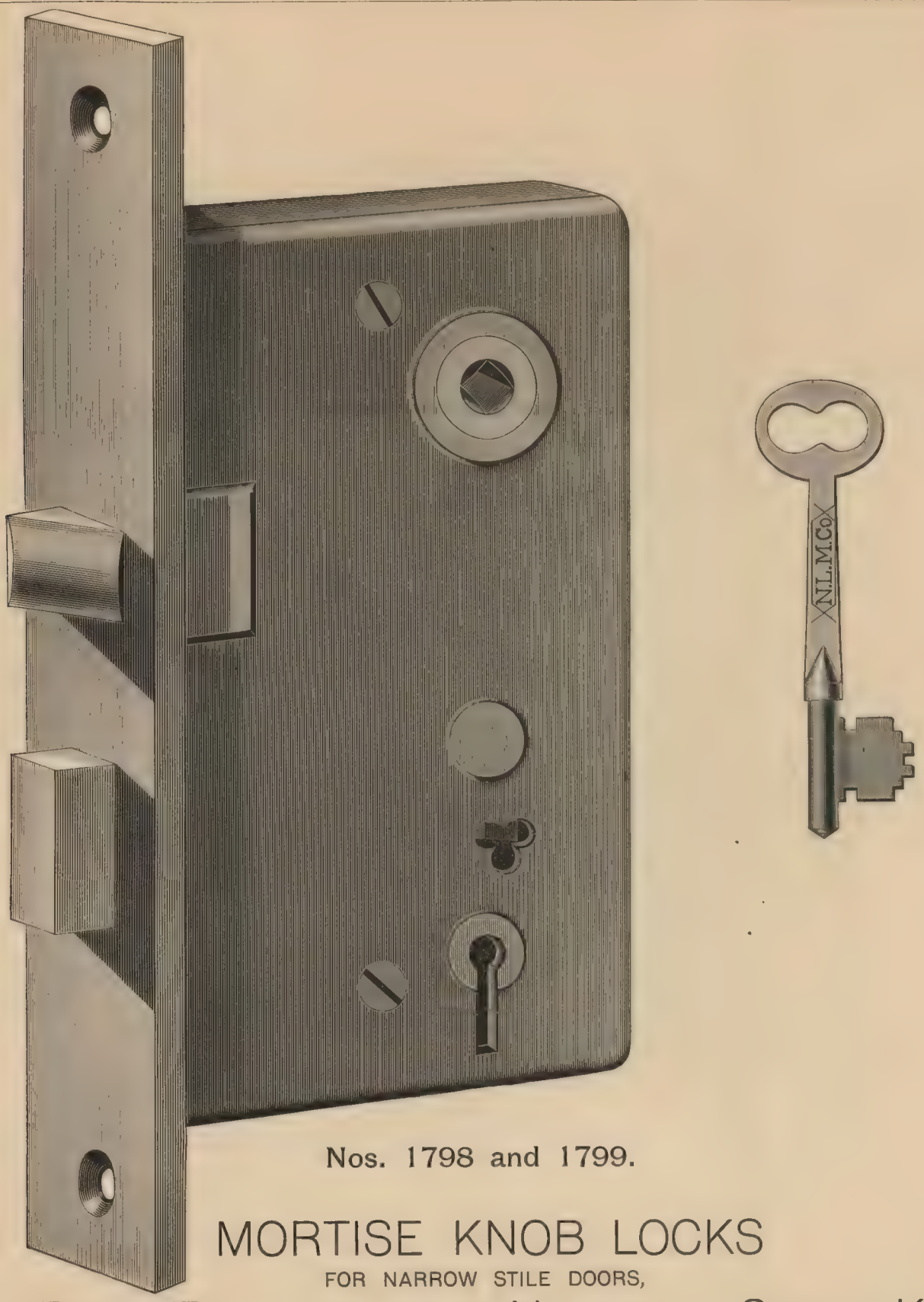
EXTRA QUALITY MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

WITH AND WITHOUT ANTI-FRICTION LATCH,

STEEL RACK TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

No.	SIZE.	¼ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
		WITHOUT ANTI-FRICTION LATCH. CAP OFF REVERSE.	
6404	5½×4¼	Plain Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, 1 Tumbler, 24 Changes	
6405	5½×4¼	Plain Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, 3 Tumblers, 48 Changes	
		WITH ANTI-FRICTION LATCH. HANDED—NOT REVERSIBLE	
6414	5½×4¼	Plain Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, 1 Tumbler, 24 Changes	
6415	5½×4¼	Plain Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, 3 Tumblers, 48 Changes	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 3¼ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 3 1/16 Inches.
Keys for above Locks are Class No. 935½.



Nos. 1798 and 1799.

MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

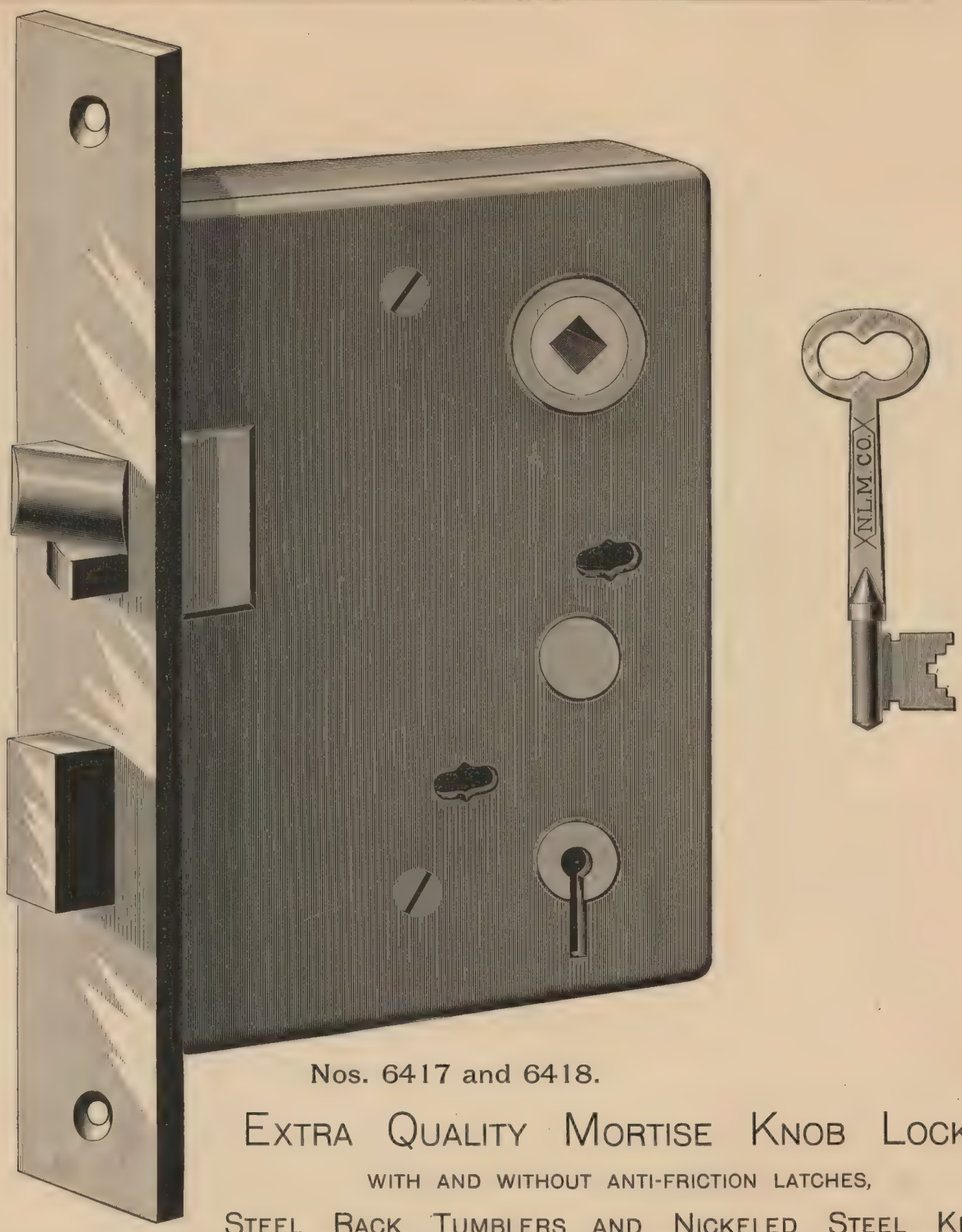
FOR NARROW STILE DOORS,

STEEL RACK TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

CAP OFF REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	1 Lock in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
1798	6×3½	Brass Front, Bolts and Strike, 1 Tumbler.....	
1799	6×3½	Brass Front, Bolts and Strike, 3 Tumblers.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2½ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 4 Inches.
Keys for above Locks are Class No. 935½.



Nos. 6417 and 6418.

EXTRA QUALITY MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

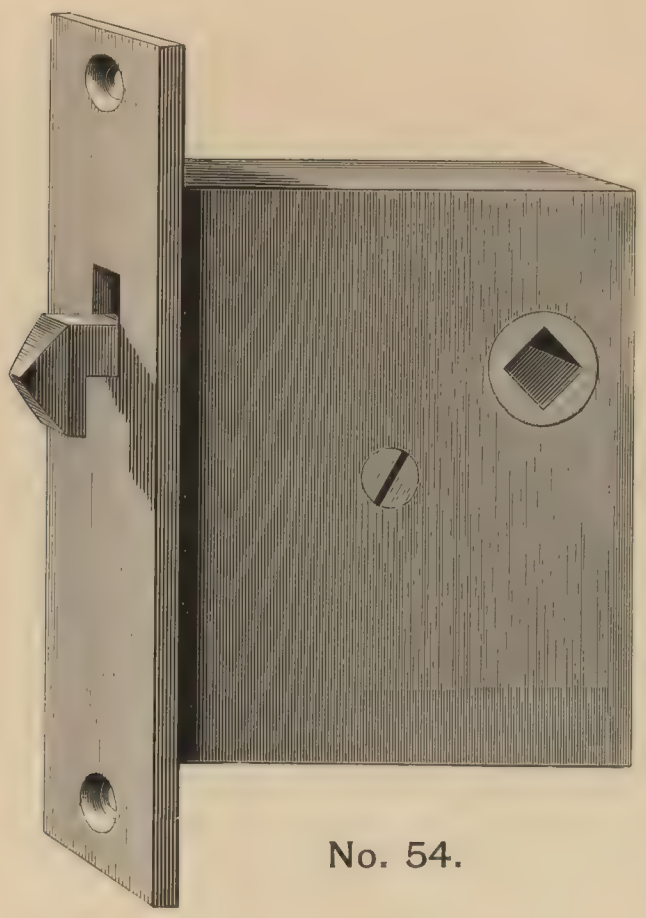
WITH AND WITHOUT ANTI-FRICTION LATCHES,

STEEL RACK TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

No.	SIZE.	1 Lock in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
		WITHOUT ANTI-FRICTION LATCH. CAP OFF REVERSE.	
6407	6×4¼	Plain Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, 1 Tumbler, 24 Changes.	
6408	6×4¼	Plain Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, 3 Tumblers, 48 Changes.	
		WITH ANTI-FRICTION LATCH. HANDED—NOT REVERSIBLE.	
6417	6×4¼	Plain Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, 1 Tumbler, 24 Changes.	
6418	6×4¼	Plain Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, 3 Tumblers, 48 Changes.	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 3¼ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 4 Inches.

Keys for above Locks are Class No. 935½.



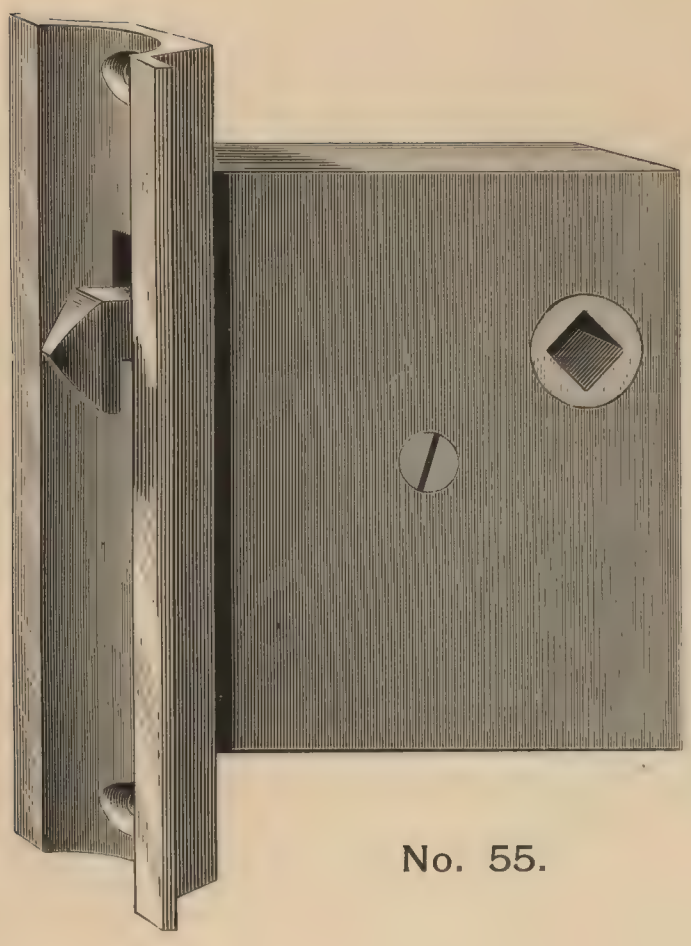
No. 54.

FLAT FRONT

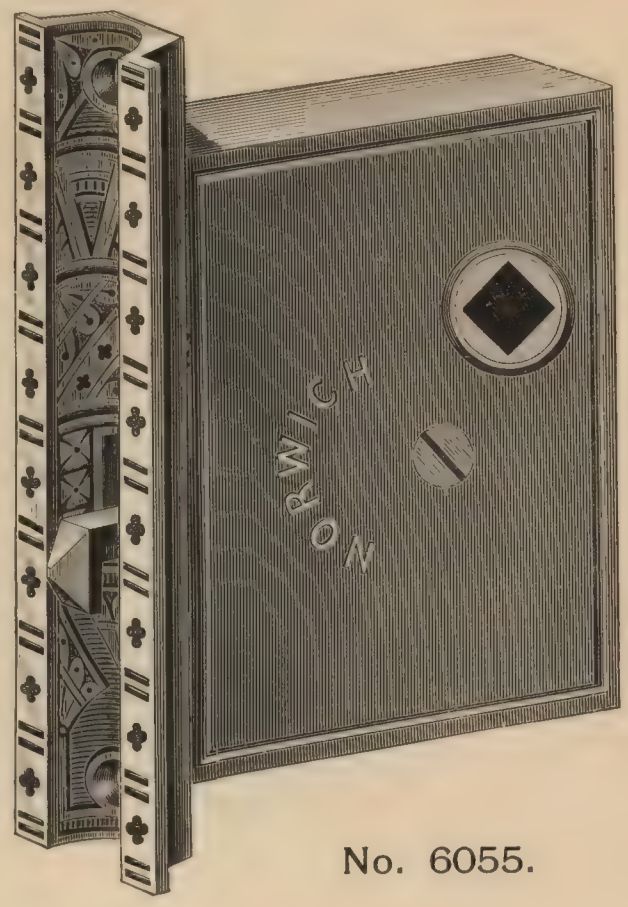
SLIDING DOOR MORTISE KNOB LATCHES.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
54	3¼ × 2½	Plain Brass Front, Bolt, Strike and Hub	
6354	3¼ × 2½	Plain Bronze Front, Bolt, Strike and Hub	
6054	3¼ × 2½	Ornamental Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolt and Hub	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 1⅞ Inches.



No. 55.



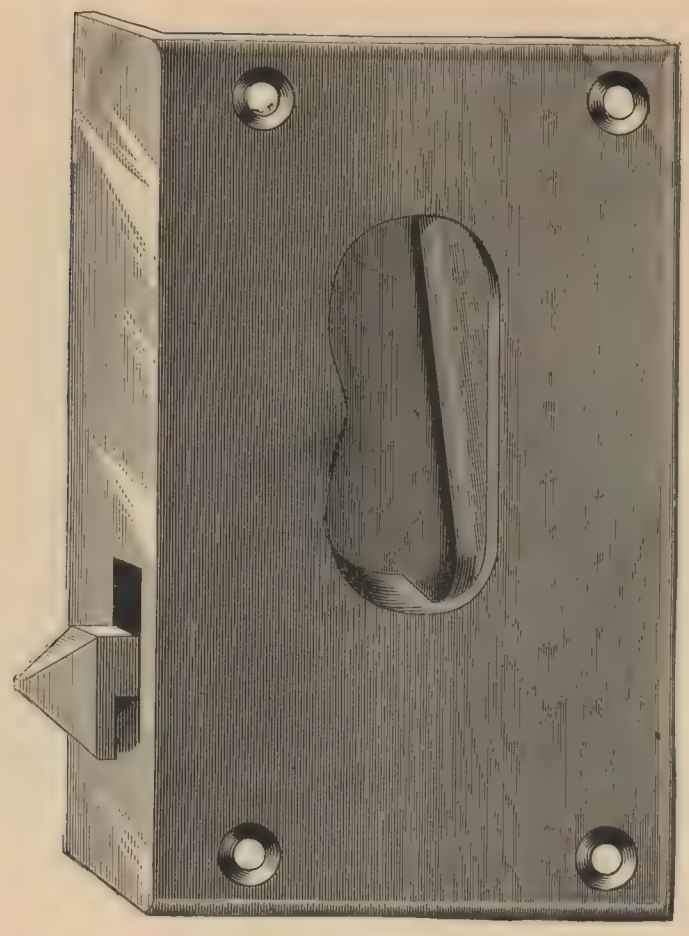
No. 6055.

ASTRAGAL FRONT

SLIDING DOOR MORTISE KNOB LATCHES.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
55	3¼ × 2¾	Brass Front, Bolt, Strike and Hub	
6355	3¼ × 2¾	Plain Bronze Front, Bolt, Strike and Hub	
6055	3¼ × 2¾	Ornamental Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolt and Hub	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2⅛ Inches.



Nos. 233 and 239.

SLIDING DOOR LATCHES

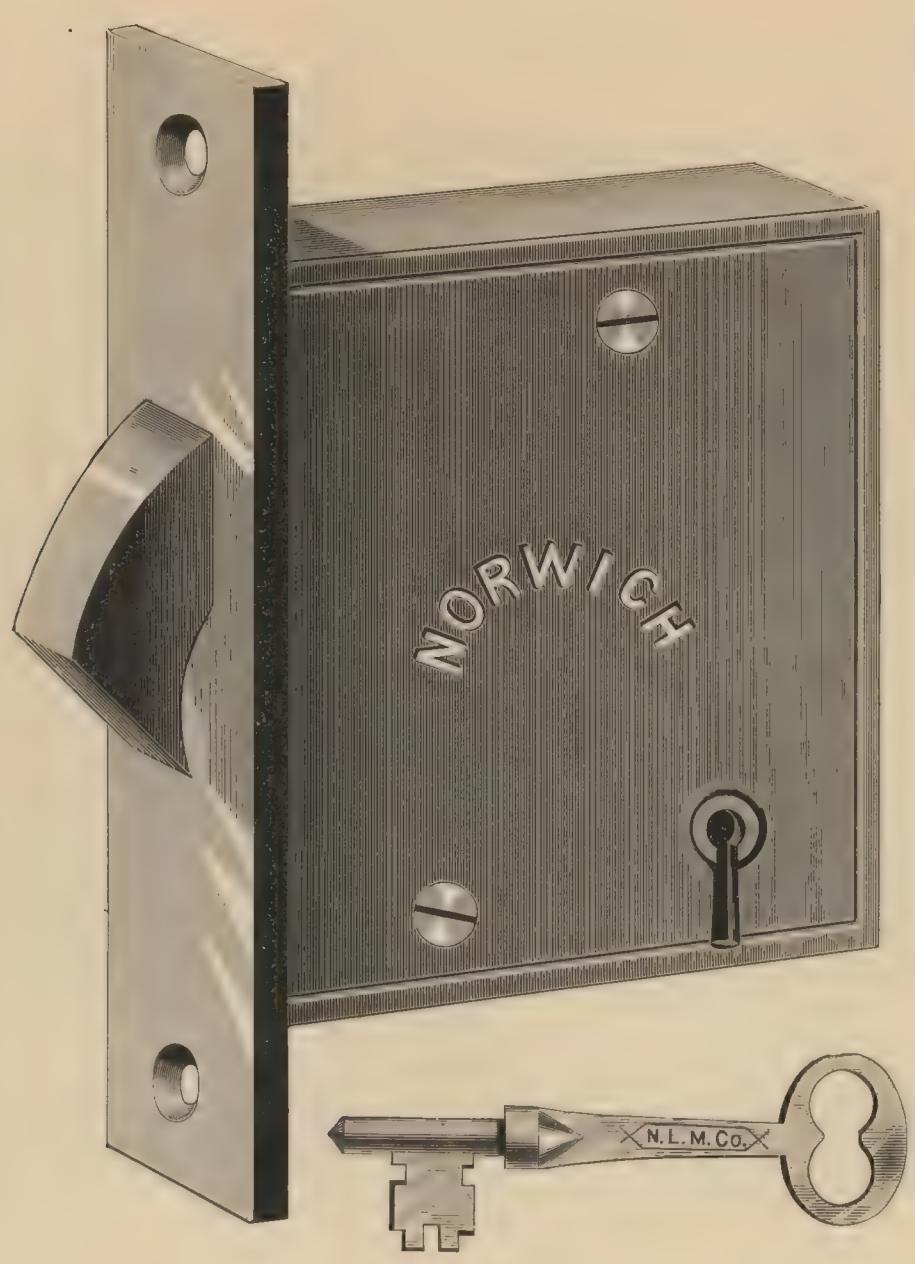
FOR

ELEVATOR DOORS.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
233	4¼ × 2¾	Plain Bronze Case, Latch and Strike, without Key.....	
239	4¼ × 2¾	Plain Bronze Case, Latch and Strike, Nickeled Brass Key.....	

Operated on one side by a Lever working flush with the Door, and on the other side by Key only.

Keys for above Locks are Class No. 20½.



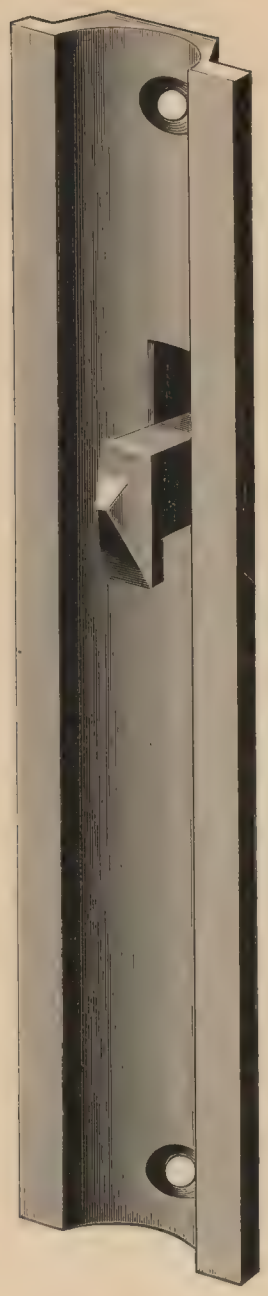
No. 140.

MORTISE DEAD LOCK

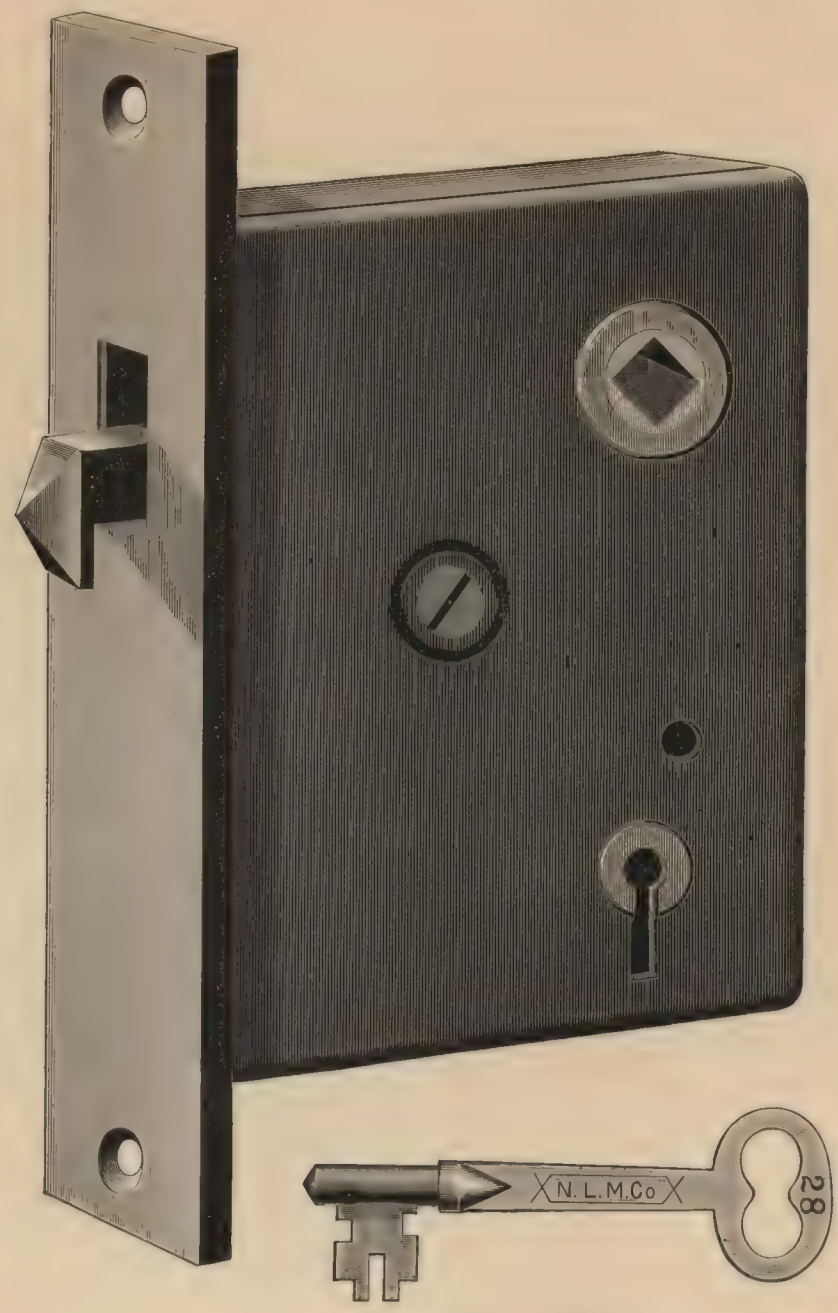
FOR SLIDING BARN DOORS.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
140	4×3½	Heavy Iron Front, Bolt and Strike, Nickeled Steel Key.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Key Pin, 2¾ Inches. Keys for above Lock are Class No. 934½.



Front 739.



No. 736.

ASTRAGAL AND FLAT FRONT

SLIDING DOOR MORTISE KNOB LOCKS,

STEEL RACK TUMBLER AND NICKELED STEEL KEY.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
		FLAT FRONT.	
736	4½×3¼	Brass Front, Bolt and Strike, 1 Tumbler, 12 Changes.....	
		ASTRAGAL FRONT.	
739	4½×3¾	Brass Front, Bolt and Strike, 1 Tumbler, 12 Changes.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub:—No. 736, 2⅝ Inches; No. 739, 3 Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 2½ Inches.
Keys for above Locks are Class No. 924½.

Front 6235.

No. 6237.

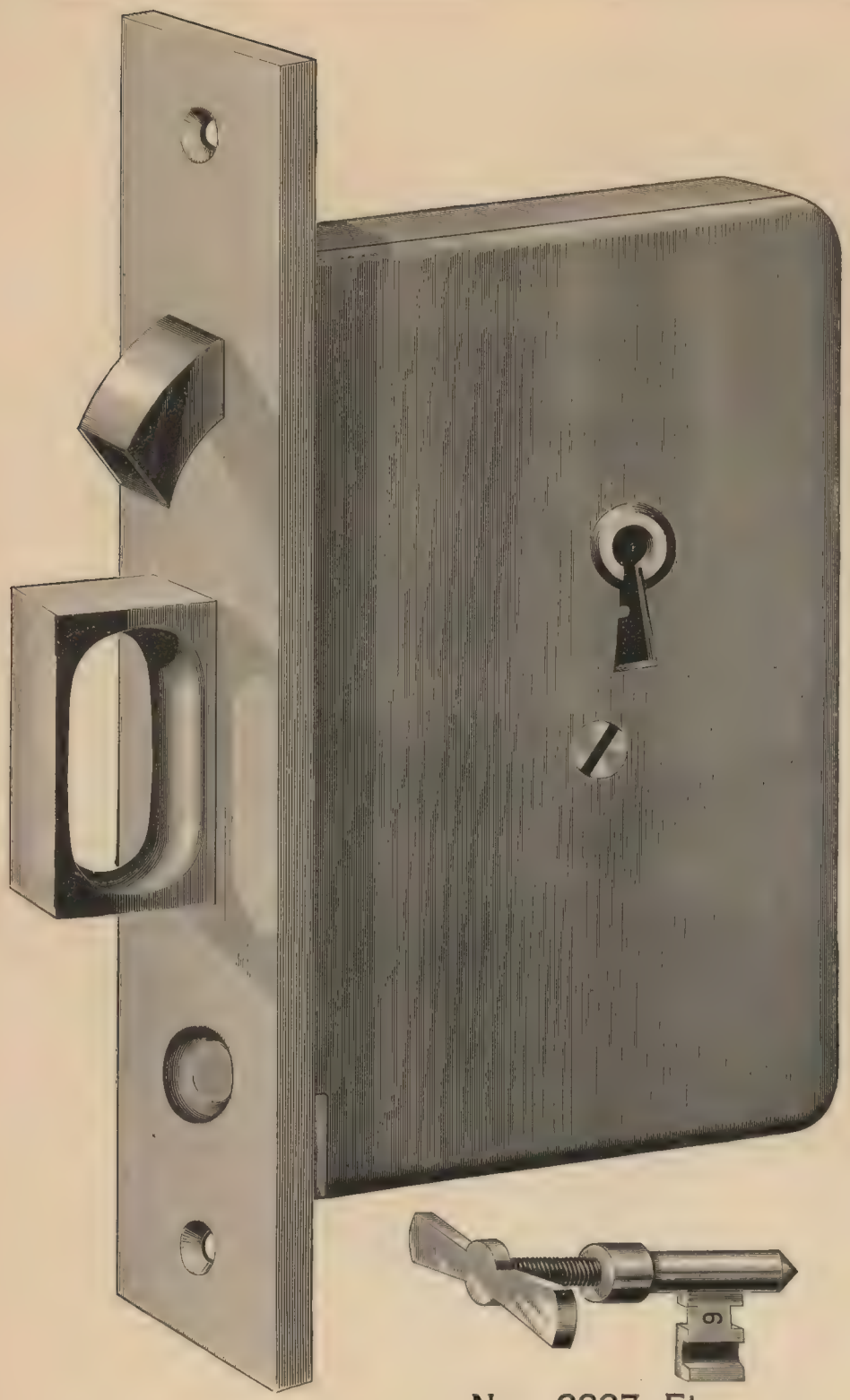
ASTRAGAL AND FLAT FRONT

SLIDING DOOR MORTISE KNOB LOCKS,

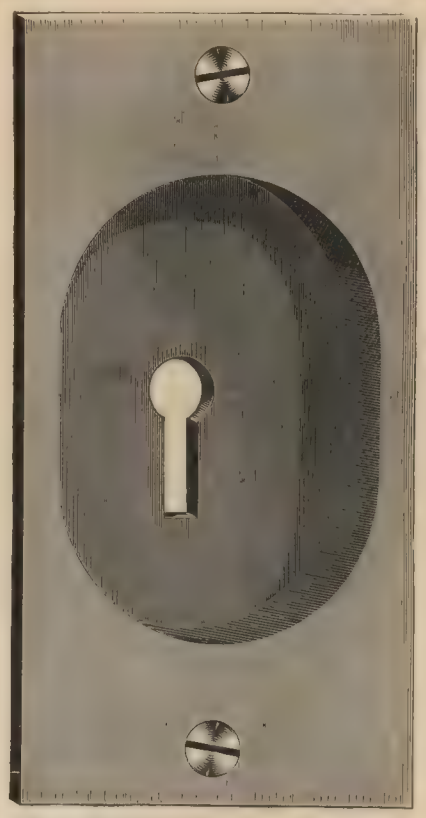
NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

No.	SIZE.	¼ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
6237	5×3¼	Ornamental Bronze Flat Front and Strike, Bronze Bolts, 1 Tumbler.....	
6235	5×3½	Ornamental Bronze Astragal Front and Strike, Bronze Bolts, 1 Tumbler.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub:—No. 6237, 2⅜ Inches; No. 6235, 2¾ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 2⅞ Inches.
Keys for above Locks are Class No. 934½.



Nos. 2227, Etc.



Cup Escutcheon, No. 164.

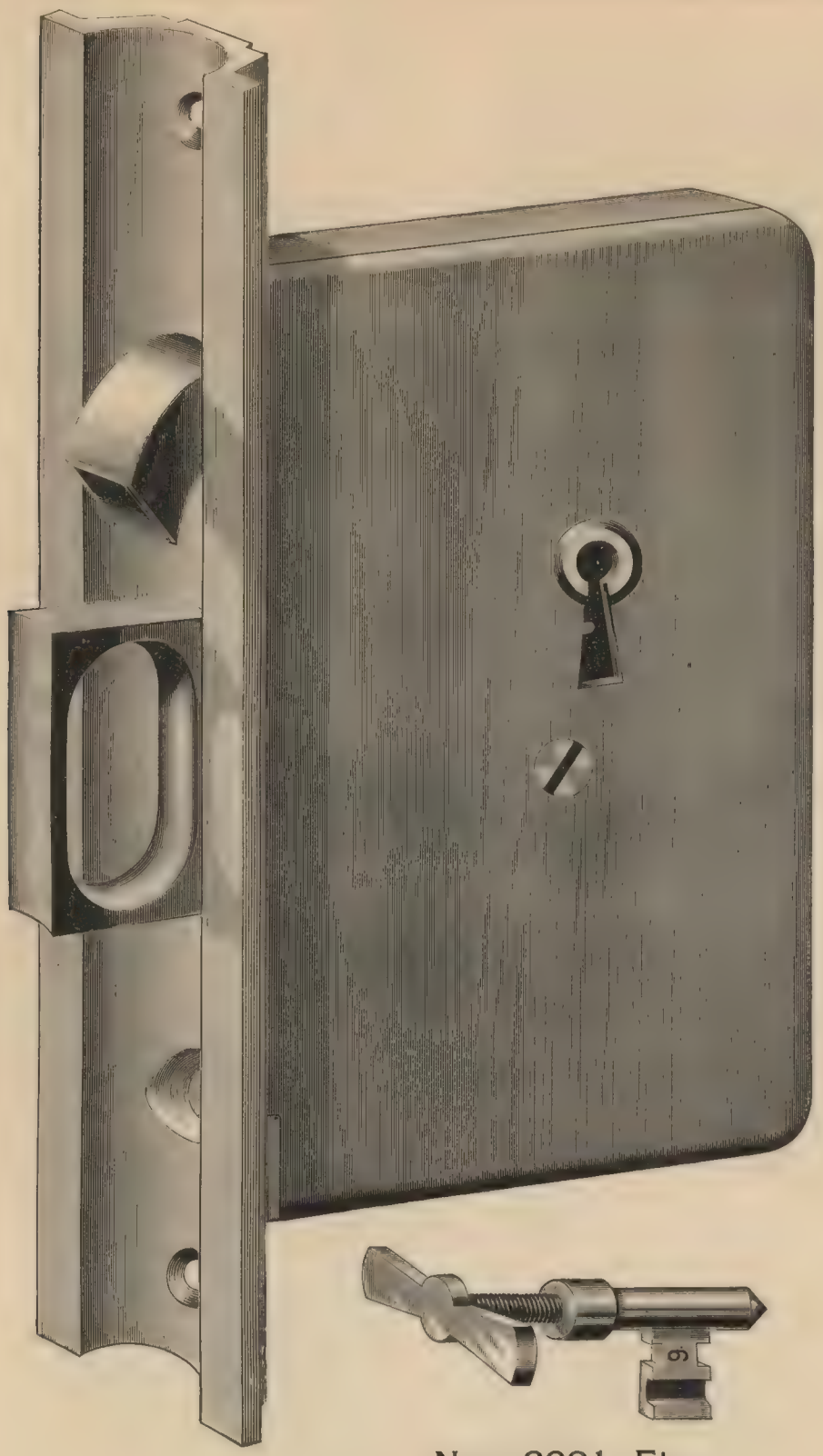
Cup Escutcheon, No. 160.

PLAIN BRASS FLUSH SLIDING DOOR SETS,

FLAT FRONTS, WITH EXTENSION KEY.

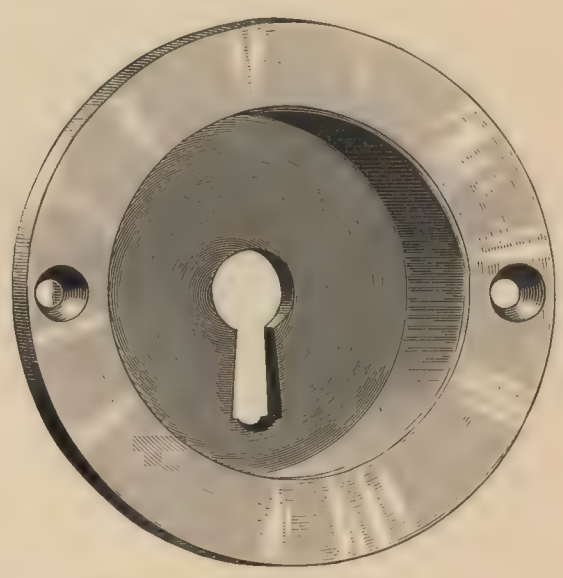
No.	SIZE.	1 Set in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER SET.
2227	5½×3¼	Single Lock, Packed with 2 Cup Escutcheons, No. 160	
2227¼	5½×3¼	Single Lock, Packed with 2 Cup Escutcheons, No. 164	
2229	5½×3¼	Double Locks, Packed with 4 Cup Escutcheons, No. 160	
2229¼	5½×3¼	Double Locks, Packed with 4 Cup Escutcheons, No. 164	

Distance from Front to Centre of Key-Hole, 2 Inches.



Nos. 2231, Etc.

Cup Escutcheon, No. 164.



Cup Escutcheon, No. 160.

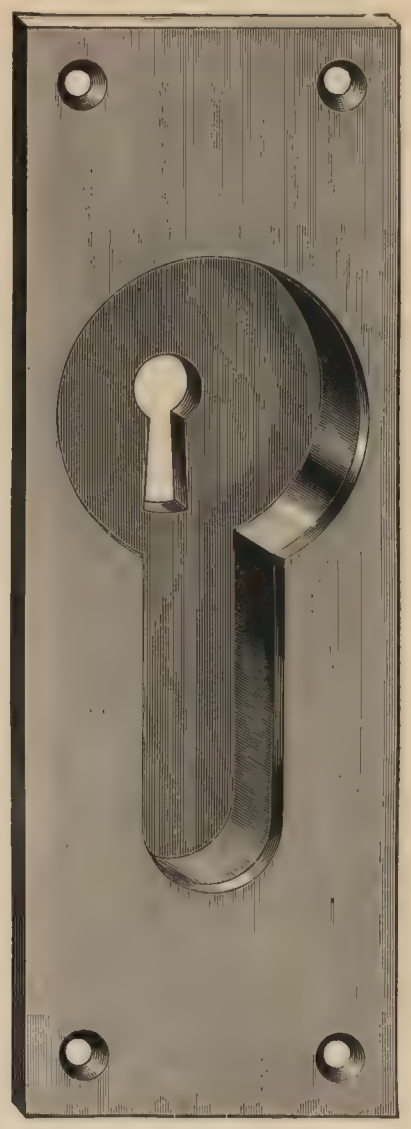
PLAIN BRASS FLUSH SLIDING DOOR SETS,

ASTRAGAL FRONTS, WITH EXTENSION KEY.

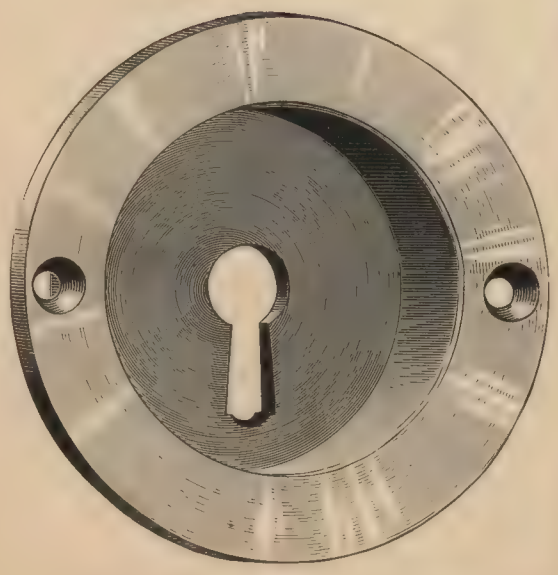
No.	SIZE.	1 Set in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER SET.
2231	5½×3¾	Double Locks, Packed with 4 Cup Escutcheons, No. 160.....	
2231¼	5½×3¾	Double Locks, Packed with 4 Cup Escutcheons, No. 164.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Key-Hole, 2¼ Inches.

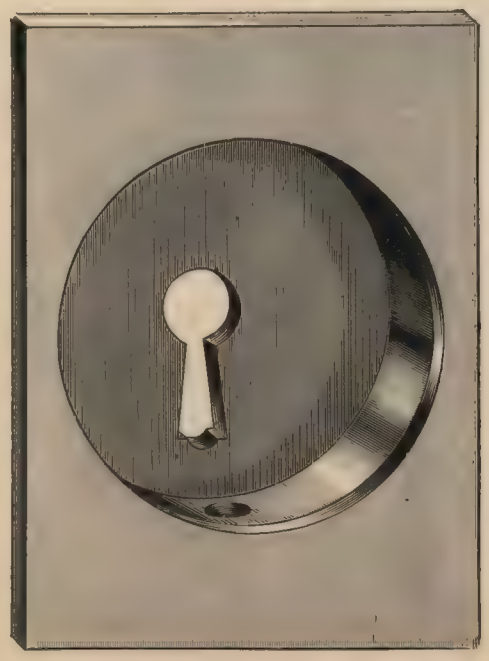
Nos.
0227, Etc.



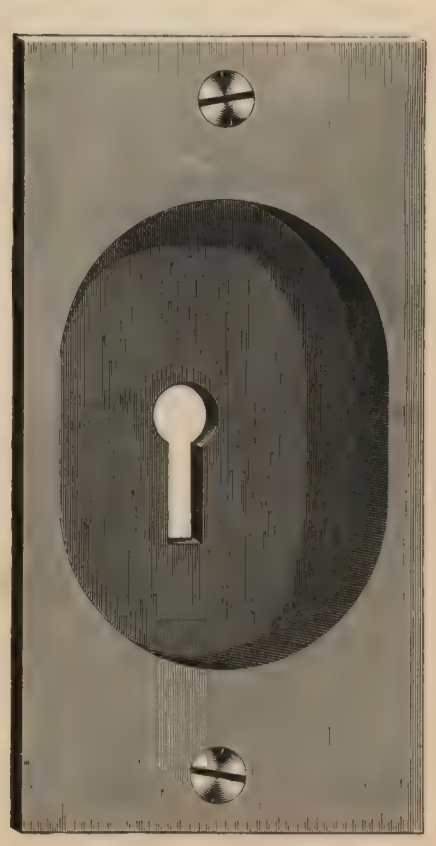
Cup Escutcheon, No. 469.



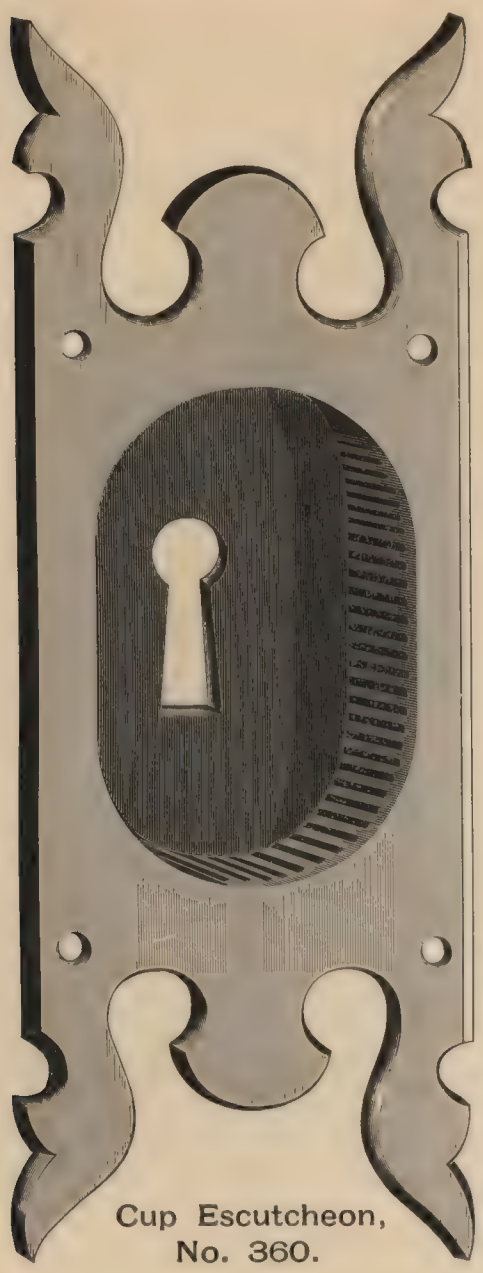
Cup Escutcheon, No. 459.



Cup Escutcheon, No. 468.



Cup Escutcheon, No. 465.



Cup Escutcheon,
No. 360.

Cup Escutcheon,
No. 362.

Cup Escutcheon,
No. 364.

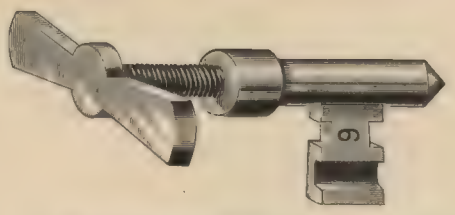
PLAIN BRONZE FLUSH SLIDING DOOR SETS,

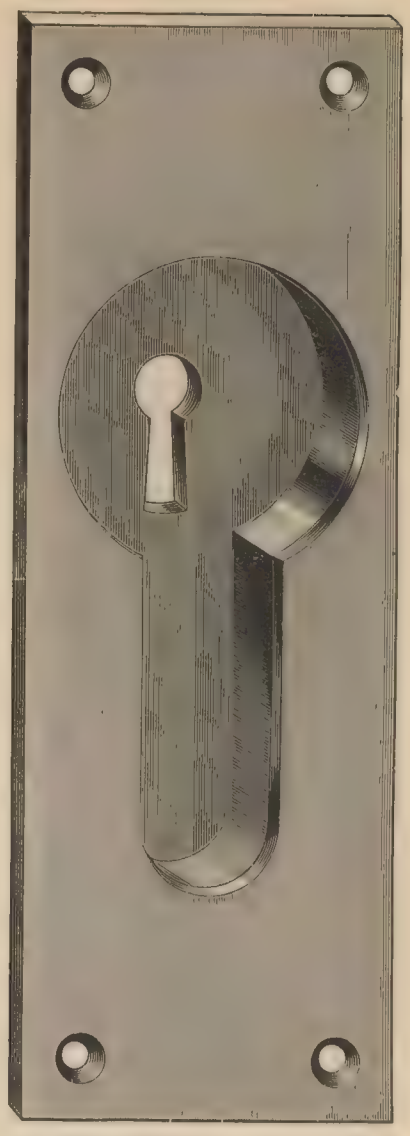
FLAT FRONTS, WITH EXTENSION KEY.

No.	SIZE.	1 Set in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER SET.
0227	5½×3¼	Single Lock, Packed with 2 Cup Escutcheons, No. 459	
0227¼	5½×3¼	Single Lock, Packed with 2 Cup Escutcheons, No. 468	
0227⅜	5½×3¼	Single Lock, Packed with 2 Cup Escutcheons, No. 465	
0227½	5½×3¼	Single Lock, Packed with 2 Cup Escutcheons, No. 469	
0227A	5½×3¼	Single Lock, Packed with 2 Cup Escutcheons, No. 360	
0227B	5½×3¼	Single Lock, Packed with 2 Cup Escutcheons, No. 362	
0227D	5½×3¼	Single Lock, Packed with 2 Cup Escutcheons, No. 364	
0229	5½×3¼	Double Locks, Packed with 4 Cup Escutcheons, No. 459	
0229¼	5½×3¼	Double Locks, Packed with 4 Cup Escutcheons, No. 468	
0229⅜	5½×3¼	Double Locks, Packed with 4 Cup Escutcheons, No. 465	
0229½	5½×3¼	Double Locks, Packed with 4 Cup Escutcheons, No. 469	
0229A	5½×3¼	Double Locks, Packed with 4 Cup Escutcheons, No. 360	
0229B	5½×3¼	Double Locks, Packed with 4 Cup Escutcheons, No. 362	
0229D	5½×3¼	Double Locks, Packed with 4 Cup Escutcheons, No. 364	

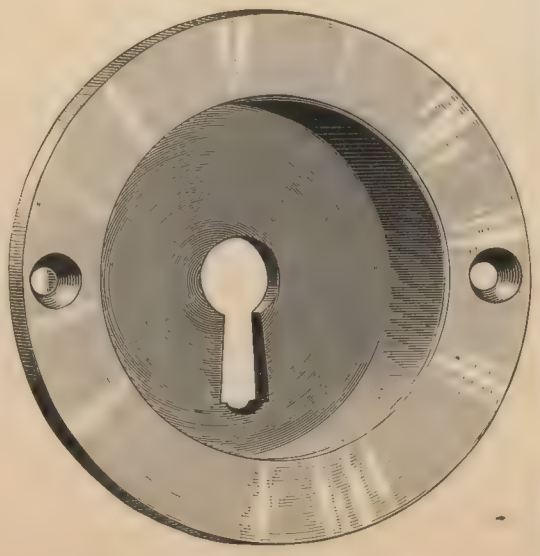
Distance from Front to Centre of Key-Hole, 2 Inches.

Nos.
0231, Etc.

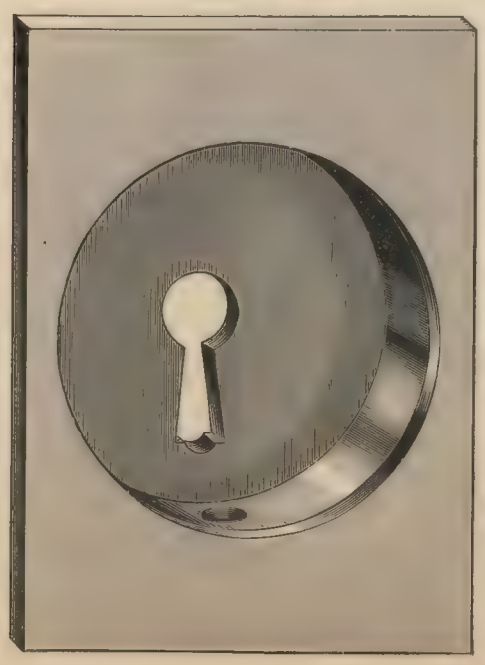




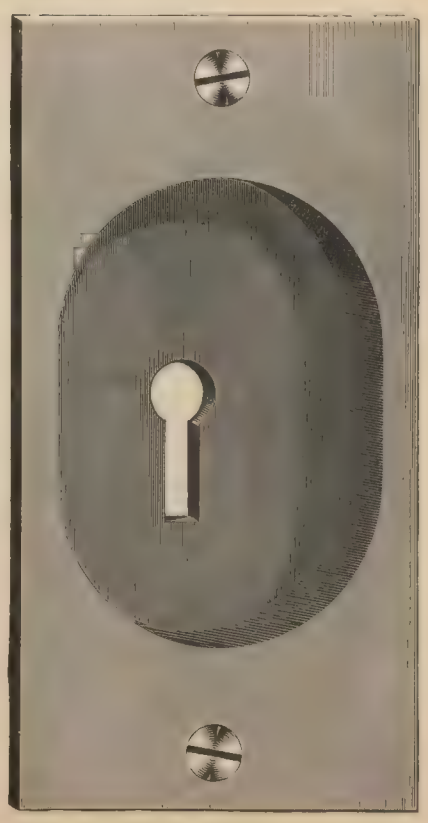
Cup Escutcheon No. 469.



Cup Escutcheon No. 459.



Cup Escutcheon No. 468.



Cup Escutcheon No. 465.

Cup Escutcheon, No. 360.

Cup Escutcheon, No. 362.

Cup Escutcheon, No. 364.

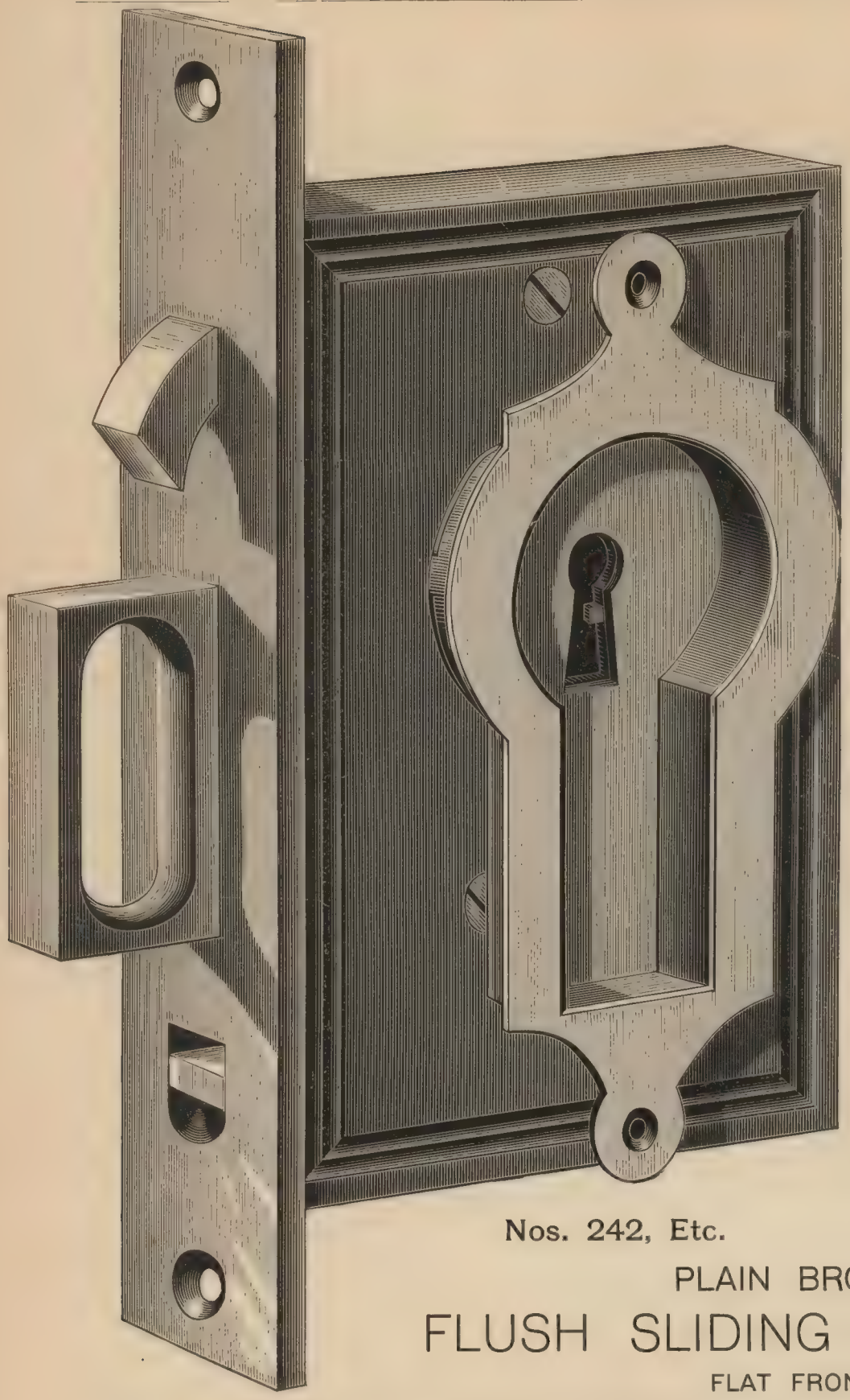
PLAIN BRONZE

FLUSH SLIDING DOOR SETS,

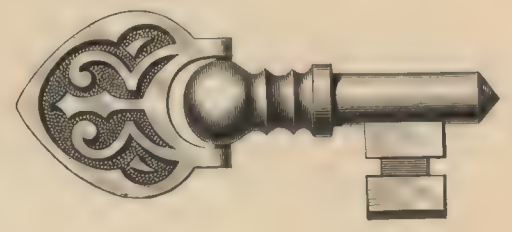
ASTRAGAL FRONTS, WITH EXTENSION KEY.

No.	SIZE.	1 Set in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER SET.
0231	5½ × 3¾	Double Locks, Packed with 4 Cup Escutcheons, No. 459	
0231¼	5½ × 3¾	Double Locks, Packed with 4 Cup Escutcheons, No. 468	
0231⅜	5½ × 3¾	Double Locks, Packed with 4 Cup Escutcheons, No. 465	
0231½	5½ × 3¾	Double Locks, Packed with 4 Cup Escutcheons, No. 469	
0231A	5½ × 3¾	Double Locks, Packed with 4 Cup Escutcheons, No. 360	
0231B	5½ × 3¾	Double Locks, Packed with 4 Cup Escutcheons, No. 362	
0231D	5½ × 3¾	Double Locks, Packed with 4 Cup Escutcheons, No. 364	

Distance from Front to Centre of Key-Hole, 2¼ Inches.



Cup Escutcheon, No. 362.



Nos. 242, Etc.

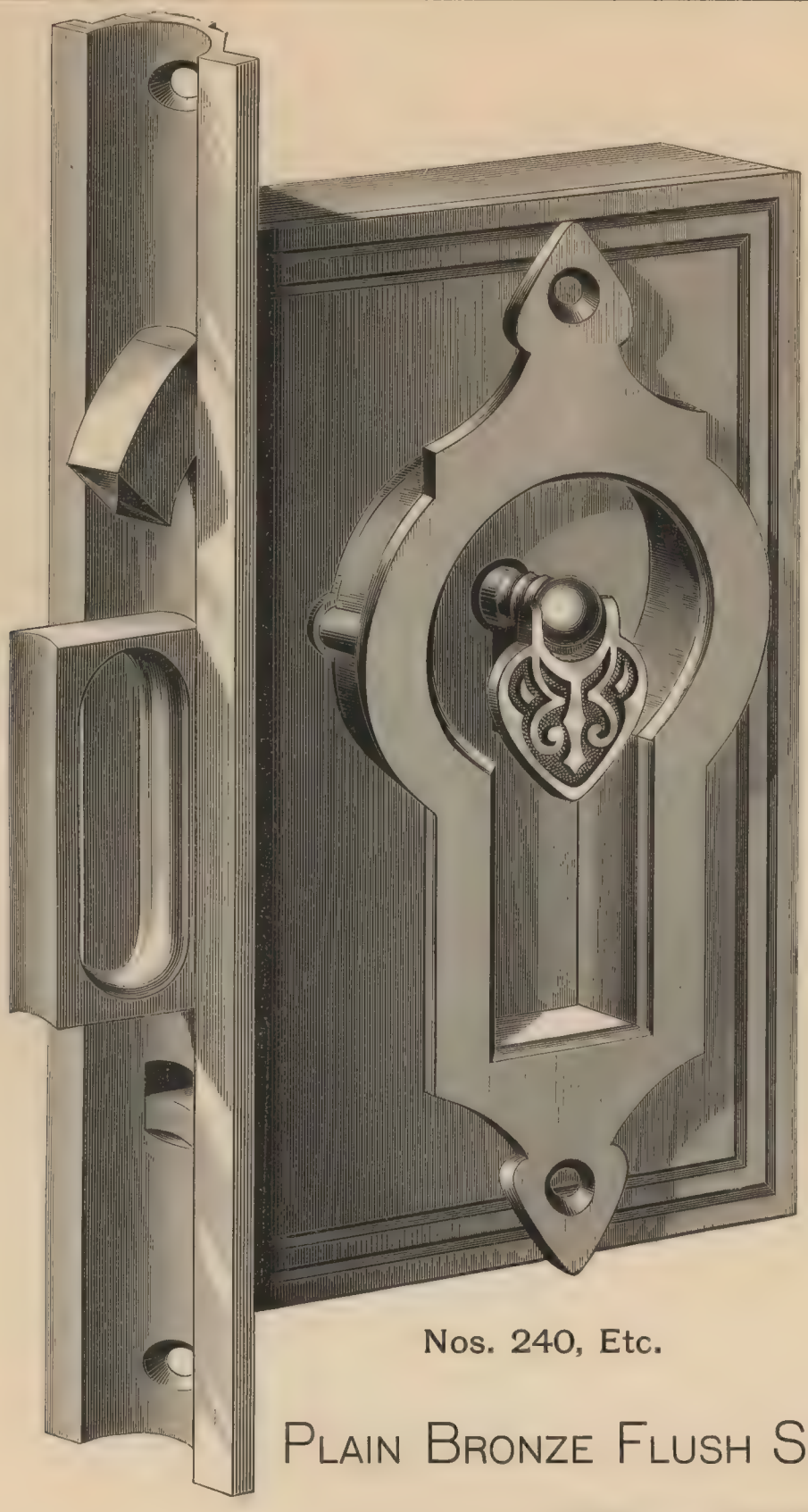
PLAIN BRONZE

FLUSH SLIDING DOOR SETS,

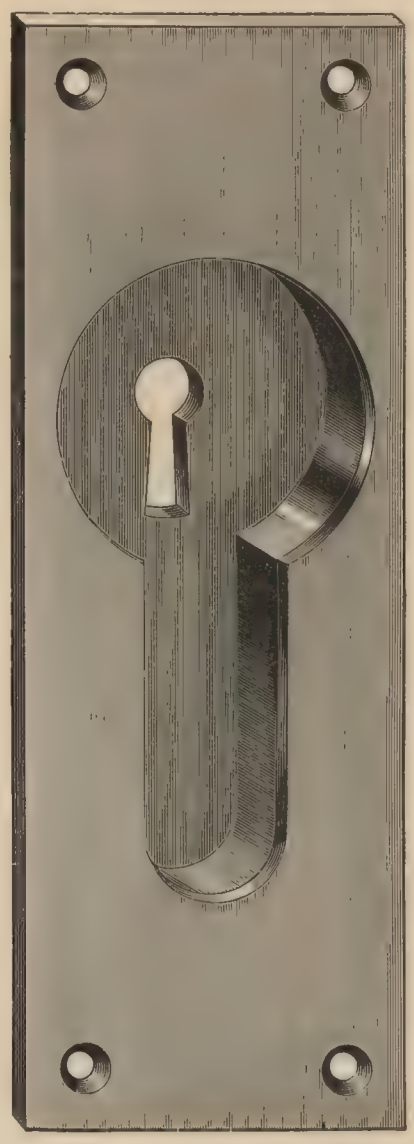
FLAT FRONTS.

No.	SIZE.	1 Set in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER SET.
242	6¼ × 3¾	Double Locks, Packed with 4 Cup Escutcheons, No. 363	
242¼	6¼ × 3¾	Double Locks, Packed with 4 Cup Escutcheons, No. 469	
242½	6¼ × 3¾	Double Locks, Packed with 4 Cup Escutcheons, No. 362	

Distance from Front to Centre of Key-Hole, 2 Inches. When Ordering these Locks, Exact Thickness of Doors should be given.
Keys for above Locks are Class No. 13.



Nos. 240, Etc.



Cup Escutcheon, No. 469.

PLAIN BRONZE FLUSH SLIDING DOOR SETS,

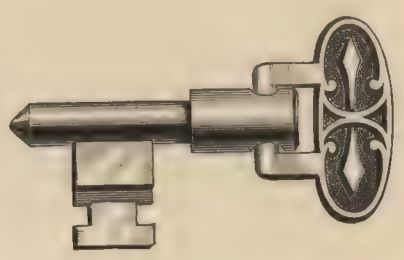
ASTRAGAL FRONTS.

No.	SIZE.	1 Set in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER SET.
240	6¼ × 4	Double Locks, Packed with 4 Cup Escutcheons, No. 363	
240¼	6¼ × 4	Double Locks, Packed with 4 Cup Escutcheons, No. 469	
240½	6¼ × 4	Double Locks, Packed with 4 Cup Escutcheons, No. 362	

Distance from Front to Centre of Key-Hole, 2¼ Inches. When Ordering these Locks, Exact Thickness of Doors should be given.
Keys for above Locks are Class No. 13.

Nos. 05227 and 05229.

Cup Escutcheon, No. 861.



EGYPTIAN BRONZED IRON

FLUSH SLIDING DOOR SETS,

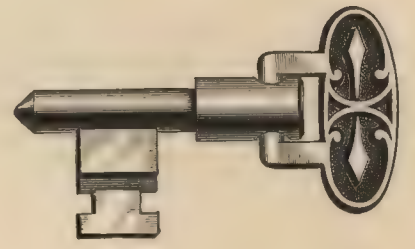
FLAT FRONTS.

No.	SIZE.	1 Set in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER SET.
05227	5½×3¼	Single Lock with Strike, Egyptian Bronzed Front and Strike, Bronze Bolt, Pulls and Key, Packed with 2 Cup Escutcheons, No. 861	
05229	5½×3¼	Double Locks, Egyptian Bronzed Front and Strike, Bronze Bolt, Pulls and Key, Packed with 4 Cup Escutcheons, No. 861	

Distance from Front to Centre of Key-Hole 2 Inches. When Ordering these Locks, Exact Thickness of Doors should be given.

No. 05231.

Cup Escutcheon, No. 861.



EGYPTIAN BRONZED IRON

FLUSH SLIDING DOOR SET,

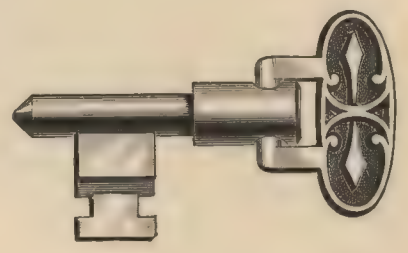
ASTRAGAL FRONT.

No.	SIZE.	1 Set in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER SET.
05231	5½ × 3¾	Double Locks, Egyptian Bronzed Front and Strike, Bronze Bolt, Pulls and Key, Packed with 4 Cup Escutcheons, No. 861	

Distance from Front to Centre of Key-Hole, 2¼ inches. When Ordering these Locks, Exact Thickness of Doors should be given.

Nos. 4327 and 4329.

Cup Escutcheon, No. 962.



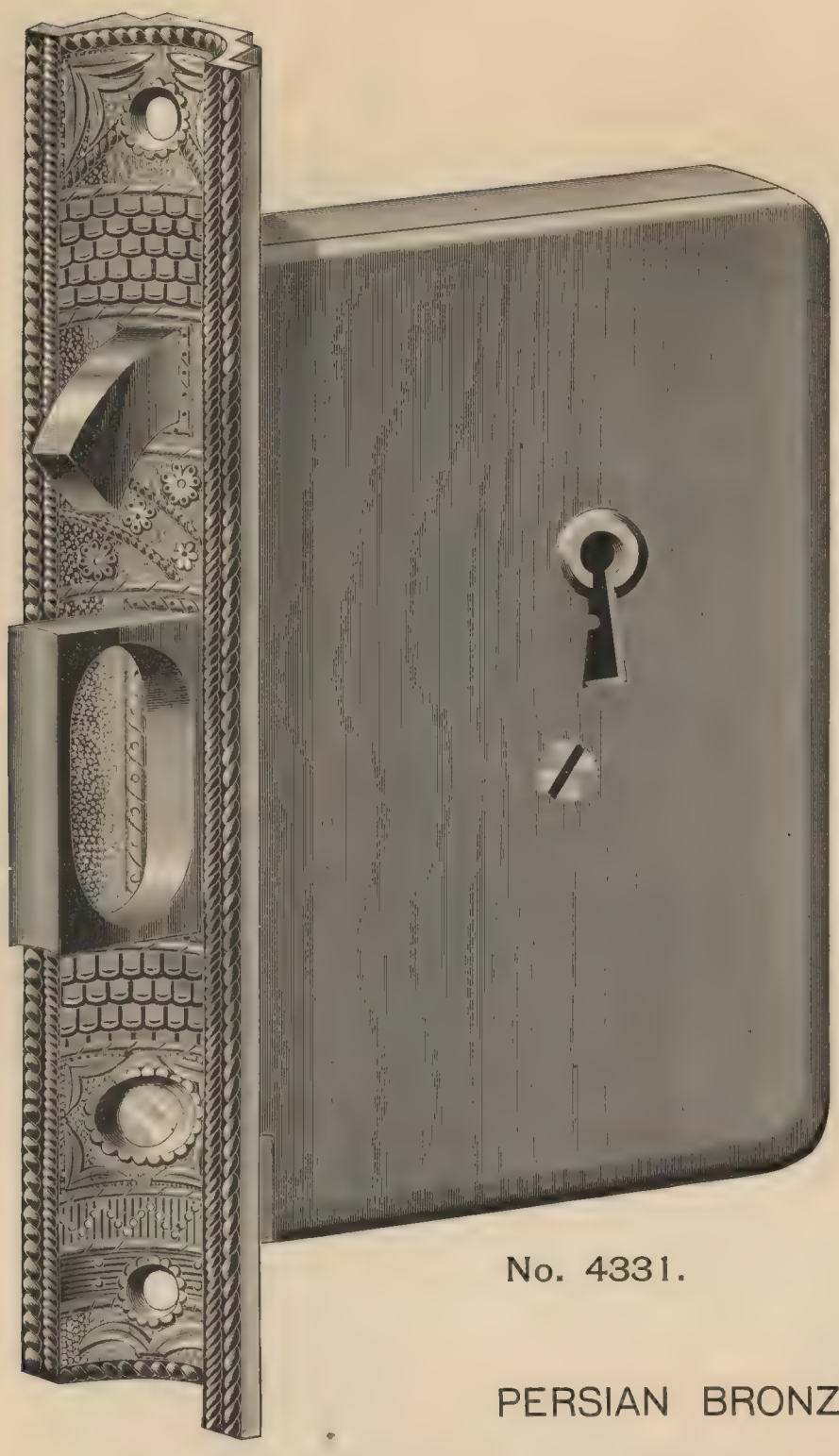
PERSIAN BRONZED IRON

FLUSH SLIDING DOOR SETS,

FLAT FRONTS.

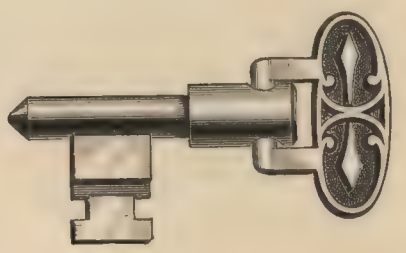
No.	SIZE.	1 Set in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER SET.
4327	5½×3¼	Single Lock with Strike, Persian Bronzed Front and Strike, Bronze Bolt, Pull and Key, Packed with 2 Cup Escutcheons, No. 962.	
4329	5½×3¼	Double Locks, Persian Bronzed Front, Bronze Bolt, Pulls and Key, Packed with 4 Cup Escutcheons, No. 962.	

Distance from Front to Centre of Key-Hole, 2 Inches. **When Ordering these Locks, Exact Thickness of Doors should be given.**



No. 4331.

Cup Escutcheon, No. 962.



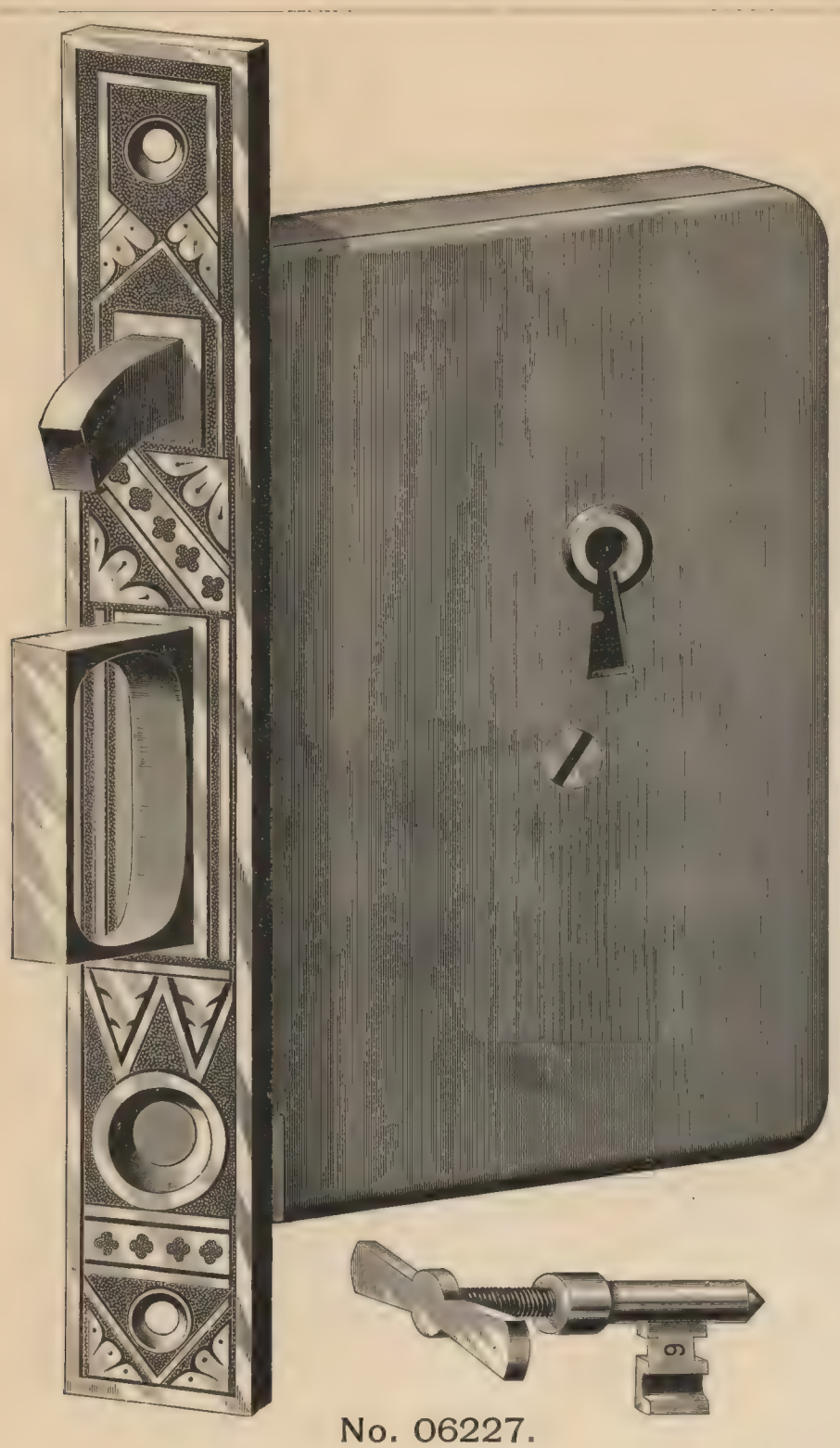
PERSIAN BRONZED IRON

FLUSH SLIDING DOOR SET,

ASTRAGAL FRONT.

No.	SIZE.	1 Set in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER SET.
4331	5½×3¼	Double Locks, Persian Bronzed Front, Bronze Bolt, Pulls and Key, Packed with 4 Cup Escutcheons, No. 962.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Key-Hole, 2¼ Inches. When Ordering these Locks, Exact Thickness of Doors should be given.



No. 06227.

REAL BRONZE

FLUSH SLIDING DOOR SETS,

FLAT FRONTS, WITH EXTENSION KEY.

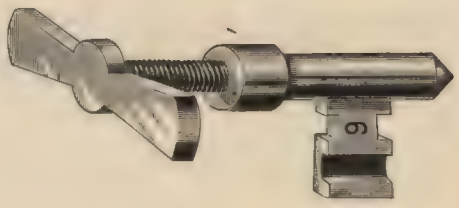
NO.	SIZE.	1 Set in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER SET.
06227	5½×3¼	Single Lock, with 2 Flush Pulls, No. 461.....	
06227½	5½×3¼	Single Lock, with 2 Flush Pulls, No. 464.....	
06229	5½×3¼	Double Locks, with 4 Flush Pulls, No. 461....	
06229½	5½×3¼	Double Locks, with 4 Flush Pulls, No. 464....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Key-Hole, 2 Inches.

Cup Escutcheon, No. 464.

Cup Escutcheon, No. 461.

No. 06231.



REAL BRONZE

FLUSH SLIDING DOOR SETS,

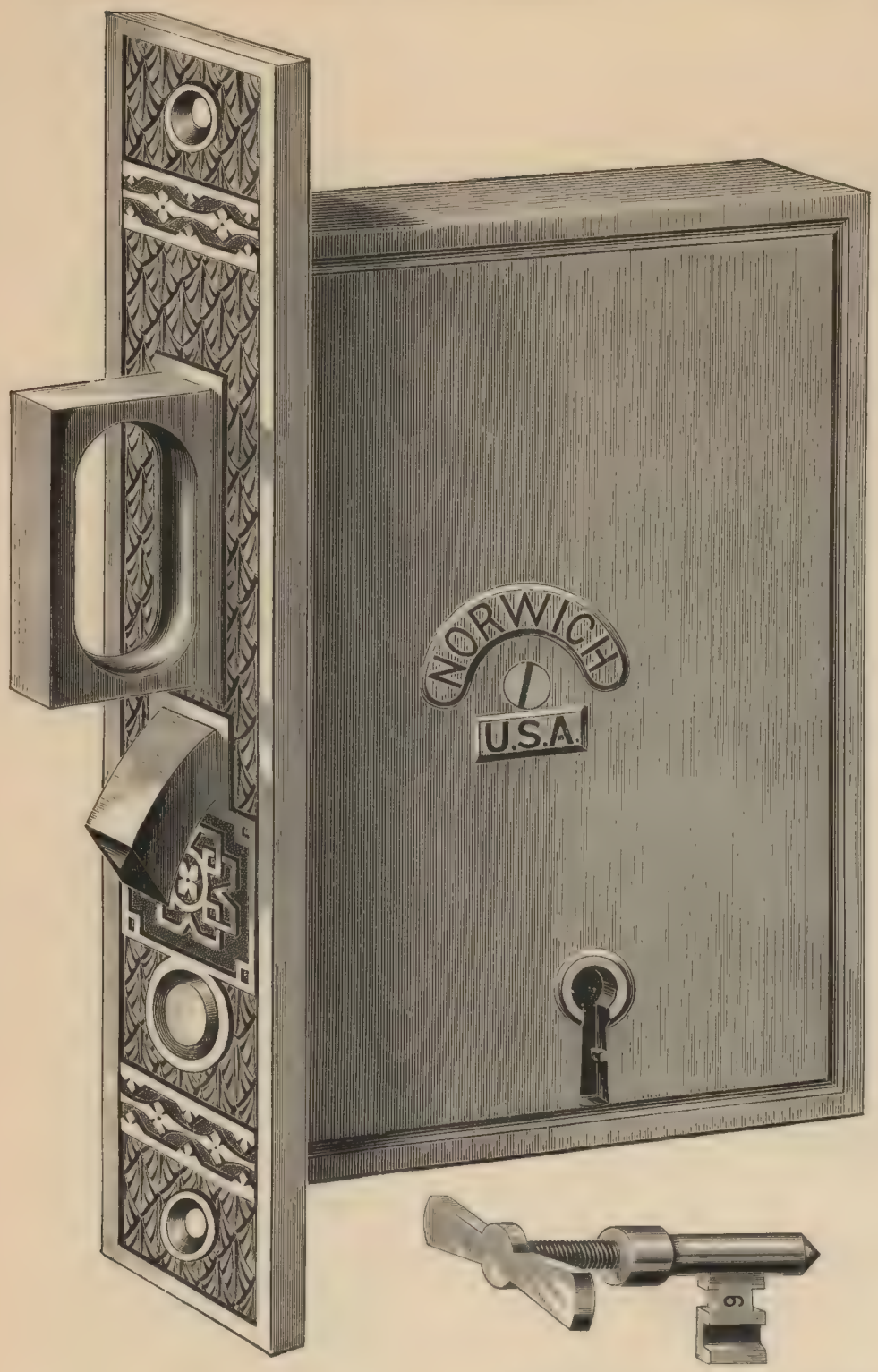
ASTRAGAL FRONTS, WITH EXTENSION KEY.

No.	SIZE.	1 Set in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER SET.
06231	5½×3¼	Double Locks, Complete, with 4 Flush Pulls, No. 461.	
06231½	5½×3¼	Double Locks, Complete, with 4 Flush Pulls, No. 464.	

Distance from Front to Centre of Key-Hole, 2¼ Inches.

Cup Escutcheon, No. 464.

Cup Escutcheon, No. 461.



Nos. 6727 and 6729.

Cup Escutcheon, No. 467.

REAL BRONZE FLUSH SLIDING DOOR SETS,

LEAF PATTERN, PATENTED,

FLAT FRONTS, WITH EXTENSION KEY.

No.	SIZE.	1 Set in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER SET.
6727	5½×3¾	Single Lock with Strike, Packed with 2 Elongated Flush Pulls, No. 466	
6727½	5½×3¾	Single Lock with Strike, Packed with 2 Elongated Flush Pulls, No. 467	
6729	5½×3¾	Double Locks, Packed with 4 Elongated Flush Pulls, No. 466	
6729½	5½×3¾	Double Locks, Packed with 4 Elongated Flush Pulls, No. 467	

Distance from Front to Centre of Key-Hole, 2 Inches.

No. 6731.

Cup Escutcheon, No. 466.

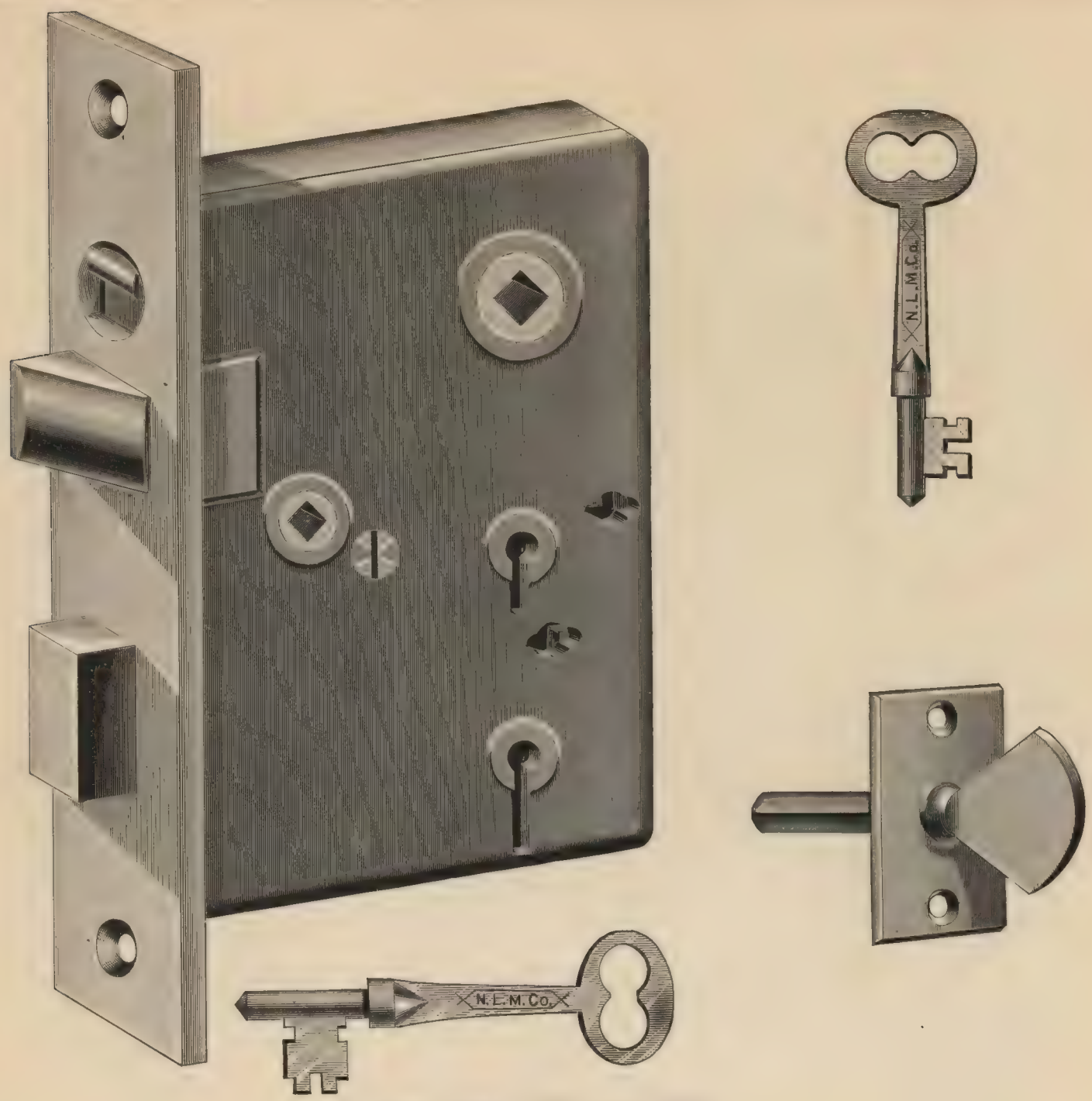
REAL BRONZE FLUSH SLIDING DOOR SETS,

LEAF PATTERN, PATENTED, EXTRA HEAVY,

ASTRAGAL FRONT FOR DOUBLE DOORS, WITH EXTENSION KEY.

No.	SIZE.	1 Set in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER SET.
6731	5½×4	Double Locks, Real Bronze Fronts, Bolt, Pulls and Key, Packed with 4 Elongated Flush Pulls, No. 466	
6731½	5½×4	Double Locks, Real Bronze Fronts, Bolt, Pulls and Key, Packed with 4 Elongated Flush Pulls, No. 467	

Distance from Front to Centre of Key-Hole, 2½ Inches.



Nos. 244, 250 and 260.

MORTISE FRONT DOOR LOCKS,

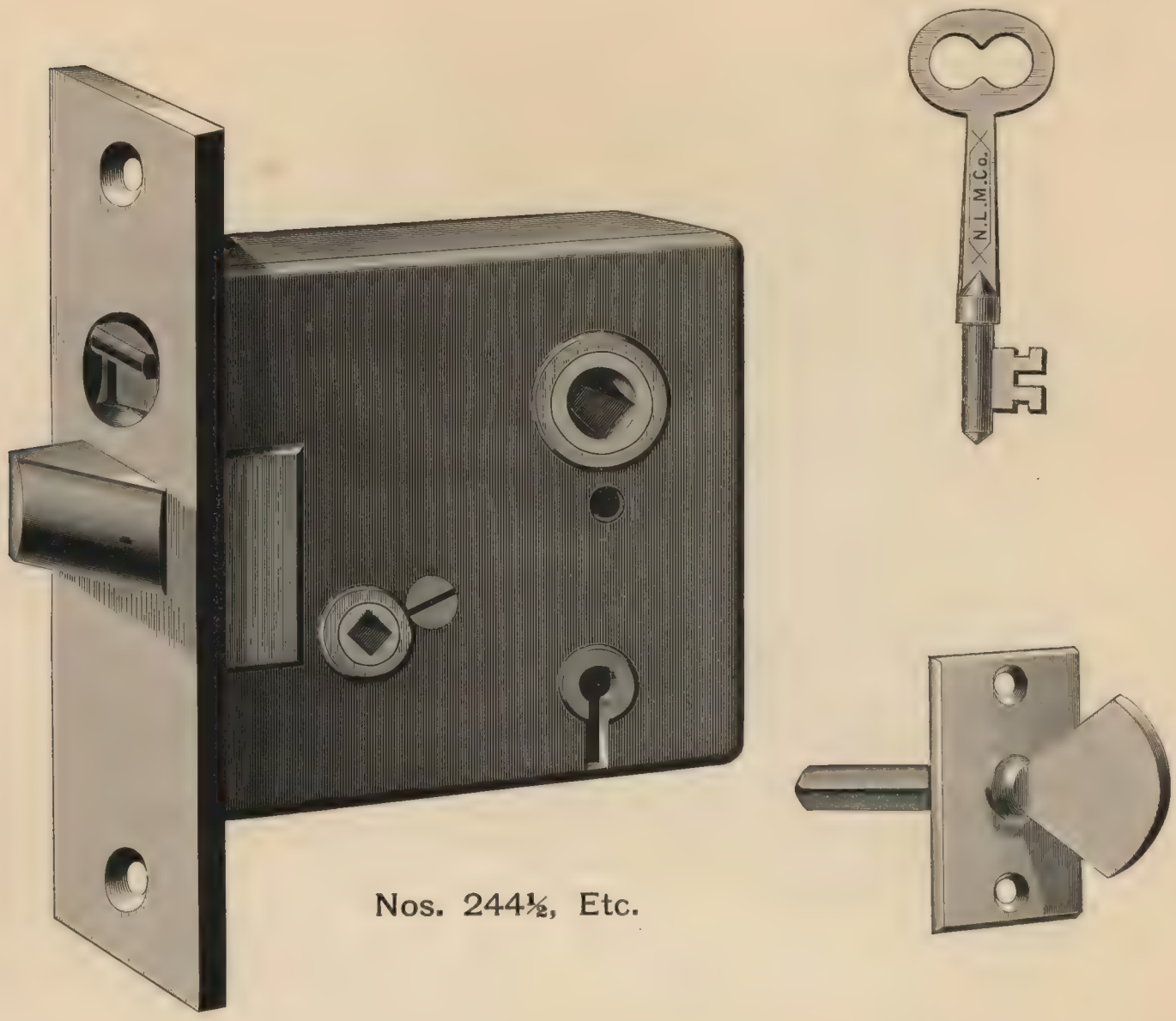
HUB FOR 5-16 INCH PLAIN SPINDLE, NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

CAP OFF REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	1 Lock in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
244	4¾ × 3½	Lacquered Iron Front and Strike, Brass Bolts and Thumb-Knob, 2 Night Keys, 1 Main Key....	
250	4¾ × 3½	Brass Front, Bolts and Strike, Bronze Thumb-Knob, 2 Night Keys, 1 Main Key.....	
260	4¾ × 3½	Plain Bronze Front, Bolts, Strike and Thumb-Knob, 2 Night Keys, 1 Main Key.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2⅝ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pins, 1 1/16 and 3⅛ Inches.

Night Keys are Class No. 942¼. Main Keys are Class No. 934½.



Nos. 244½, Etc.

MORTISE VESTIBULE LATCHES,

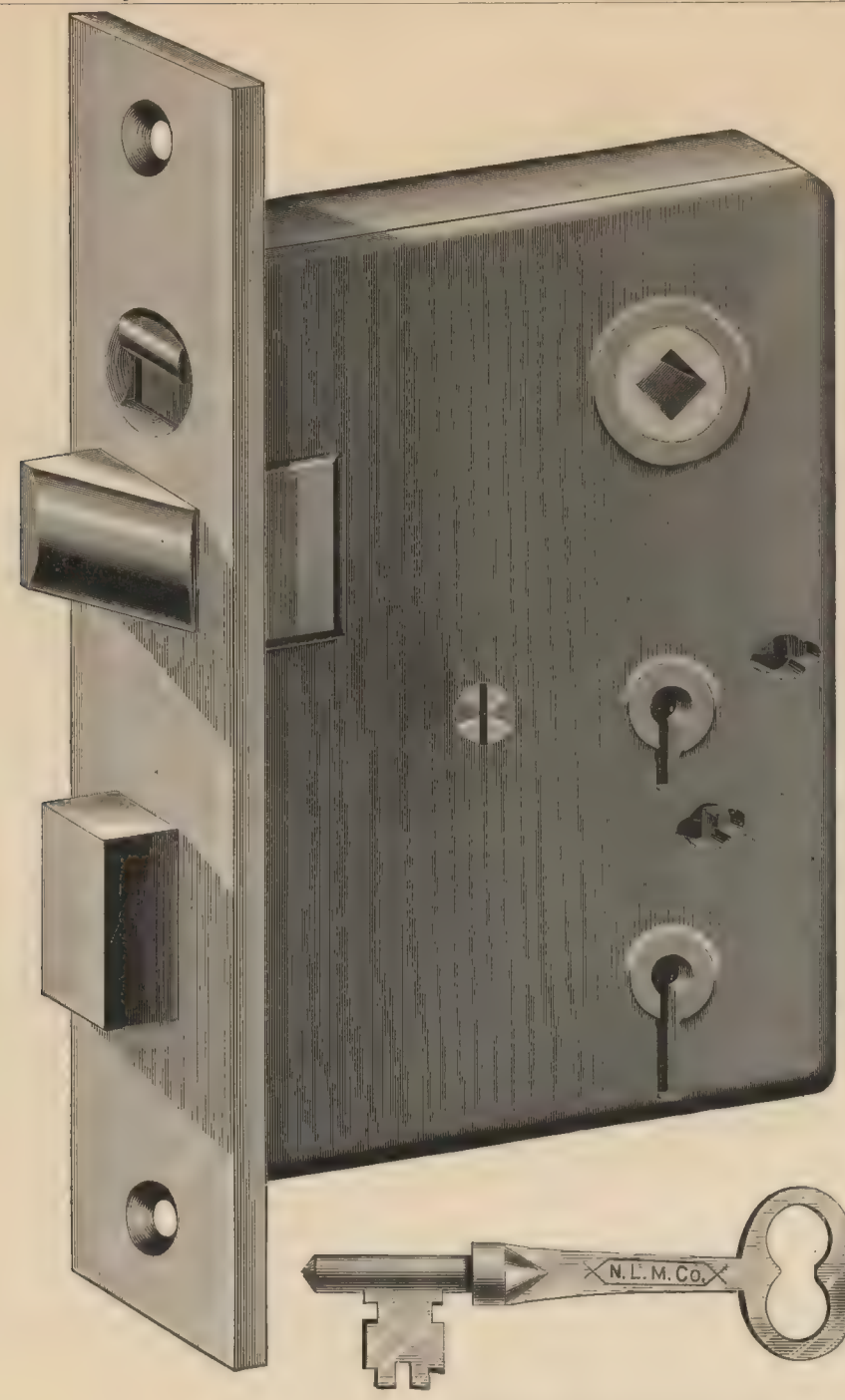
HUB FOR 5-16 INCH PLAIN SPINDLE, NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

CAP OFF REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	1 Latch in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
244½	3¼ × 3½	Lacquered Iron Front and Strike, Brass Bolt and Thumb-Knob, 2 Keys. Matches Lock No. 244....	
250½	3¼ × 3½	Brass Front, Bolt, Strike, Bronze Thumb-Knob, 2 Keys. Matches Lock No. 250.....	
260½	3¼ × 3½	Plain Bronze Front, Bolt, Strike and Thumb-Knob, 2 Keys. Matches Lock No. 260	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2⅝ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 1¾ Inches.

Keys for above Latches are Class No. 942¼.



Nos. 247, 251 and 261.

REVERSIBLE

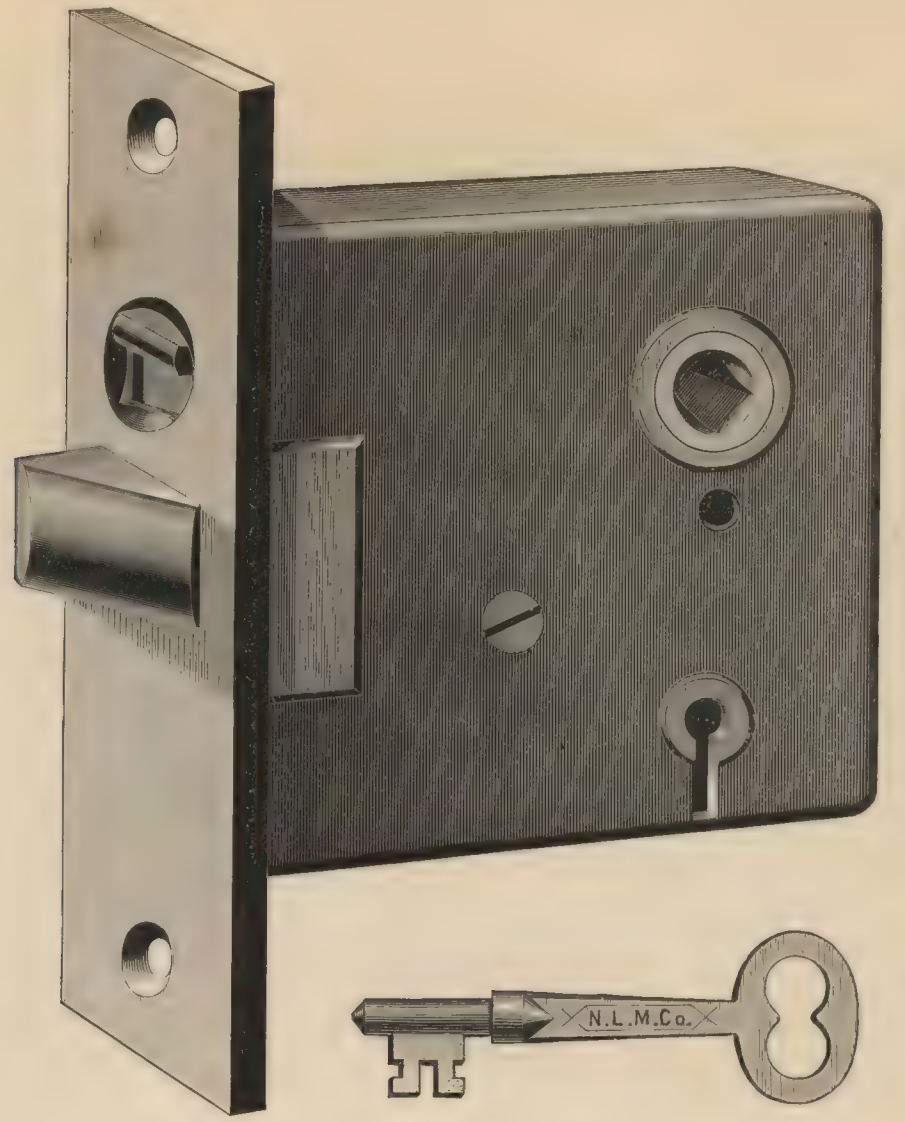
MORTISE FRONT DOOR LOCKS,

HUB FOR 5-16 INCH SWIVEL SPINDLE, NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

CAP OFF REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	1 Lock in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
247	4¾ × 3½	Lacquered Iron Front and Strike, Brass Bolts, 2 Night Keys, 1 Main Key.....	
251	4¾ × 3½	Brass Front, Bolts and Strike, 2 Night Keys, 1 Main Key.....	
261	4¾ × 3½	Plain Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, 2 Night Keys, 1 Main Key.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2⅝ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pins, 1 1/16 and 3⅛ Inches.
Night Keys are Class No. 942¼. Main Keys are Class No. 934½.



Nos. 247½, Etc.

REVERSIBLE

MORTISE VESTIBULE LATCHES,

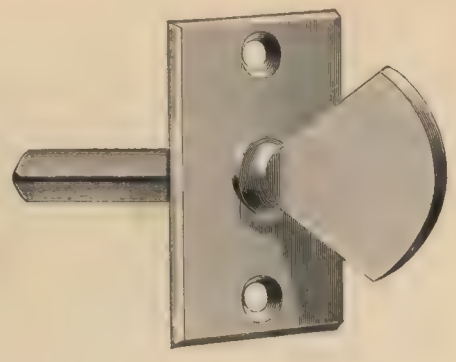
HUB FOR 5-16 INCH SWIVEL SPINDLE, NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

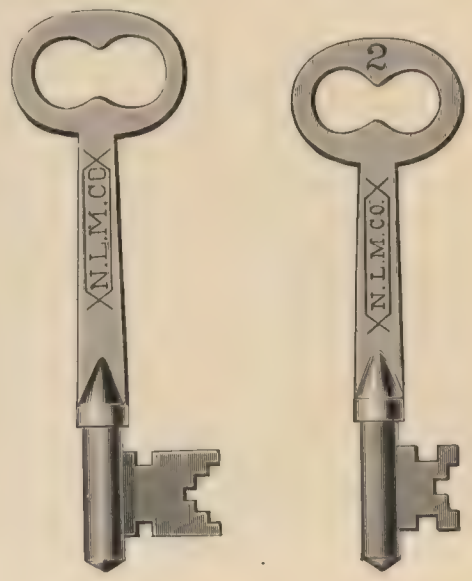
CAP OFF REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	1 Latch in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
247½	3¼ × 3½	Lacquered Iron Front and Strike, Brass Bolt, 2 Keys. Matches Lock No. 247	
251½	3¼ × 3½	Brass Front, Bolt and Strike, 2 Keys. Matches Lock No. 251	
261½	3¼ × 3½	Plain Bronze Front, Bolt and Strike, 2 Keys. Matches Lock No. 261	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2⅝ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 1¾ Inches.

Keys for above Latches are Class No. 942¼.





Nos. 6370, Etc.

MORTISE FRONT DOOR LOCKS

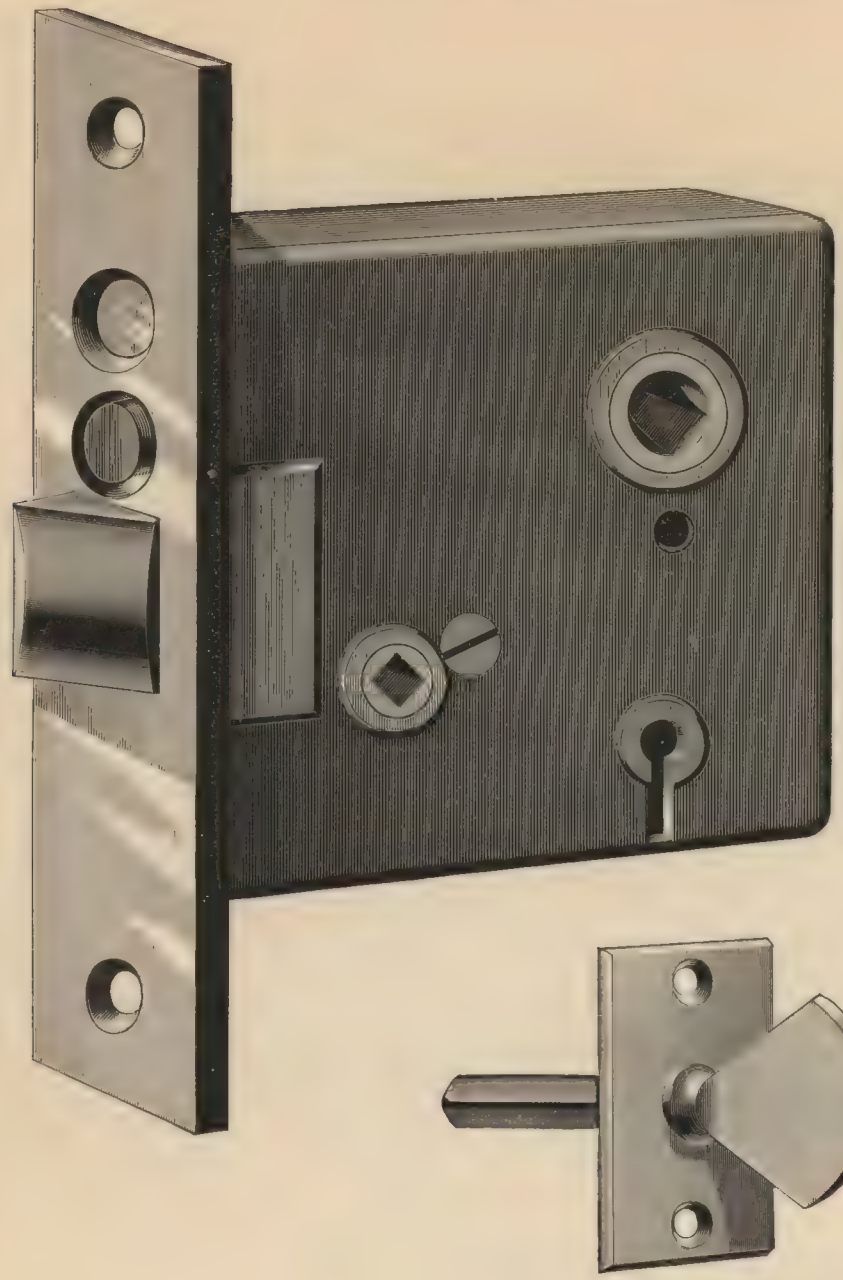
WITH

STEEL TUMBLERS, HUB FOR 5-16 INCH PLAIN SPINDLE AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

PULL OUT REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	1 Lock in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
6370	4¾ × 3½	Plain Bronze Front, Bolts, Strike and Thumb-Knob, 1 Tumbler on each Bolt, 2 Night Keys, 1 Main Key	
6372	4¾ × 3½	Plain Bronze Front, Bolts, Strike and Thumb-Knob, 3 Tumblers on Latch, 1 Tumbler on Main Bolt, 2 Night Keys, 1 Main Key	
6383	4¾ × 3½	Plain Bronze Front, Bolts, Strike and Thumb-Knob, 3 Tumblers on each Bolt, 2 Night Keys, 1 Main Key	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2⅝ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pins, $1\frac{1}{16}$ and 3⅛ Inches.
Night Keys are Class No. 942¼. Main Keys are Class No. 934½.



Nos. 6370½, Etc.

MORTISE VESTIBULE LATCHES,

WITH

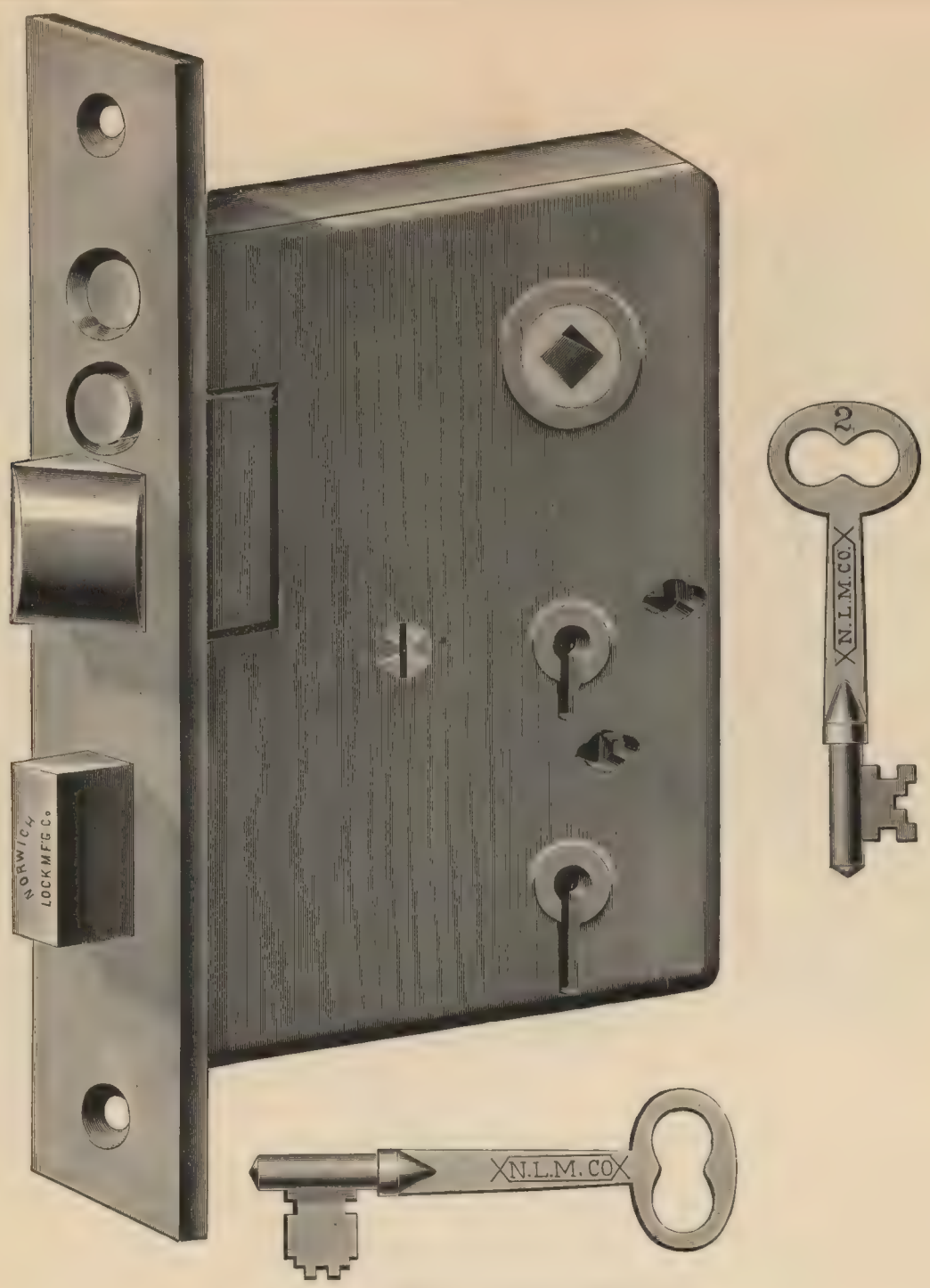
HUB FOR 5-16 INCH PLAIN SPINDLE, STEEL TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

PULL OUT REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	1 Latch in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
6370½	3¼×3½	Plain Bronze Front, Bolt, Strike and Thumb-Knob, 1 Tumbler, 2 Keys. Matches Lock No. 6370...	
6372½	3¼×3½	Plain Bronze Front, Bolt, Strike and Thumb-Knob, 3 Tumblers, 2 Keys. Matches Locks Nos. 6372 and 6383.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2⅝ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 1¾ Inches.

Keys for above Latches are Class No. 942¼.



Nos. 6371 and 6373.

REVERSIBLE MORTISE FRONT DOOR LOCKS,

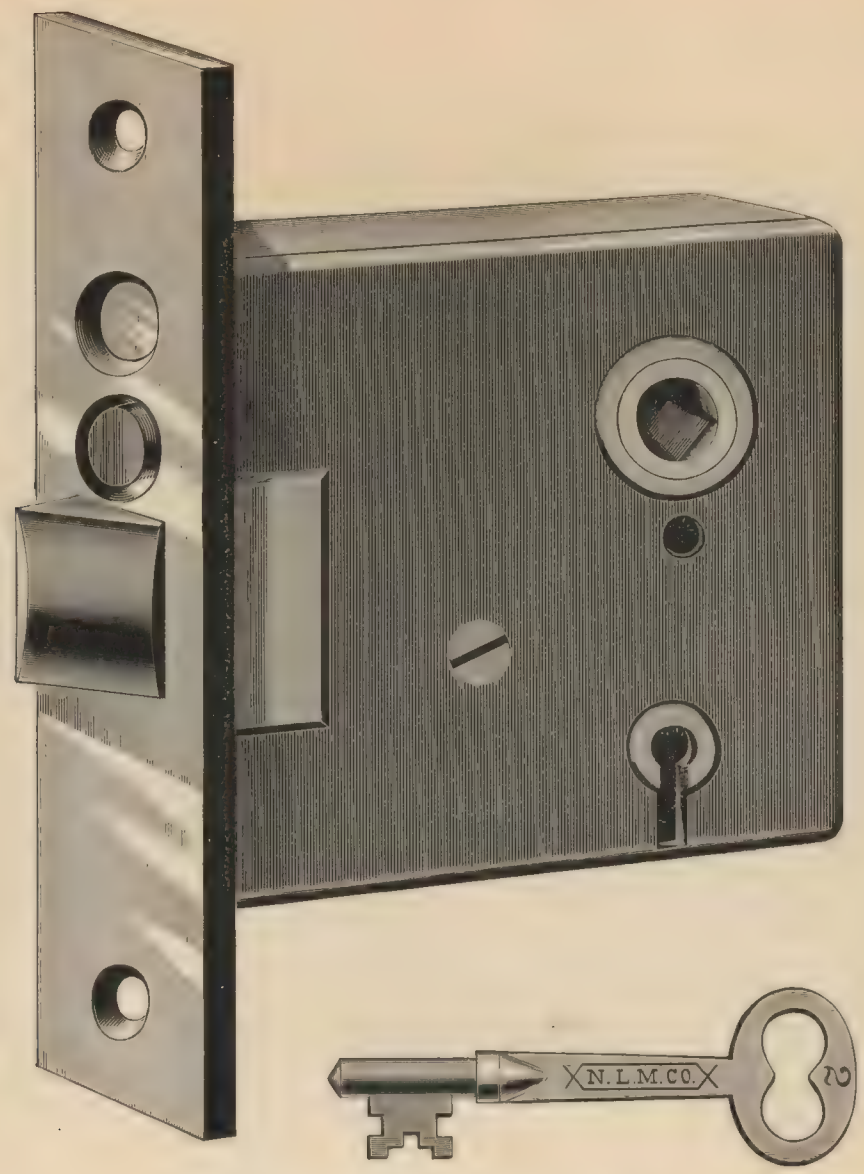
HUB FOR 5-16 INCH SWIVEL SPINDLE, STEEL TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

CAP OFF REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	1 Lock in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
6371	4¾ × 3½	Plain Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, 1 Tumbler on each Bolt, 2 Night Keys, 1 Main Key.....	
6373	4¾ × 3½	Plain Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, 3 Tumblers on Latch, 1 Tumbler on Main Bolt, 2 Night Keys, 1 Main Key.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2⅝ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pins, 1 1/16 and 3⅛ Inches.

Night Keys are Class No. 942¼. Main Keys are Class No. 934½.



Nos. 6371½ and 6373½.

REVERSIBLE

MORTISE VESTIBULE LATCHES

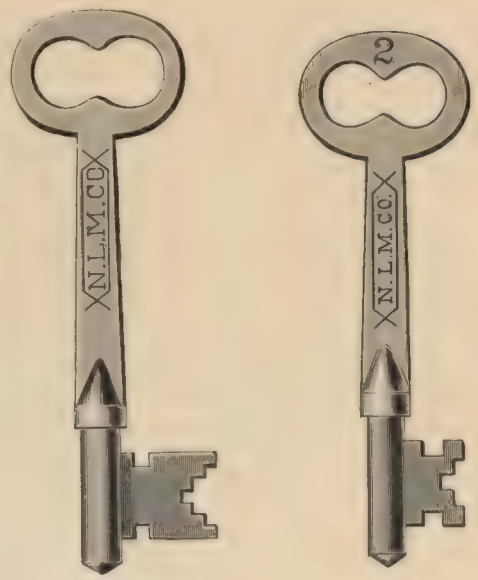
WITH

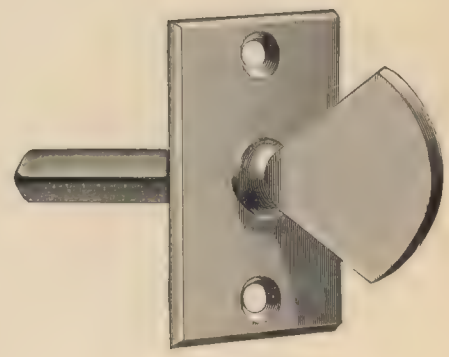
HUB FOR 5-16 INCH SWIVEL SPINDLE, STEEL TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

CAP OFF REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	1 Latch in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
6371½	3¼×3½	Plain Bronze Front, Bolt and Strike, 1 Tumbler, 2 Keys. Matches Lock No. 6371.....	
6373½	3¼×3½	Plain Bronze Front, Bolt and Strike, 3 Tumblers, 2 Keys. Matches Lock No. 6373.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2⅝ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 1¾ Inches.
Keys for above Latches are Class No. 942¼.





Nos. 6420, Etc.

MORTISE FRONT DOOR LOCKS

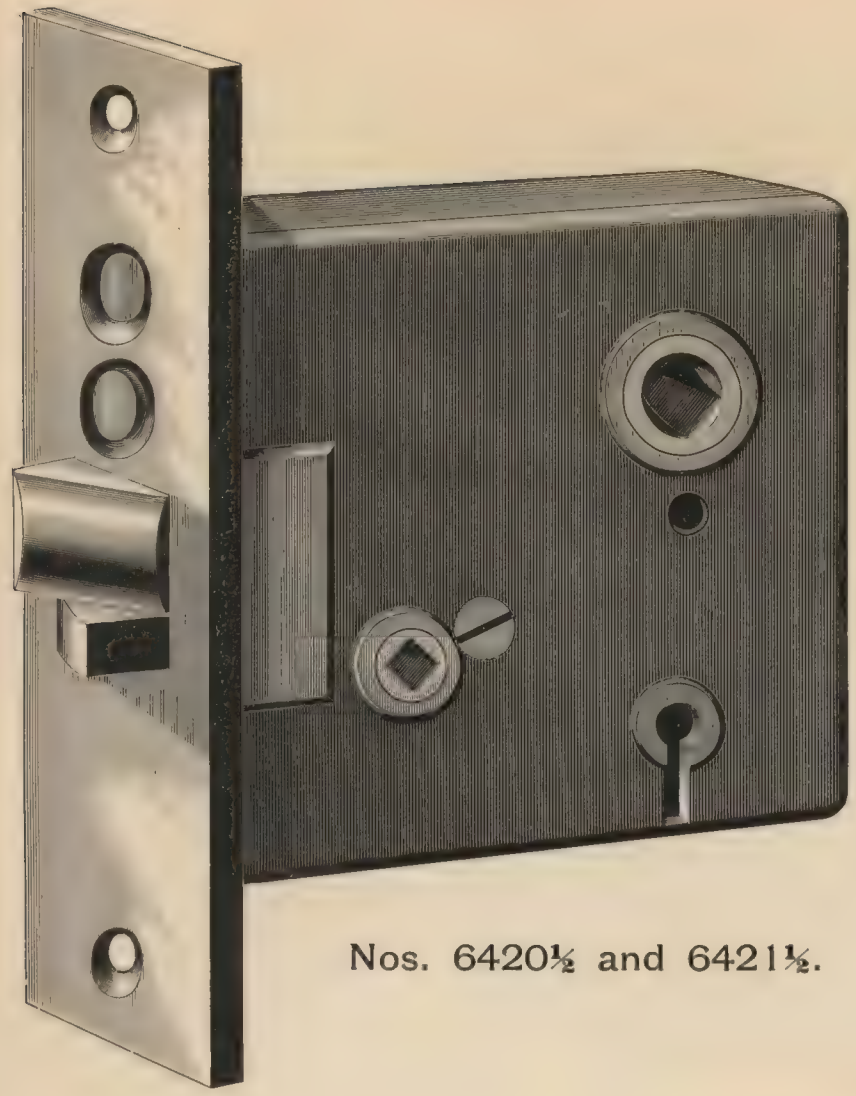
WITH ANTI-FRICTION LATCH,

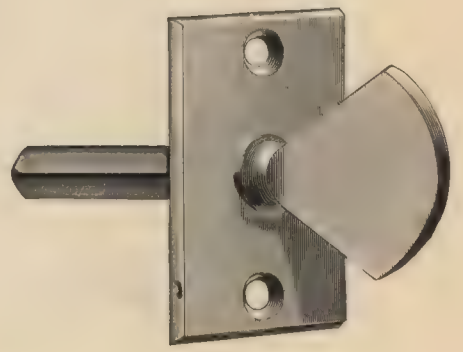
HUB FOR 5-16 INCH PLAIN SPINDLE, STEEL TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

CAP OFF REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	1 Lock in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
6420	4¾ × 3½	Plain Bronze Front, Bolts, Strike and Thumb-Knob, 1 Tumbler on each Bolt, 2 Night Keys, 1 Main Key	
6421	4¾ × 3½	Plain Bronze Front, Bolts, Strike and Thumb-Knob, 3 Tumblers on Latch, 1 Tumbler on Main Bolt, 2 Night Keys, 1 Main Key	
6422	4¾ × 3½	Plain Bronze Front, Bolts, Strike and Thumb-Knob, 3 Tumblers on each Bolt, 2 Night Keys, 1 Main Key	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2⅝ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pins, 1 1/16 and 3⅛ Inches.
Night Keys are Class No. 942¼. Main Keys are Class No. 934½.





Nos. 6420½ and 6421½.

MORTISE VESTIBULE LATCHES

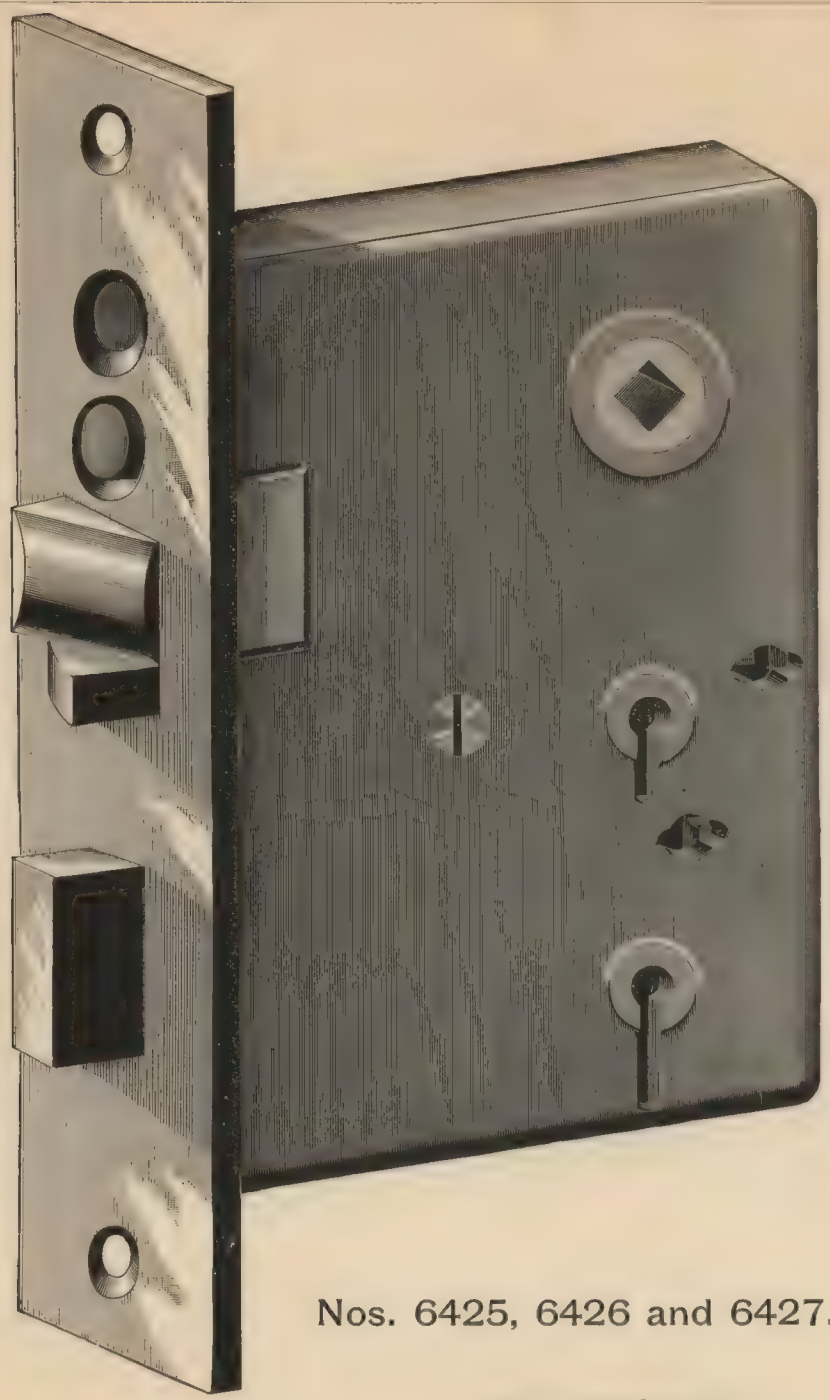
WITH ANTI-FRICTION LATCH,

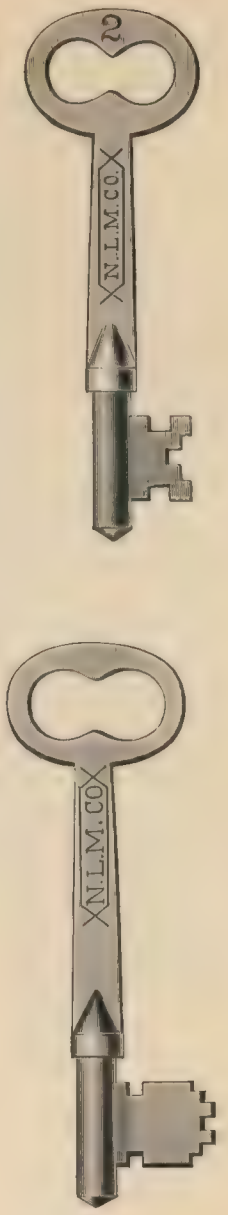
HUB FOR 5-16 INCH PLAIN SPINDLE, STEEL TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

CAP OFF REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	1 Latch in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
6420½	3¼×3½	Plain Bronze Front, Bolt, Strike and Thumb-Knob, 1 Tumbler, 2 Keys. Matches Lock No. 6420	
6421½	3¼×3½	Plain Bronze Front, Bolt, Strike and Thumb-Knob, 3 Tumblers, 2 Keys. Matches Locks Nos. 6421 and 6422	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2⅝ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 1¾ Inches.
Keys for above Latches are Class No. 942¼.





Nos. 6425, 6426 and 6427.

REVERSIBLE

MORTISE FRONT DOOR LOCKS

WITH ANTI-FRICTION LATCH,

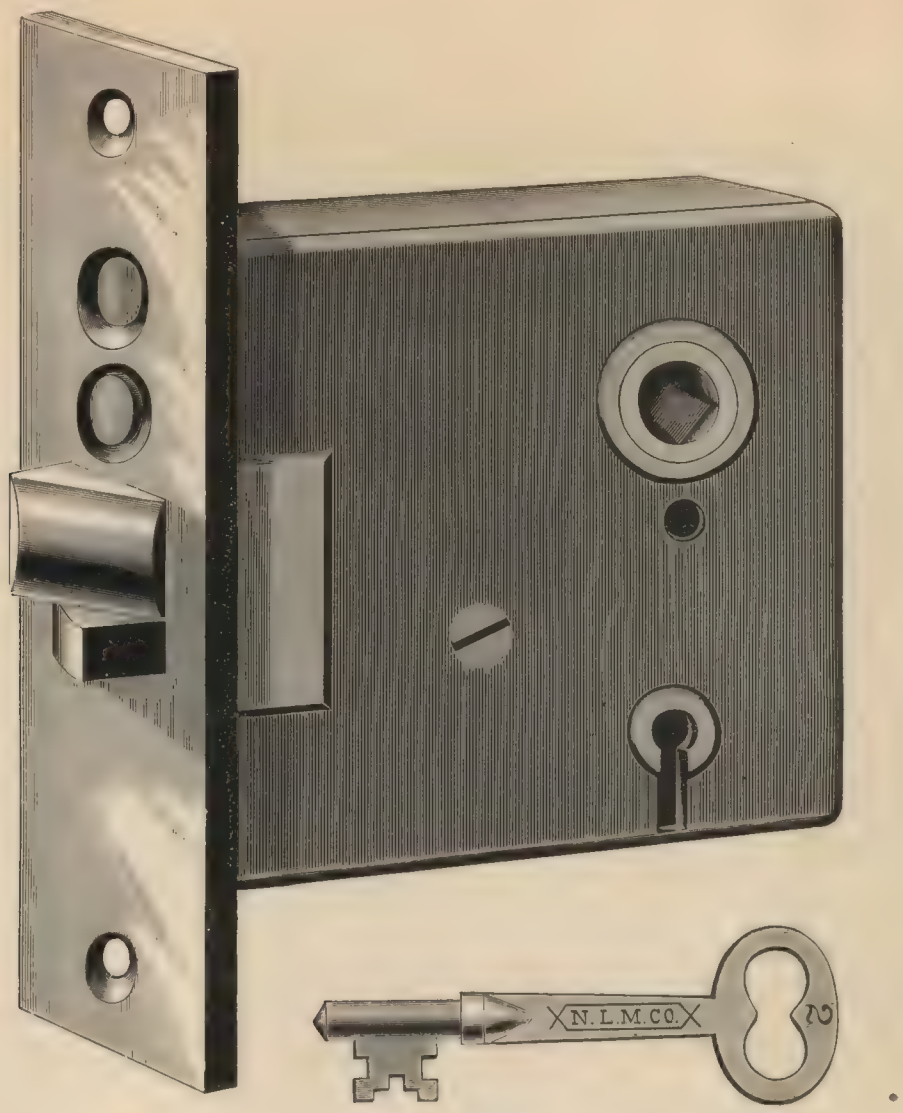
HUB FOR 5-16 INCH SWIVEL SPINDLE, STEEL TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

CAP OFF REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	1 Lock in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
6425	4¾×3½	Plain Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, 1 Tumbler on each Bolt, 2 Night Keys, 1 Main Key.....	
6426	4¾×3½	Plain Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, 3 Tumblers on Latch, 1 on Main Bolt, 2 Night Keys, 1 Main Key.....	
6427	4¾×3½	Plain Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, 3 Tumblers on each Bolt, 2 Night Keys, 1 Main Key.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2⅝ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pins, 1 1/16 and 3⅛ Inches.

Night Keys are Class No. 942¼. Main Keys are Class No. 934½.



Nos. 6425½ and 6426½.

REVERSIBLE

MORTISE VESTIBULE LATCHES

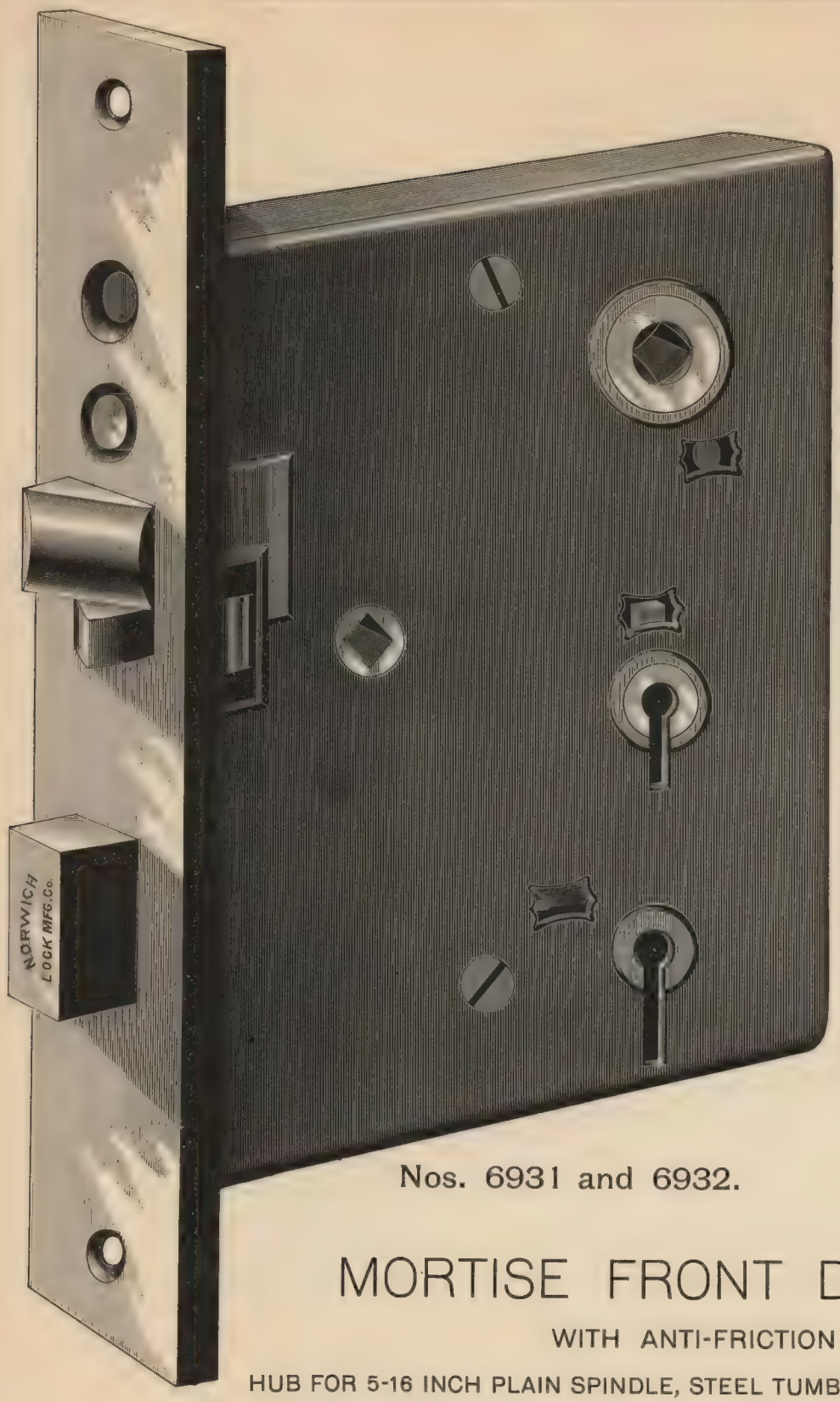
WITH ANTI-FRICTION LATCH,

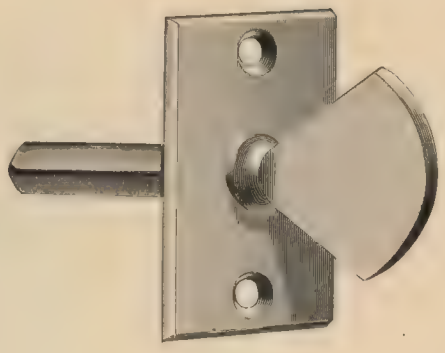
HUB FOR 5-16 INCH SWIVEL SPINDLE, STEEL TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

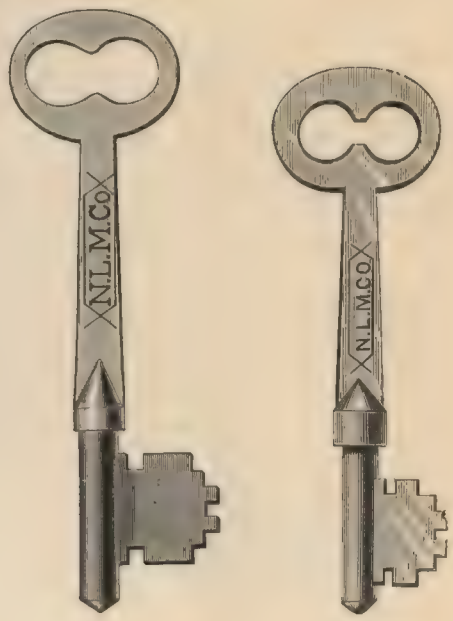
CAP OFF REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	1 Latch in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
6425½	3¼×3½	Plain Bronze Front, Bolt and Strike, 1 Tumbler, 2 Keys. Matches Lock No. 6425.....	
6426½	3¼×3½	Plain Bronze Front, Bolt and Strike, 3 Tumblers, 2 Keys. Matches Locks Nos. 6426 and 6427..	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2⅝ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 1¾ Inches.
Keys for above Latches are Class No. 942¼.







Nos. 6931 and 6932.

MORTISE FRONT DOOR LOCKS

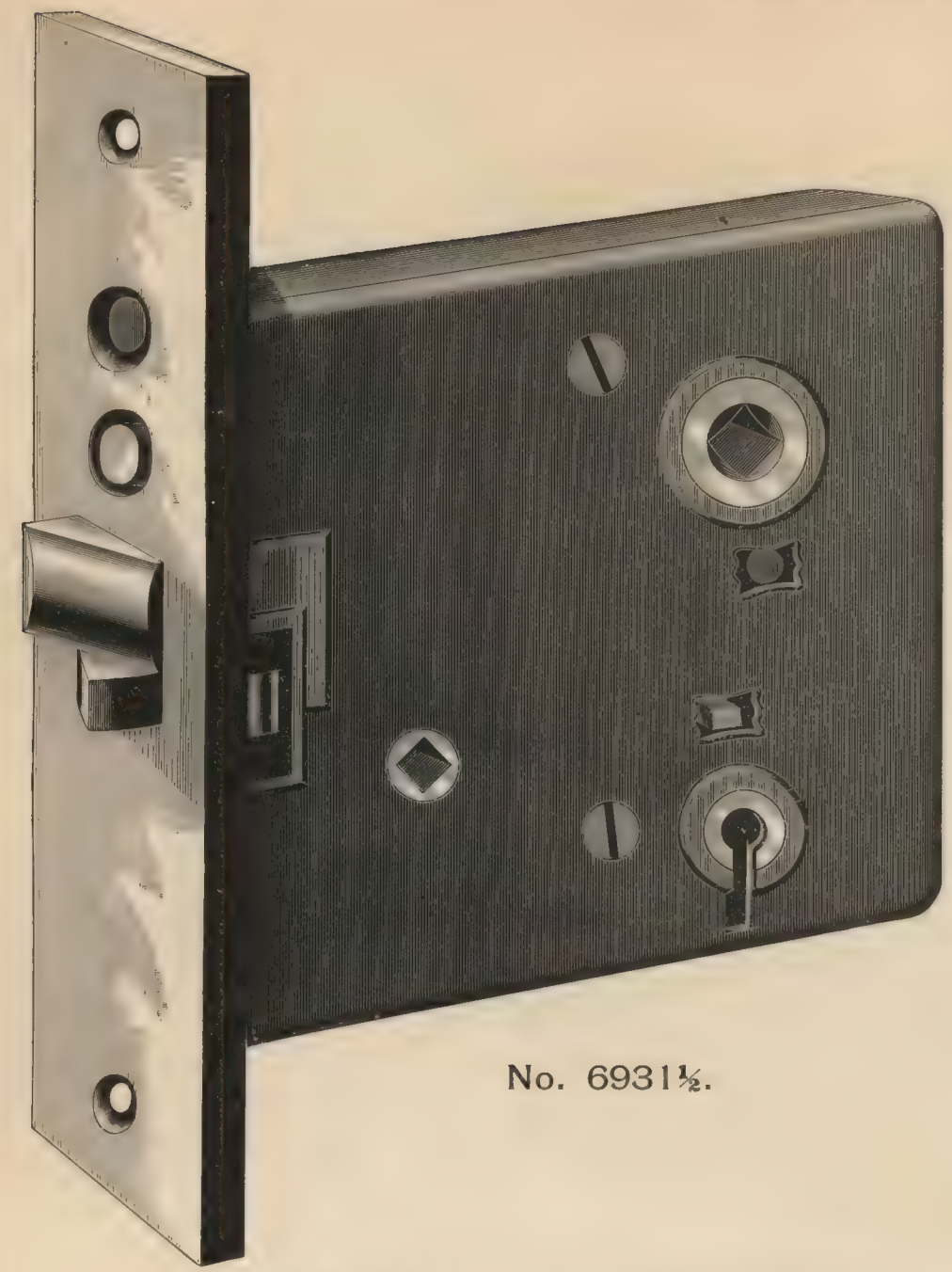
WITH ANTI-FRICTION LATCH,

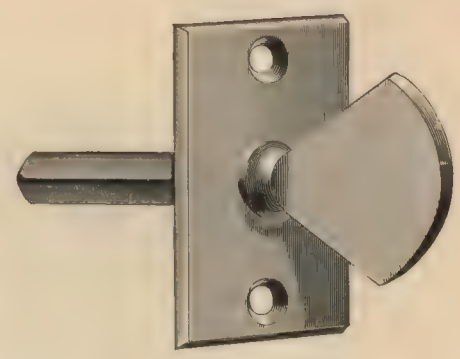
HUB FOR 5-16 INCH PLAIN SPINDLE, STEEL TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

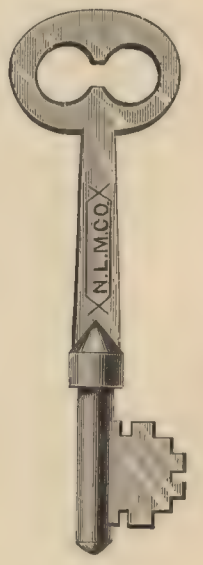
HANDED—NOT REVERSIBLE.

No.	SIZE	1 Lock in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
6931	5½×4¼	Plain Bronze Front, Bolts, Strike and Thumb-Knob, 3 Tumblers on Latch, 1 Tumbler on Main Bolt; 2 Night Keys, 1 Main Key.....	
6932	5½×4¼	Plain Bronze Front, Bolts, Strike and Thumb-Knob, 3 Tumblers on each Bolt, 2 Night Keys, 1 Main Key.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 3¼ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pins, $2\frac{3}{16}$ and $3\frac{5}{8}$ Inches.
Night Keys are Class No. 942½. Main Keys are Class No. 935½. When Ordering state Hand wanted.







No. 6931½.

MORTISE VESTIBULE LATCH

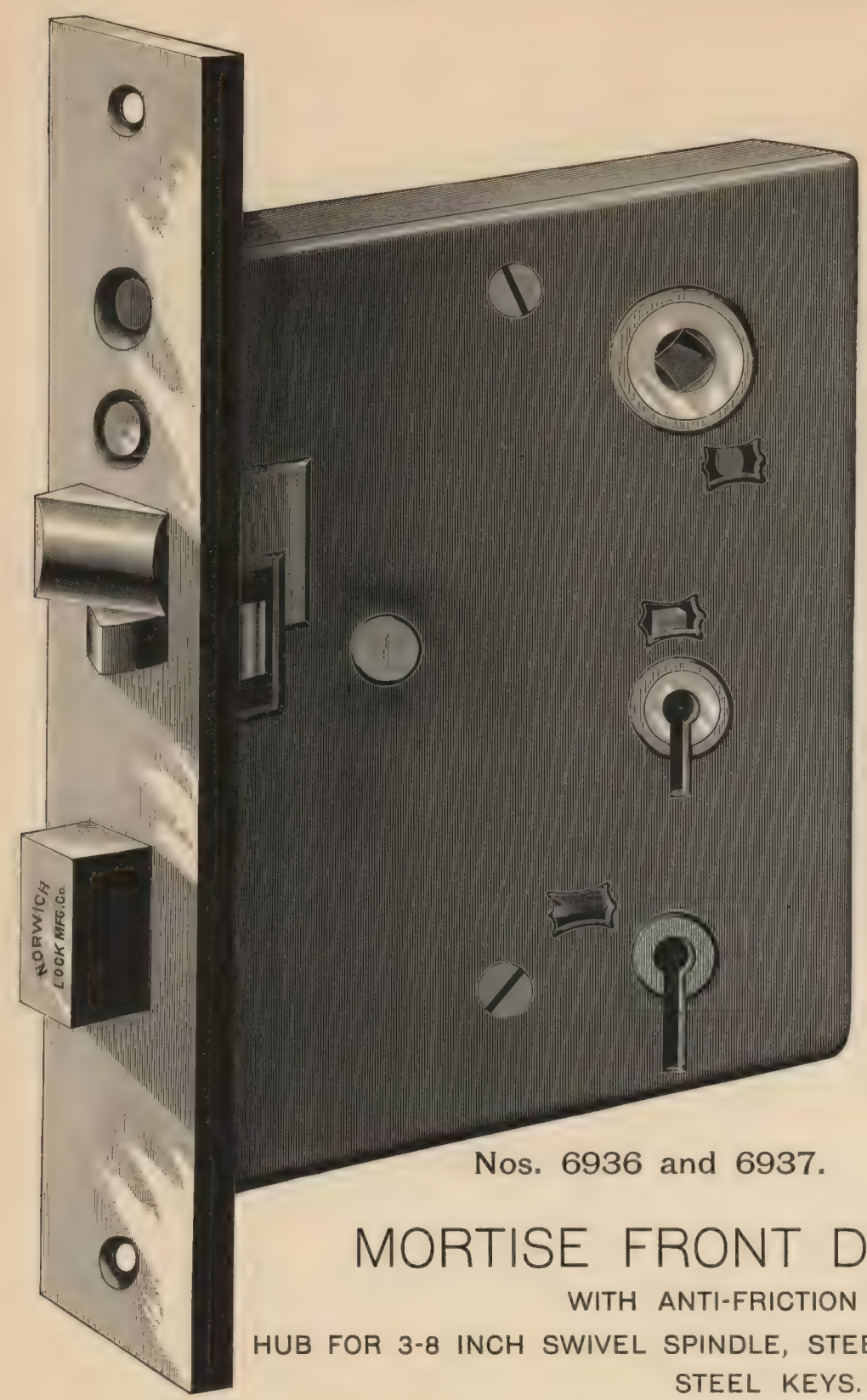
WITH ANTI-FRICTION LATCH,

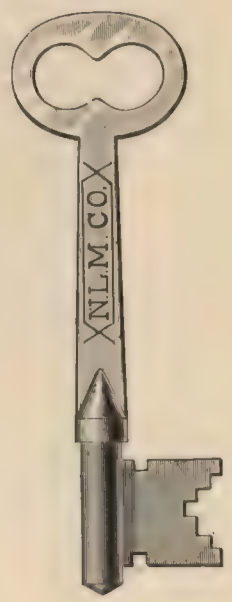
HUB FOR 5-16 INCH PLAIN SPINDLE, STEEL TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

HANDED—NOT REVERSIBLE.

No.	SIZE.	1 Latch in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
6931½	4×4¼	Plain Bronze Front, Bolt, Strike and Thumb-Knob, 3 Tumblers, 2 Keys. Matches Locks Nos. 6931 and 6932.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 3¼ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 2¼ Inches.
Keys for above Latch are Class No. 942½. When Ordering, state Hand wanted.





Nos. 6936 and 6937.

MORTISE FRONT DOOR LOCKS

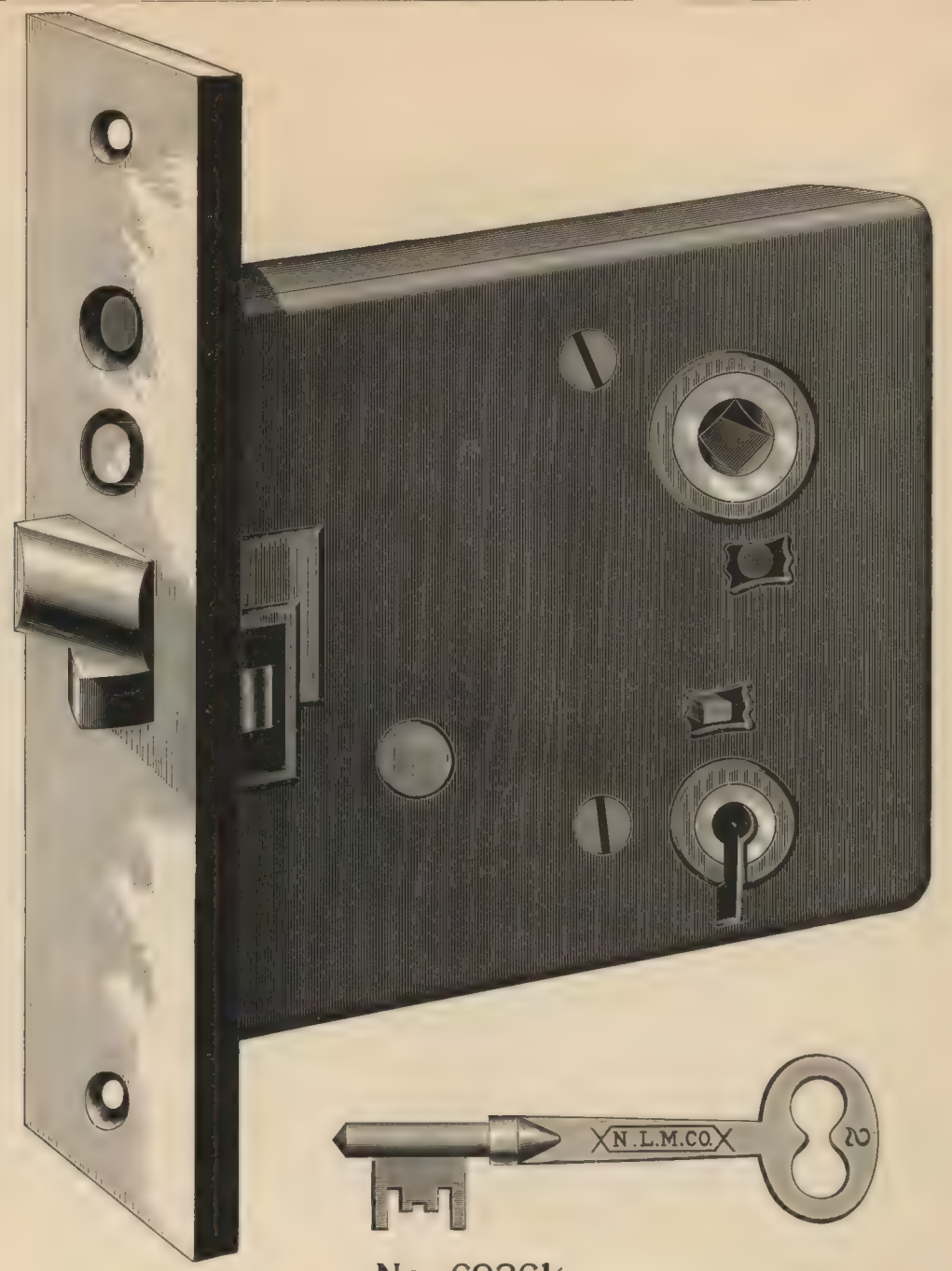
WITH ANTI-FRICTION LATCH,

HUB FOR 3-8 INCH SWIVEL SPINDLE, STEEL TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

HANDED—NOT REVERSIBLE.

No.	SIZE.	1 Lock in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
6936	5½×4¼	Plain Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, 3 Tumblers on Latch, 1 Tumbler on Main Bolt, 2 Night Keys, 1 Main Key.....	
6937	5½×4¼	Plain Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, 3 Tumblers on each Bolt, 2 Night Keys, 1 Main Key....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 3¼ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pins, 2¼ and 3$\frac{11}{16}$ Inches.
Night Keys are Class No. 942½. Main Keys are Class No. 935½. When Ordering, state Hand wanted.



No. 6936½.

MORTISE VESTIBULE LATCH

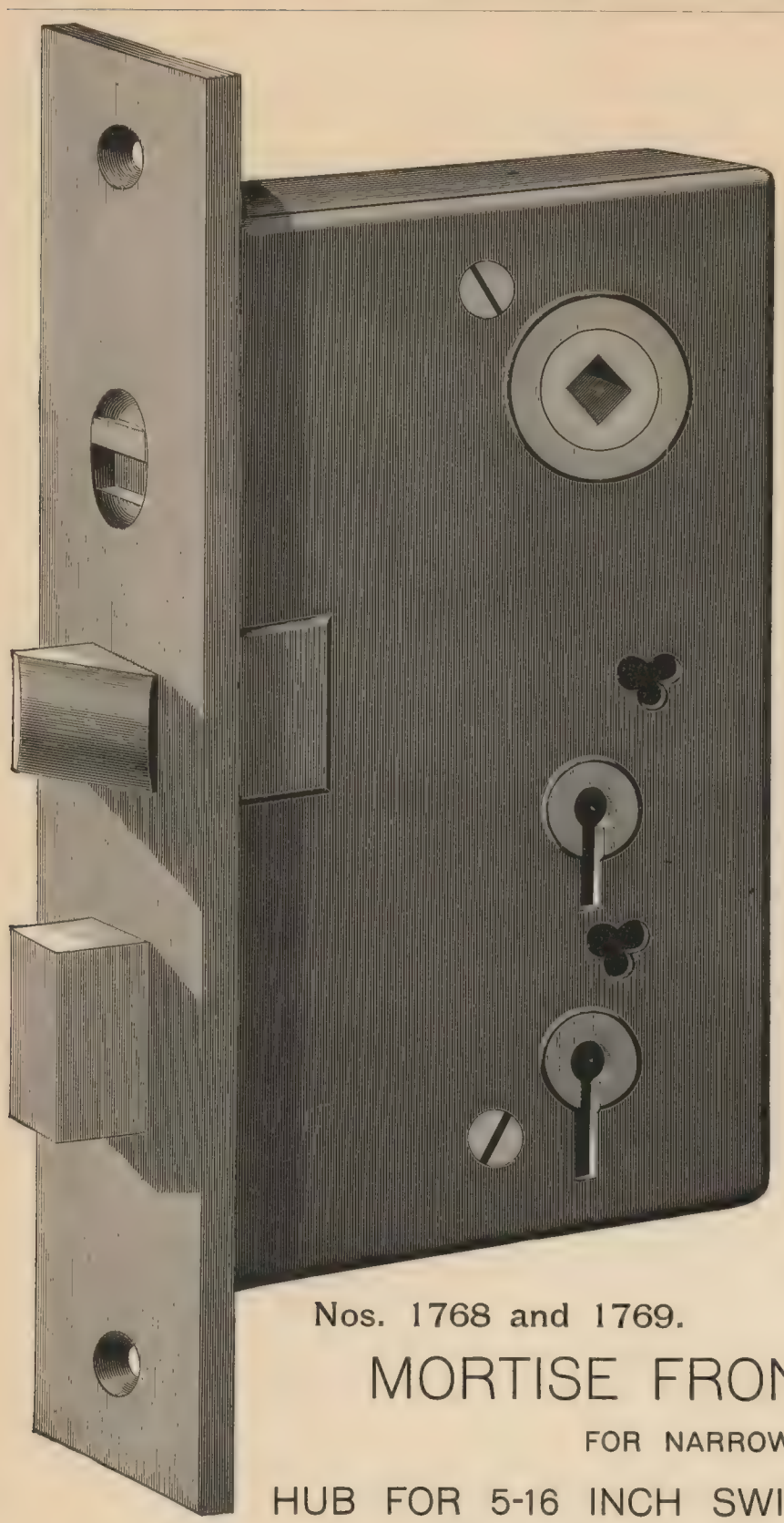
WITH

ANTI-FRICTION LATCH, HUB FOR 3-8 INCH SWIVEL SPINDLE, STEEL TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

HANDED—NOT REVERSIBLE.

No.	SIZE.	1 Latch in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
6936½	4×4¼	Plain Bronze Front, Bolt and Strike, 3 Tumblers, 2 Keys. Matches Locks Nos. 6936 and 6937..	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 3¼ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 2¼ Inches.
Keys for above Latch are Class No. 942½. When Ordering, state Hand wanted.



These Locks are furnished without stop in front, if desired.

When so wanted, order

No. 768 in place of 1768.

No. 769 in place of 1769.

Nos. 768 AND 769 ARE CAP OFF REVERSE.

Nos. 1768 and 1769.

MORTISE FRONT DOOR LOCKS

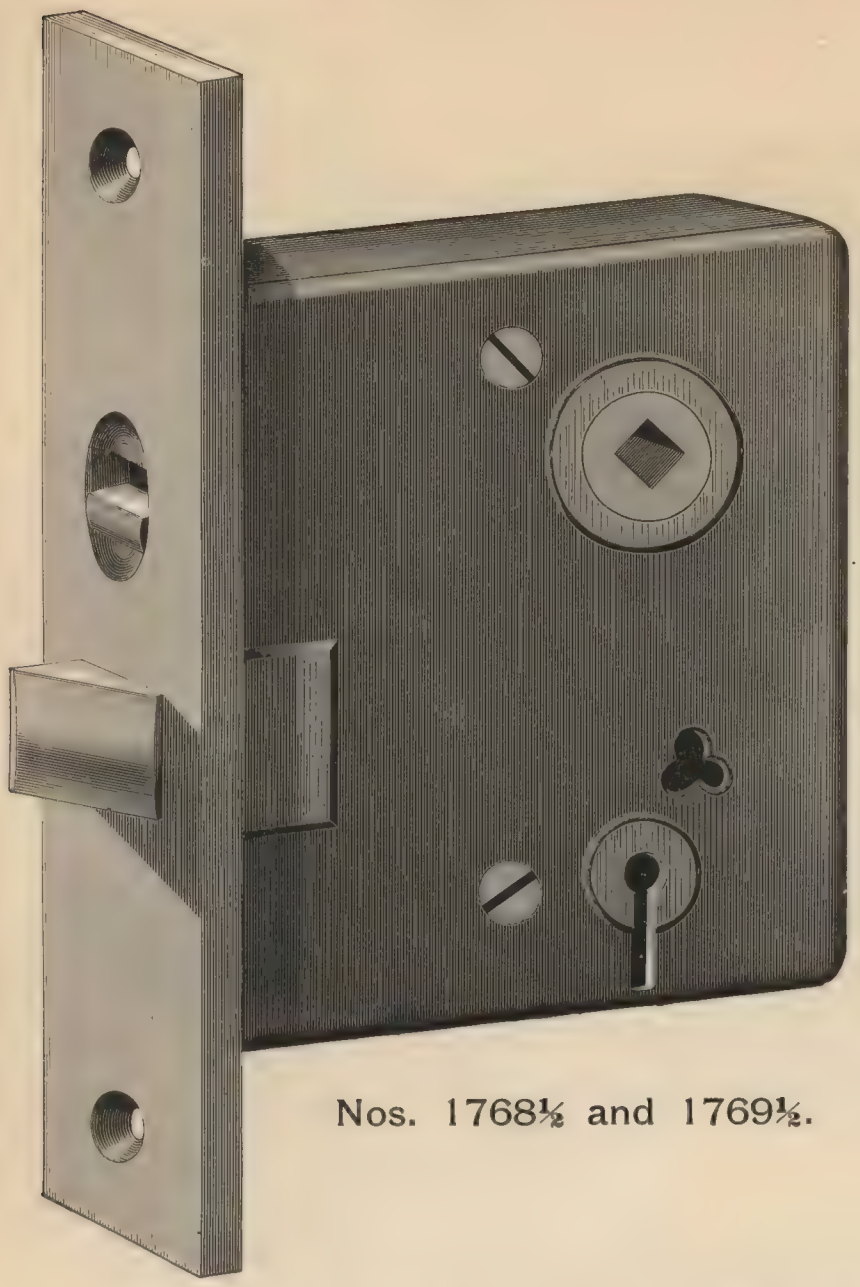
FOR NARROW STILE DOORS,

HUB FOR 5-16 INCH SWIVEL SPINDLE, STEEL RACK TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

HANDED—NOT REVERSIBLE.

No.	SIZE.	1 Lock in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
1768	6×3½	Brass Front, Bolts and Strike, 1 Tumbler on each Bolt, 2 Night Keys, 1 Main Key.....	
1769	6×3½	Brass Front, Bolts and Strike, 3 Tumblers on Latch, 1 Tumbler on Main Bolt, 2 Night Keys, 1 Main Key.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2½ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pins, 2½ and 4 Inches.
Night Keys are Class No. 942½. Main Keys are Class No. 935½. When Ordering 1768 and 1769, state Hand wanted.



Nos. 1768½ and 1769½.

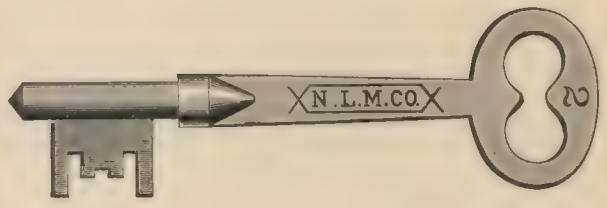
These Latches are furnished without stop in front, if desired.

When so wanted, order

No. 768½ in place of 1768½.

No. 769½ in place of 1769½.

Nos. 768'½ AND 769'½ ARE CAP OFF REVERSE.



MORTISE VESTIBULE LATCHES

FOR NARROW STILE DOORS,

HUB FOR 5-16 INCH SWIVEL SPINDLE, STEEL RACK TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

HANDED—NOT REVERSIBLE.

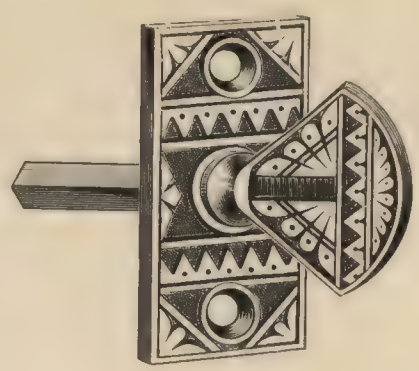
No.	SIZE.	1 Latch in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
1768½	4×3½	Brass Front, Bolt and Strike, 1 Tumbler, 2 Night Keys. Matches Lock No. 1768.....	
1769½	4×3½	Brass Front, Bolt and Strike, 3 Tumblers, 2 Night Keys. Matches Lock No. 1769.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2½ Inches.

Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 2¼ Inches.

Keys for above Latches are Class No. 942½.

When Ordering 1768½ and 1769½, state Hand wanted.



Nos. 780 and 783.

MORTISE FRONT DOOR LOCKS AND VESTIBULE LATCHES,

WITH REAL BRONZE AND BRONZE PLATED FRONTS,

HUB FOR 5-16 INCH SPINDLE AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

CAP OFF REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	1 Lock in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
780	4¾ × 3½	Ornamental Real Bronze Front, Strike and Thumb-Knob, Brass Bolts, 2 Night Keys, 1 Main Key....	
783	4¾ × 3½	Egyptian Bronzed Iron Front, Strike and Thumb-Knob, Brass Bolts, 2 Night Keys, 1 Main Key.....	
		VESTIBULE LATCHES.	
780½	3¼ × 3½	Ornamental Real Bronze Front, Strike and Thumb-Knob, Brass Bolt, 2 Keys. Matches Lock No. 780.	
783½	3¼ × 3½	Egyptian Bronzed Iron Front, Strike and Thumb-Knob, Brass Bolt, 2 Keys. Matches Lock No. 783.	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2¾ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pins, Nos. 780 and 783, $1\frac{1}{16}$ and 3⅛ Inches.

Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, Nos. 780½ and 783½, 1¾ Inches.

Night Keys are Class No. 942¼. Main Keys are Class No. 934½.

No. 6245.

MORTISE FRONT DOOR LOCK AND VESTIBULE LATCH,

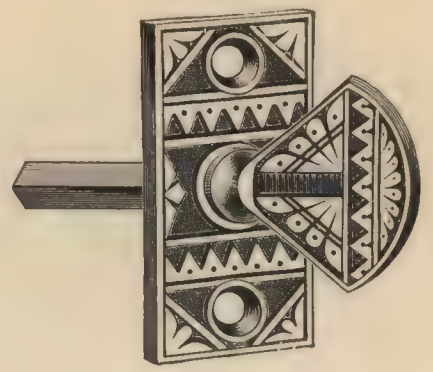
WITH HUB FOR 5-16 INCH PLAIN SPINDLE,

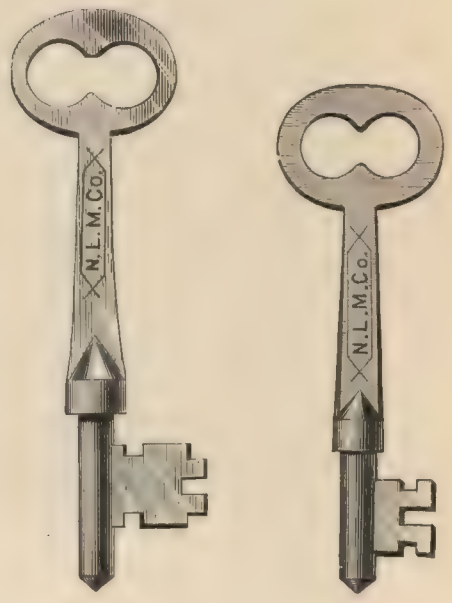
STEEL TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

CAP OFF REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	1 Lock in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
6245	4¾ × 3½	Ornamental Bronze Front, Strike and Thumb-Knob, Bronze Bolts, 1 Tumbler on each Bolt, 2 Night Keys, 1 Main Key	
		VESTIBULE LATCH.	
6245½	3¼ × 3½	Ornamental Bronze Front, Strike and Thumb-Knob, Bronze Bolt, 1 Tumbler, 2 Keys. Matches Lock No. 6245	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2¾ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pins, No. 6245, $1\frac{1}{16}$ and 3⅛ Inches; No. 6245½, 1¾ Inches. Night Keys are Class No. 942¼. Main Keys are Class No. 934½.





Nos. 6250 and 6252.

MORTISE FRONT DOOR LOCKS

WITH HUB FOR 5-16 INCH PLAIN SPINDLE,

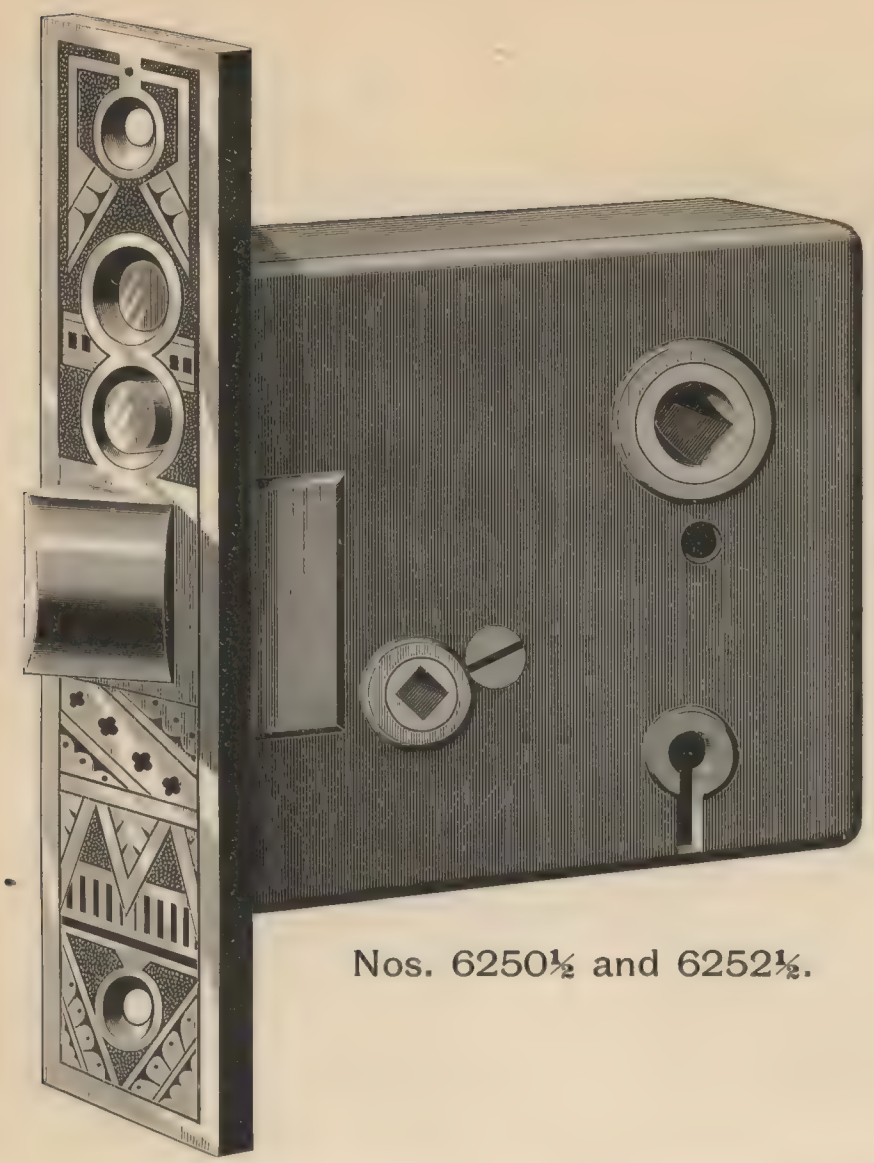
STEEL TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

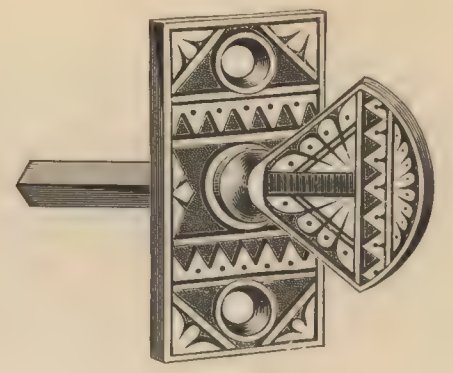
PULL OUT REVERSE.

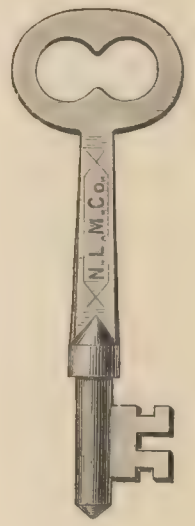
No.	SIZE.	1 Lock in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
6250	4¾×3½	Ornamental Real Bronze Front, Strike and Thumb-Knob, Bronze Bolts, 1 Tumbler on each Bolt, 2 Night Keys, 1 Main Key.....	
6252	4¾×3½	Ornamental Real Bronze Front, Strike and Thumb-Knob, Bronze Bolts, 3 Tumblers on Latch, 1 Tumbler on Main Bolt, 2 Night Keys, 1 Main Key.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2¾ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pins, $1\frac{1}{16}$ and 3⅛ Inches.

Night Keys are Class No. 942¼. Main Keys are Class No. 934½.







Nos. 6250½ and 6252½.

MORTISE VESTIBULE LATCHES

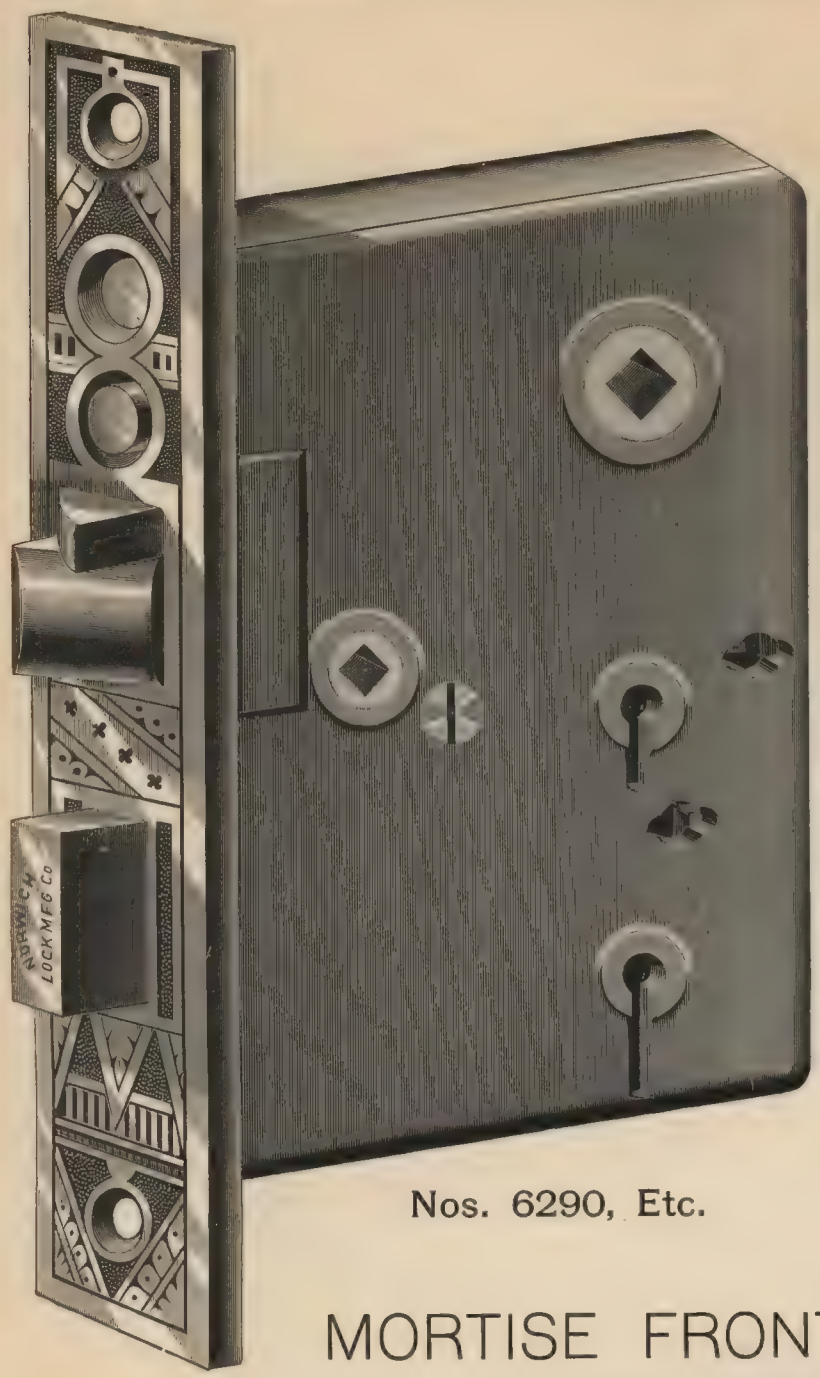
WITH HUB FOR 5-16 INCH PLAIN SPINDLE,

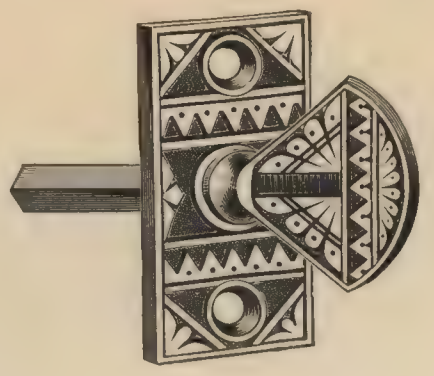
STEEL TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

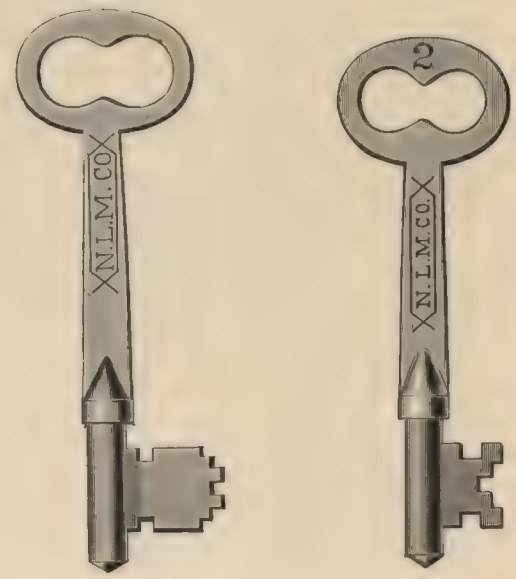
PULL OUT REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	1 Latch in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
6250½	3¼×3½	Ornamental Bronze Front, Strike and Thumb-Knob, Bronze Bolt, 1 Tumbler, 2 Keys. Matches Lock No. 6250	
6252½	3¼×3½	Ornamental Bronze Front, Strike and Thumb-Knob, Bronze Bolt, 3 Tumblers, 2 Keys. Matches Lock No. 6252	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2¾ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 1¾ Inches.
Keys for above Latches are Class No. 942¼.







Nos. 6290, Etc.

MORTISE FRONT DOOR LOCKS

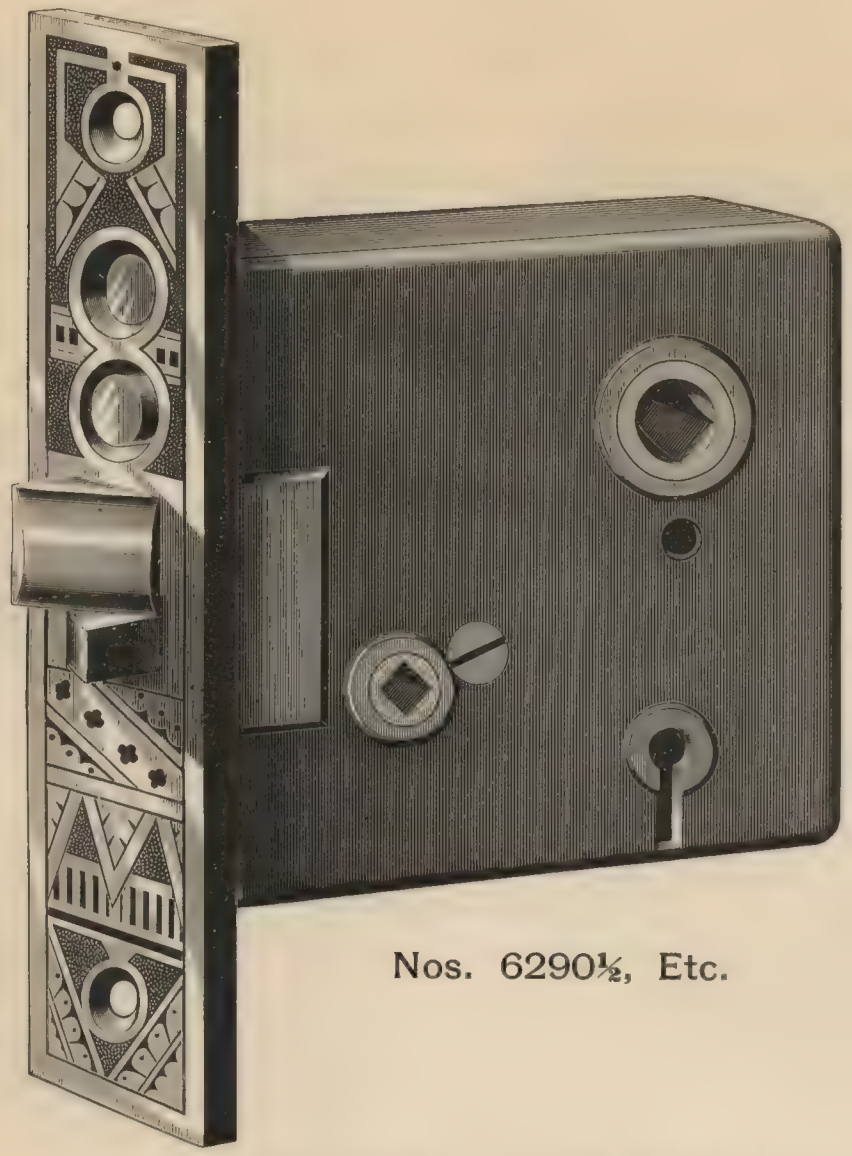
WITH ANTI-FRICTION LATCH,

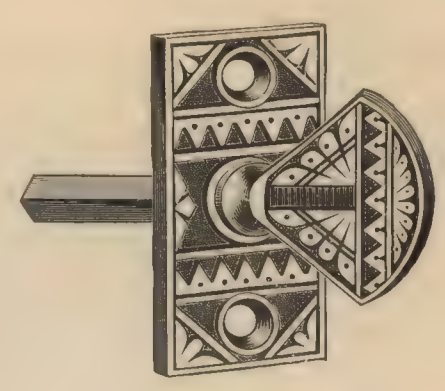
STEEL TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

CAP OFF REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	1 Lock in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
		HUB FOR 5-16 INCH PLAIN SPINDLE.	
6290	4¾×3½	Ornamental Bronze Front, Strike and Thumb-Knob, Bronze Bolts, 1 Tumbler on each Bolt, 2 Night Keys, 1 Main Key	
6291	4¾×3½	Ornamental Bronze Front, Strike and Thumb-Knob, Bronze Bolts, 3 Tumblers on Latch, 1 Tumbler on Main Bolt, 2 Night Keys, 1 Main Key	
		HUB FOR 5-16 INCH SWIVEL SPINDLE.	
6292	4¾×3½	Ornamental Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolts, 1 Tumbler on each Bolt, 2 Night Keys, 1 Main Key	
6293	4¾×3½	Ornamental Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolts, 3 Tumblers on Latch, 1 Tumbler on Main Bolt, 2 Night Keys, 1 Main Key	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2¾ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pins, $1\frac{1}{16}$ and 3⅛ Inches.
Night Keys are Class No. 942¼. Main Keys are Class No. 934½.





Nos. 6290½, Etc.

MORTISE VESTIBULE LATCHES

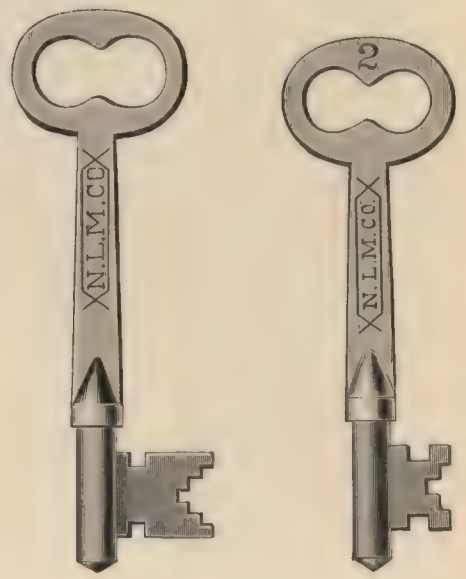
WITH ANTI-FRICTION LATCH,

STEEL TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

CAP OFF REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	1 Latch in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
		HUB FOR 5-16 INCH PLAIN SPINDLE.	
6290½	3¼×3½	Ornamental Bronze Front, Strike and Thumb-Knob, Bronze Bolt, 1 Tumbler, 2 Keys. Matches Lock No. 6290	
6291½	3¼×3½	Ornamental Bronze Front, Strike and Thumb-Knob, Bronze Bolt, 3 Tumblers, 2 Keys. Matches Lock No. 6291	
		HUB FOR 5-16 INCH SWIVEL SPINDLE.	
6292½	3¼×3½	Ornamental Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolt, 1 Tumbler, 2 Keys. Matches Lock No. 6292	
6293½	3¼×3½	Ornamental Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolt, 3 Tumblers, 2 Keys. Matches Lock No. 6293	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2¾ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 1¾ Inches.
Keys for above Latches are Class No. 942¼.



Nos. 6950 and 6951.

MORTISE FRONT DOOR LOCKS

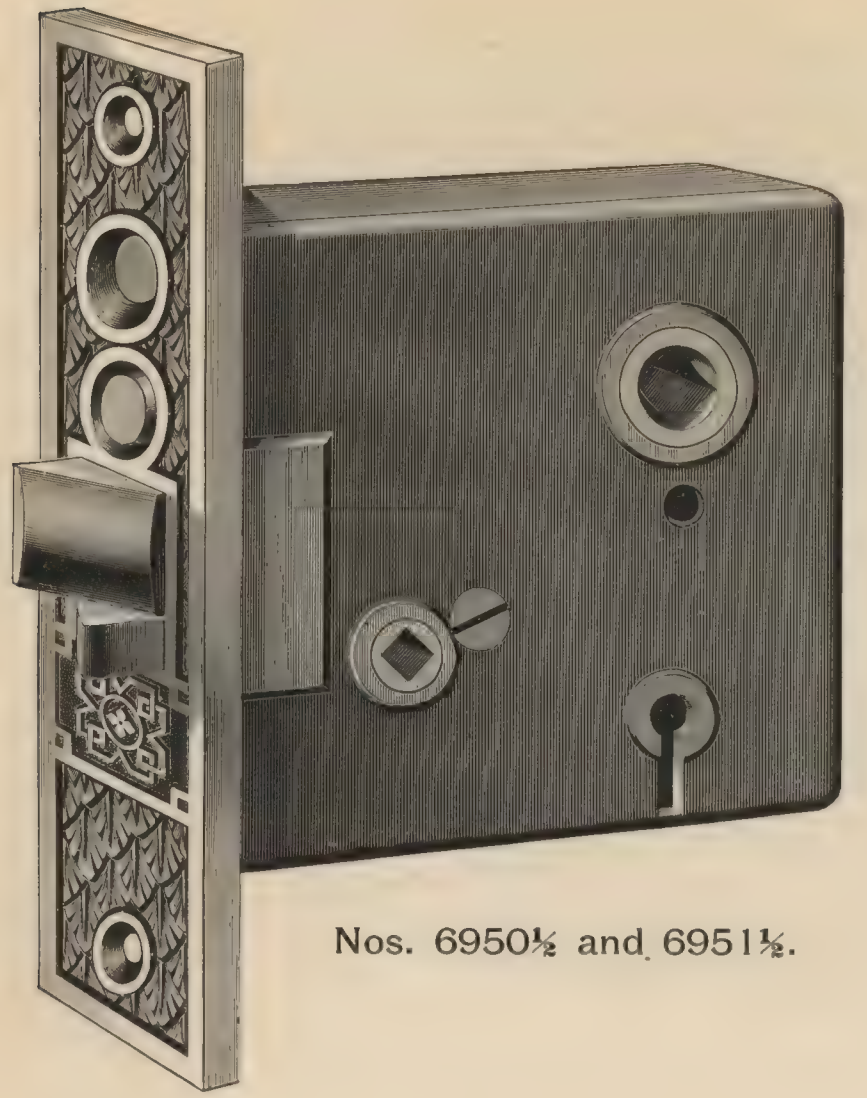
WITH ANTI-FRICTION LATCH,

HUB FOR 5-16 INCH PLAIN SPINDLE, STEEL TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

CAP OFF REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	1 Lock in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
6950	4¾×3½	Leaf Pattern Bronze Front, Strike and Thumb-Knob, Bronze Bolts, 1 Tumbler on each Bolt, 2 Night Keys, 1 Main Key	
6951	4¾×3½	Leaf Pattern Bronze Front, Strike and Thumb-Knob, Bronze Bolts, 3 Tumblers on Latch, 1 Tumbler on Main Bolt, 2 Night Keys, 1 Main Key	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2¾ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pins, $1\frac{1}{16}$ and 3⅛ Inches.
Night Keys are Class No. 942¼. Main Keys are Class No. 934½.



Nos. 6950½ and 6951½.

MORTISE VESTIBULE LATCHES

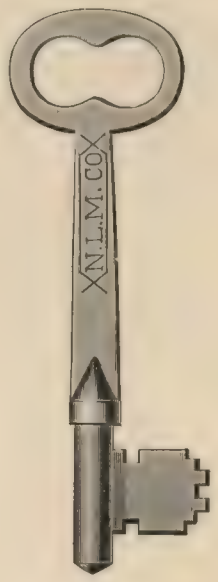
WITH ANTI-FRICTION LATCH,

HUB FOR 5-16 INCH PLAIN SPINDLE, STEEL TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

CAP OFF REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	1 Latch in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
6950½	3¼ × 3½	Leaf Pattern Bronze Front, Strike and Thumb-Knob, Bronze Bolts, 1 Tumbler, 2 Keys. Matches Lock No. 6950	
6951½	3¼ × 3½	Leaf Pattern Bronze Front, Strike and Thumb-Knob, Bronze Bolts, 3 Tumblers, 2 Keys. Matches Lock No. 6951	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2¾ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 1¾ Inches.
Keys for above Latches are Class No. 942¼.



Nos. 6953 and 6954.

MORTISE FRONT DOOR LOCKS

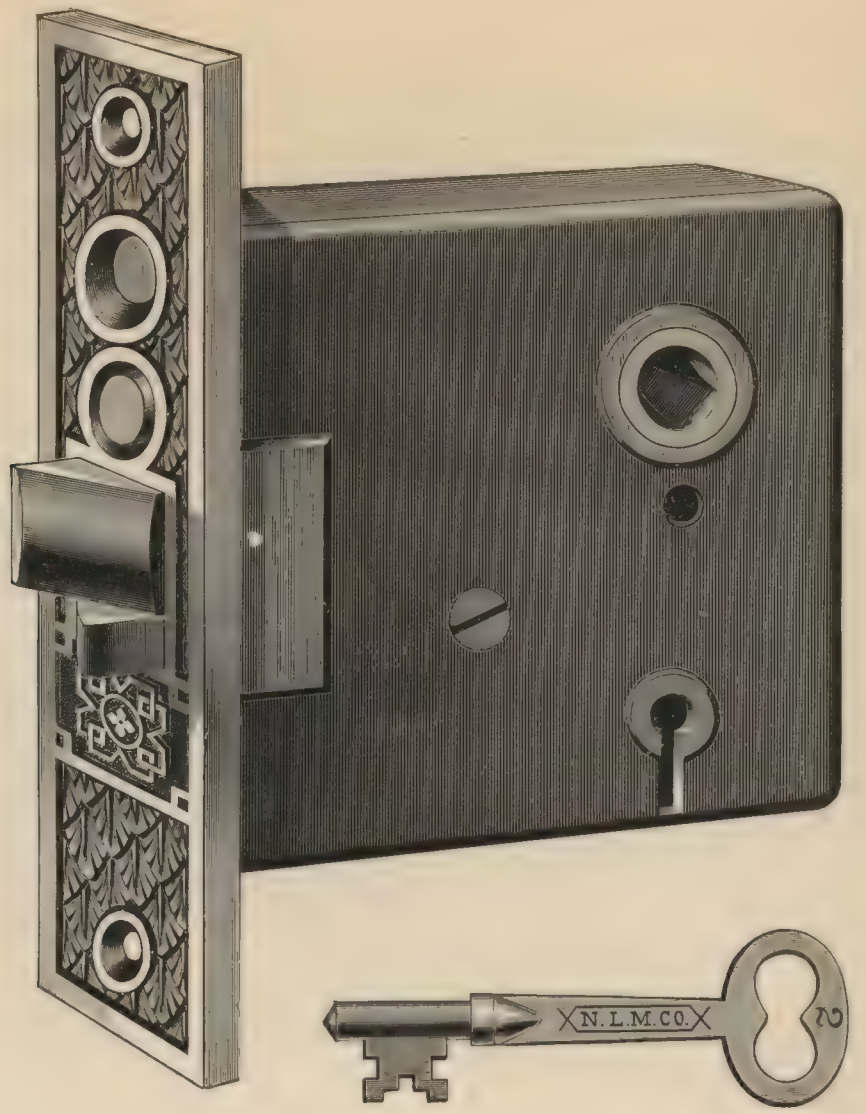
WITH ANTI-FRICTION LATCH,

HUB FOR 5-16 INCH SWIVEL SPINDLE, STEEL TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

CAP OFF REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	1 Lock in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
6953	4¾ × 3½	Leaf Pattern Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolts, 1 Tumbler on each Bolt, 2 Night Keys, 1 Main Key	
6954	4¾ × 3½	Leaf Pattern Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolts, 3 Tumblers on Latch, 1 Tumbler on Main Bolt, 2 Night Keys, 1 Main Key	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2¾ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pins, $1\frac{1}{16}$ and 3⅛ Inches.
Night Keys are Class No. 942¼. Main Keys are Class No. 934½.



Nos. 6953½ and 6954½.

MORTISE VESTIBULE LATCHES

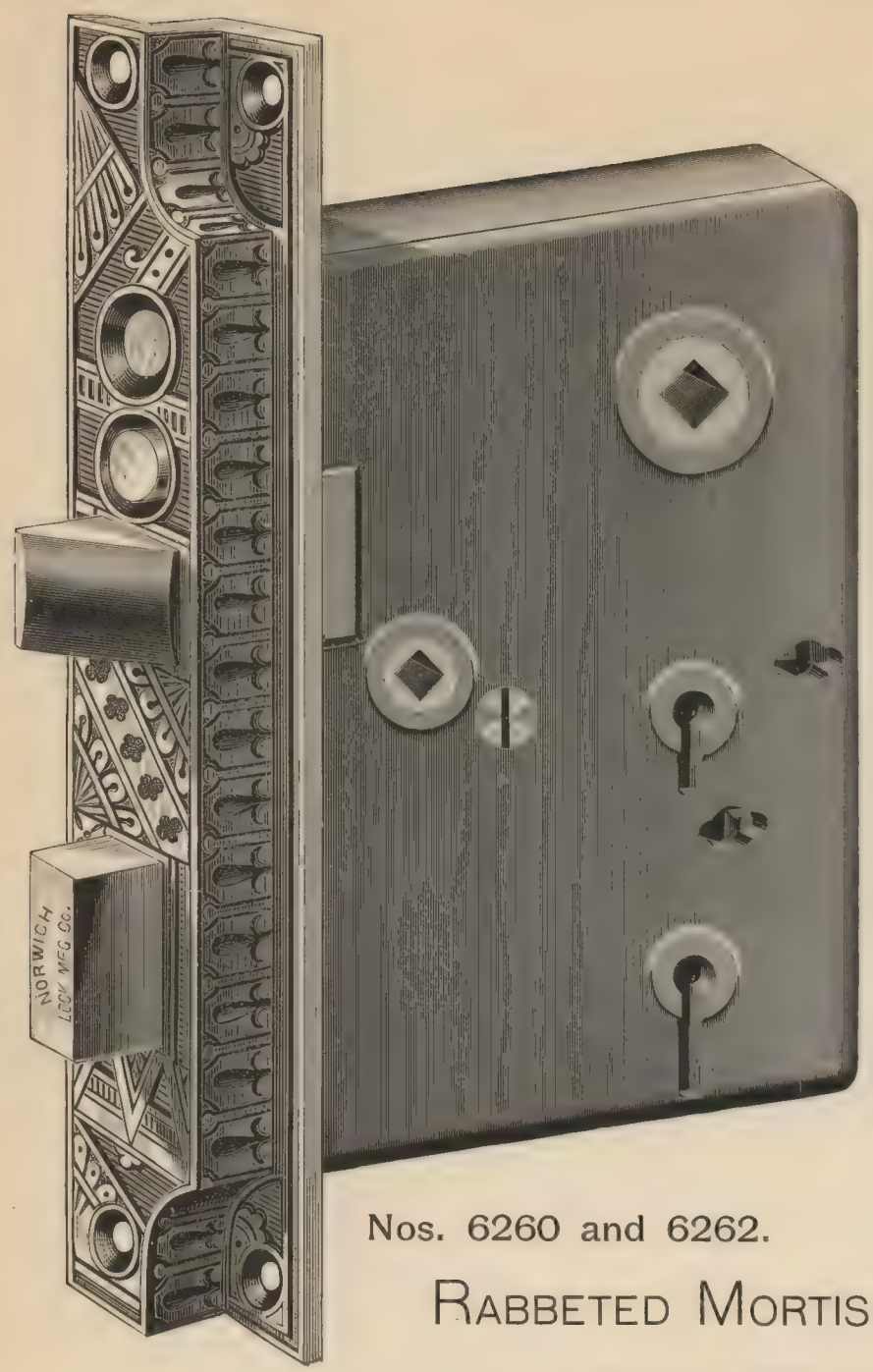
WITH ANTI-FRICTION LATCH,

HUB FOR 5-16 INCH SWIVEL SPINDLE, STEEL TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

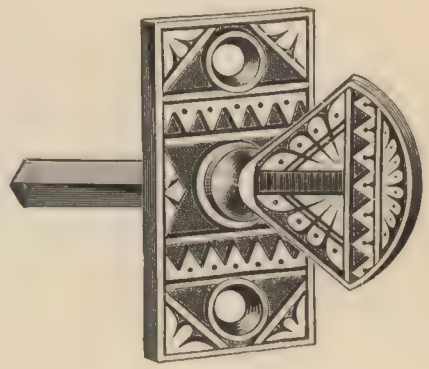
CAP OFF REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	1 Latch in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
6953½	3¼ × 3½	Leaf Pattern Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolt, 1 Tumbler, 2 Keys. Matches Lock No. 6953	
6954½	3¼ × 3½	Leaf Pattern Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolt, 3 Tumblers, 2 Keys. Matches Lock No. 6954.	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2¾ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 1¾ Inches.
Keys for above Latches are Class No. 942¼.



These Locks can be furnished Anti-Friction and Swivel Spindle, at a small extra cost.



Nos. 6260 and 6262.

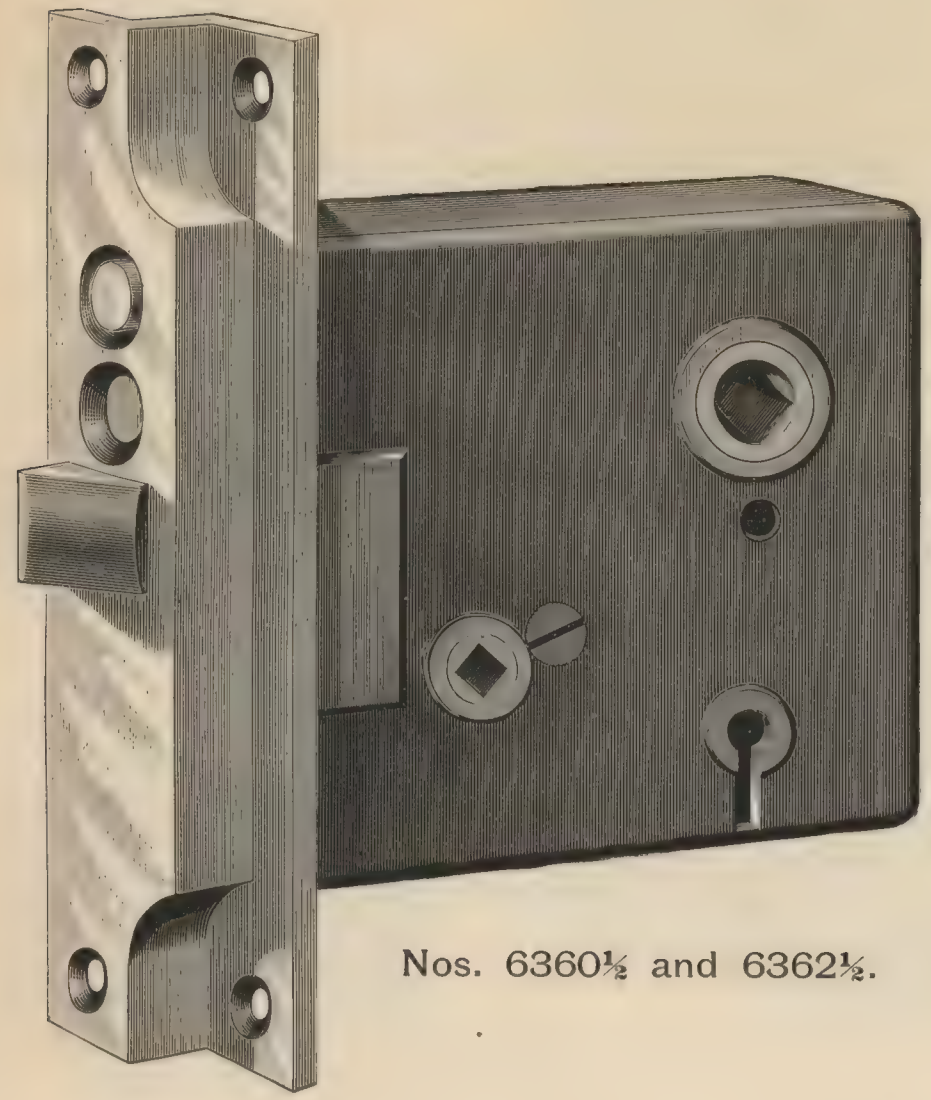
RABBETED MORTISE FRONT DOOR LOCKS

WITH 1-2 INCH HEAVY RABBETED FRONT,

HUB FOR 5-16 INCH PLAIN SPINDLE, STEEL TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

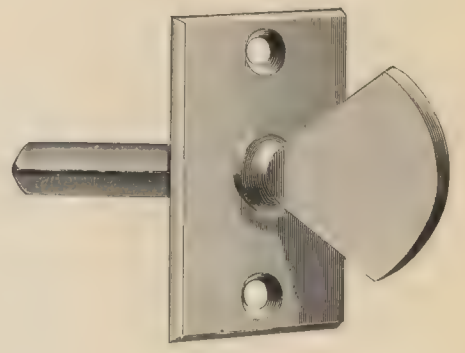
No.	SIZE.	1 Lock in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
6360	4¾×3½	Plain Bronze Front, Bolts, Strike and Thumb-Knob, 1 Tumbler on each Bolt, 2 Night Keys, 1 Main Key. Matches Latch No. 6360½	
6362	4¾×3½	Plain Bronze Front, Bolts, Strike and Thumb-Knob, 3 Tumblers on Latch, 1 Tumbler on Main Bolt, 2 Night Keys, 1 Main Key. Matches Latch No. 6362½	
6260	4¾×3½	Ornamental Bronze Front, Strike and Thumb-Knob, Bronze Bolts, 1 Tumbler on each Bolt, 2 Night Keys, 1 Main Key. Matches Latch No. 6260½	
6262	4¾×3½	Ornamental Bronze Front, Strike and Thumb-Knob, Bronze Bolts, 3 Tumblers on Latch, 1 Tumbler on Main Bolt, 2 Night Keys, 1 Main Key. Matches Latch No. 6262½	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2¾ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pins, $1\frac{1}{16}$ and 3⅛ Inches.
Night Keys are Class No. 942¼. Main Keys are Class No. 934½.
When Ordering, state Hand wanted.



Nos. 6360½ and 6362½.

These Latches can be furnished Anti-Friction and Swivel Spindle, at a small extra cost.



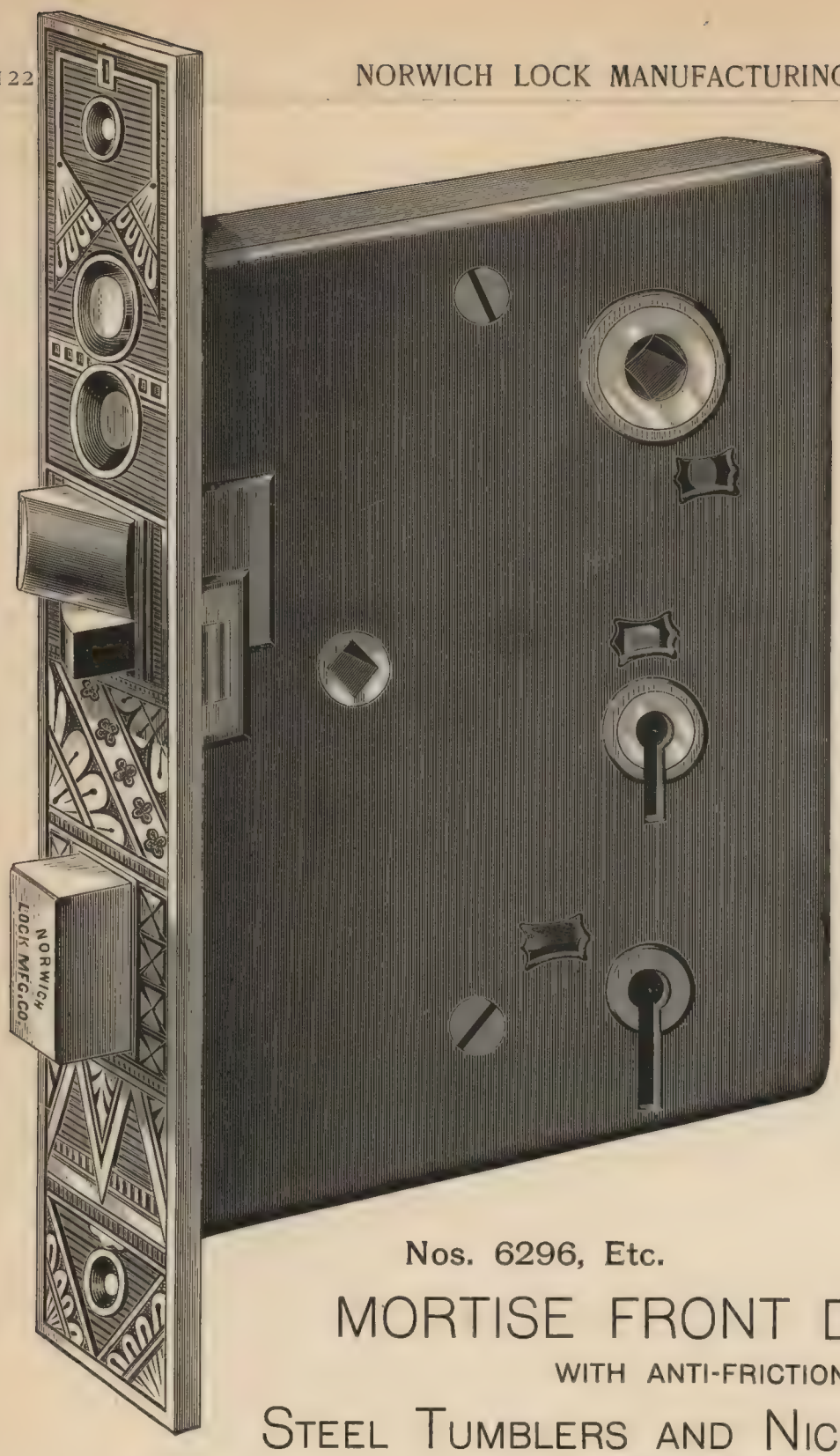
RABBETED MORTISE VESTIBULE LATCHES

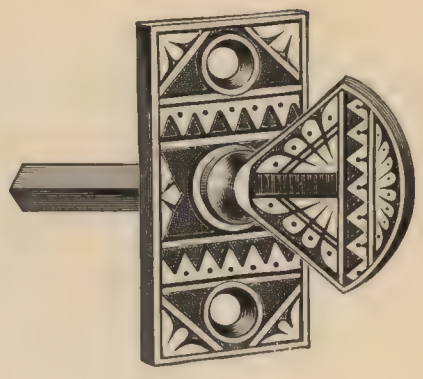
WITH 1-2 INCH HEAVY RABBETED FRONT,

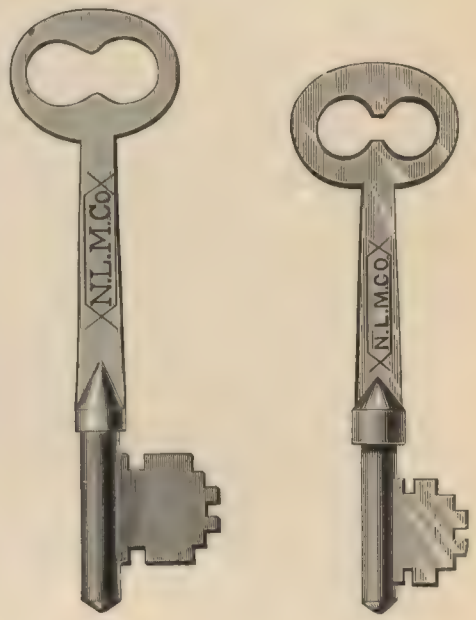
HUB FOR 5-16 INCH PLAIN SPINDLE, STEEL TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

No.	SIZE.	1 Latch in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
6360½	3¼×3½	Plain Bronze Front, Bolt, Strike and Thumb-Knob, 1 Tumbler, 2 Keys. Matches Lock No. 6360....	
6362½	3¼×3½	Plain Bronze Front, Bolt, Strike and Thumb-Knob, 3 Tumblers, 2 Keys. Matches Lock No. 6362 ..	
6260½	3¼×3½	Ornamental Bronze Front, Strike and Thumb-Knob, Bronze Bolt, 1 Tumbler, 2 Keys. Matches Lock No. 6260.....	
6262½	3¼×3½	Ornamental Bronze Front, Strike and Thumb-Knob, Bronze Bolt, 3 Tumblers, 2 Keys. Matches Lock No. 6262.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 2¾ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 1¾ Inches.
Keys for above Latches are Class No. 942¼. When Ordering, state Hand wanted.







Nos. 6296, Etc.

MORTISE FRONT DOOR LOCKS

WITH ANTI-FRICTION LATCH,

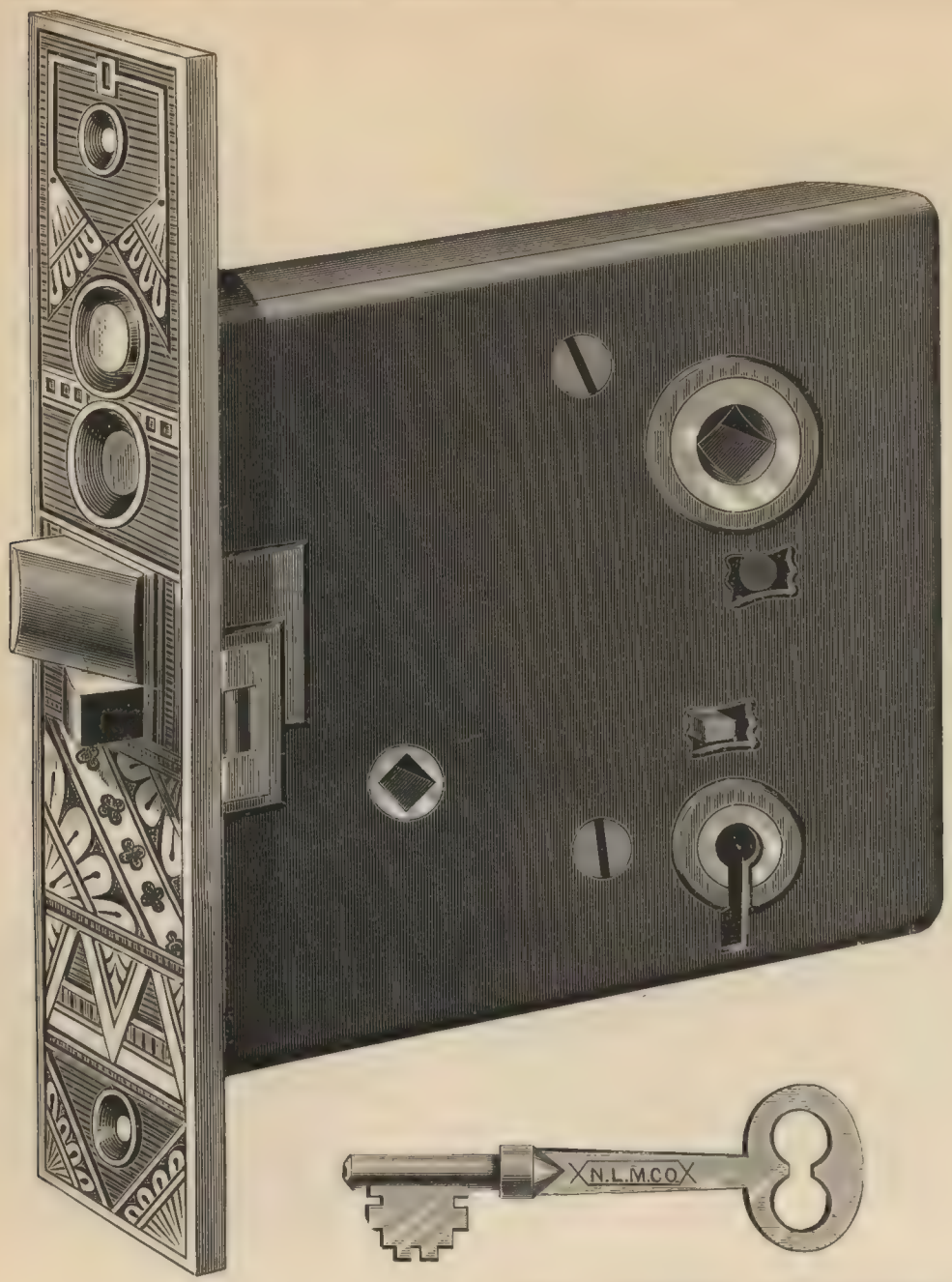
STEEL TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

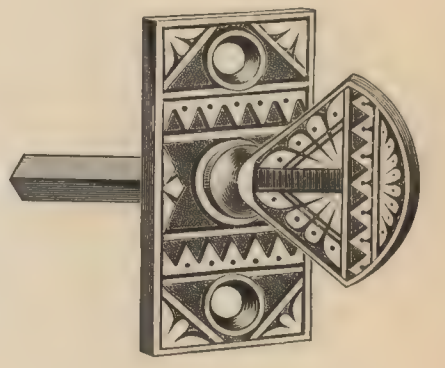
HANDED—NOT REVERSIBLE.

No.	SIZE.	1 Lock in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
		HUB FOR 5-16 INCH PLAIN SPINDLE.	
6296	5½×4¼	Ornamental Bronze Front, Strike and Thumb-Knob, Bronze Bolts, 3 Tumblers on Latch, 1 Tumbler on Main Bolt, 2 Night Keys, 1 Main Key	
6297	5½×4¼	Ornamental Bronze Front, Strike and Thumb-Knob, Bronze Bolts, 3 Tumblers on each Bolt, 2 Night Keys, 1 Main Key	
		HUB FOR 3-8 INCH SWIVEL SPINDLE.	
6298	5½×4¼	Ornamental Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolts, 3 Tumblers on Latch, 1 Tumbler on Main Bolt, 2 Night Keys, 1 Main Key	
6299	5½×4¼	Ornamental Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolts, 3 Tumblers on each Bolt, 2 Night Keys, 1 Main Key	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 3¼ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pins, 2¼ and 3$\frac{11}{16}$ Inches.

Night Keys are Class No. 942½. Main Keys are Class No. 935½. When Ordering, state Hand wanted.





Nos. 6296½ and 6298½.

MORTISE VESTIBULE LATCHES

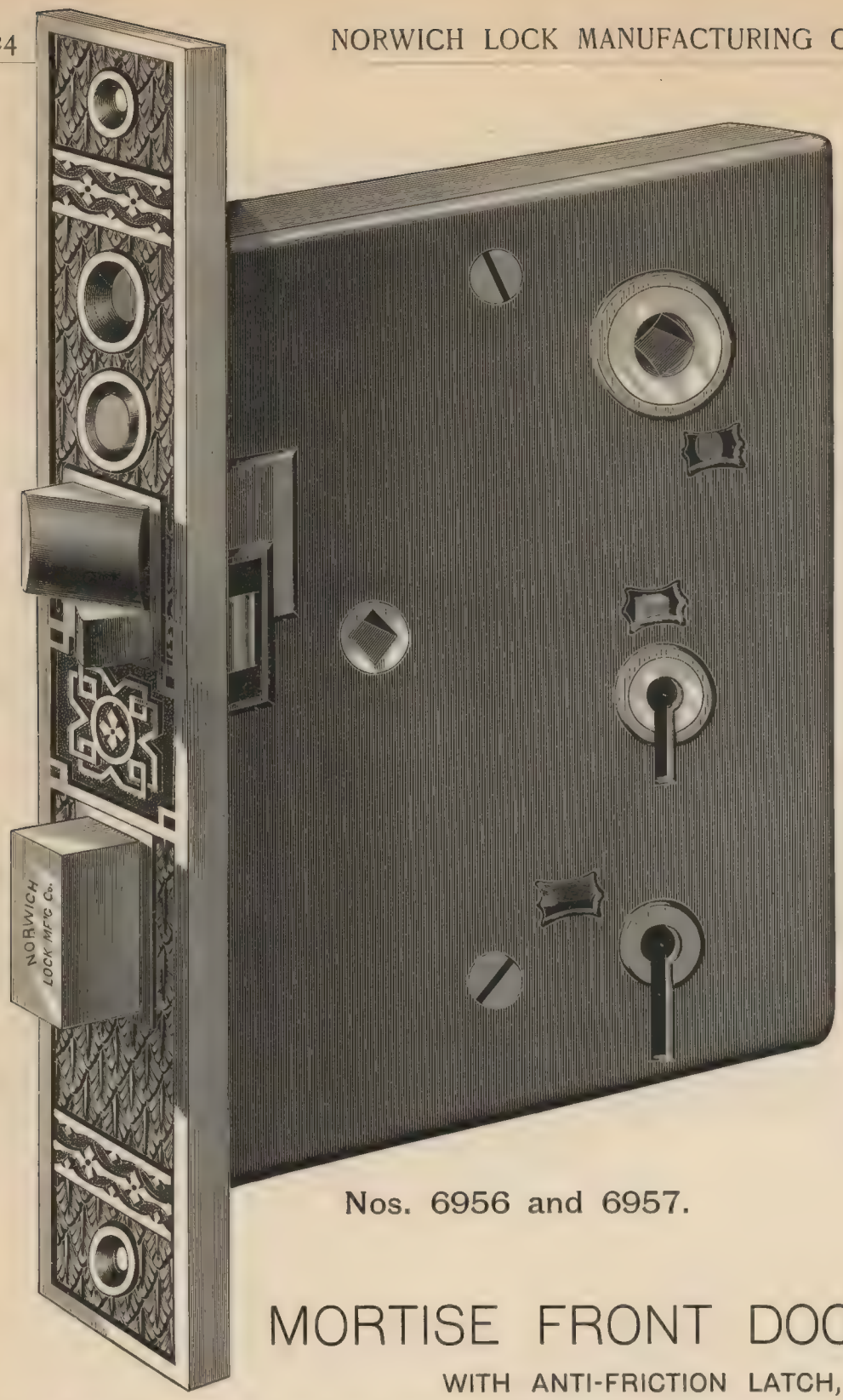
WITH ANTI-FRICTION LATCH,

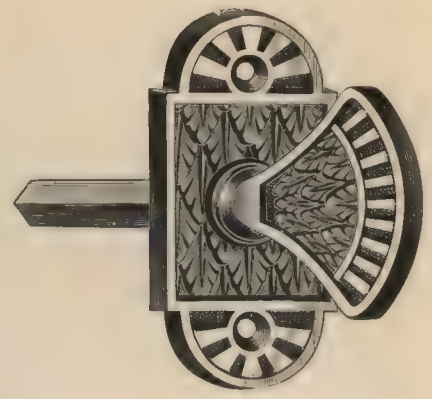
STEEL TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

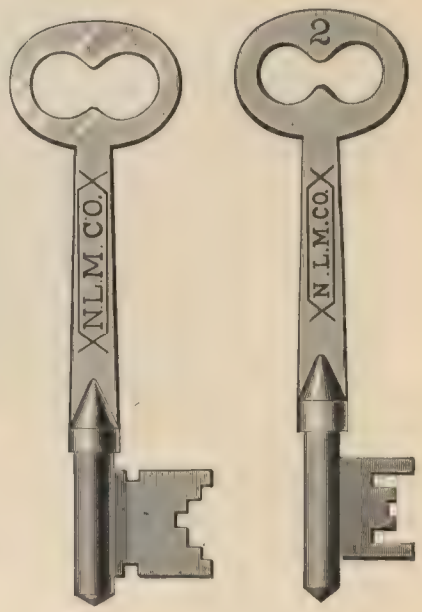
HANDED—NOT REVERSIBLE.

No.	SIZE.	1 Latch in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
		HUB FOR 5-16 INCH PLAIN SPINDLE.	
6296½	4×4¼	Ornamental Bronze Front, Strike and Thumb-Knob, Bronze Bolt, 3 Tumblers, 2 Keys. Matches Locks Nos. 6296 and 6297	
		HUB FOR 3-8 INCH SWIVEL SPINDLE.	
6298½	4×4¼	Ornamental Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolt, 3 Tumblers, 2 Keys. Matches Locks Nos. 6298 and 6299	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 3¼ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 2¼ Inches.
Keys for above Latches are Class No. 942½. When Ordering, state Hand wanted.







Nos. 6956 and 6957.

MORTISE FRONT DOOR LOCKS

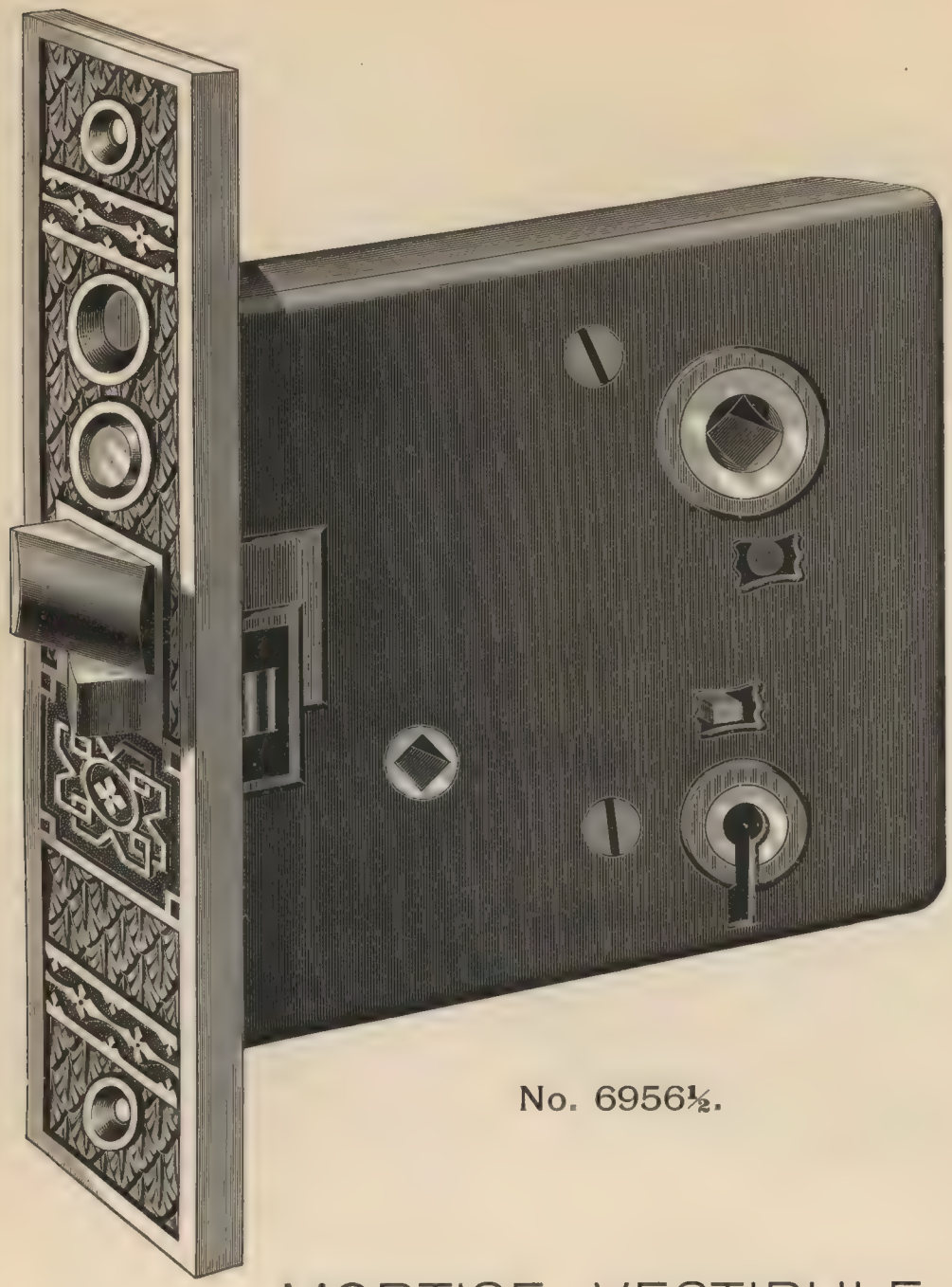
WITH ANTI-FRICTION LATCH,

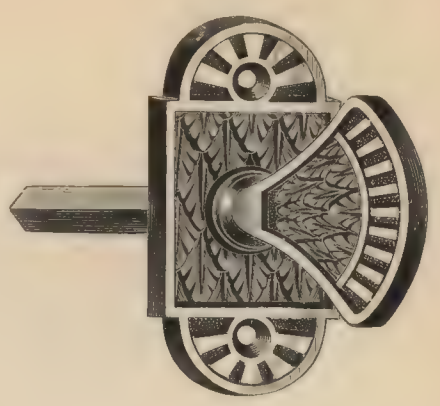
HUB FOR 5-16 INCH PLAIN SPINDLE, STEEL TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

HANDED—NOT REVERSIBLE.

No.	SIZE.	1 Lock in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
6956	5½×4¼	Leaf Pattern Bronze Front, Strike and Thumb-Knob, Bronze Bolts, 3 Tumblers on Latch, 1 Tumbler on Main Bolt, 2 Night Keys, 1 Main Key.....	
6957	5½×4¼	Leaf Pattern Bronze Front, Strike and Thumb-Knob, Bronze Bolts, 3 Tumblers on each Bolt, 2 Night Keys, 1 Main Key.....	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 3¼ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pins, 2¼ and 3$\frac{11}{16}$ Inches.
Night Keys are Class No. 942½. Main Keys are Class No. 935½. When Ordering, state Hand wanted.





No. 6956½.

MORTISE VESTIBULE LATCH

WITH ANTI-FRICTION LATCH,

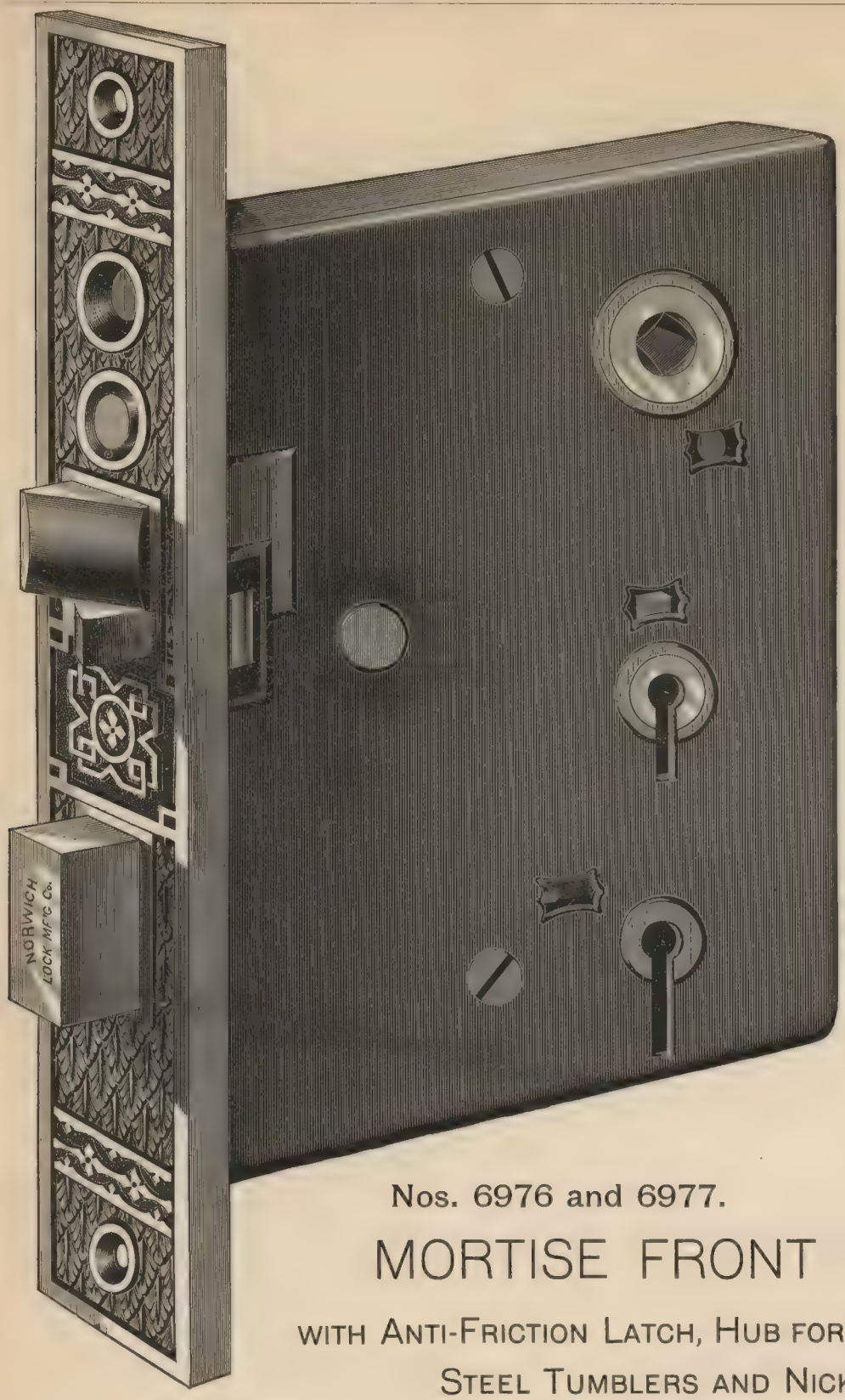
HUB FOR 5-16 INCH PLAIN SPINDLE, STEEL TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

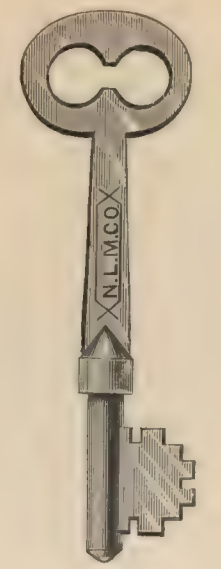
HANDED—NOT REVERSIBLE.

No.	SIZE.	1 Latch in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
6956½	4×4¼	Leaf Pattern Bronze Front, Strike and Thumb-Knob, Bronze Bolt, 3 Tumblers, 2 Keys. Matches Locks Nos. 6956 and 6957	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 3¼ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 2¼ Inches.

Keys for above Latches are Class No. 942½. When Ordering, state Hand wanted.





Nos. 6976 and 6977.

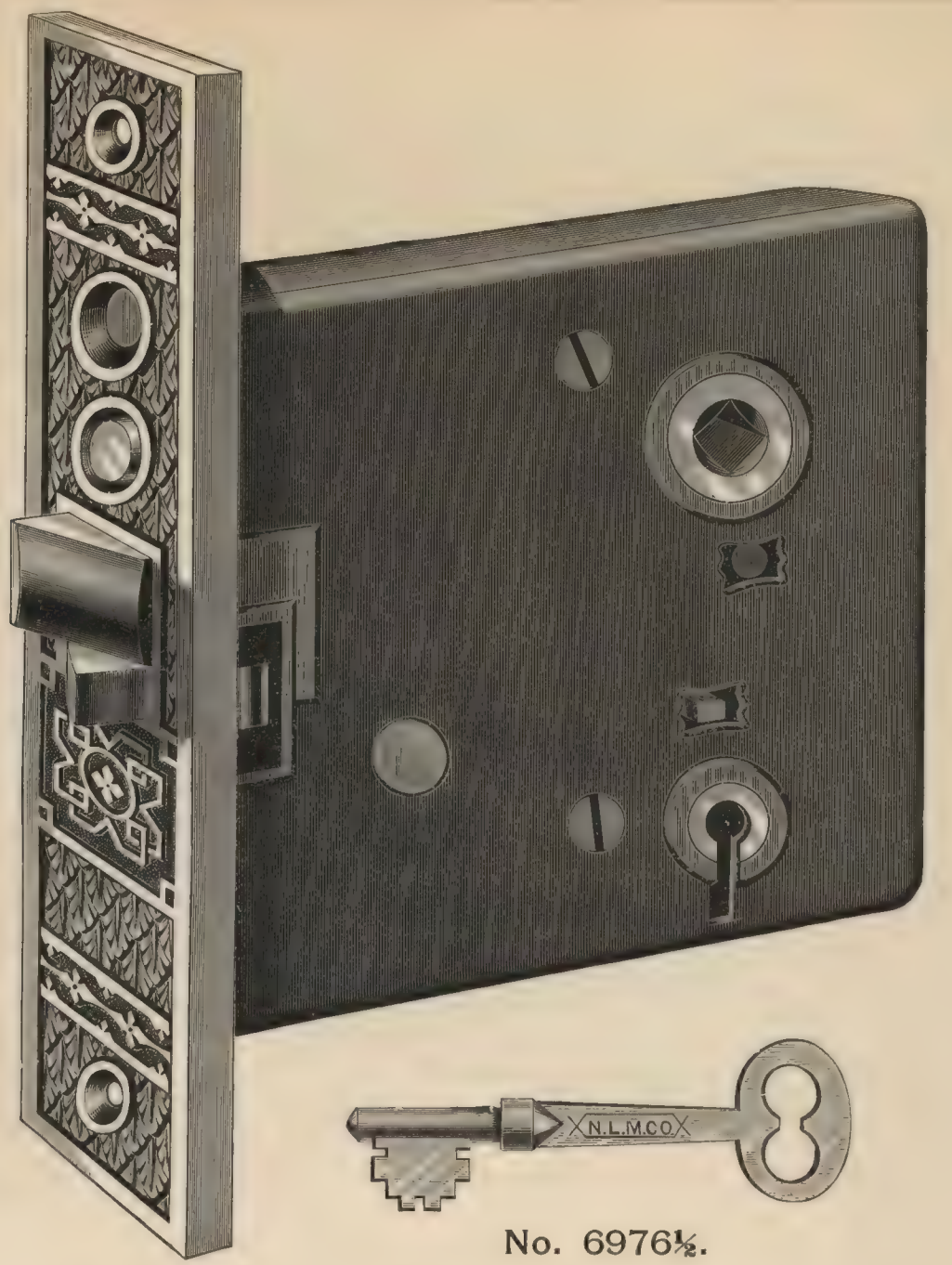
MORTISE FRONT DOOR LOCKS

WITH ANTI-FRICTION LATCH, HUB FOR 3-8 INCH SWIVEL SPINDLE, STEEL TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

HANDED—NOT REVERSIBLE.

No.	SIZE.	1 Lock in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
6976	5½×4¼	Leaf Pattern Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolts, 3 Tumblers on Latch, 1 Tumbler on Main Bolt, 2 Night Keys, 1 Main Key	
6977	5½×4¼	Leaf Pattern Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolts, 3 Tumblers on each Bolt, 2 Night Keys, 1 Main Key	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 3¼ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pins, 2¼ and $3\frac{1}{16}$ Inches.
Night Keys are Class No. 942½. Main Keys are Class No. 935½.
When Ordering, state Hand wanted.



No. 6976½.

MORTISE VESTIBULE LATCH

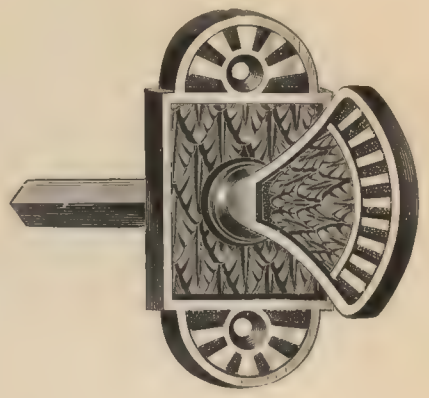
WITH ANTI-FRICTION LATCH,

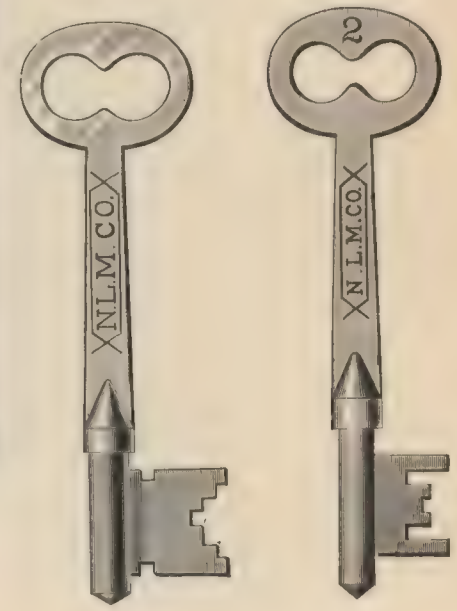
HUB FOR 3-8 INCH SWIVEL SPINDLE, STEEL TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

HANDED—NOT REVERSIBLE.

No.	SIZE.	1 Latch in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
6976½	4×4¼	Leaf Pattern Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolt, 3 Tumblers, 2 Keys. Matches Locks Nos. 6976 and 6977	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 3¼ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 2¼ Inches.
Keys for above Latches are Class No. 942½. When Ordering, state Hand wanted.





Nos. 6966 and 6967.

RABBETED MORTISE FRONT DOOR LOCKS

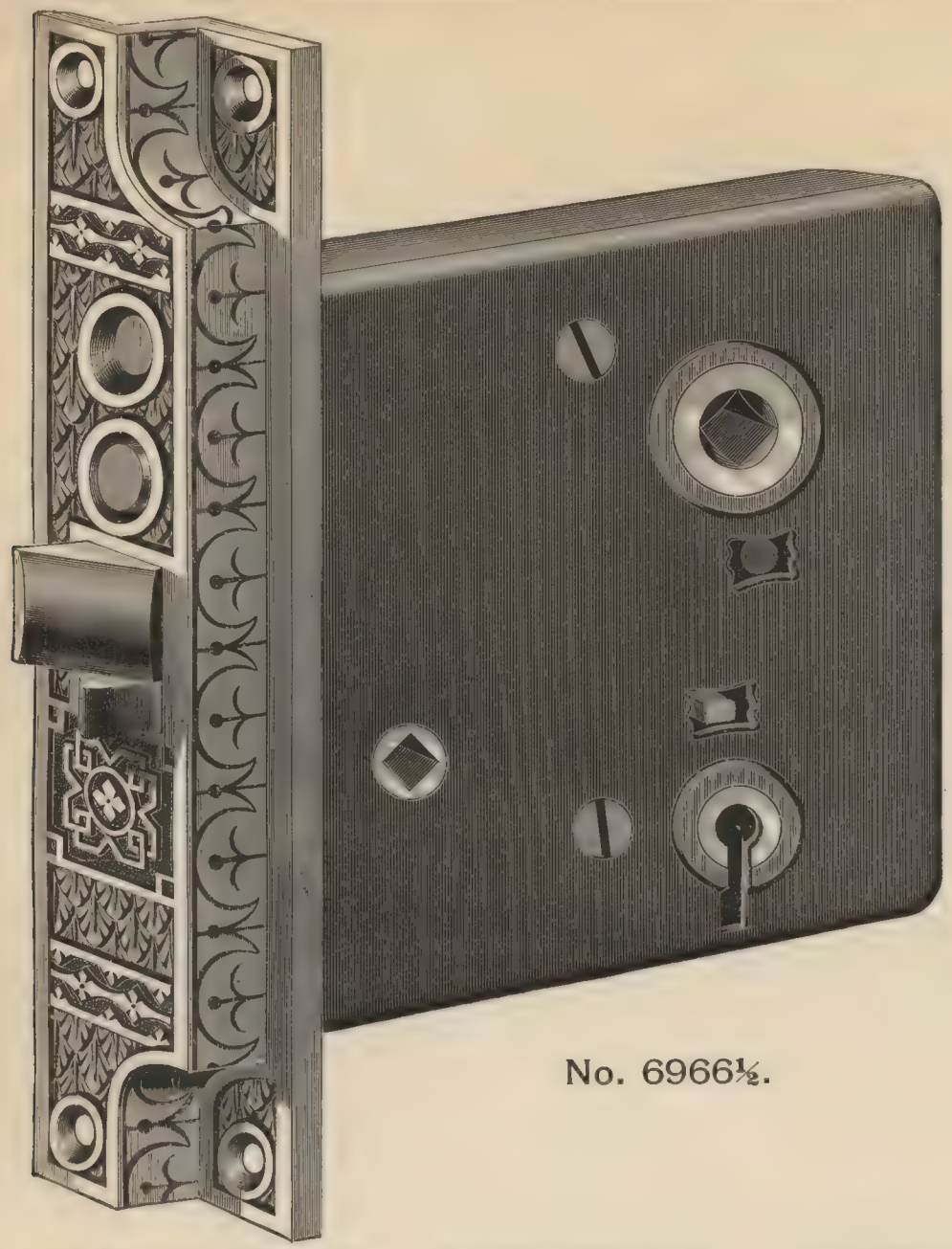
WITH 1-2 INCH HEAVY RABBETED FRONT,

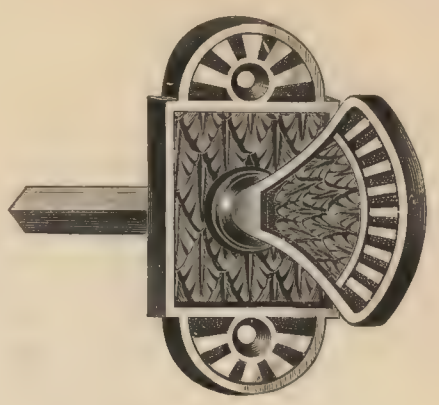
HUB FOR 5-16 INCH PLAIN SPINDLE, STEEL TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS,

ANTI-FRICTION LATCH.

No.	SIZE.	1 Lock in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
6366	5½×4¼	Plain Bronze Front, Bolts, Strike and Thumb-Knob, 3 Tumblers on Latch, 1 Tumbler on Main Bolt, 2 Night Keys, 1 Main Key. Matches Latch No. 6366½	
6367	5½×4¼	Plain Bronze Front, Bolts, Strike and Thumb-Knob, 3 Tumblers on each Bolt, 2 Night Keys, 1 Main Key. Matches Latch No. 6366½	
6966	5½×4¼	Leaf Pattern Bronze Front, Strike and Thumb-Knob, Bronze Bolts, 3 Tumblers on Latch, 1 Tumbler on Main Bolt, 2 Night Keys, 1 Main Key. Matches Latch No. 6966½	
6967	5½×4¼	Leaf Pattern Bronze Front, Strike and Thumb-Knob, Bronze Bolts, 3 Tumblers on each Bolt, 2 Night Keys, 1 Main Key. Matches Latch No. 6966½	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 3¼ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pins, 2¼ and 3 1/16 Inches.
Night Keys are Class No. 942½. Main Keys are Class No. 935½. When Ordering, state Hand wanted.





No. 6966½.

RABBETED MORTISE VESTIBULE LATCHES

WITH 1-2 INCH HEAVY RABBETED FRONT,

HUB FOR 5-16 INCH PLAIN SPINDLE, STEEL TUMBLERS AND NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

ANTI-FRICTION LATCH.

No.	SIZE.	1 Latch in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
6366½	4×4¼	Plain Bronze Front, Bolt, Strike and Thumb-Knob, 3 Tumblers, 2 Keys. Matches Locks Nos. 6366 and 6367	
6966½	4×4¼	Leaf Pattern Bronze Front, Strike and Thumb-Knob, Bronze Bolts, 3 Tumblers, 2 Keys. Matches Locks Nos. 6966 and 6967	

Distance from Front to Centre of Hub, 3¼ Inches. Distance from Centre of Hub to Centre of Key Pin, 2¼ Inches.
Keys for above Latches are Class No. 942½. When Ordering, state Hand wanted.

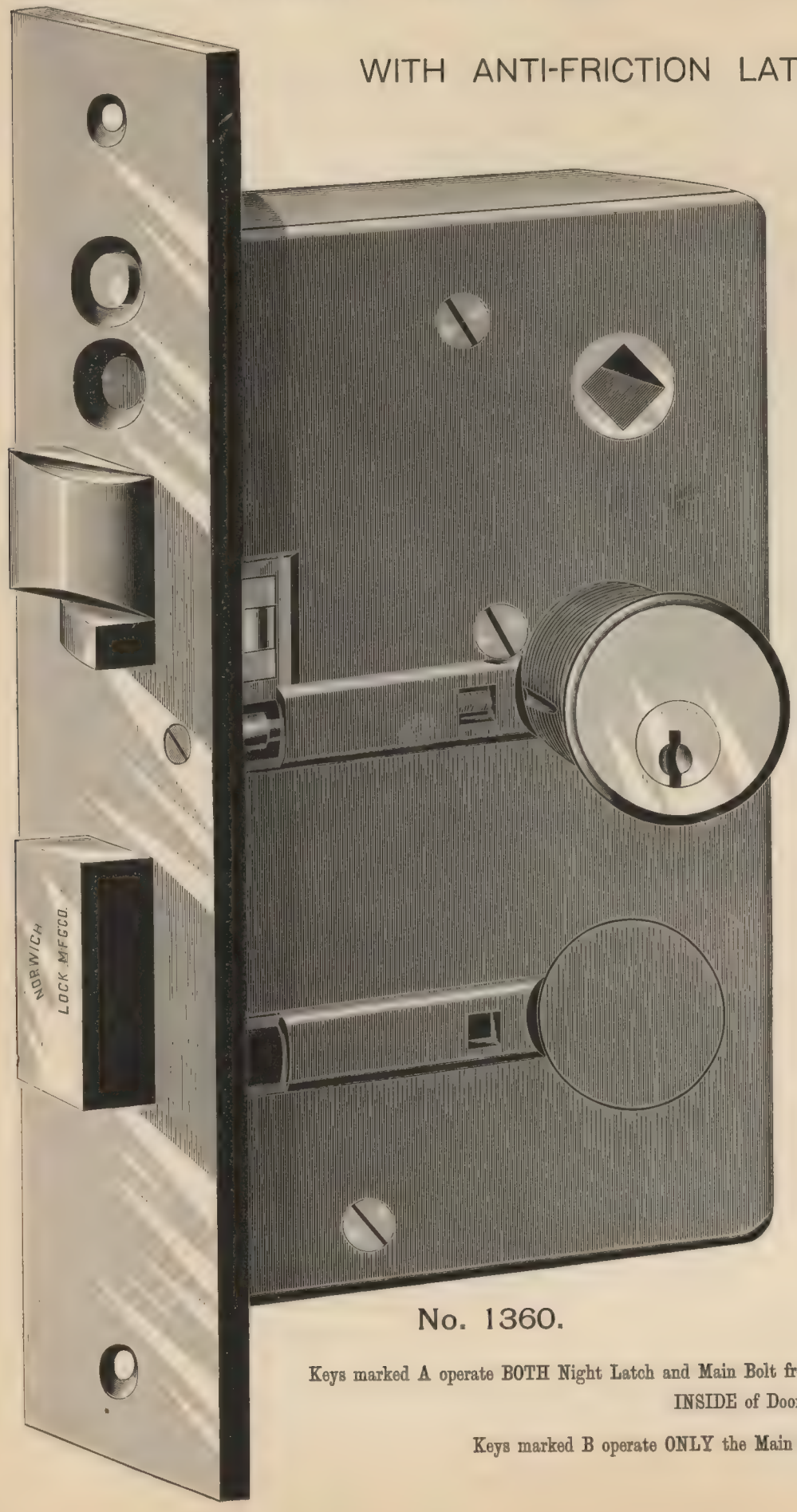
PLAIN BRONZE MORTISE FRONT DOOR LOCK

WITH ANTI-FRICTION LATCH,

3-8 INCH SWIVEL SPINDLE,

ALL BRASS INSIDE WORK

PIN TUMBLERS.



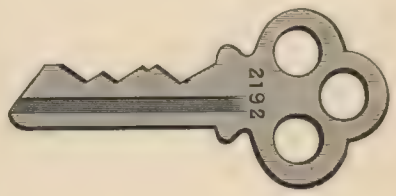
No. 1360.

No.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	EACH.
1360	7×4	Plain Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, 6 Keys with each Lock, 3 A and 3 B. Matches Vestibule Latch No. 1360½.	

When Ordering, state Thickness of Door, also Hand required.

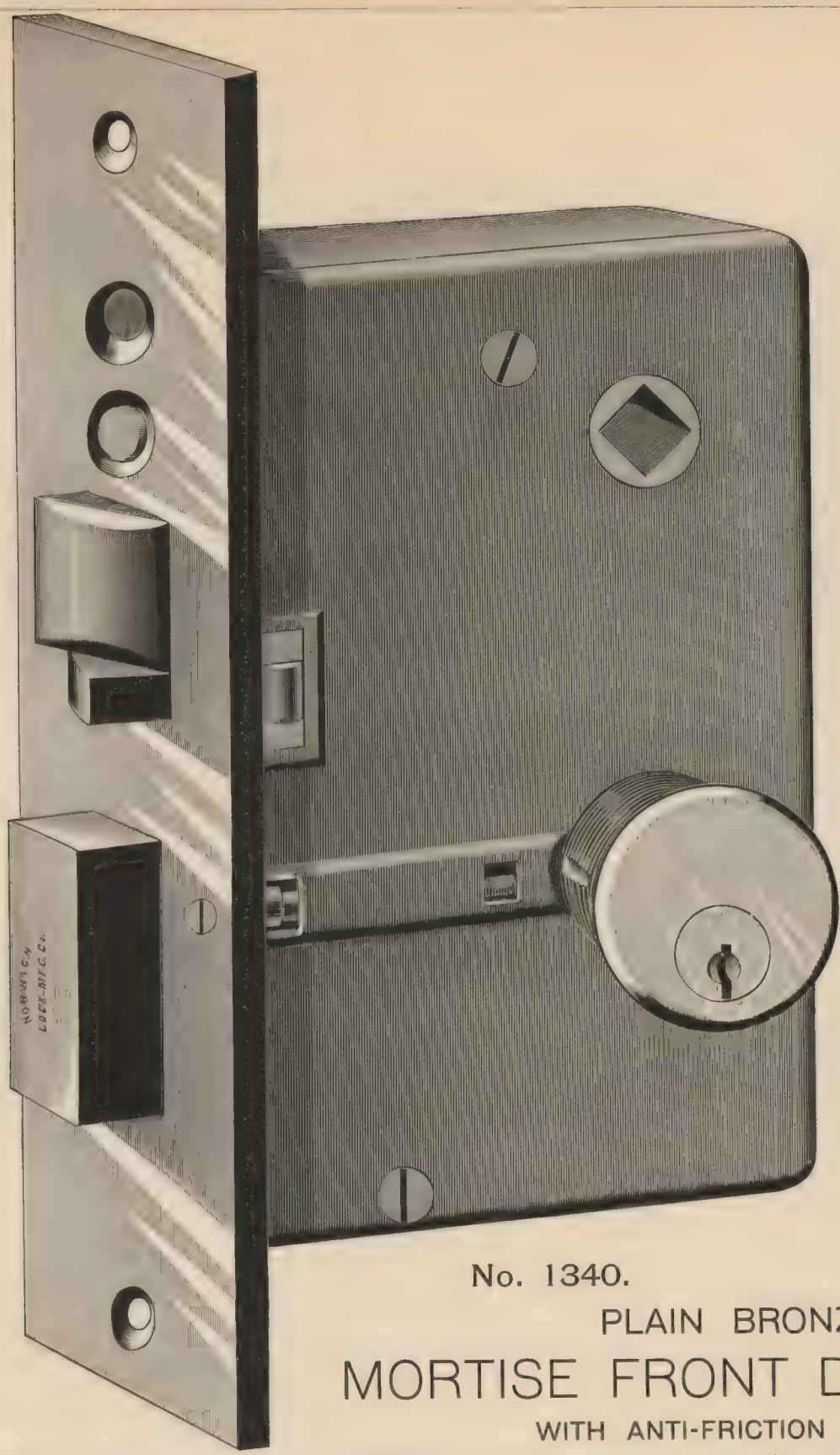
Distance from Front to Centre of Key-Hole, 3 Inches.

1 Lock in a Box, Packed with Screws.



Keys marked A operate BOTH Night Latch and Main Bolt from OUTSIDE of Door, also the Main Bolt from INSIDE of Door.

Keys marked B operate ONLY the Main Bolt from INSIDE of Door.



No. 1340.

PLAIN BRONZE

MORTISE FRONT DOOR LOCK

WITH ANTI-FRICTION LATCH,

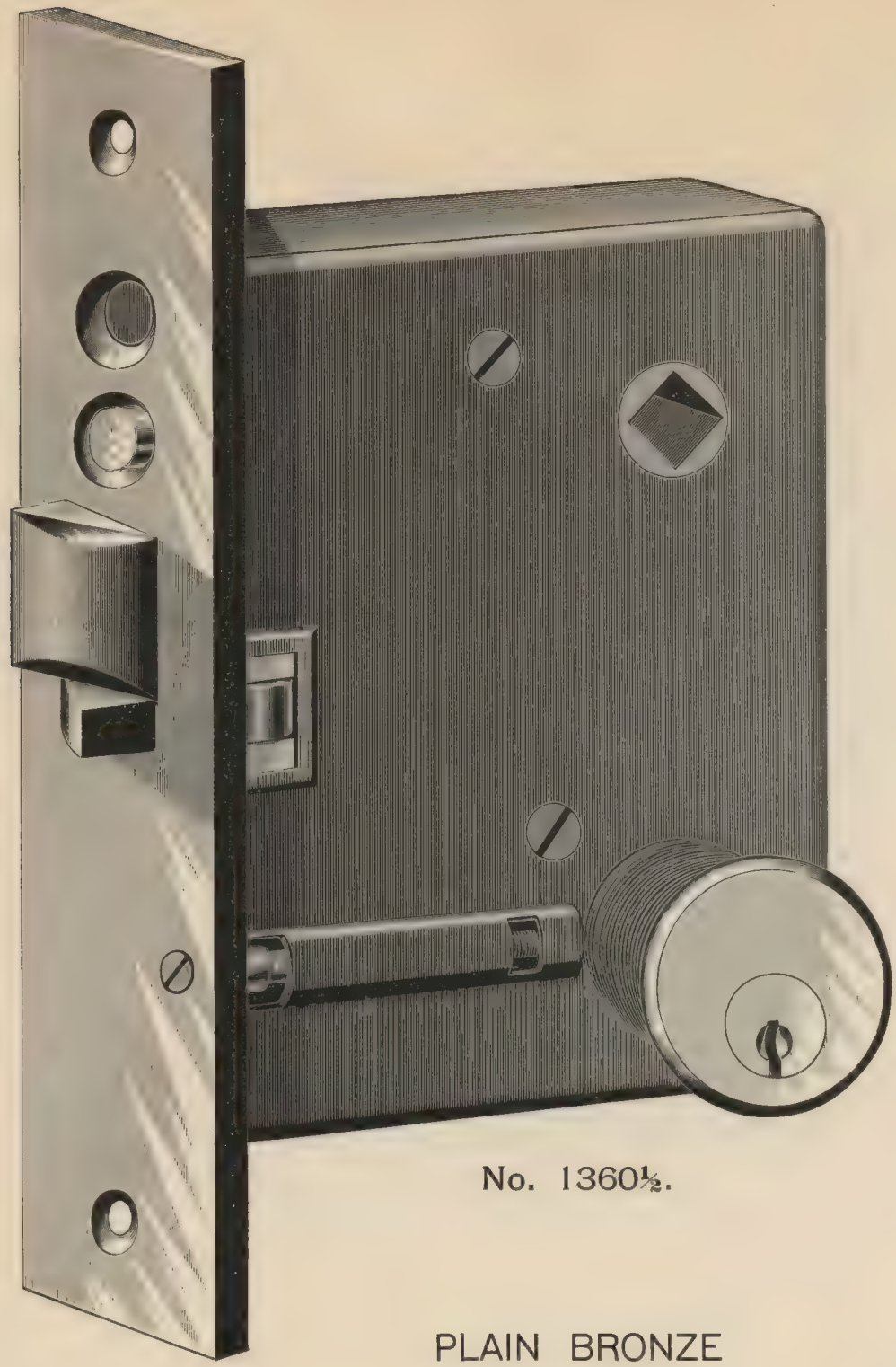
HUB FOR 3-8 INCH SWIVEL SPINDLE, ALL BRASS INSIDE WORK, PIN TUMBLERS.

No.	SIZE.	1 Lock in a Box, Packed with Screws.	EACH.
1340	6×4	Plain Bronze Front, Bolts, Strike and Thumb-Knob, 3 Keys. Matches Vestibule Latch No. 1360½	

Distance from Front to Centre of Key-Hole, 3 Inches.

Night Latch and Main Bolt are both operated with Key from Outside of Door. Main Bolt is operated from Inside of Door with Thumb-Knob.

When Ordering, state Thickness of Door, also Hand required.



No. 1360½.

PLAIN BRONZE

MORTISE VESTIBULE LATCH

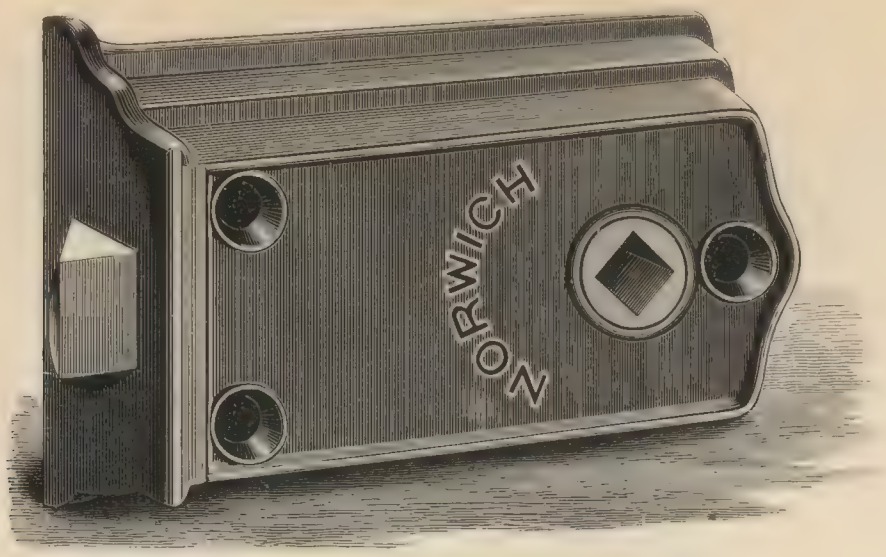
WITH ANTI-FRICTION LATCH,

HUB FOR 3-8 INCH SWIVEL SPINDLE, ALL BRASS INSIDE WORK, PIN TUMBLERS.

No.	SIZE.	1 Latch in a Box, Packed with Screws.	EACH.
1360½	5×4 .	Plain Bronze Front, Bolt and Strike, 3 Keys. Matches Front Door Locks Nos. 1360 and 1340...	

Distance from Front to Centre of Key-Hole, 3 Inches. When Ordering, state Thickness of Door also Hand required.

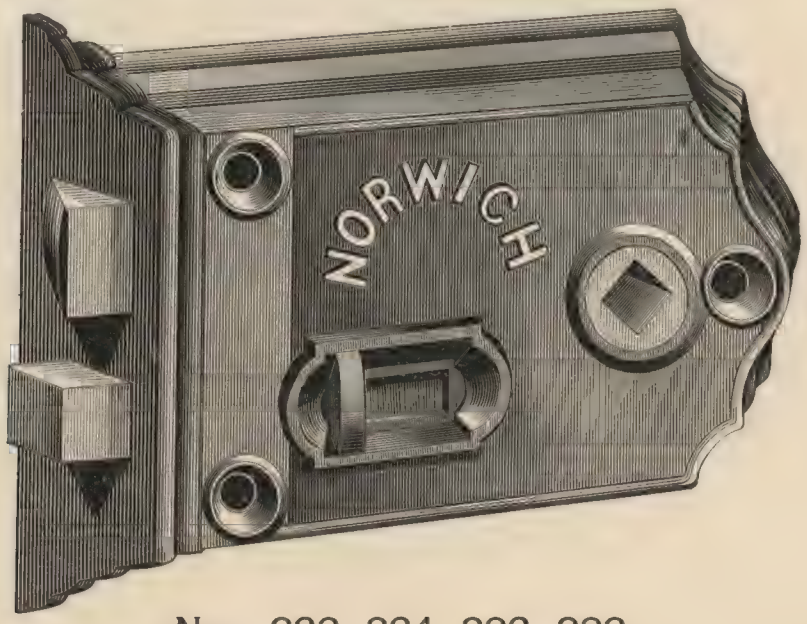
Rim Locks and Latches.



Nos. 320 and 321.

HORIZONTAL RIM KNOB LATCHES.

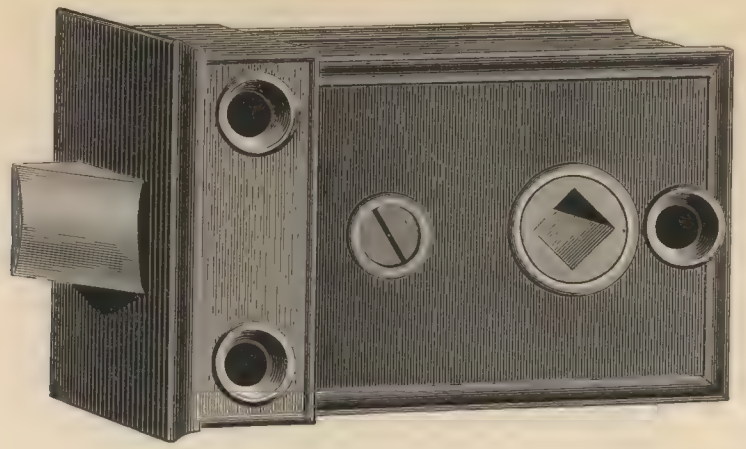
No.	SIZE.	1 Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
320	2¼ × 3½	Iron Bolt	
321	2¼ × 3½	Brass Bolt	



Nos. 323, 324, 332, 333.

HORIZONTAL RIM KNOB LATCHES.

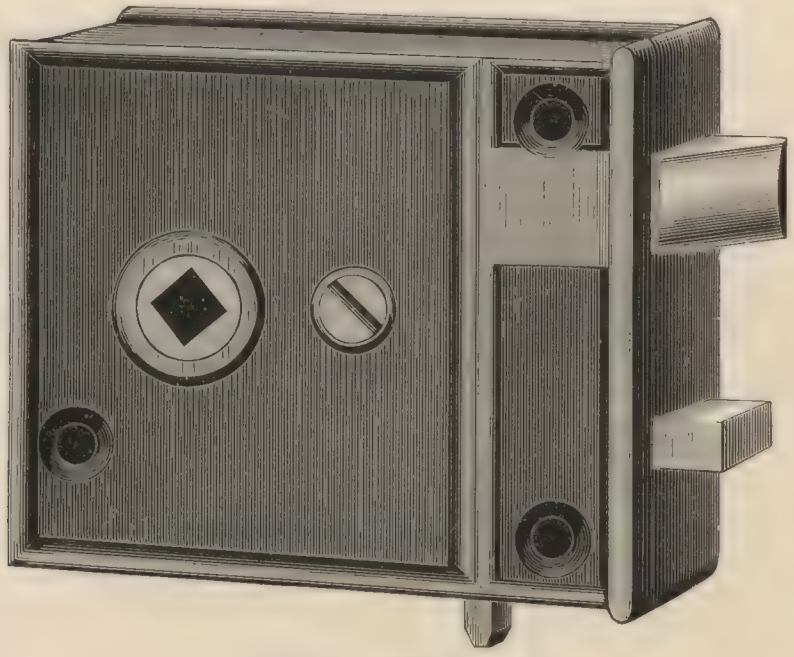
No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
323	2⅞ × 3⅞	Iron Bolt and Slide Bolt	
324	2⅞ × 3⅞	Brass Bolt and Slide Bolt, Brass Flush Thumb-Piece	
332	2⅞ × 3⅞	Iron Bolt and Slide Bolt, Solid Front	
333	2⅞ × 3⅞	Brass Bolt, Slide Bolt and Flush Thumb-Piece, Solid Front	



No. 335.

HORIZONTAL RIM KNOB LATCH.

No.	SIZE.	1 Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
335	2×3	Janus Face, Iron Bolt,.....	

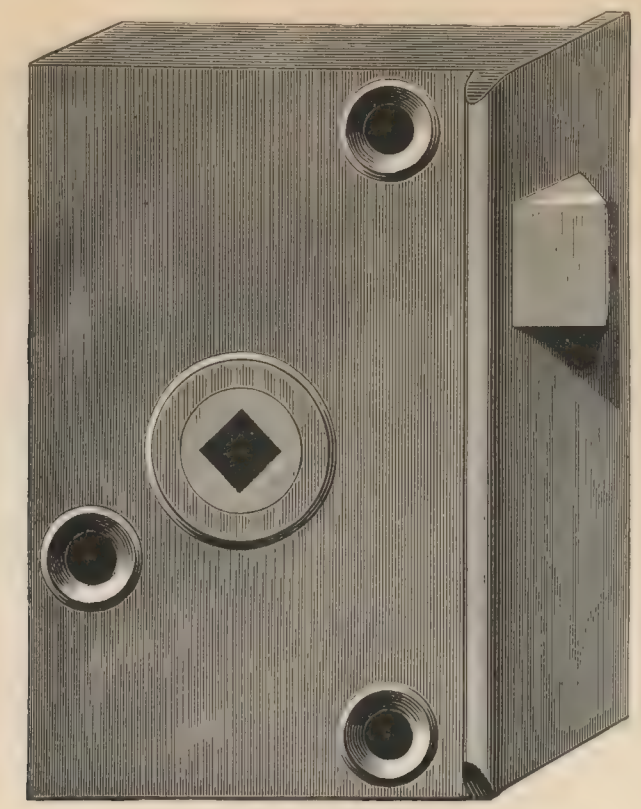


Nos. 1430, Etc.

HORIZONTAL RIM KNOB LATCHES

WITH FLAT STEEL LEVER SPRINGS.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
1430	3½×3	Janus Face, Iron Bolt.....	
1431	3½×3	Janus Face, Iron Bolt and Slide Bolt.....	
1432	3½×3	Janus Face, Brass Bolt.....	
1433	3½×3	Janus Face, Brass Bolt and Slide Bolt.....	

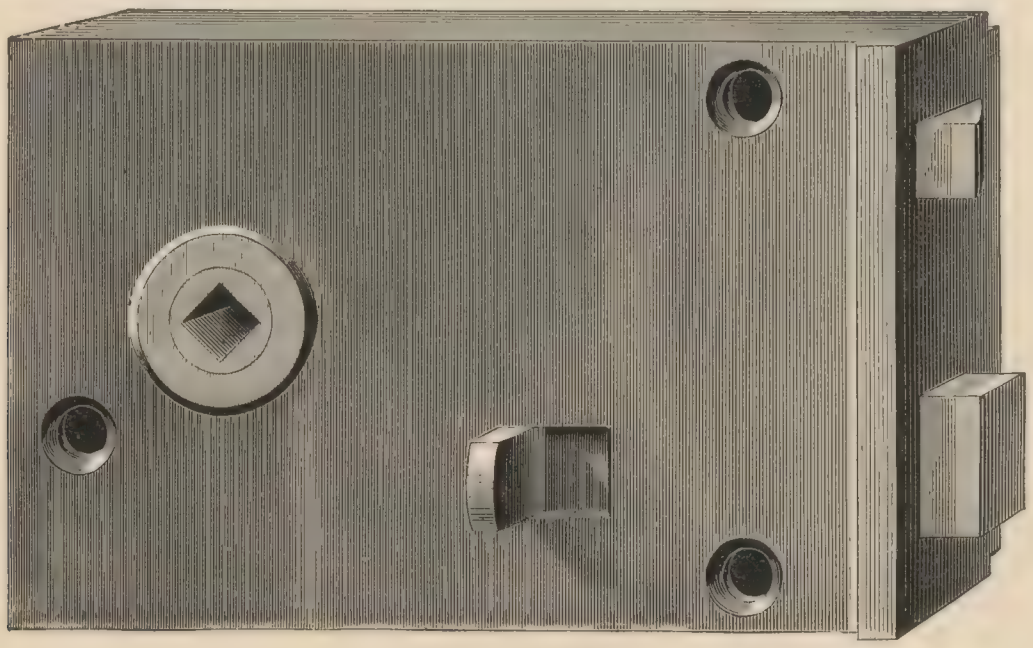


No. 1429.

UPRIGHT RIM KNOB LATCH,

EXTRA HEAVY, FOR STORE OR OTHER HEAVY DOORS.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
1429	4×2½	Square Case, Brass Hub and Heavy Brass Bolt.....	

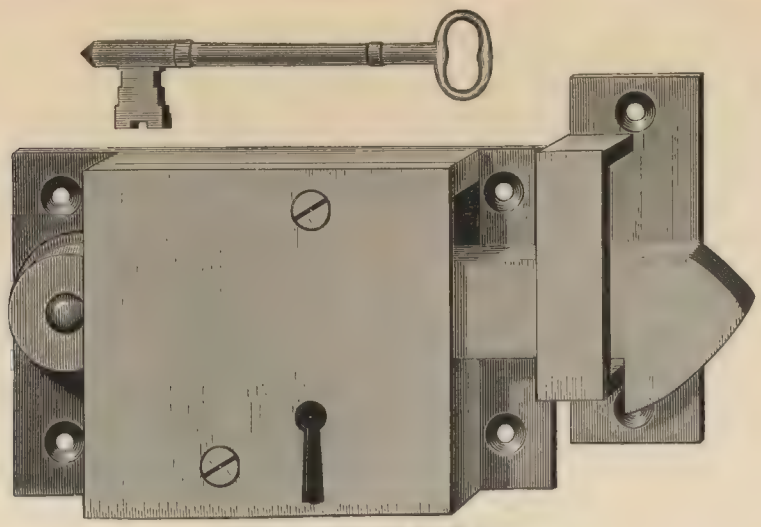


No. 1456.

HORIZONTAL RIM KNOB LATCHES

WITH SLIDE BOLT.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
1456	5×3	Square Case, Brass Latch and Slide Bolts.....	
1466	6×3¼	Square Case, Brass Latch and Slide Bolts.....	



This cut is HALF size.

No. 310.

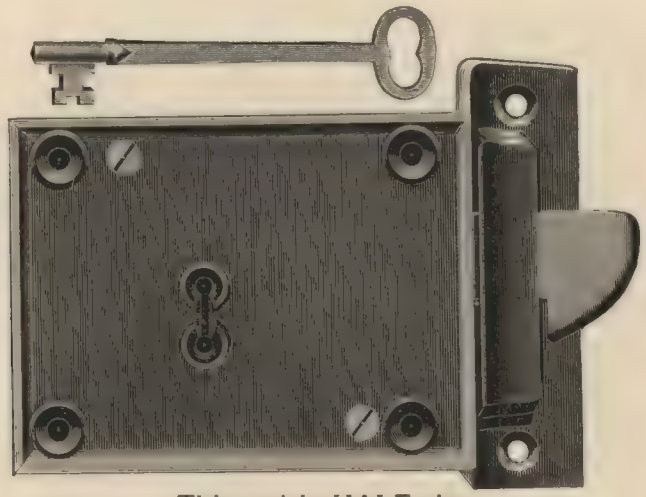
RIM SLIDING DOOR LATCHES

FOR SLIDING STABLE DOORS, ETC.

CAP OFF REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	¼ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
310	3½×8	With Latch to Lift only, made without Keys	
311	3½×8	Heavy Hook Latch, Brass Key	

Keys for above Latches are Class No. 0308.



This cut is HALF size.

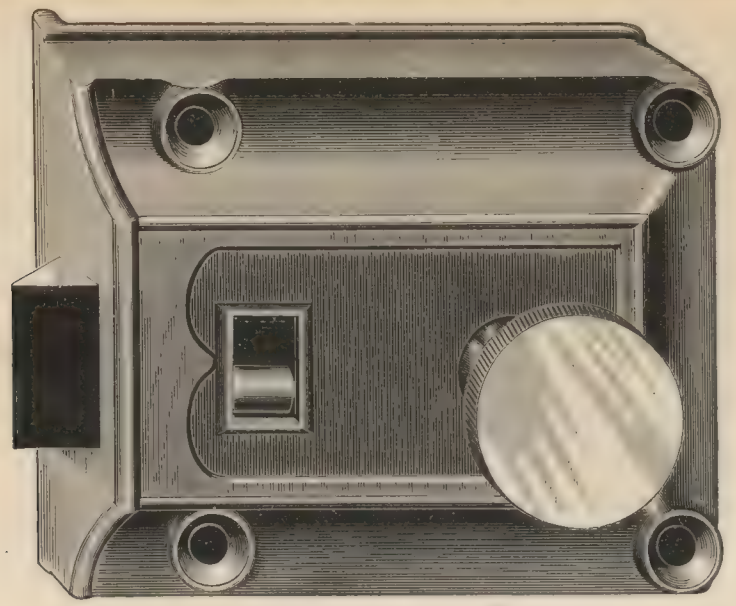
No. 315.

RIM SLIDING DOOR LOCK AND LATCH COMBINED

FOR CARRIAGE HOUSES, BARN DOORS, RAILROAD DEPOTS AND GATEWAYS.

No.	SIZE.	¼ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
315	3¾×5	Heavy Japanned Case, for use as a Latch only, without Keys	
316	3¾×5	Combined Lock and Latch, 1 Tumbler, Nickeled Key	
317	3¾×5	Combined Lock and Latch, 2 Tumblers, Nickeled Key	

Keys for above Latches are Class No. 937½.



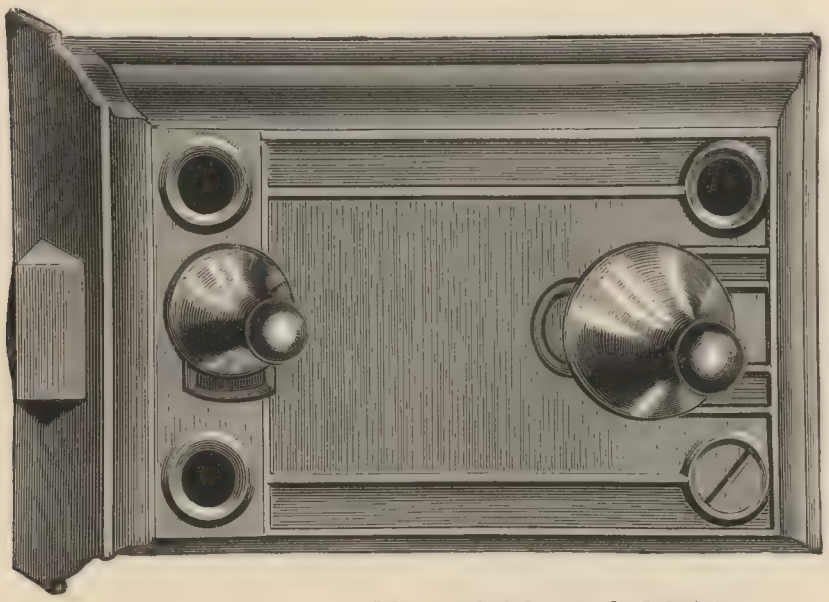
No. 356.

HORIZONTAL RIM NIGHT LATCH

FOR EITHER RIGHT OR LEFT HAND, OR PLAIN OR REVERSE BEVEL.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws and Escutcheons.	PER DOZ.
356	2¾×3½	Iron Bolt and Slide Stop, Bronze Metal Knob, 2 Brass Keys.....	

Keys for above Latch are Class No. 0211.



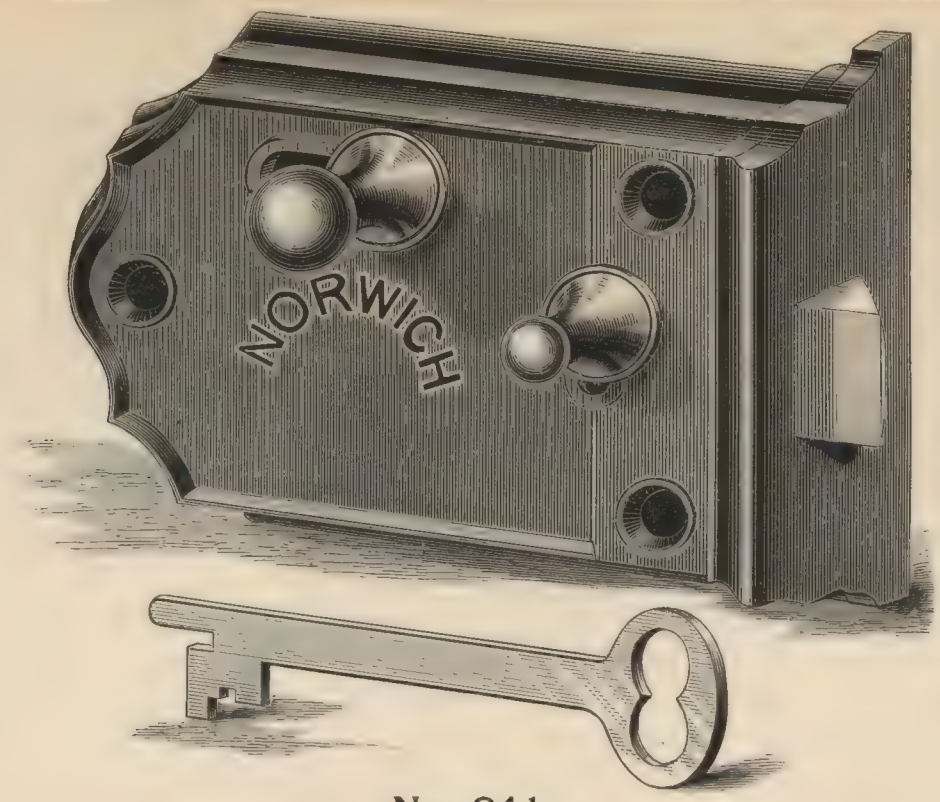
Nos. 346 and 9346.

HORIZONTAL RIM NIGHT LATCHES

FOR EITHER RIGHT OR LEFT HAND.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
346	3×4	Iron Bolt, Brass Stop and Drawback-Knob, 2 Brass Keys.....	
9346	3×4	Iron Bolt, Brass Stop and Drawback-Knob, 2 Nickeled Steel Keys.....	

Brass Keys are Class No. 23½. Nickeled Steel Keys are Class No. 923½.

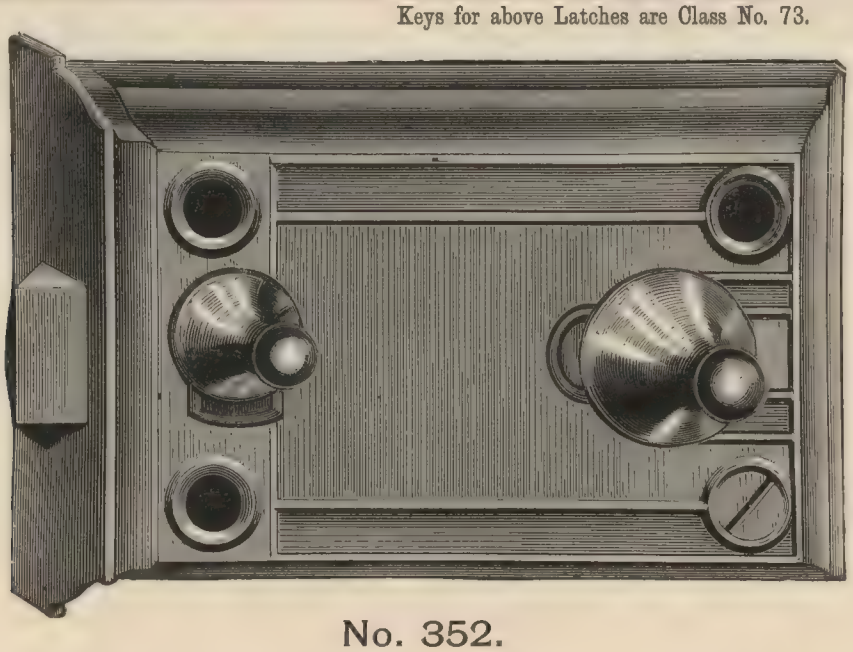


No. 341.

HORIZONTAL RIM NIGHT LATCHES.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
341	3×4	Iron Bolt, Brass Stop and Drawback-Knob, 2 Nickeled Flat Steel Keys, 1 Tumbler.....	
342	3×4	Iron Bolt, Brass Stop and Drawback-Knob, 2 Nickeled Flat Steel Keys, 2 Tumblers.....	
344	3×4	Brass Bolt, Brass Stop and Drawback-Knob, 2 Nickeled Flat Steel Keys, 3 Tumblers	

Keys for above Latches are Class No. 73.

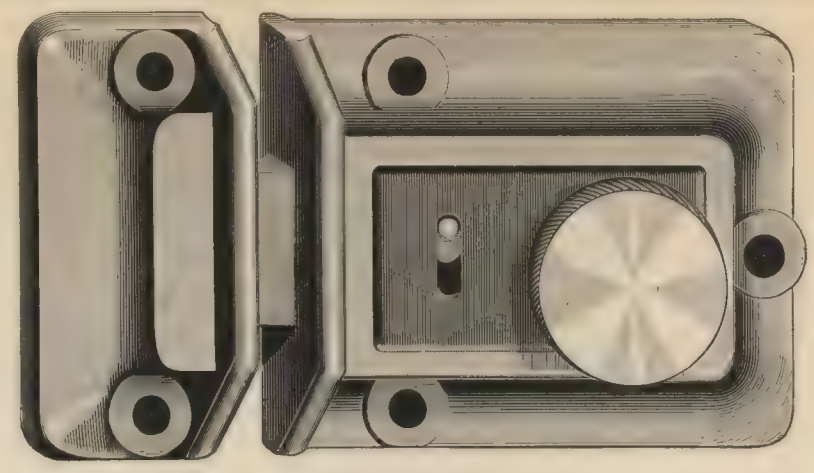


No. 352.

HORIZONTAL RIM NIGHT LATCHES.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
352	3×4	Iron Bolt, Plated Stop and Drawback-Knob, 2 Nickeled Steel Keys, 2 Tumblers.....	
354	3×4	Brass Bolt, Plated Stop and Drawback-Knob, 2 Nickeled Steel Keys, 3 Tumblers.....	

Keys for above Latches are Class No. 79.



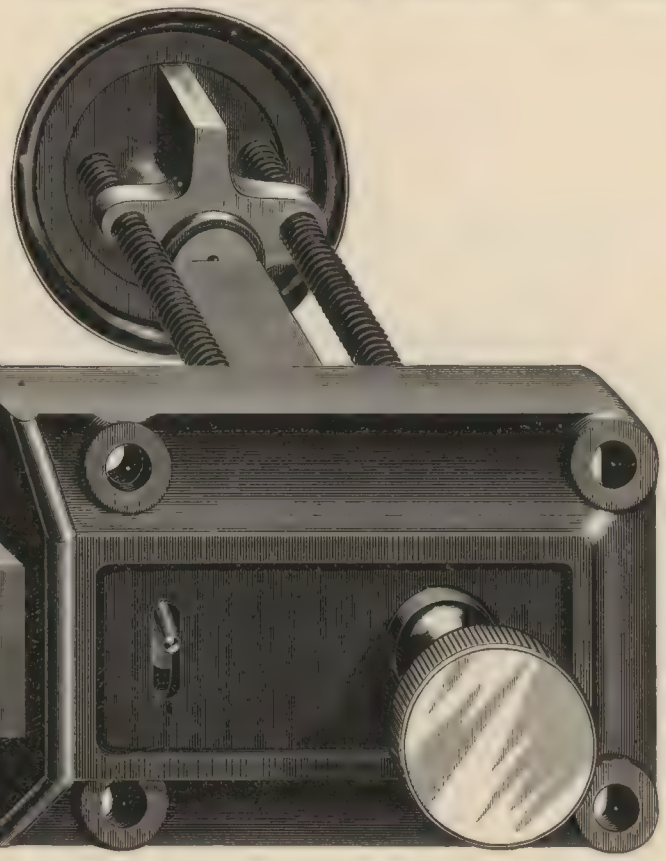
No. 347.

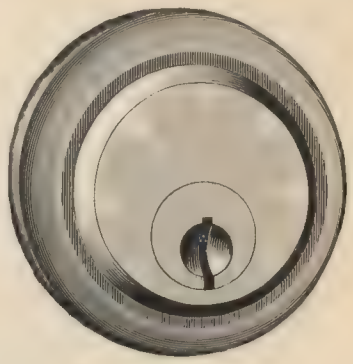
CYLINDER RIM NIGHT LATCHES

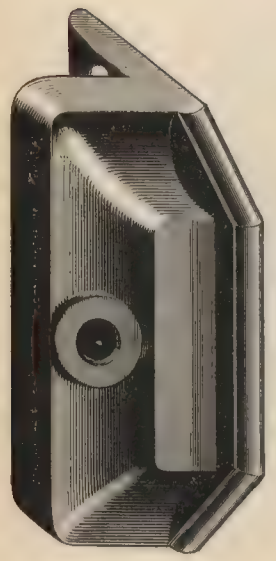
WITH PIN TUMBLERS.

No.	SIZE.	1 Latch in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
347	2¼ × 2⅞	Iron Bolt, Bronze Turn-Knob, with Stop on Latch, Bronze Escutcheon, 3 Keys.....	
348	2¼ × 2⅞	Bronze Bolt, Turn-Knob, with Stop on Latch, Bronze Escutcheon, 3 Keys.....	

These Latches are made with Cylinders 1, 1½ and 2 Inches long. When Ordering, state Length of Cylinder wanted.
Unless Otherwise Ordered, they will be sent with 1 Inch Cylinder.







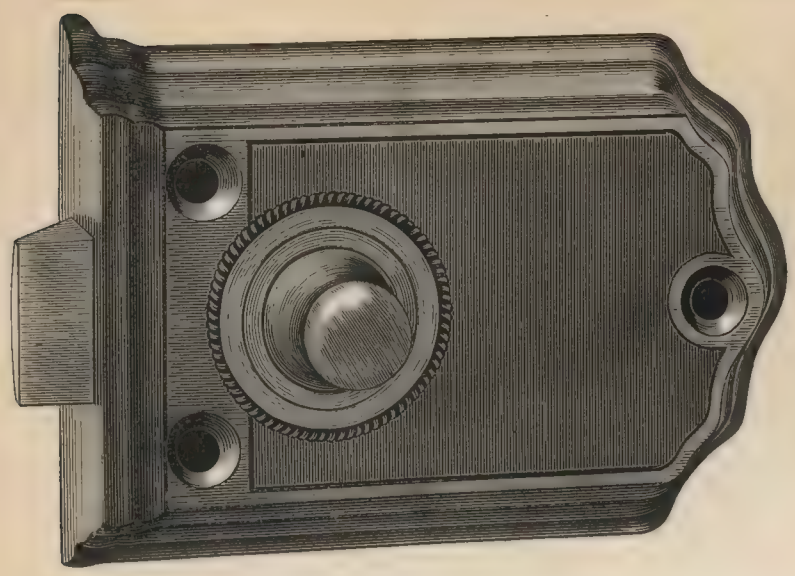
No. 358.

HORIZONTAL RIM NIGHT LATCH

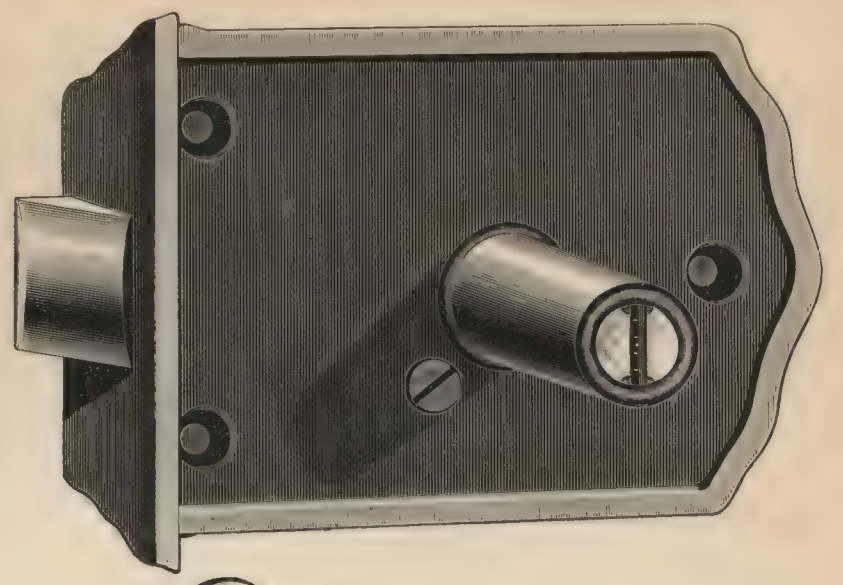
WITH PIN TUMBLERS.

No.	SIZE.	1 Latch in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
358	2½ × 3½	Bronze Bolt and Turn-Knob, with Stop on Latch, 3 Keys.....	

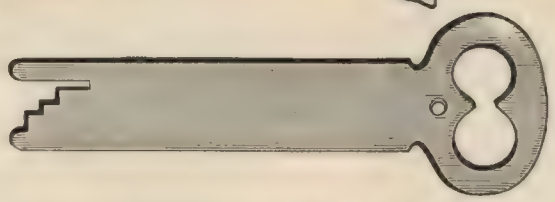
Operated by Key from Outside and Knob from Inside. Extension from 1 to 2¾ Inches.



No. 1332.



Rear View of No. 1332.

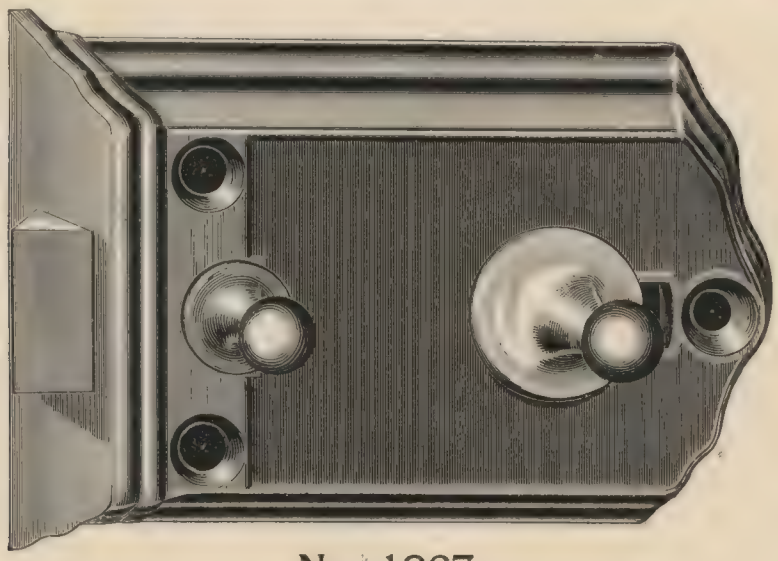


CYLINDER RIM NIGHT LATCHES,

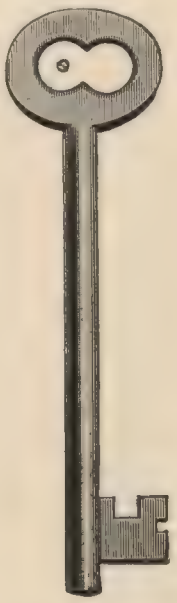
BRASS INSIDE WORK, FOR DOORS 1¼ TO 2¼ INCHES THICK.

No.	SIZE.	1 Latch in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
1332	2⅝×3⅞	Brass Bolt, Plated Drawback-Knob, 2 Nickeled Steel Keys, 4 Tumblers.....	
1342	3 ×4¼	Brass Bolt, Plated Drawback-Knob, 2 Nickeled Steel Keys, 4 Tumblers.....	

Keys for above Latches are Class No. 0351.



No. 1367.

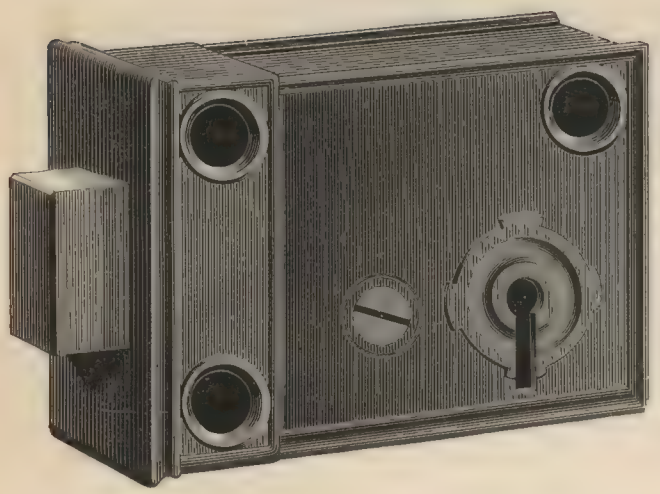


HORIZONTAL RIM NIGHT LATCH

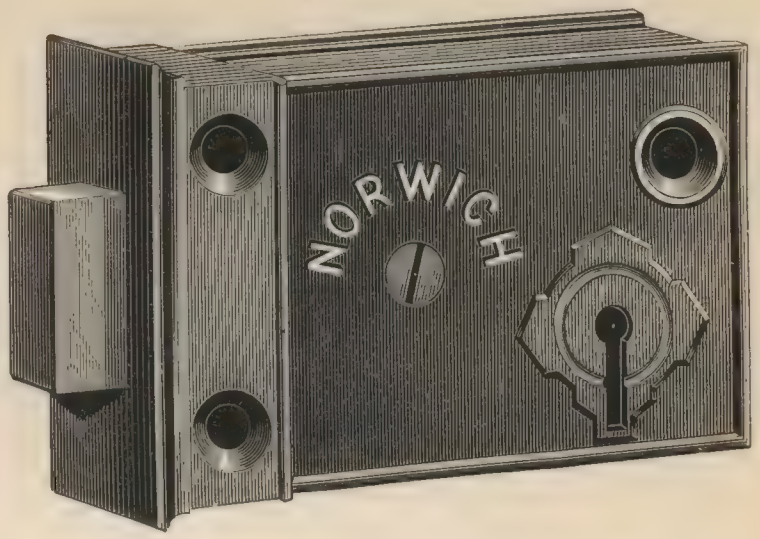
FOR EITHER RIGHT OR LEFT HAND DOORS.

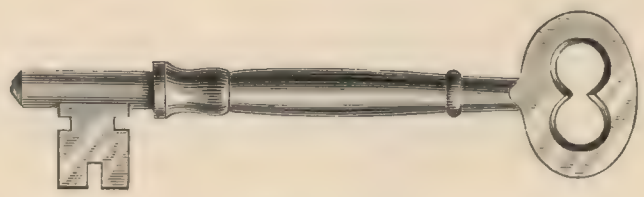
No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
1367	2⅝×3⅞	Iron Bolt, Brass Stop and Drawback-Knob, 2 Nickeled Keys.....	

Keys for above Latch are Class No. 0281.



No. 400.



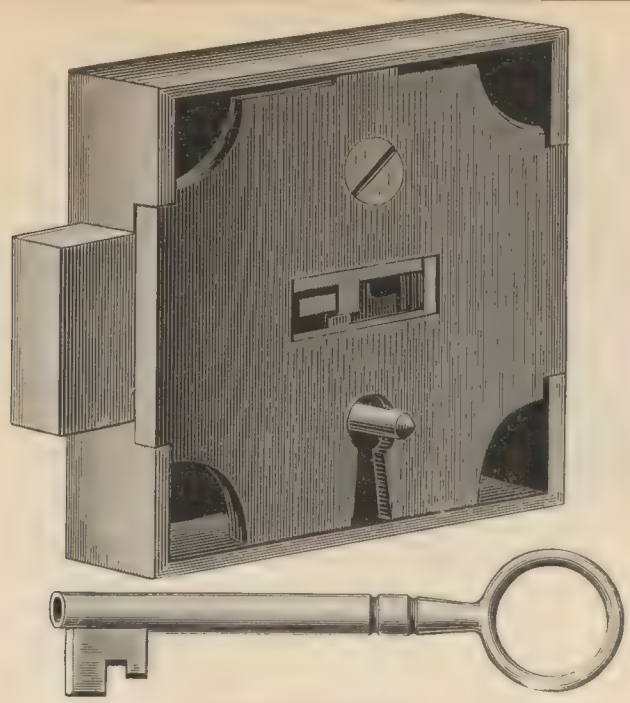


No. 403.

HORIZONTAL RIM CLOSET DEAD LOCKS.

No.	SIZE.	1 Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
400	2⅛×3	Iron Bolt, Iron Key	
401	2⅛×3	Iron Bolt, Brass Key	
402	2⅜×3⅜	Iron Bolt, Iron Key	
403	2⅜×3⅜	Iron Bolt, Brass Key	

Keys for No. 400 are Class No. 59. Keys for No. 402 are Class No. 66.
Keys for No. 401 are Class No. 18. Keys for No. 403 are Class No. 27½.



No. 1250.

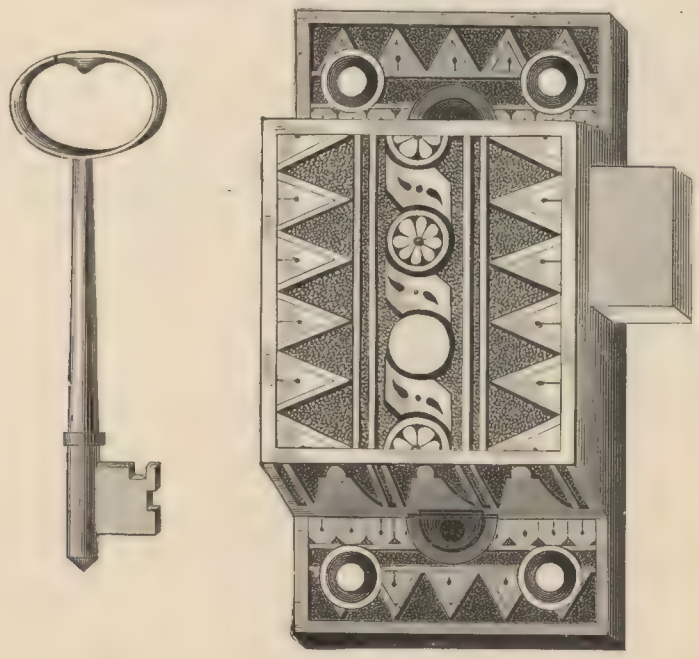
RIM CLOSET LOCK,

RIGHT OR LEFT HAND,

EXTRA SECURE FOR WARDROBES, WINE CLOSETS, Etc.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
1250	2½×2½	Broad Brass Bolt, 2 Brass Tumblers, Drilled Brass Key	

Keys for above Lock are Class No. 078.

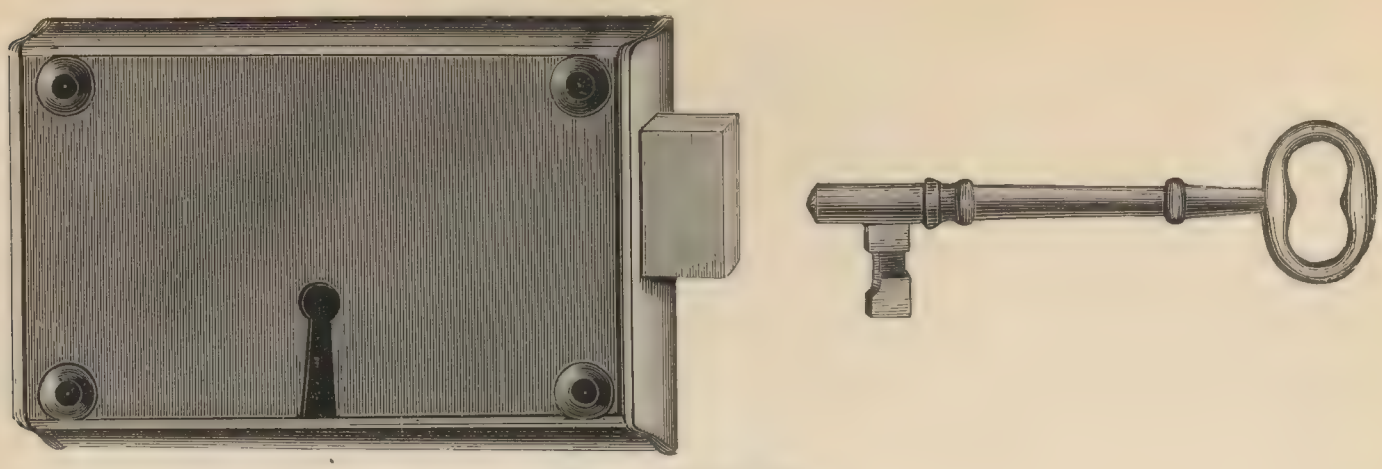


No. 1200.

BRONZED IRON CLOSET LOCKS.

No.	SIZE.	1 Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
1200	3¼×1¾	Persian Bronzed, with Malleable Key	
1201	3¼×1¾	Persian Bronzed, with Brass Key	

Iron Keys are Class No. 90. Brass Keys are Class No. 23.



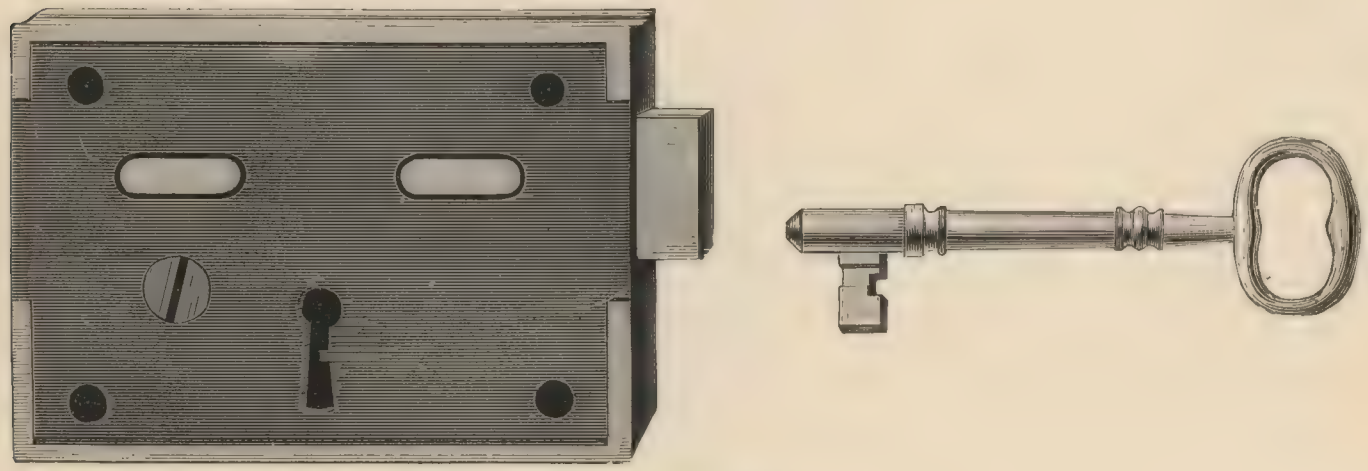
Nos. 1275, Etc.

HORIZONTAL RIM CLOSET DEAD LOCKS,

FOR EITHER RIGHT OR LEFT HAND.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
1275	2½×3½	Iron Bolt, Iron Key and Strike	
1276	2½×3½	Iron Bolt and Strike, Brass Key	
1277	2½×3½	Brass Bolt and Key, Iron Strike	

Iron Keys are Class No. 0294. Brass Keys are Class No. 0270.



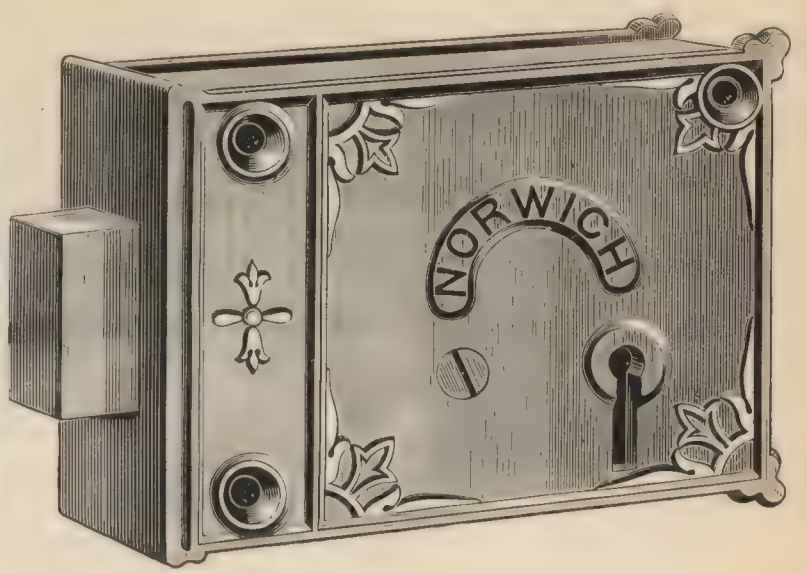
Nos. 1280, Etc.

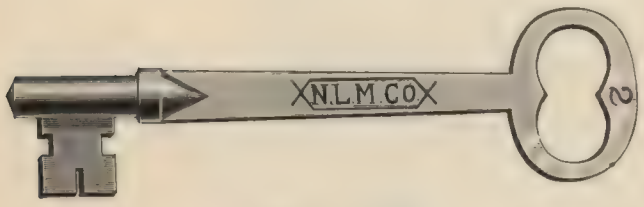
HORIZONTAL RIM CLOSET DEAD LOCKS,

FOR EITHER RIGHT OR LEFT HAND.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
1280	2½×3½	Iron Bolt and Key, 18 Changes	
1281	2½×3½	Iron Bolt, Brass Key, 18 Changes	
1282	2½×3½	Brass Bolt and Key, 18 Changes	

Iron Keys are Class No. 095. Brass Keys are Class No. 0171.





No. 405.

Nos. 9411, Etc.

HORIZONTAL RIM CLOSET DEAD LOCKS.

No.	SIZE.	1 Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
405	2⅛×3	Iron Bolt, Malleable Key	
9406	2⅛×3	Iron Bolt, Nickeled Steel Key	
410	2⅜×3⅜	Iron Bolt, Malleable Key, 1 Tumbler	
9411	2⅜×3⅜	Iron Bolt, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler	
9414	2⅜×3⅜	Brass Bolt, Nickeled Steel Key, 3 Tumblers	

Iron Keys for No. 405 are Class No. 66. Iron Keys for No. 410 are Class No. 67.
Nickeled Keys for No. 9406 are Class No. 927½. Nickeled Keys for Nos. 9411 and 9414 are Class No. 920½.

Nos. 3411 and 4411.

Key for
Nos.
3411 and 4411.

Nos. 3416 and 4416.

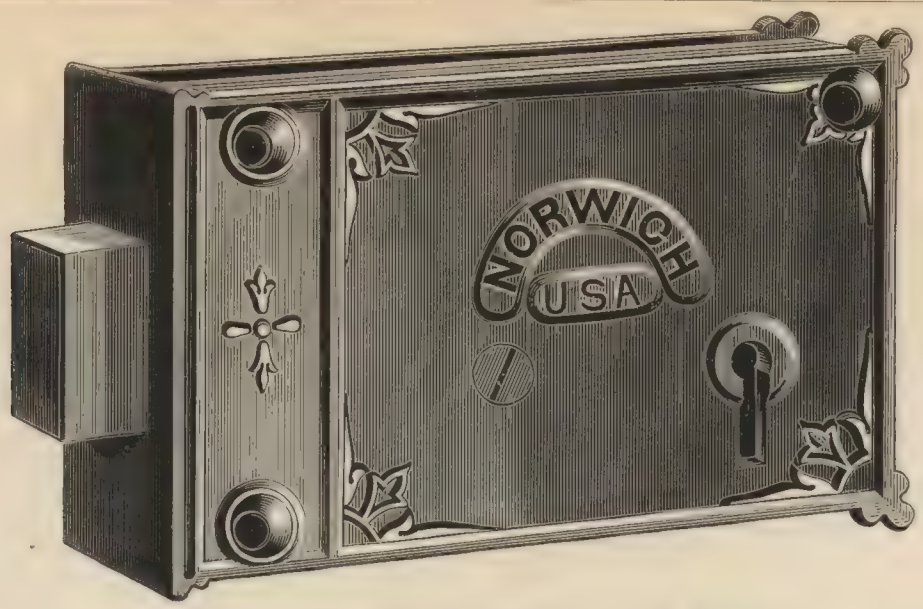
Key for
Nos.
3416 and 4416.

ORNAMENTAL IRON

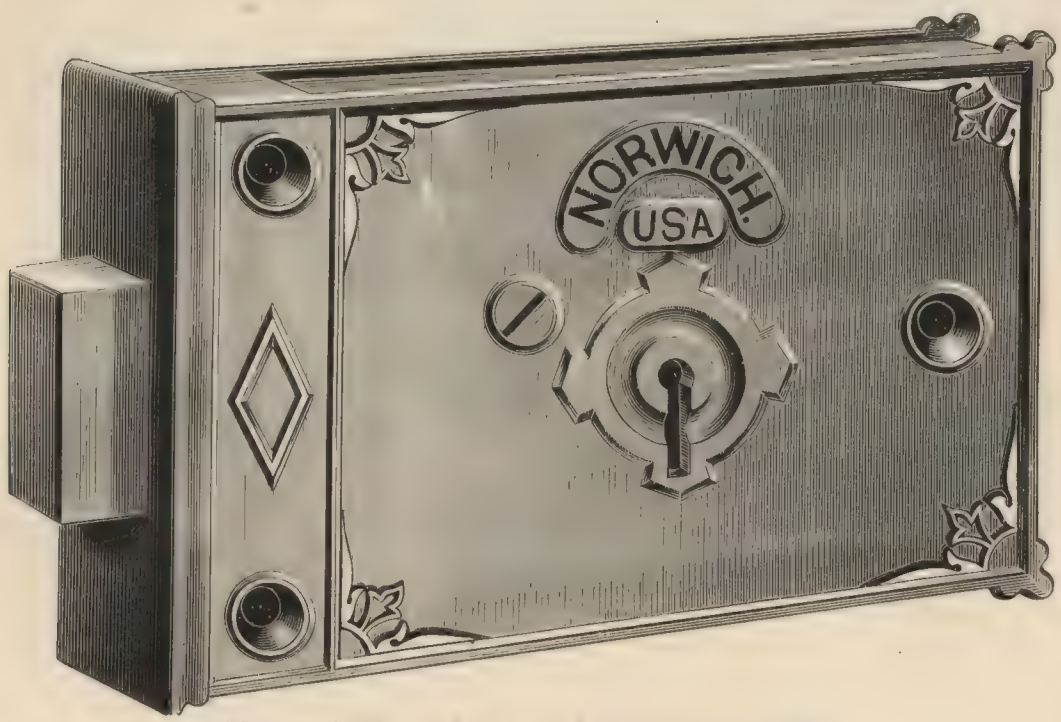
HORIZONTAL RIM CLOSET DEAD LOCKS.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws and Escutcheons.	PER DOZ.
3411	2⅜×3½	Golden Bronzed Case and Bolt, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler	
4411	2⅜×3½	English Bronzed Case, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler	
3416	2½×4	Golden Bronzed Case and Bolt, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler	
4416	2½×4	English Bronzed Case, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler	

Keys for above Locks are Class No. 920½.



Nos. 415, 9416, 9417 and 9419.



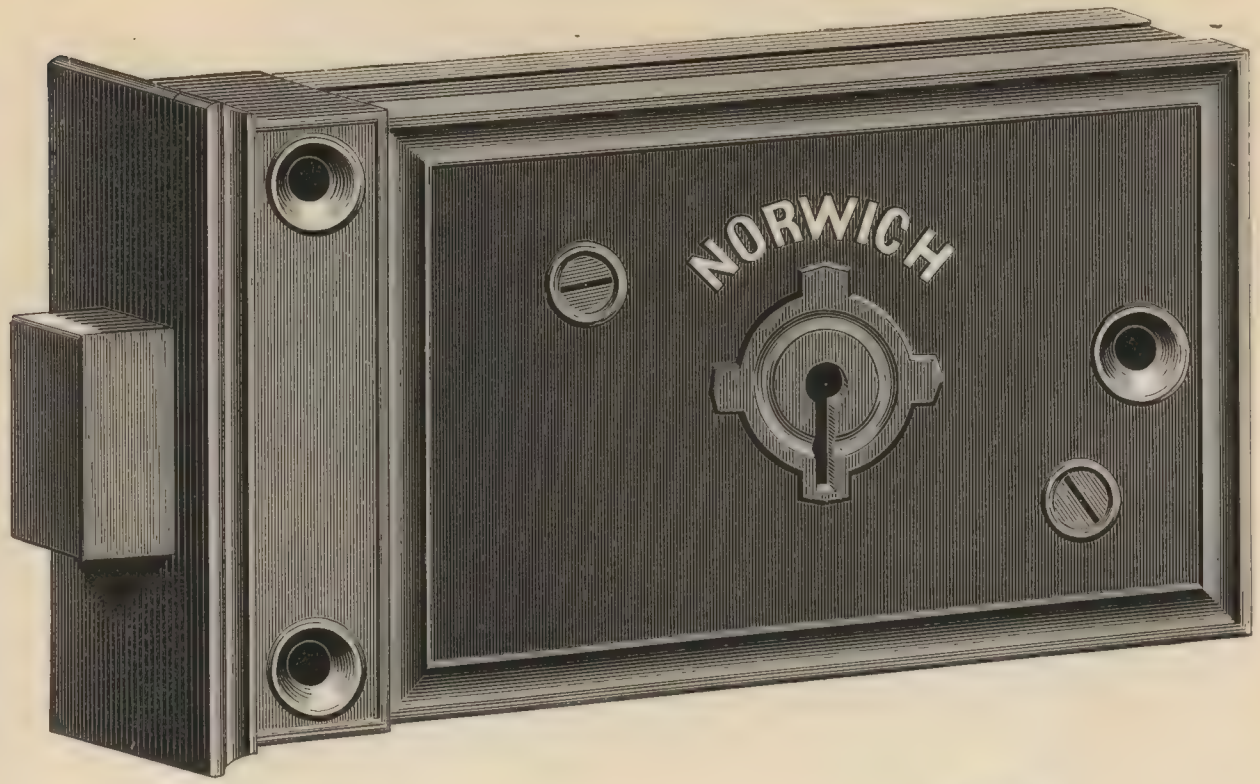
Nos. 420, 9421, 9422 and 9423.

HORIZONTAL RIM CLOSET DEAD LOCKS,

WROUGHT IRON INSIDE WORK.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
415	2⅝×4	Iron Bolt, Tinned Malleable Key, 1 Tumbler	
9416	2⅝×4	Iron Bolt, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler	
9417	2⅝×4	Iron Bolt, Nickeled Steel Key, 3 Tumblers	
9419	2⅝×4	Brass Bolt, Nickeled Steel Key, 3 Tumblers	
420	3⅛×5	Iron Bolt, Tinned Malleable Key, 1 Tumbler	
9421	3⅛×5	Iron Bolt, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler	
9422	3⅛×5	Iron Bolt, Nickeled Steel Key, 3 Tumblers	
9423	3⅛×5	Brass Bolt, Nickeled Steel Key, 3 Tumblers	

Iron Keys are Class No. 67. Steel Keys are Class No. 920½.



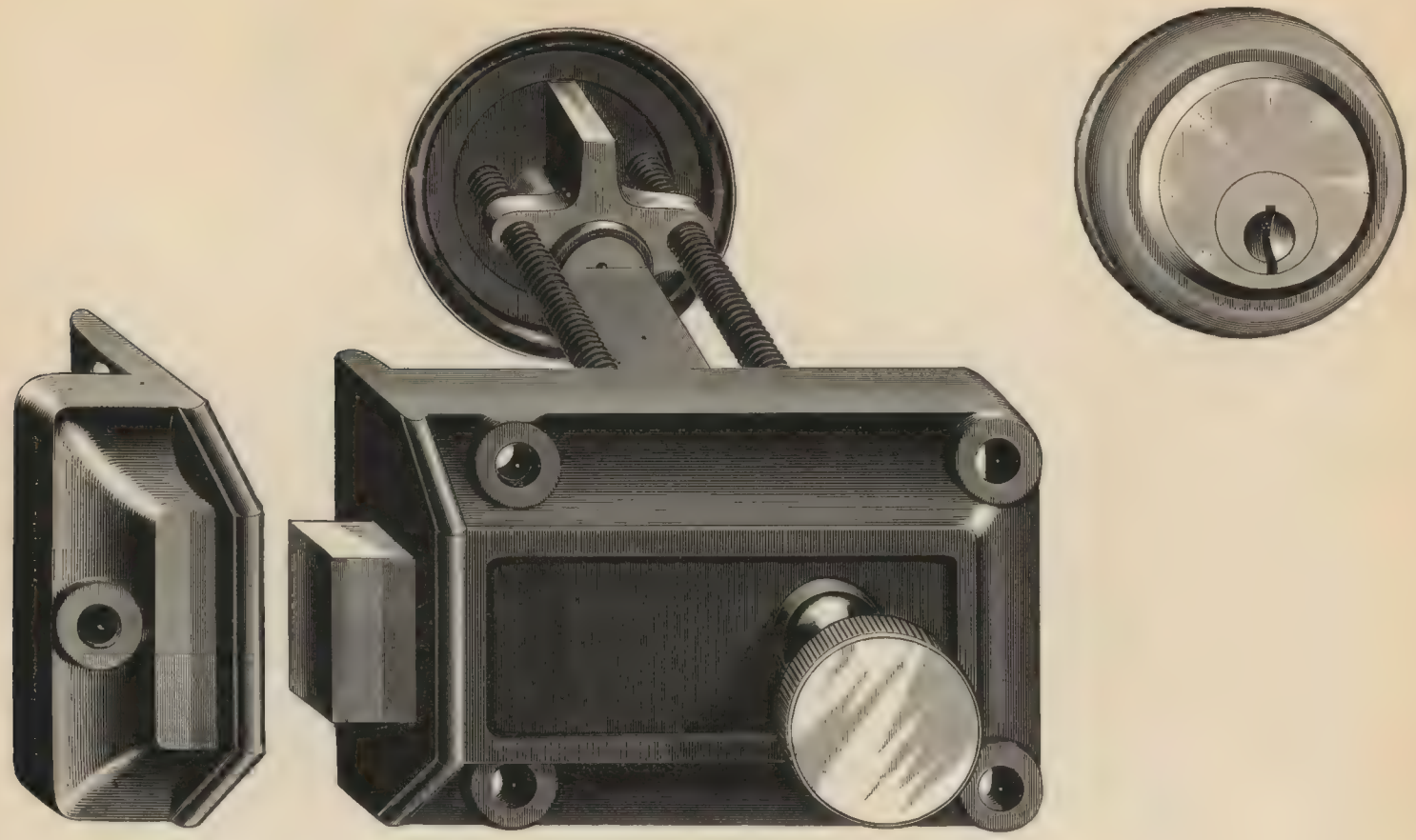
Nos. 9431, Etc.

HORIZONTAL RIM DEAD LOCKS,

WROUGHT IRON INSIDE WORK.

No.	SIZE.	¼ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
430	3¾×6	Iron Bolt, Tinned Malleable Iron Key, 1 Tumbler	
9431	3¾×6	Iron Bolt, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler	
9432	3¾×6	Iron Bolt, Nickeled Steel Key, 3 Tumblers	
9433	3¾×6	Brass Bolt, Nickeled Steel Key, 3 Tumblers	

Iron Keys are Class No. 69. Steel Keys are Class No. 937½.



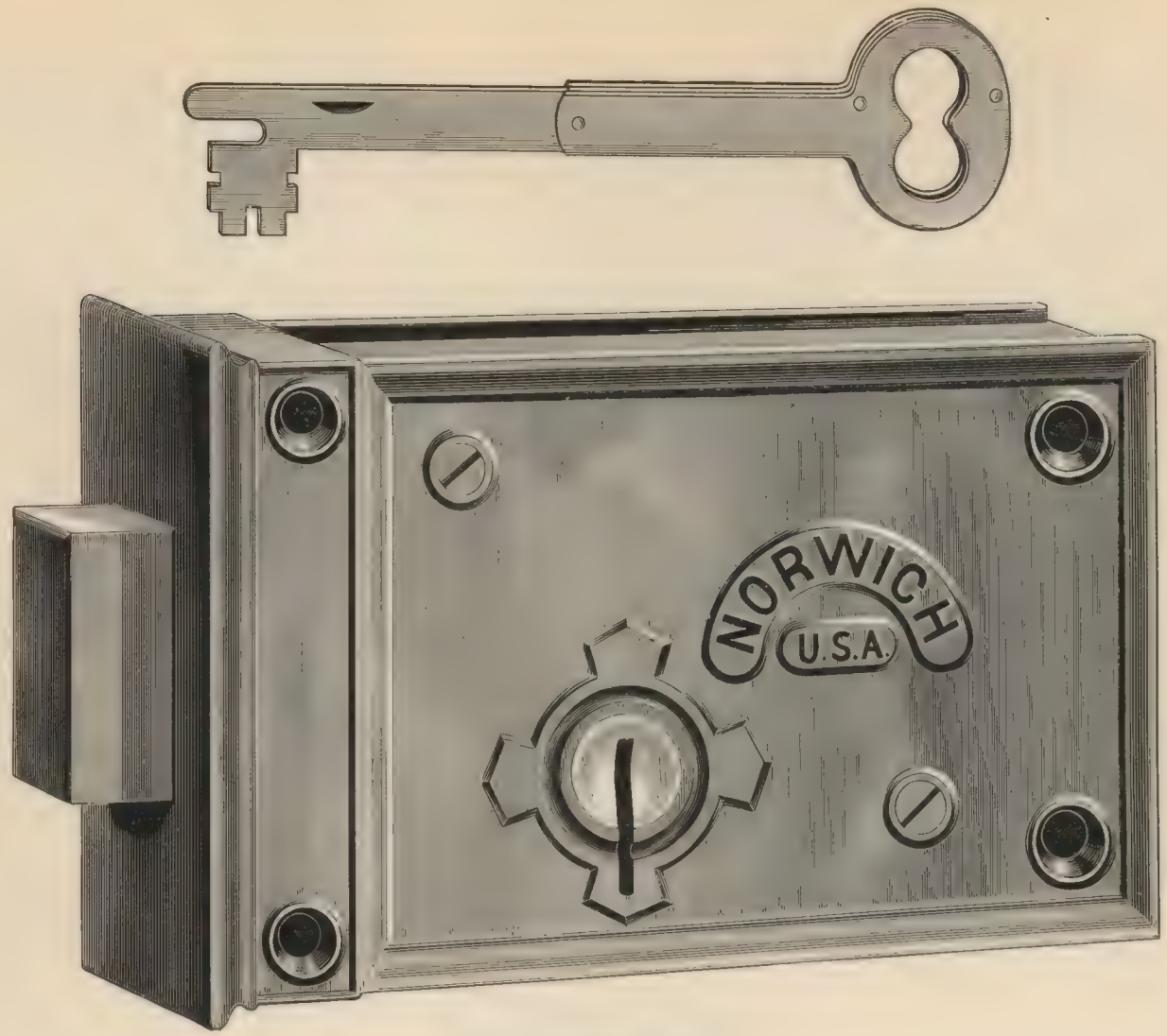
No. 1450.

HORIZONTAL RIM DEAD LOCK

WITH PIN TUMBLERS.

No.	SIZE.	1 Lock in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
1450	2½×3½	Bronze Bolt and Turn-Knob, Bronze Escutcheon, 3 Keys.....	

Operated by Key from Outside, and Knob from Inside. Extension, from 1 to 2¾ Inches.



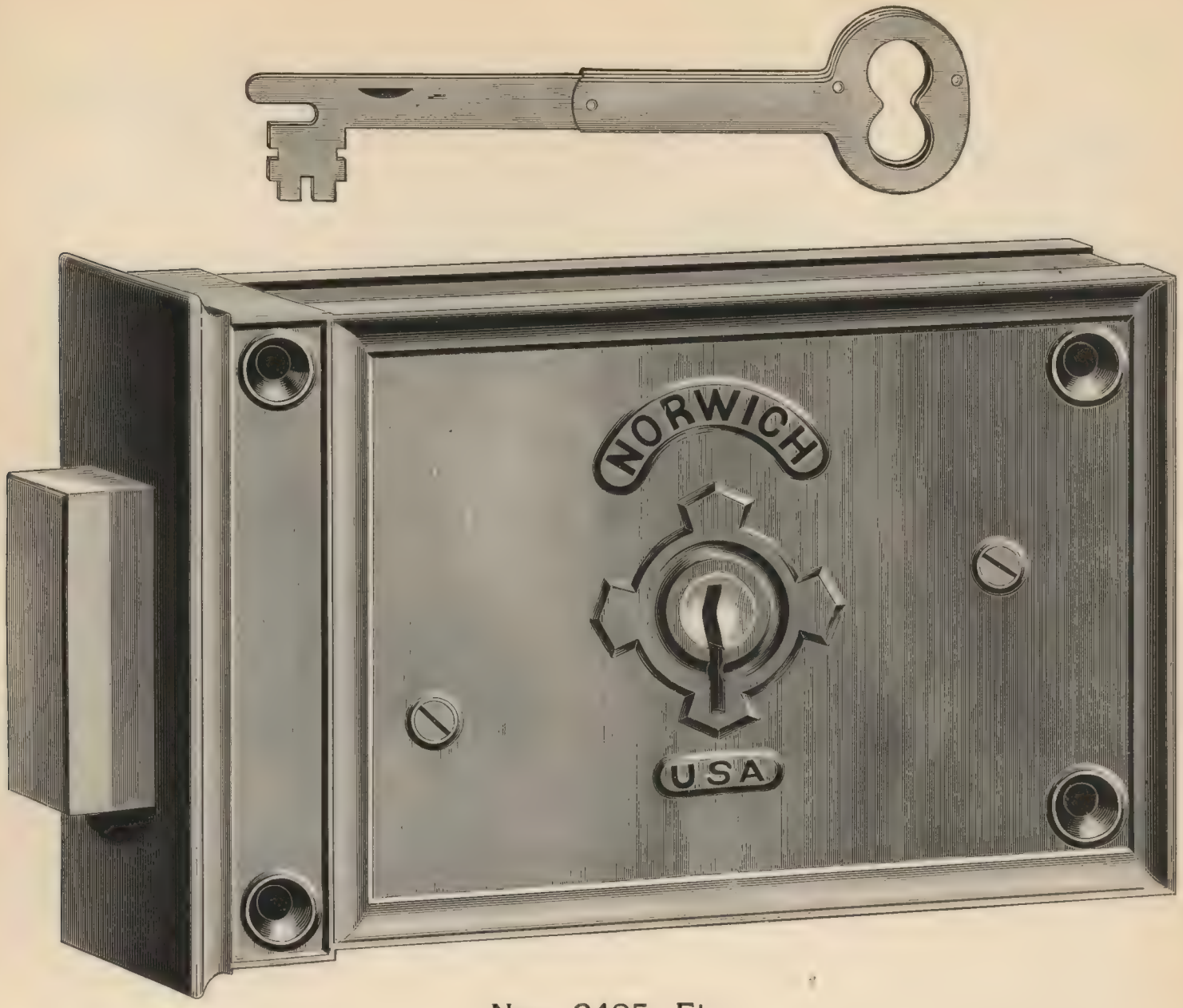
Nos. 2435, Etc.

HORIZONTAL RIM DEAD LOCKS,

WROUGHT IRON INSIDE WORK.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
2435	3¾×6	Iron Bolt, 2 Nickeled Steel Folding Keys, 1 Tumbler	
2436	3¾×6	Iron Bolt, 2 Nickeled Steel Folding Keys, 3 Tumblers	
2437	3¾×6	Brass Bolt, 2 Nickeled Steel Folding Keys, 3 Tumblers	

Keys for above Locks are Class No. 48.



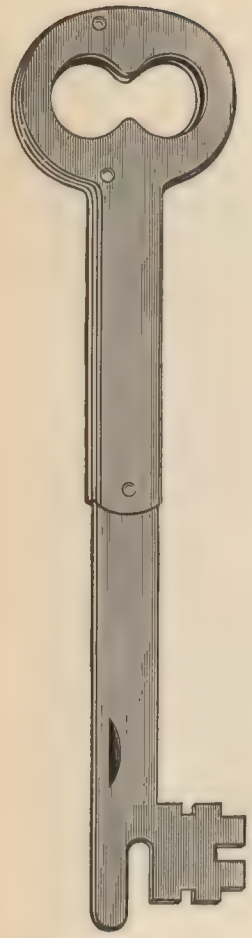
Nos. 2485, Etc.

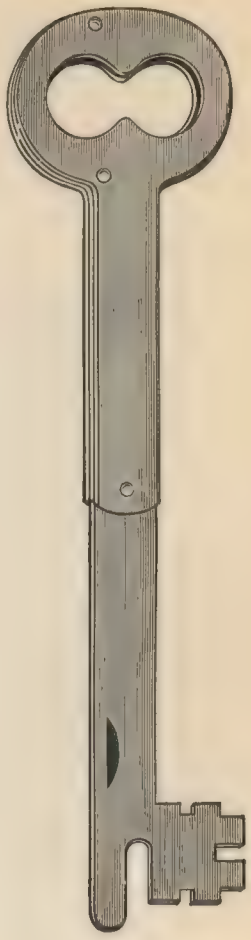
HORIZONTAL RIM STORE DOOR DEAD LOCKS,

WROUGHT IRON INSIDE WORK.

No.	SIZE.	1 Lock in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
2485	4½×7	Iron Bolt, 1 Nickeled Steel Folding Key, 1 Tumbler.....	
2486	4½×7	Iron Bolt, 2 Nickeled Steel Folding Keys, 3 Tumblers.....	
2487	4½×7	Brass Bolt, 2 Nickeled Steel Folding Keys, 3 Tumblers.....	

Keys for above Locks are Class No. 48.





Nos. 2450, Etc.

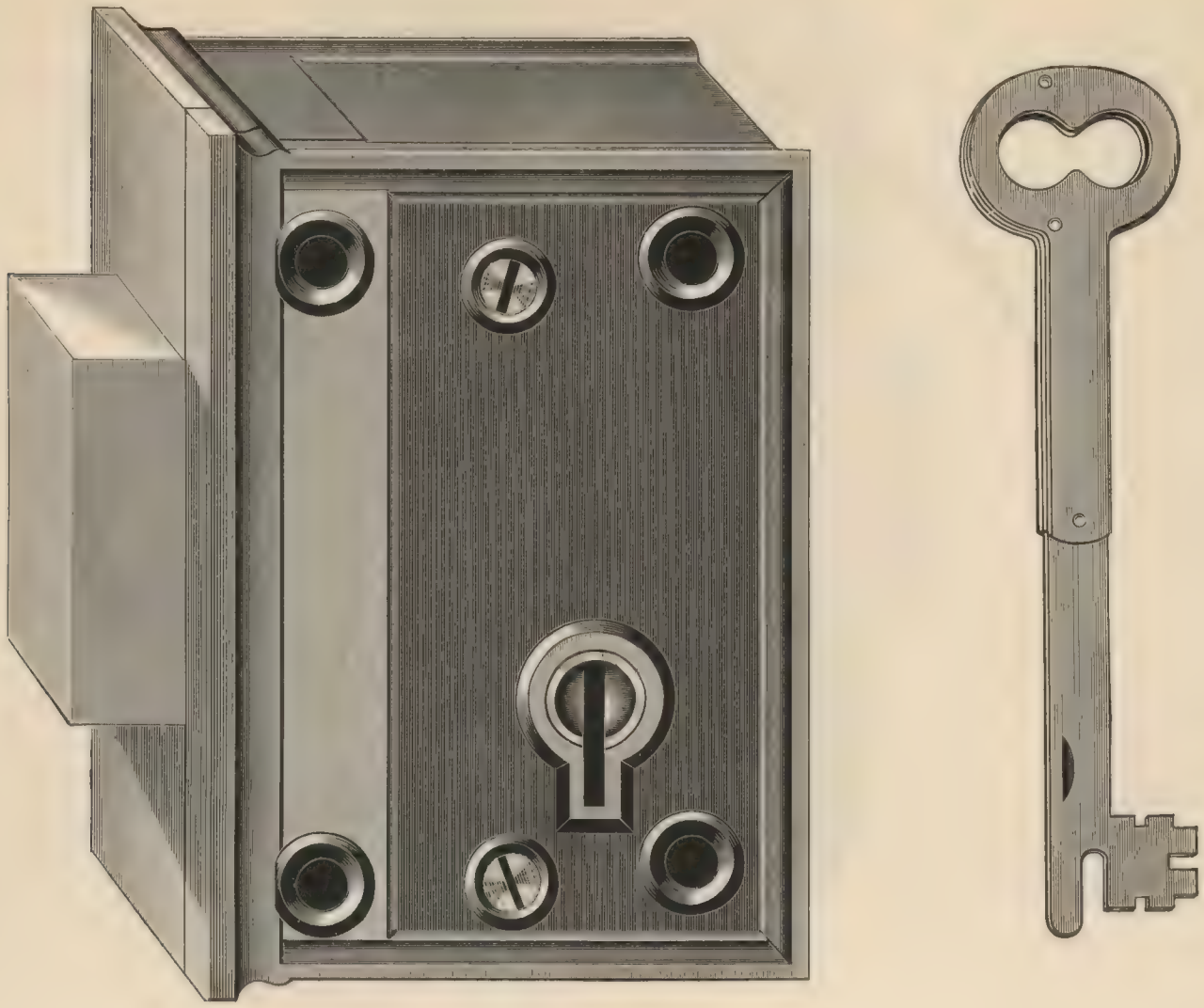
UPRIGHT RIM STORE DOOR DEAD LOCKS

FOR RIGHT OR LEFT HAND DOORS WITH NARROW STILES,

WROUGHT IRON INSIDE WORK.

No.	SIZE.	¼ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
2450	4×2½	Iron Bolt, 2 Nickeled Steel Folding Keys, 1 Tumbler	
2451	4×2½	Iron Bolt, 2 Nickeled Steel Folding Keys, 2 Tumblers	
2452	4×2½	Iron Bolt, 2 Nickeled Steel Folding Keys, 3 Tumblers	
2453	4×2½	Brass Bolt, 2 Nickeled Steel Folding Keys, 2 Tumblers	
2454	4×2½	Brass Bolt, 2 Nickeled Steel Folding Keys, 3 Tumblers	

Keys for above Locks are Class No. 48.



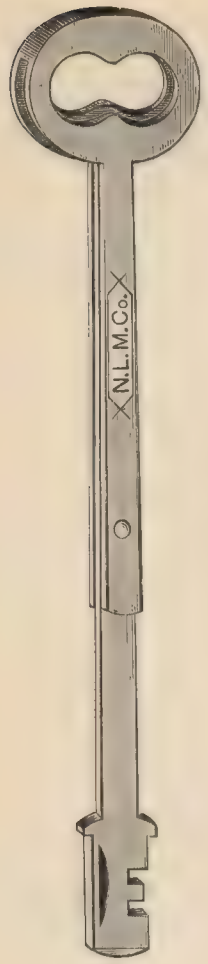
No. 800.

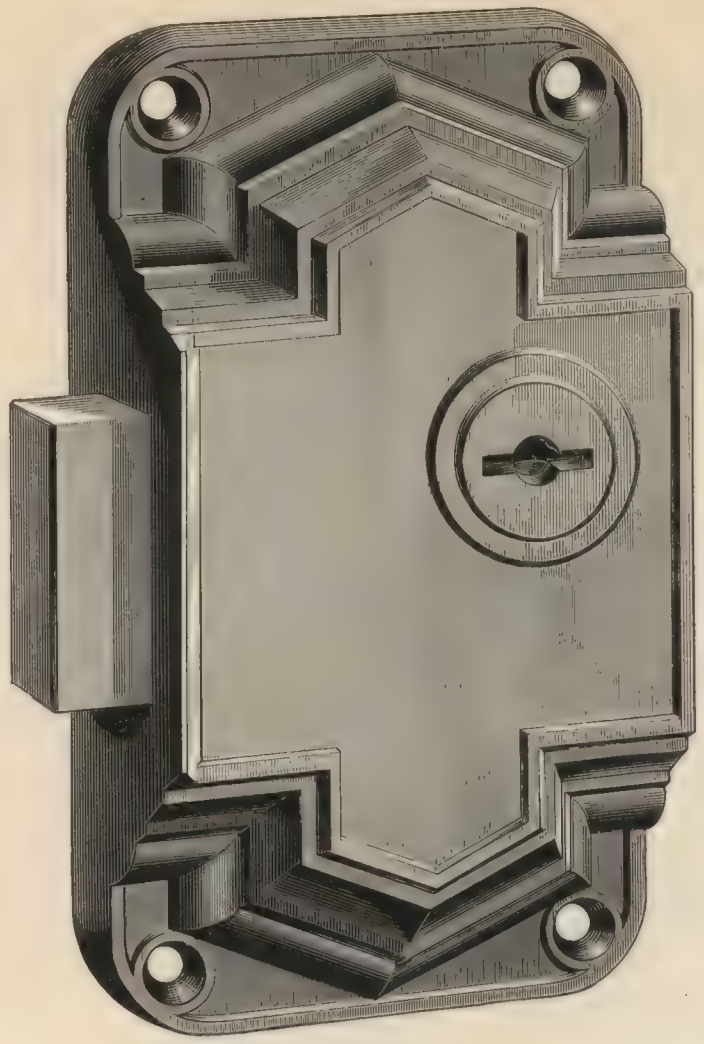
UPRIGHT RIM STORE DOOR DEAD LOCK,

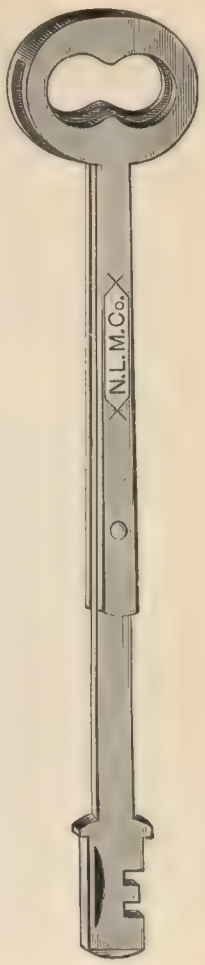
EXTRA HEAVY BOLT.

No.	SIZE.	1 Lock in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
800	5×3½	Heavy Iron Bolt, 2 Nickeled Steel Folding Keys, 1 Tumbler.....	

Keys for above Lock are Class No. 47½.







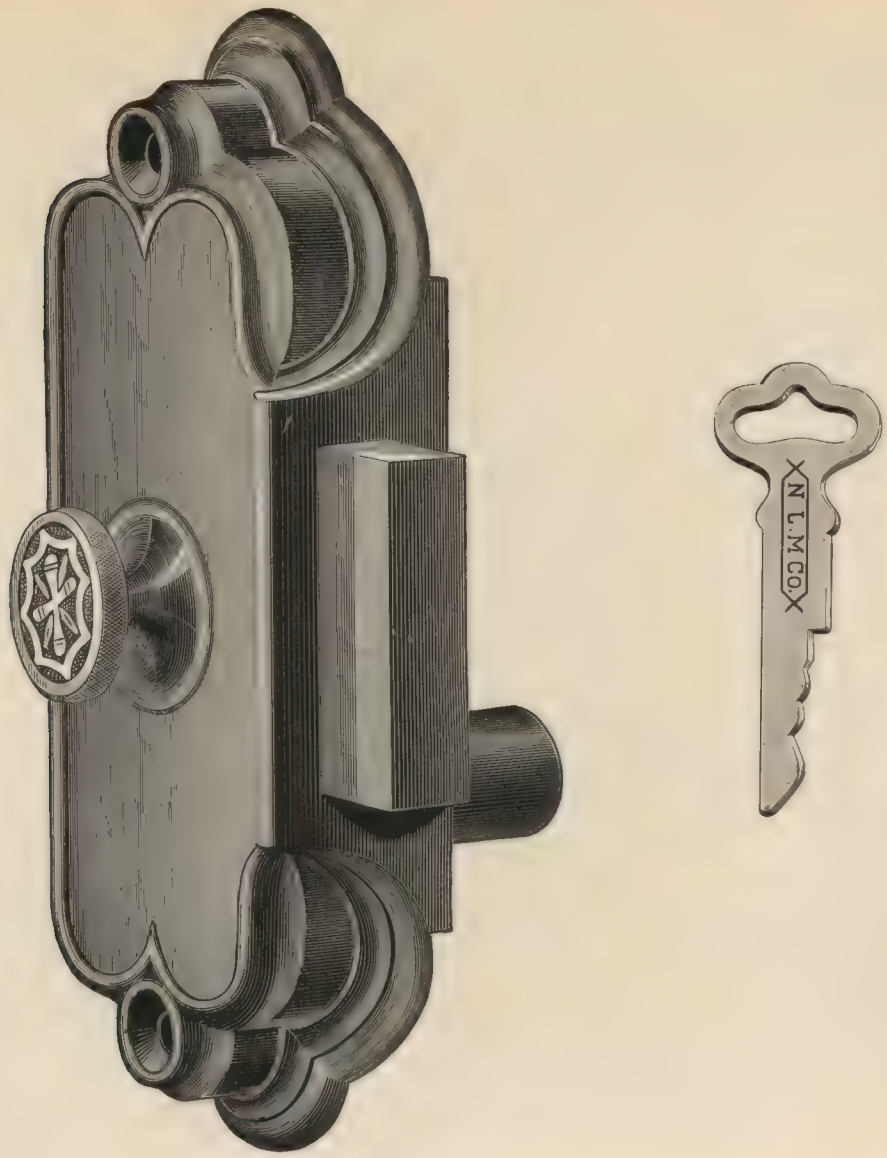
Nos. 2455, Etc.

UPRIGHT RIM STORE DOOR DEAD LOCKS

FOR EITHER RIGHT OR LEFT HAND DOORS.

No.	SIZE.	1 Lock in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
2455	5×3	Iron Bolt, Brass Key-Hole Bushing, 2 Nickeled Steel Folding Keys, 1 Tumbler.....	
2456	5×3	Iron Bolt, Brass Key-Hole Bushing, 2 Nickeled Steel Folding Keys, 3 Tumblers.....	

Keys for above Locks are Class No. 49.



No. 1470.

UPRIGHT RIM

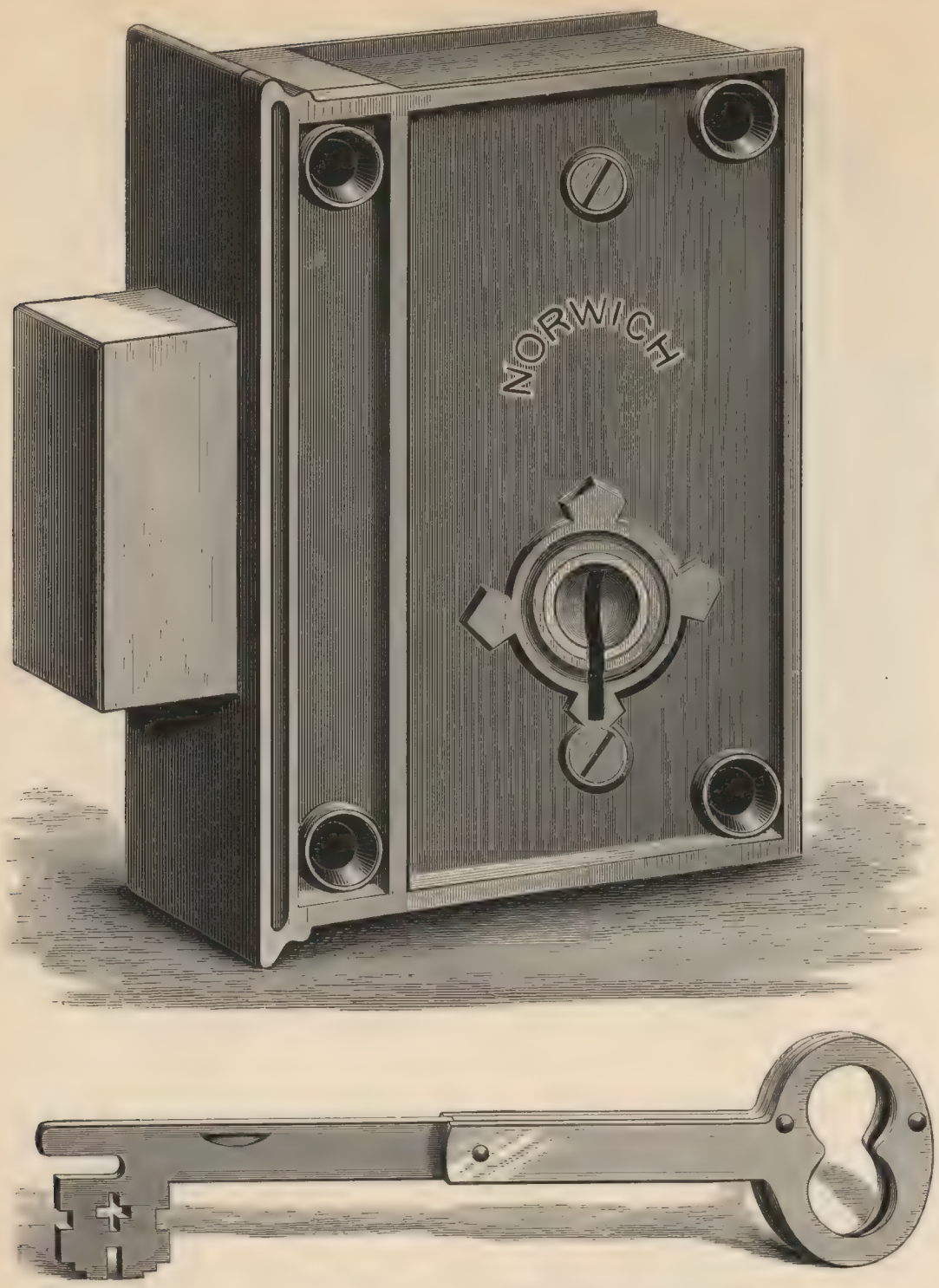
CYLINDER STORE DOOR DEAD LOCK

FOR 1 1-2 TO 3 INCH DOORS,

PIN TUMBLERS, HEAVY BOLT.

No.	SIZE.	1 Lock in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
1470	5⅞×2¾	Brass Bolt, Bronze Turn-Knob, 3 Steel Keys, Bronze Swivel Escutcheon.....	

We make this Lock with Cylinders 1, 1½, 2 and 2½ inches long. When ordering, state the length of Cylinders wanted. Unless otherwise ordered, they will be sent with 1½ inch Cylinders.



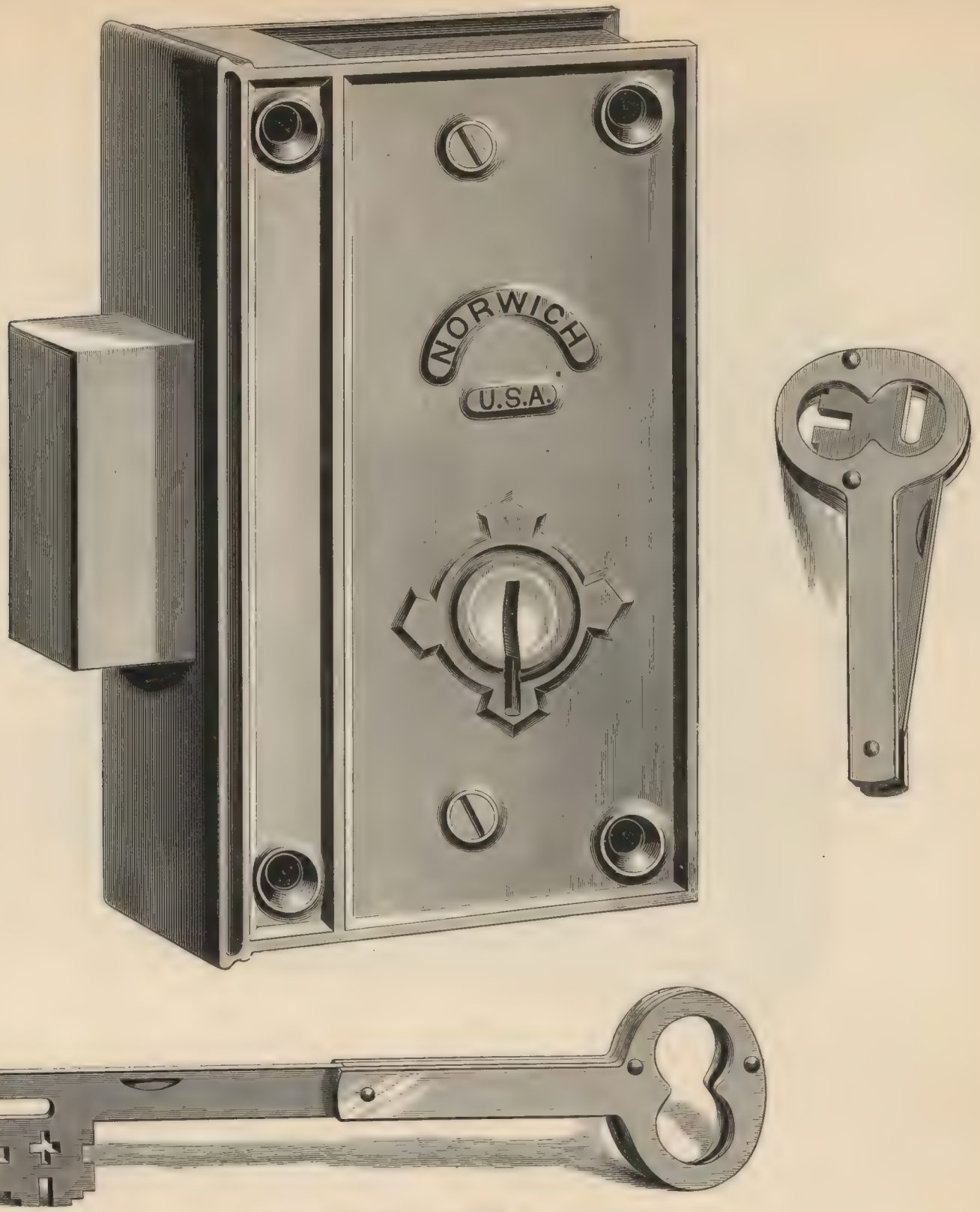
Nos. 455, 456 and 457.

UPRIGHT RIM STORE DOOR DEAD LOCKS,

EXTRA HEAVY BOLT, WROUGHT IRON INSIDE WORK.

No.	SIZE.	1 Lock in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
455	5¼×3½	Heavy Iron Bolt, 2 Nickeled Steel Folding Keys, 1 Tumbler, 12 Changes.....	
456	5¼×3½	Heavy Iron Bolt, 2 Nickeled Steel Folding Keys, 2 Tumblers, 24 Changes.....	
457	5¼×3½	Heavy Iron Bolt, 2 Nickeled Steel Folding Keys, 3 Tumblers, 50 Changes.....	

Keys for above Locks are Class No. 47.



Nos. 2471, 2472 and 2473.

UPRIGHT RIM STORE DOOR DEAD LOCKS,

EXTRA HEAVY BOLTS.

No.	SIZE.	1 Lock in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
2471	6×3½	Iron Bolt, 2 Nickeled Steel Folding Keys, 1 Tumbler	
2472	6×3½	Iron Bolt, 2 Nickeled Steel Folding Keys, 2 Tumblers	
2473	6×3½	Iron Bolt, 2 Nickeled Steel Folding Keys, 3 Tumblers	

Keys for above Locks are Class No. 47.

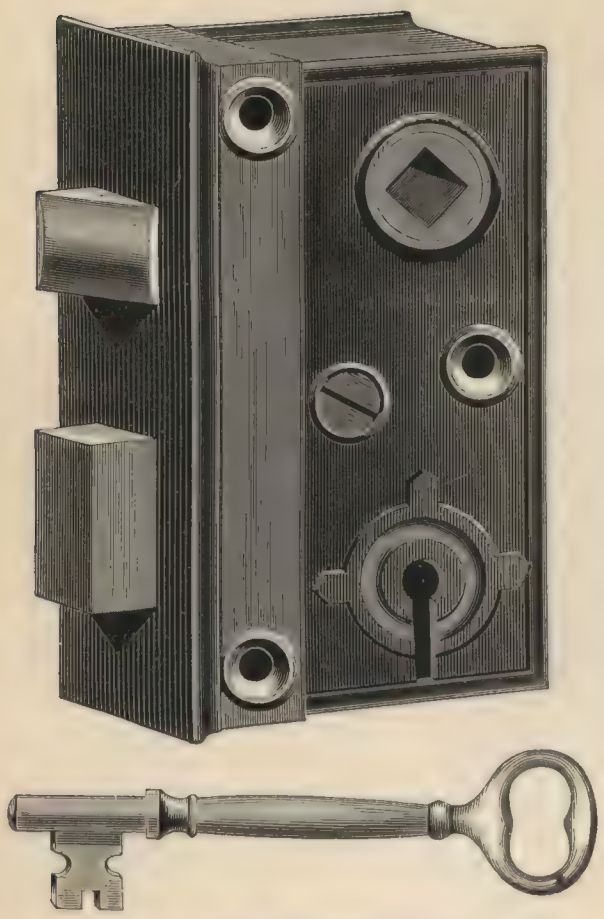
No. 460.

UPRIGHT RIM STORE DOOR DEAD LOCK,

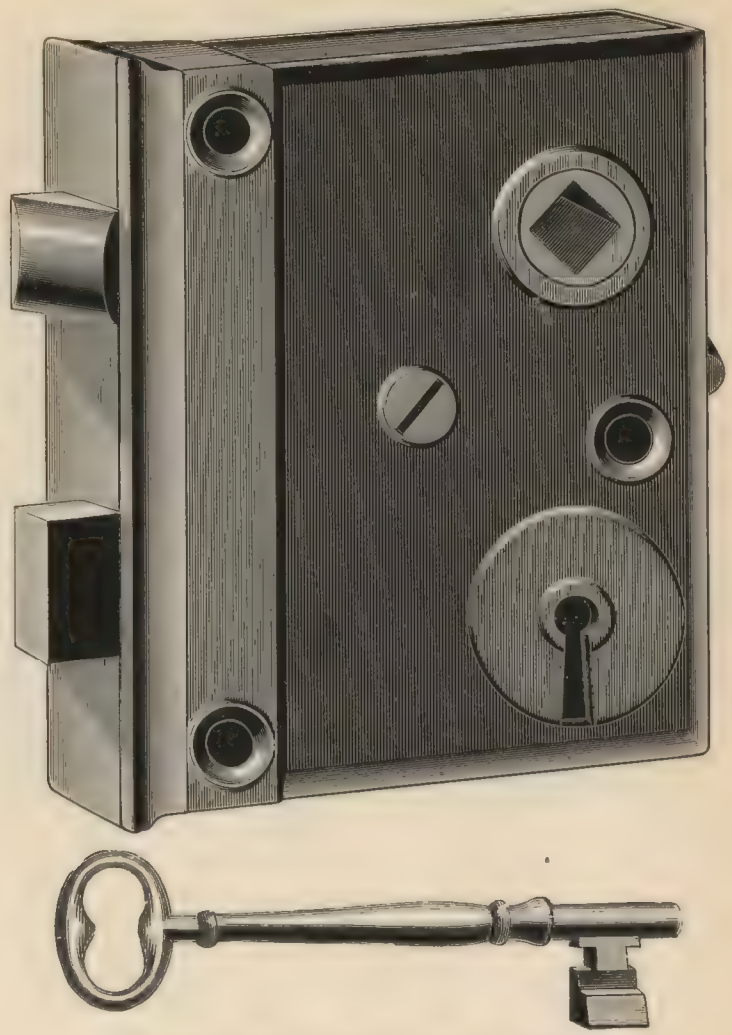
WROUGHT IRON INSIDE WORK.

No.	SIZE.	1 Lock in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ
460	6×3½	Iron Bolt, 1 Nickeled Brass Key, 1 Tumbler.....	

Keys for above Lock are Class No. 37½.



Nos. 535 and 536.



Nos. 840, 841 and 842.

UPRIGHT
Rim Closet Knob Locks
FOR NARROW STILE DOORS,

WROUGHT IRON INSIDE WORK,

HUB FOR 5-16 INCH SPINDLE.

CAP OFF REVERSE.

No.	Size.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	Per Doz.
535	3½×2	2 Iron Bolts, Malleable Key.....	
536	3½×2	2 Iron Bolts, Brass Key.....	

Iron Keys for above Locks are Class No. 66.
Brass Keys for above Locks are Class No. 27½.

UPRIGHT
Rim Knob Locks
WITH

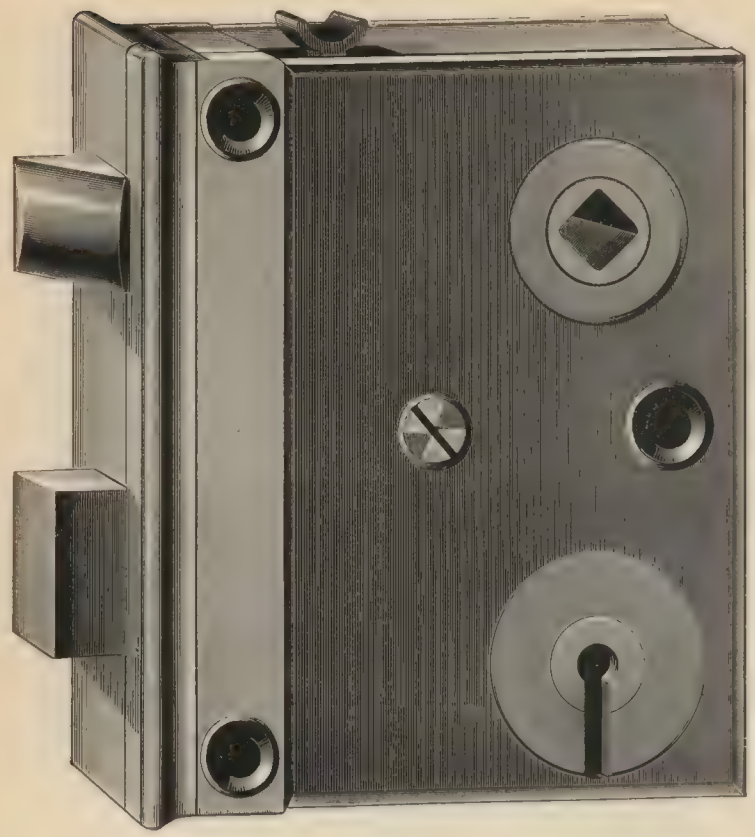
STOP ON LATCH,

HUB FOR 5-16 INCH SPINDLE

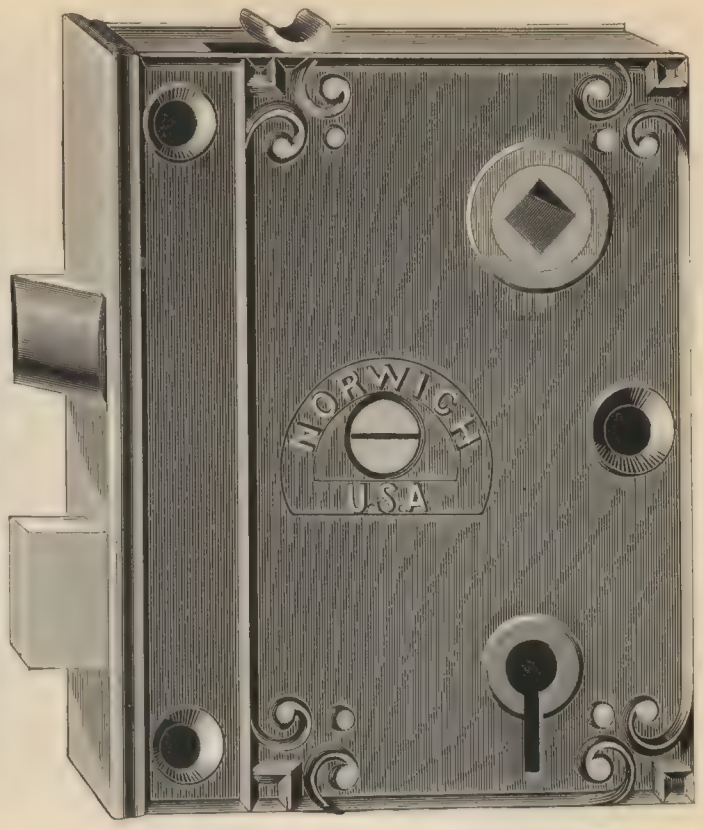
CAP OFF REVERSE.

No.	Size.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	Per Doz.
840	4×3	2 Iron Bolts, Iron Key.....	
841	4×3	2 Iron Bolts, Brass Key.....	
842	4×3	2 Brass Plated Bolts, Brass Key.....	

Iron Keys for above Locks are Class No. 58.
Brass Keys for above Locks are Class No. 17.



Nos. 519, 519½ and 519⅝.



Nos. 8520½ and 9521½.

UPRIGHT RIM KNOB LOCKS

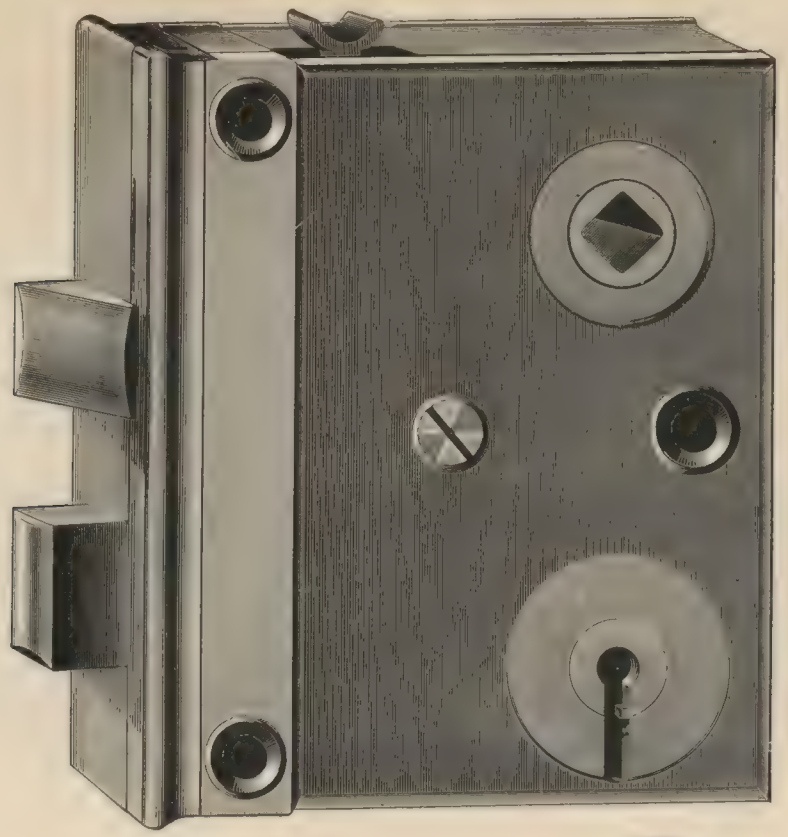
WITH STOP ON LATCH, HUB FOR 5-16 INCH SPINDLE.

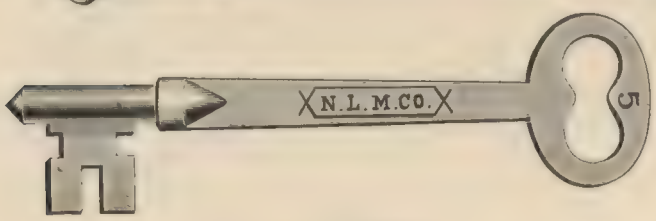
CAP OFF REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
519	4¼×3¼	2 Iron Bolts, Iron Key, 1 Tumbler	
519½	4¼×3¼	2 Iron Bolts, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler	
519⅝	4¼×3¼	2 Brass Plated Bolts, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler	
8520½	4¼×3¼	2 Iron Bolts, Tinned Malleable Key, 1 Tumbler	
9521½	4¼×3¼	2 Iron Bolts, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler	
		WITH EXTRA SLIDE BOLT.	
8520¾	4¼×3¼	3 Iron Bolts, Tinned Malleable Key, 1 Tumbler	
9521¾	4¼×3¼	3 Iron Bolts, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler	

Keys for No. 519 are Class No. 855; for Nos. 519½ and 519⅝ are Class No. 921½.

Keys for Nos. 8520½ and 8520¾ are Class No. 55; for Nos. 9521½ and 9521¾ are Class No. 921½.





No. 9522½.

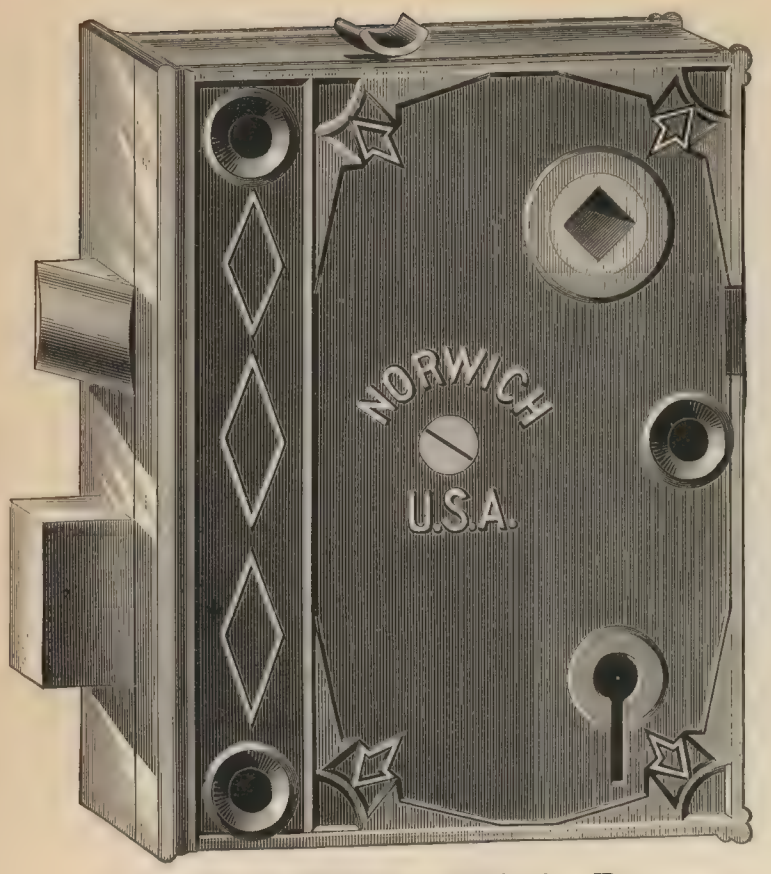
UPRIGHT RIM KNOB LOCKS,

NICKELED STEEL KEYS, HUB FOR 5-16 INCH SPINDLE.

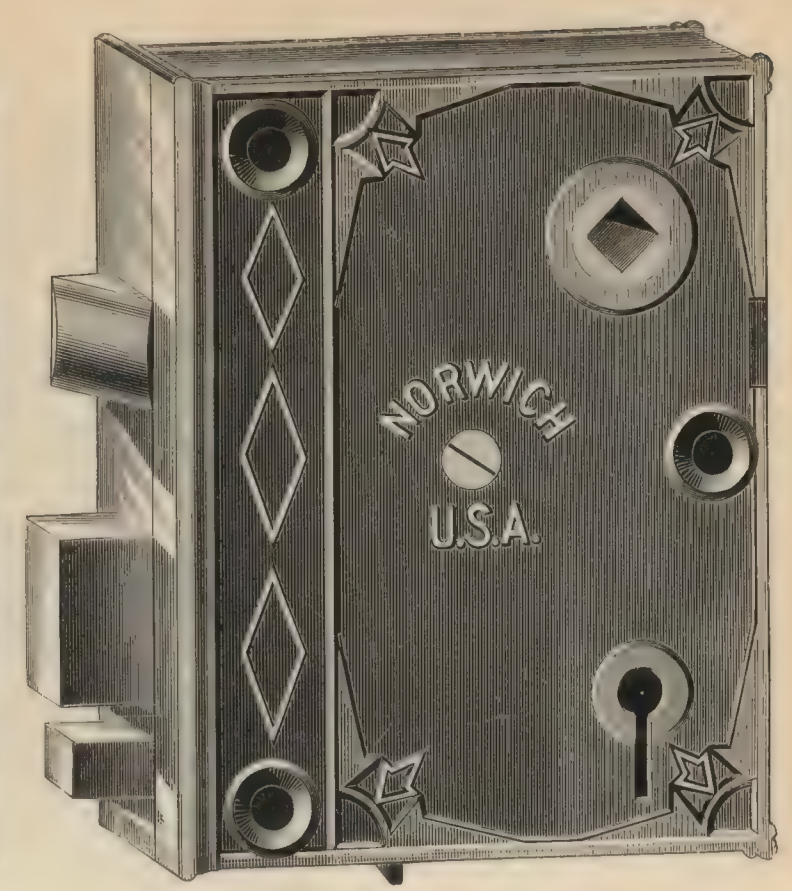
CAP OFF REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
9522½	4⅛×3¼	2 Brass Bolts, with Stop on Latch, 1 Tumbler, 6 Changes	
		WITH EXTRA SLIDE BOLT.	
9522¾	4¼×3¼	3 Brass Bolts, 1 Tumbler, 6 Changes	

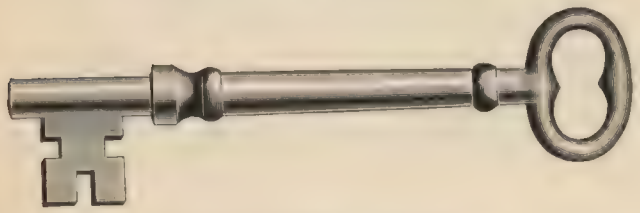
Keys for above Locks are Class No. 920½.



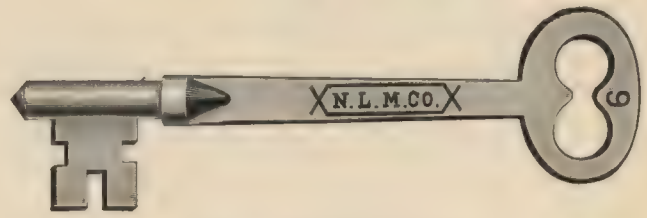
Nos. 8523½, 9524½, Etc.



Nos. 8523¾, 9524¾, Etc.



Tinned Malleable Key.



Nickeled Steel Key.

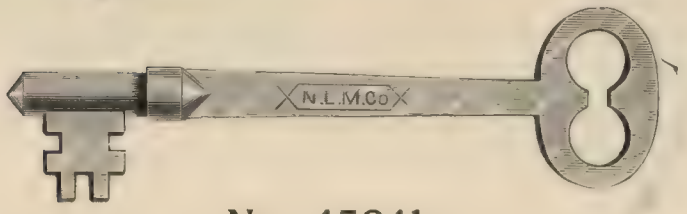
UPRIGHT RIM KNOB LOCKS,

HUB FOR 5-16 INCH SPINDLE.

PULL OUT REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
8523½	4¼×3¼	2 Iron Bolts with Stop on Latch, Tinned Malleable Key, 1 Tumbler	
9524½	4¼×3¼	2 Iron Bolts with Stop on Latch, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler	
9525½	4¼×3¼	2 Brass Bolts with Stop on Latch, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler	
9526½	4¼×3¼	2 Brass Bolts with Stop on Latch, Nickeled Steel Key, 3 Tumblers	
		WITH EXTRA SLIDE BOLT.	
8523¾	4¼×3¼	3 Iron Bolts, Tinned Malleable Key, 1 Tumbler	
9524¾	4¼×3¼	3 Iron Bolts, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler	
9525¾	4¼×3¼	3 Brass Bolts, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler	
9526¾	4¼×3¼	3 Brass Bolts, Nickeled Steel Key, 3 Tumblers	

Tinned Malleable Keys are Class No. 55. Nickeled Steel Keys are Class No. 921½.



No. 4524½.

ORNAMENTAL IRON

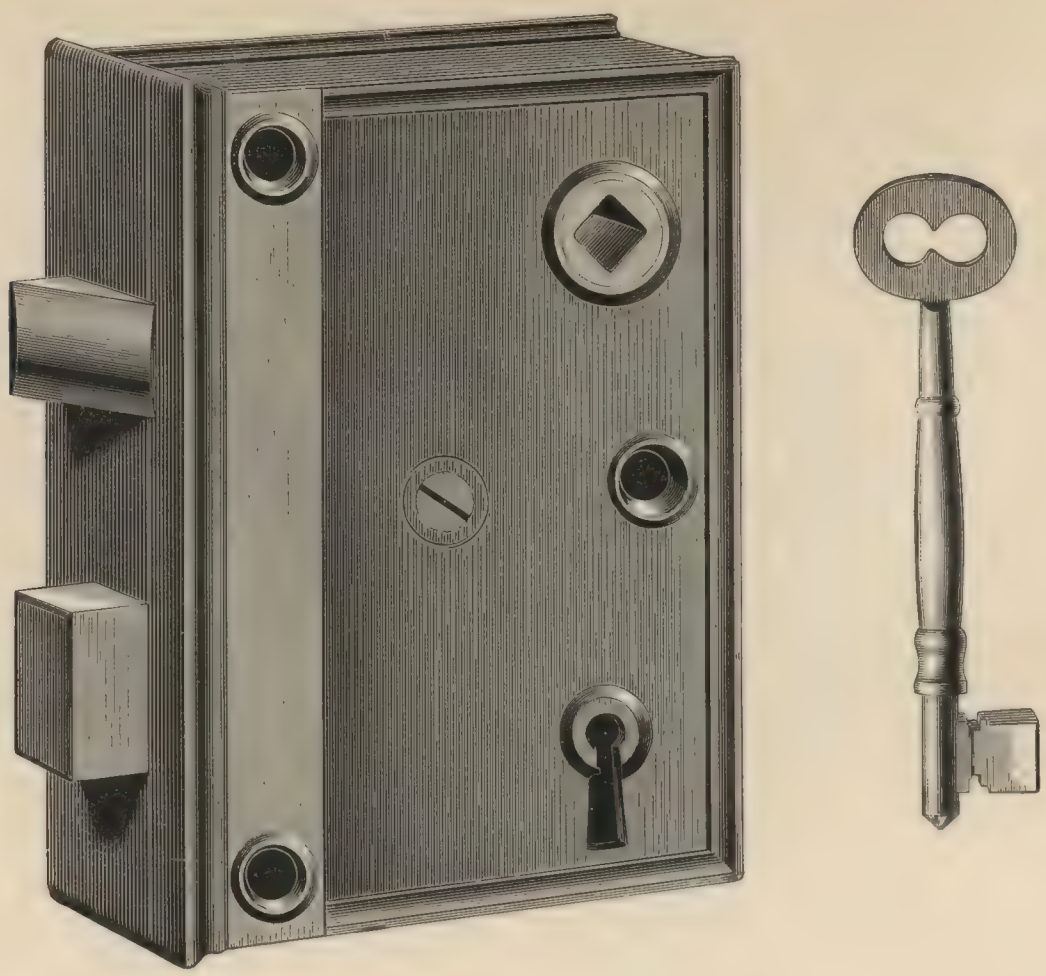
UPRIGHT RIM KNOB LOCKS,

HUB FOR 5-16 INCH SPINDLE.

PULL OUT REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
4524½	4¼×3¼	English Bronzed Case, 2 Iron Bolts with Stop on Latch, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler.....	
4525½	4¼×3¼	English Bronzed Case, 2 Brass Bolts with Stop on Latch, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler.....	
4531½	4½×3¼	English Bronzed Case, 2 Iron Bolts with Stop on Latch, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler.....	
4532½	4½×3¼	English Bronzed Case, 2 Brass Bolts with Stop on Latch, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler.....	
		WITH EXTRA SLIDE BOLT.	
4524¾	4¼×3¼	English Bronzed Case, 3 Iron Bolts, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler.....	
4525¾	4¼×3¼	English Bronzed Case, 3 Brass Bolts, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler.....	
4531¾	4½×3¼	English Bronzed Case, 3 Iron Bolts, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler.....	
4532¾	4½×3¼	English Bronzed Case, 3 Brass Bolts, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler.....	

Keys for above Locks are Class No. 921½.



No. 862.

UPRIGHT RIM KNOB LOCKS

WITHOUT STOP,

NEW YORK CITY STYLE,

STEEL TUMBLERS AND WROUGHT BOLT TAILS.

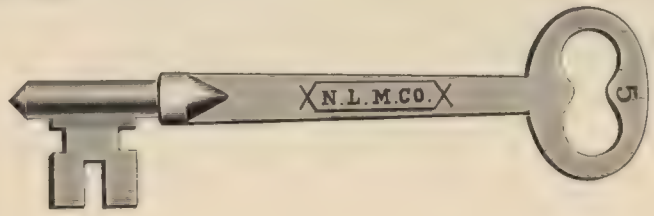
CAP OFF REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
852	4¼×3¼	2 Brass Bolts, Brass Key, 1 Tumbler, 12 Changes.....	
862	4½×3¼	2 Brass Bolts, Brass Key, 1 Tumbler, 12 Changes.....	

Keys for above Locks are Class No. 250.

No. 9529½.

No. 9529¾.



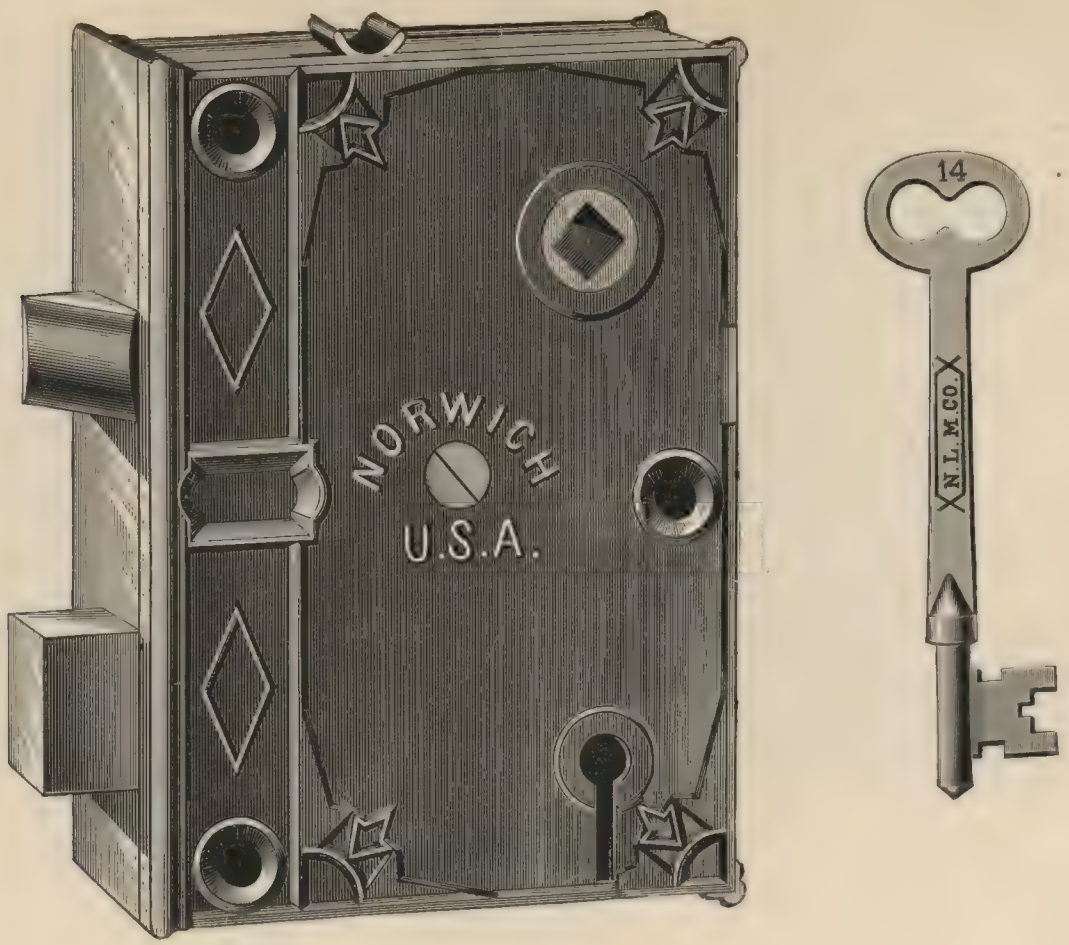
UPRIGHT RIM KNOB LOCKS,

HUB FOR 5-16 INCH SPINDLE.

CAP OFF REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
9529½	4½×3¼	2 Brass Bolts with Stop on Latch, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler	
		WITH EXTRA SLIDE BOLT.	
9529¾	4½×3¼	3 Brass Bolts, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler	

Keys for above Locks are Class No. 920½.



Nos. 9531½, Etc.

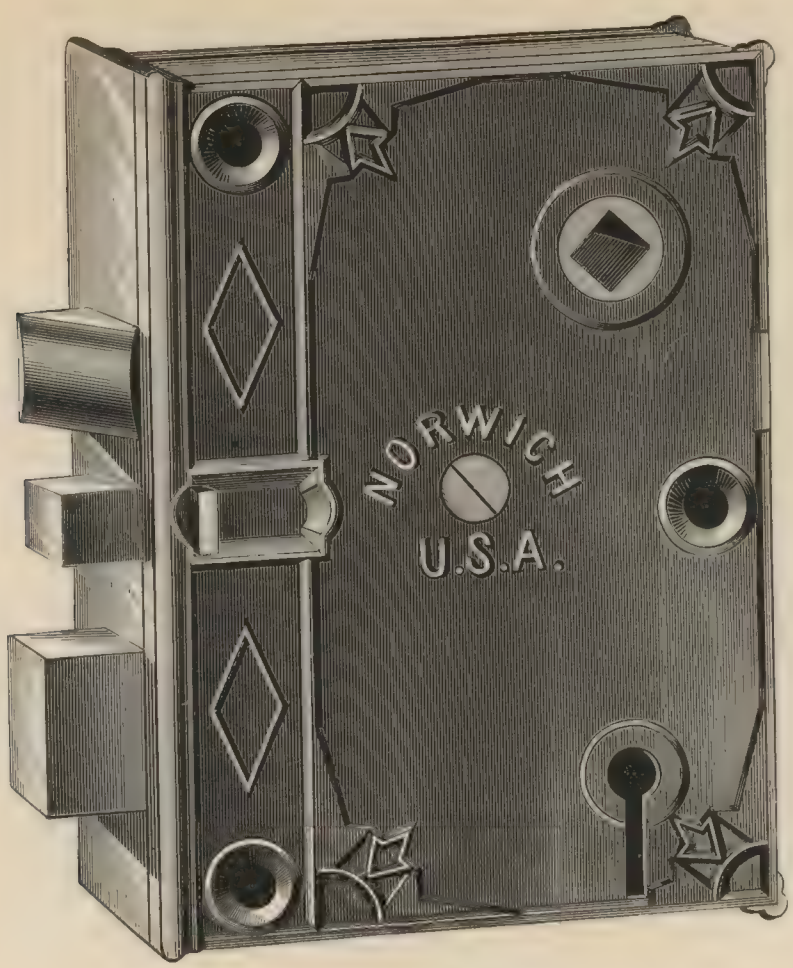
UPRIGHT RIM KNOB LOCKS,

HUB FOR 5-16 INCH SPINDLE.

PULL OUT REVERSE.

No	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
8530½	4½×3¼	2 Iron Bolts with Stop on Latch, Tinned Malleable Key, 1 Tumbler	
9531½	4½×3¼	2 Iron Bolts with Stop on Latch, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler	
9532½	4½×3¼	2 Brass Bolts with Stop on Latch, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler	
9533½	4½×3¼	2 Brass Bolts with Stop on Latch, Nickeled Steel Key, 3 Tumblers	

Tinned Malleable Keys are Class No. 55. Nickeled Steel Keys are Class No. 921½.



Nos. 9531¾, Etc.

UPRIGHT RIM KNOB LOCKS

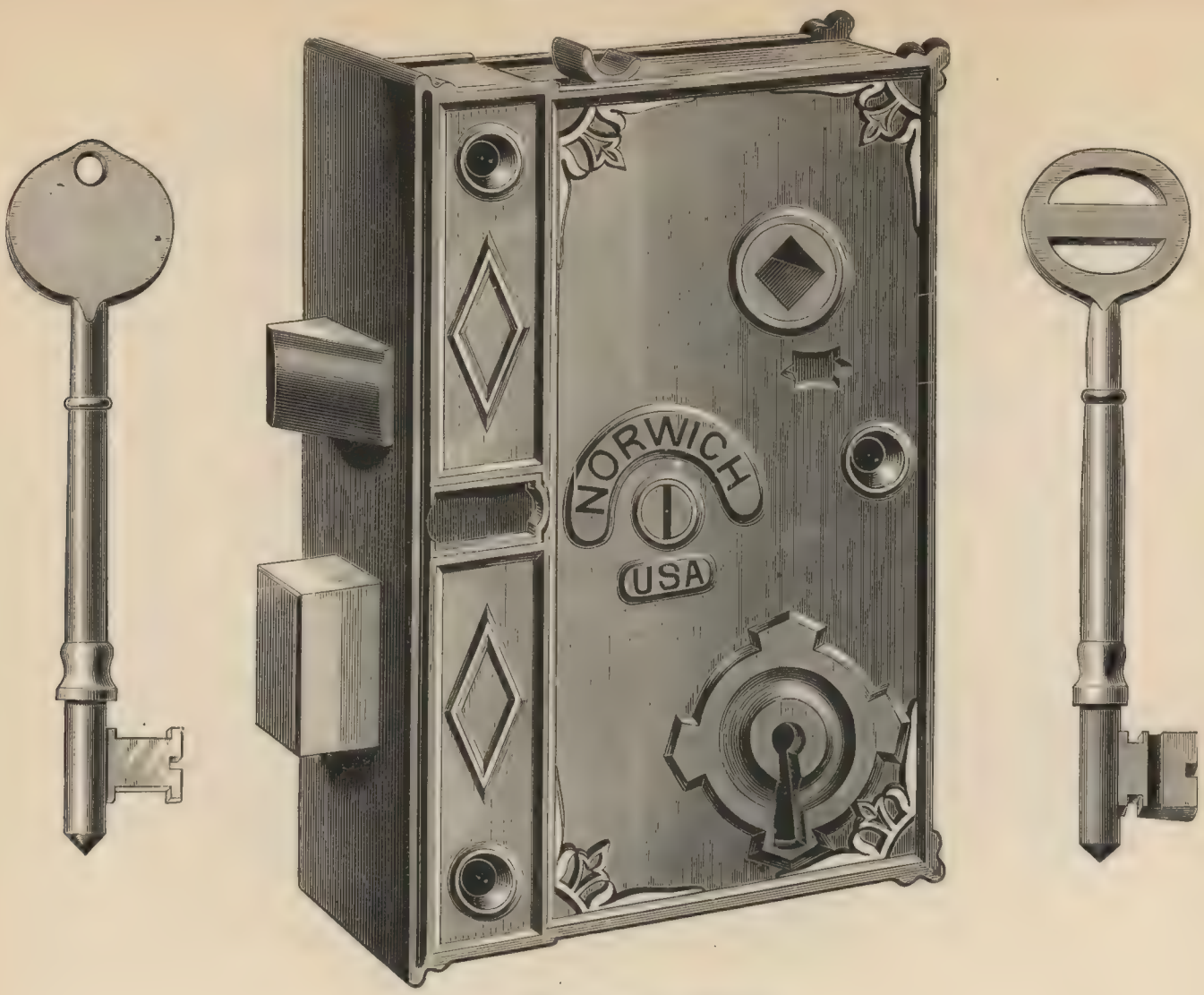
WITH EXTRA SLIDE BOLT,

HUB FOR 5-16 INCH SPINDLE.

PULL OUT REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
8530¾	4½×3¼	3 Iron Bolts, Tinned Malleable Key, 1 Tumbler	
9531¾	4½×3¼	3 Iron Bolts, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler	
9532¾	4½×3¼	3 Brass Bolts, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler	
9533¾	4½×3¼	3 Brass Bolts, Nickeled Steel Key, 3 Tumblers	

Tinned Malleable Keys are Class No. 55. Nickeled Steel Keys are Class No. 921½.



Nos. 2581 and 2582.

HOTEL UPRIGHT RIM KNOB LOCKS

WITH MASTER-KEY,

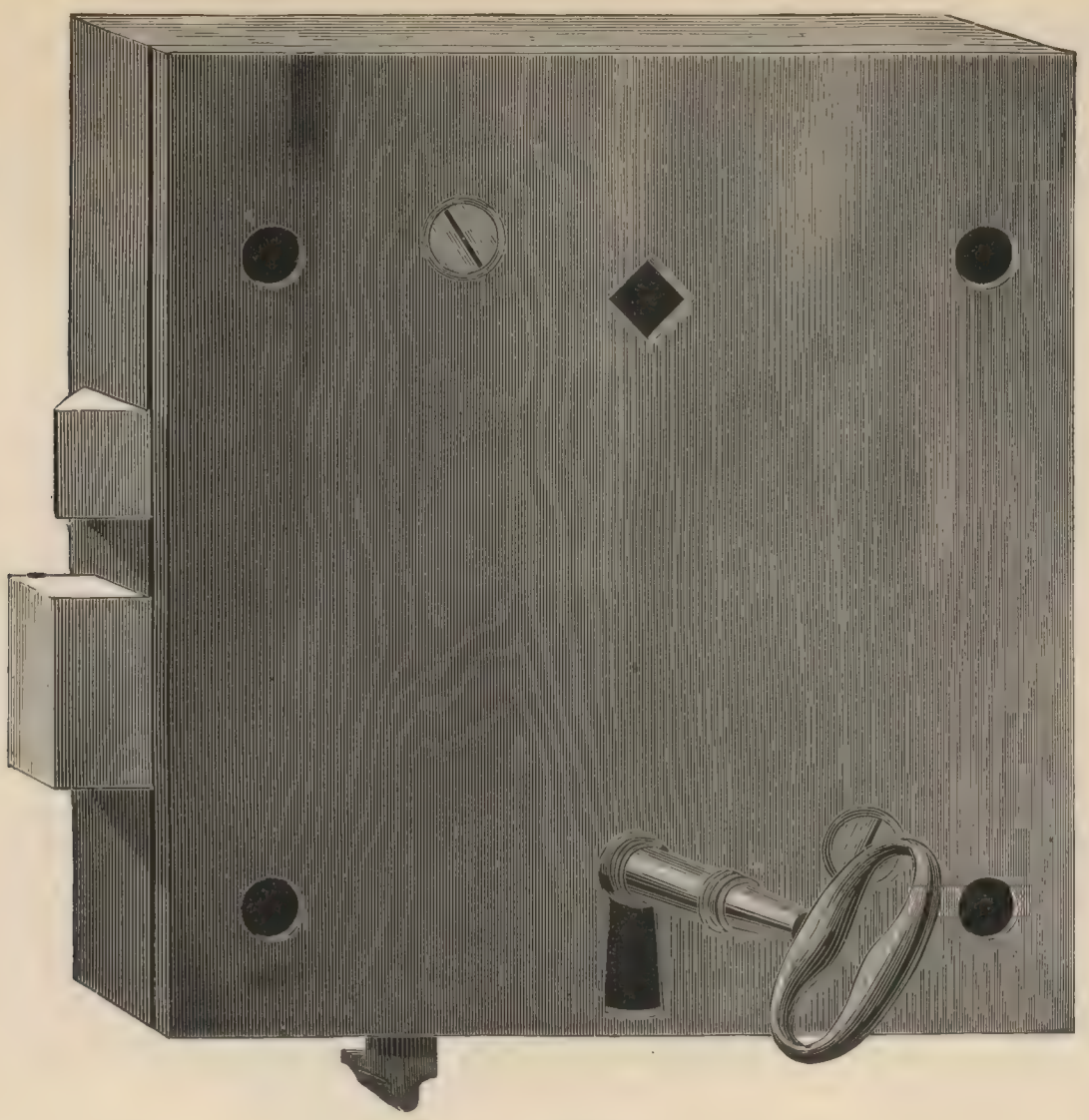
FOR HOTELS, BOARDING HOUSES, SCHOOL BUILDINGS, ETC.

THESE LOCKS CAN BE FURNISHED IN FOUR SETS OF 50 EACH, MAKING 200, ALL DIFFERENT, WITH MASTER-KEY TO PASS EACH SET OF 50.

PULL OUT REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
2581	5¼×3½	2 Iron Bolts, Stop on Latch, Brass Key, 1 Rack Tumbler, 50 Changes	
2582	5¼×3½	2 Brass Bolts, Stop on Latch, Brass Key, 1 Rack Tumbler, 50 Changes	
		WITH EXTRA SLIDE BOLT.	
2586	5¼×3½	3 Iron Bolts, Brass Key, 1 Rack Tumbler, 50 Changes	
2587	5¼×3½	3 Brass Bolts, Brass Key, 1 Rack Tumbler, 50 Changes	

Guest Keys for above are Class No. 44. Master-Keys for above are Class No. 26.



No. 2020.

IRON GATE LOCKS

MADE EXPRESSLY FOR THE IRON GATES USED UNDER THE FRONT STOOPS OF DWELLINGS, ETC., OR AT SIDE OR BACK ENTRANCE TO THE YARD. ATTACHMENT IS MADE BY RIVETS OR BY BOLTS WITH NUTS.

No.	SIZE.	¼ Dozen in a Box.	PER DOZ.
2020	5×5	Extra Heavy Case, Heavy Brass Bolts and Key, with Brass Slide or Drawback on under side of Case, to draw back the Latch Bolt	
		WITH BRASS HUB FOR 5-16 INCH SPINDLE.	
2025	5×5	Extra Heavy Case, Heavy Brass Bolts and Key	
2026	5×5	Extra Heavy Case, Heavy Brass Bolts and Key, with 2¼ inch Porcelain Japanned Turn-Knob for inside	

Keys for above Locks are Class No. 0220. When Ordering, state Hand wanted.

Key for Nos.
9611, etc.

Key for Nos.
9571, etc.

Nos. 9571, Etc.

UPRIGHT RIM KNOB LOCKS

WROUGHT IRON INSIDE WORK, HUB FOR 5-16 INCH SPINDLE.

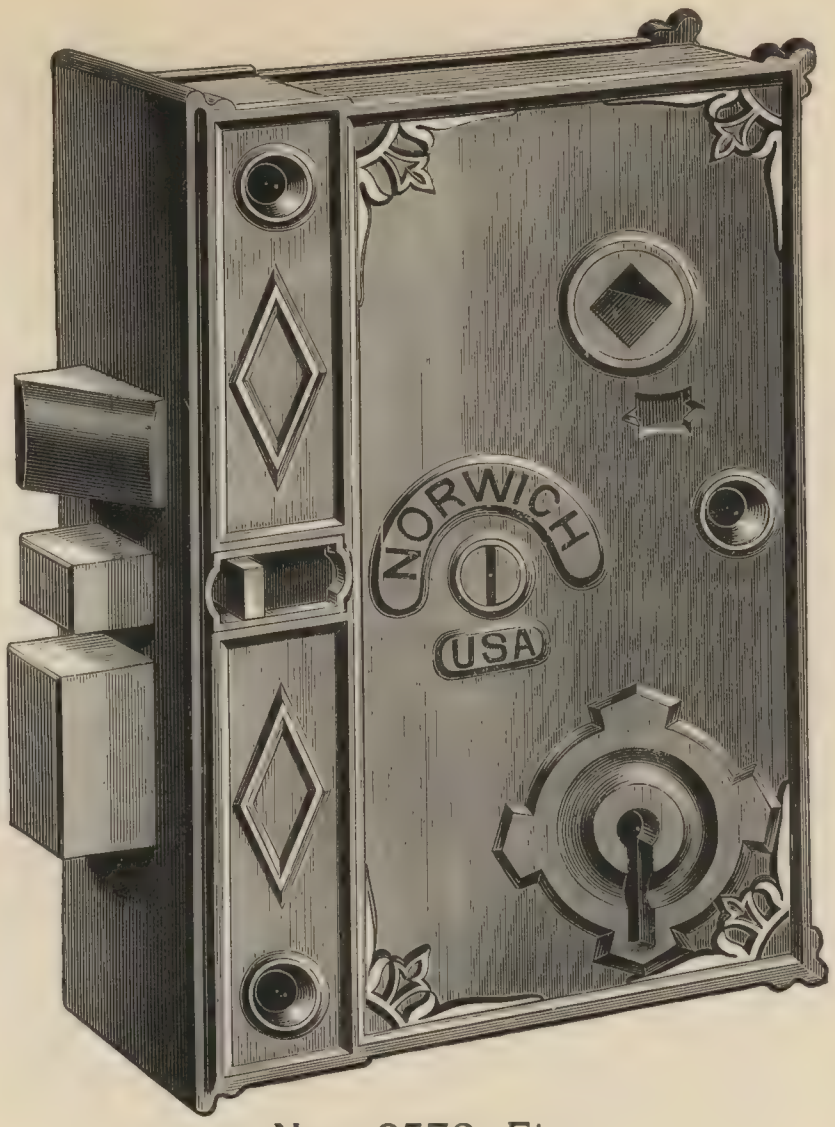
PULL OUT REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
8570	5¼×3½	2 Iron Bolts with Stop on Latch, Tinned Malleable Key, 1 Tumbler	
9571	5¼×3½	2 Iron Bolts with Stop on Latch, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler	
9572	5¼×3½	2 Brass Bolts with Stop on Latch, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler	
9573	5¼×3½	2 Iron Bolts with Stop on Latch, Nickeled Steel Key, 3 Tumblers	
9574	5¼×3½	2 Brass Bolts with Stop on Latch, Nickeled Steel Key, 3 Tumblers	
610	6×4	2 Iron Bolts with Stop on Latch, Tinned Malleable Key, 1 Tumbler	
9611	6×4	2 Iron Bolts with Stop on Latch, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler	
9612	6×4	2 Brass Bolts with Stop on Latch, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler	
9614	6×4	2 Brass Bolts with Stop on Latch, Nickeled Steel Key, 3 Tumblers	

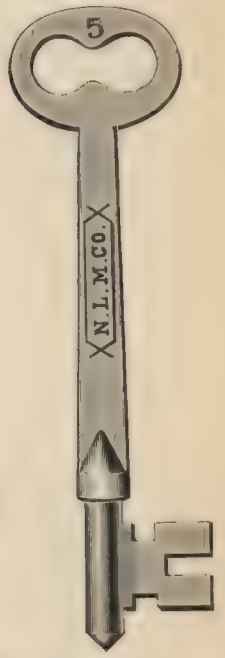
Tinned Malleable Keys for 5 Inch Locks are Class No. 68. Nickeled Steel Keys for 5 Inch Locks are Class No. 944½.

Tinned Malleable Keys for 6 Inch Locks are Class No. 69. Nickeled Steel Keys for 6 Inch Locks are Class No. 937½.

Key for Nos.
9621, etc.



Nos. 9576, Etc.



Key for Nos.
9576, etc.

UPRIGHT RIM KNOB LOCKS

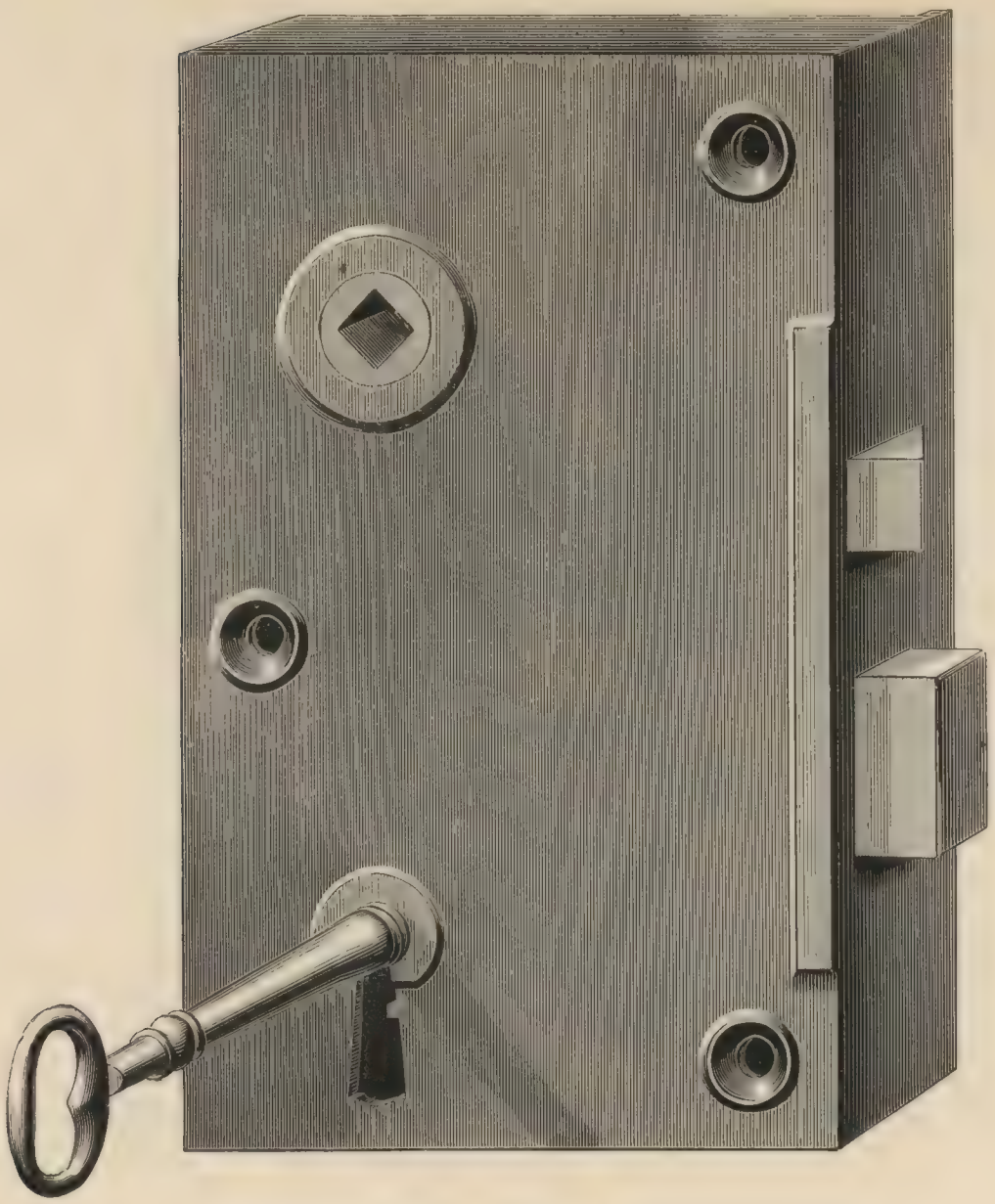
WITH EXTRA SLIDE BOLT,

WROUGHT IRON INSIDE WORK, HUB FOR 5-16 INCH SPINDLE.

PULL OUT REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
8575	5¼×3½	3 Iron Bolts, Tinned Malleable Key, 1 Tumbler	
9576	5¼×3½	3 Iron Bolts, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler	
9579	5¼×3½	3 Brass Bolts, Nickeled Steel Key, 3 Tumblers	
9621	6×4	3 Iron Bolts, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler	
9624	6×4	3 Brass Bolts, Nickeled Steel Key, 3 Tumblers	

Tinned Malleable Keys for 5 Inch Locks are Class No. 68.
Tinned Malleable Keys for 6 Inch Locks are Class No. 69.
Nickeled Steel Keys for 5 Inch Locks are Class No. 944½.
Nickeled Steel Keys for 6 Inch Locks are Class No. 937½.



No. 1440.

UPRIGHT RIM KNOB LOCKS,

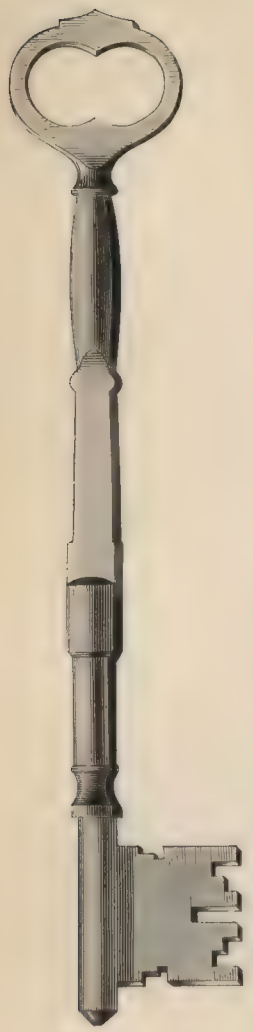
NEW YORK CITY STYLE, HUB FOR 5-16 INCH SPINDLE.

HANDED—NOT REVERSIBLE.

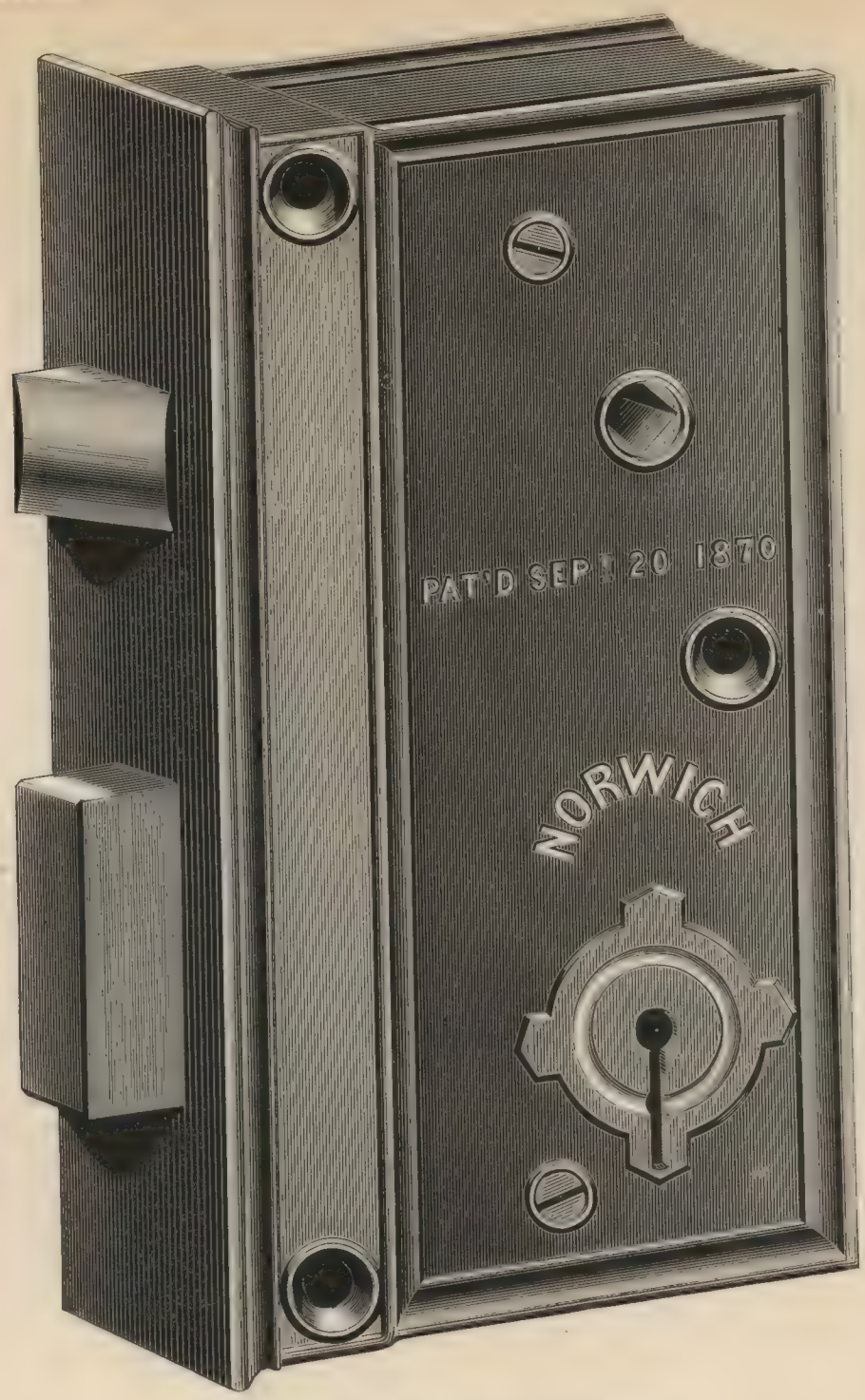
No.	SIZE.	¼ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
1435	5×3½	2 Brass Bolts, Brass Key, 12 Changes	
1440	6×3¾	2 Brass Bolts, Brass Key, 12 Changes	
1445	7×4	2 Brass Bolts, Brass Key, 12 Changes	

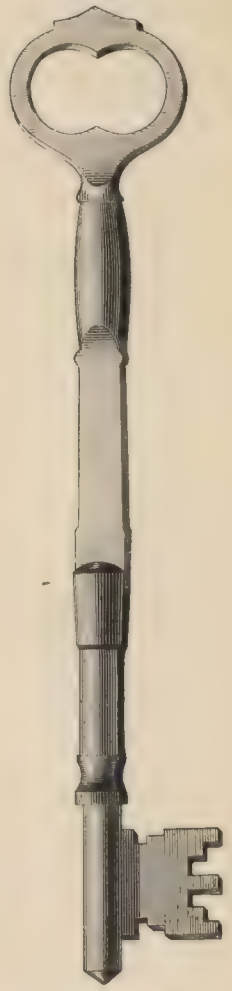
Keys for No. 1435 are Class No. 0313. Keys for No. 1440 are Class No. 0308. Keys for No. 1445 are Class No. 072.

When Ordering, state Hand wanted.



Key for Nos.
641 and 642.





Key for Nos.
617 and 618.

Nos. 640, 641 and 642.

UPRIGHT RIM STORE DOOR KNOB LOCKS

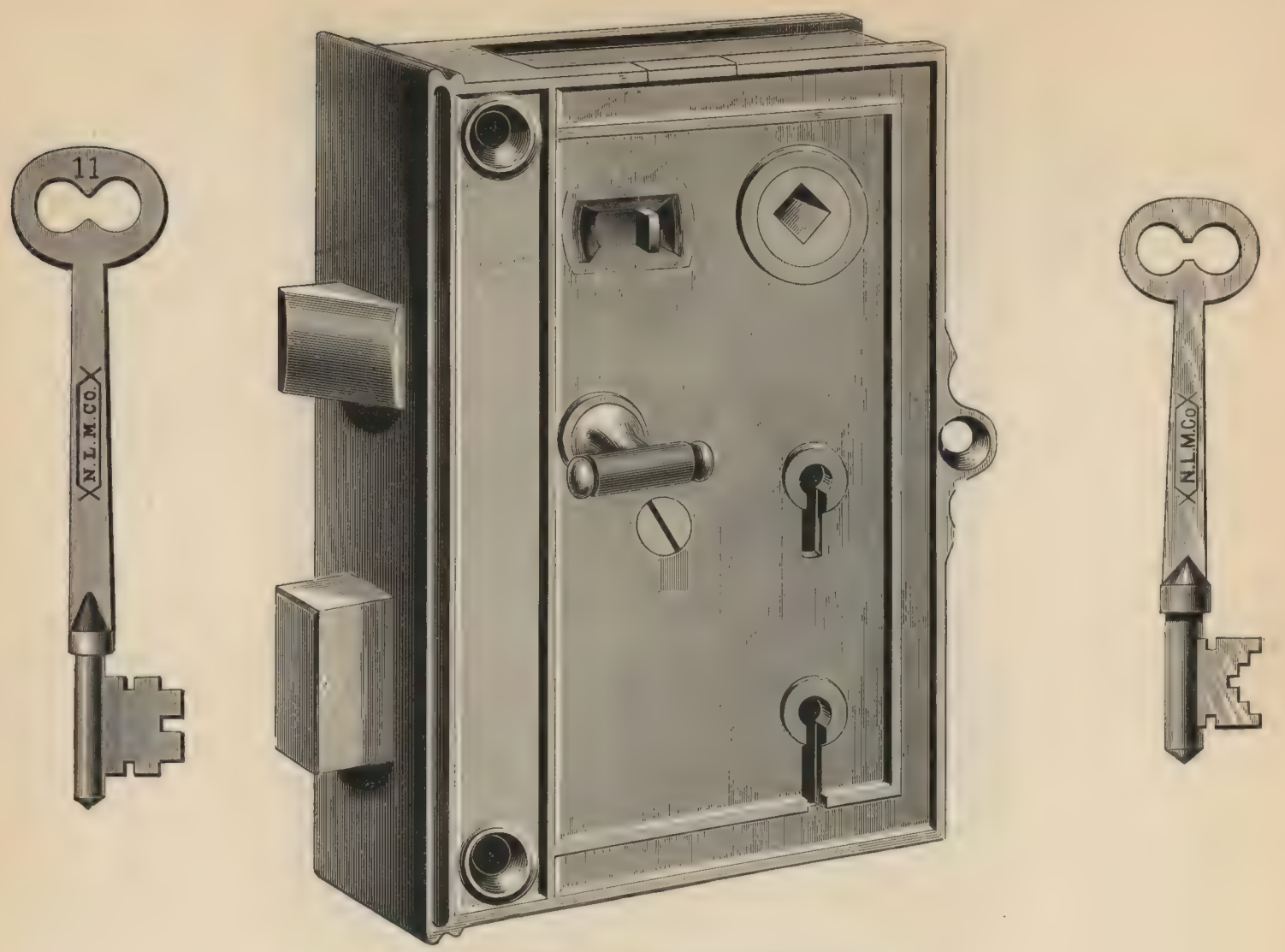
FOR HEAVY STORE DOORS WITH NARROW OR WIDE STILES,

WROUGHT IRON INSIDE WORK, HUB FOR 5-16 INCH SPINDLE.

PULL OUT REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	1 Lock in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
617	6×4	2 Iron Bolts with Stop on Latch, Nickeled Folding Key, 3 Tumblers	
618	6×4	2 Brass Bolts with Stop on Latch, Nickeled Folding Key, 3 Tumblers	
640	7×3¾	2 Iron Bolts, 2 Nickeled Folding Keys, 3 Tumblers	
641	7×3¾	2 Iron Bolts, 2 Nickeled Folding Keys, 5 Tumblers	
642	7×3¾	2 Brass Bolts, 2 Nickeled Folding Keys, 5 Tumblers	

Folding Keys for 6 Inch Locks are Class No. 45. Folding Keys for 7 Inch Locks are Class No. 46.



Nos. 9580, 9581 and 9582.

UPRIGHT RIM FRONT DOOR KNOB LOCKS

WITH NIGHT WORK,

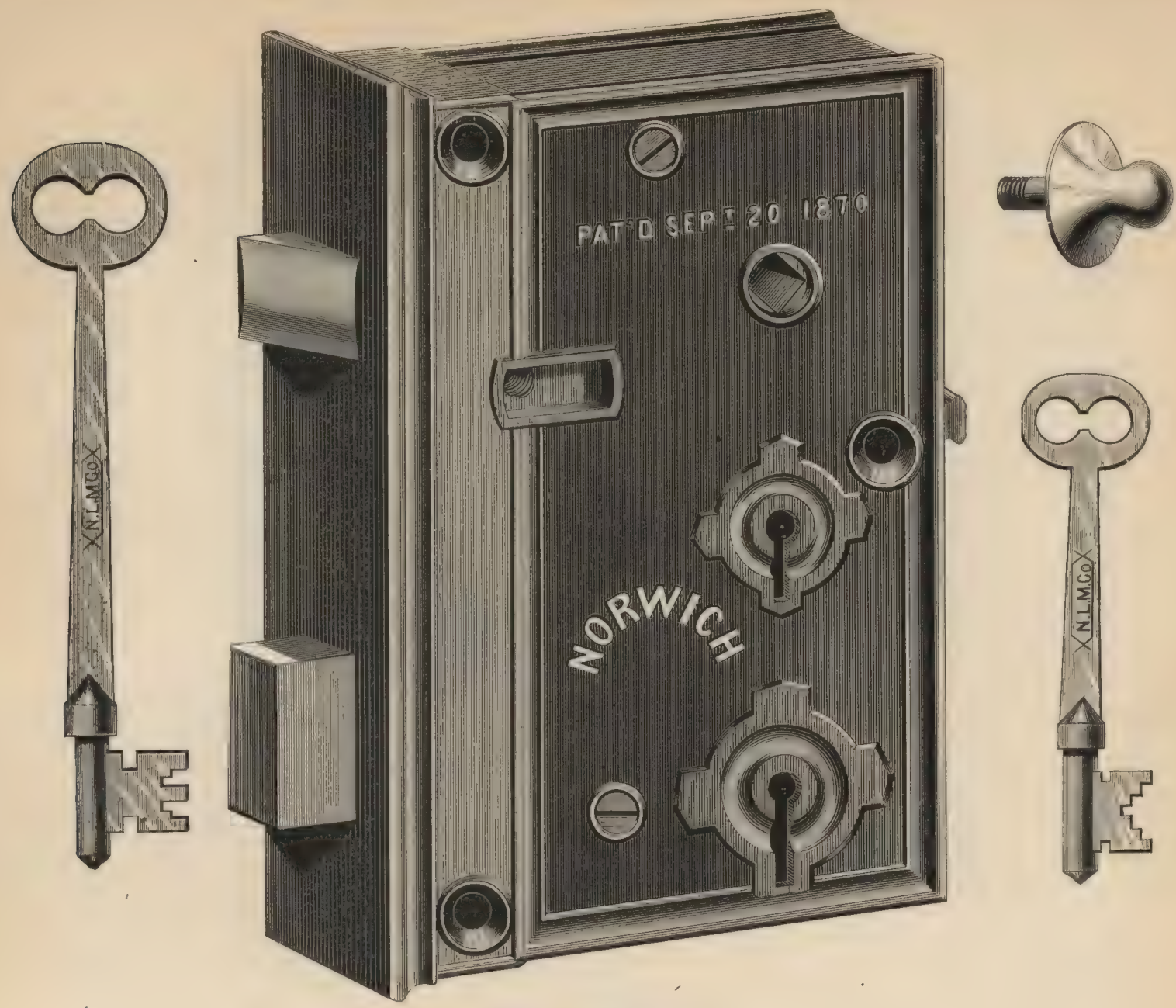
STEEL KEYS, HUB FOR 5-16 INCH SPINDLE

BRASS AND WROUGHT IRON INSIDE WORK.

PULL OUT REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	1 Lock in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
9580	5×3½	2 Iron Bolts, 1 Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler, 2 Nickeled Steel Night Keys, 1 Tumbler.....	
9581	5×3½	2 Brass Bolts, 1 Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler, 2 Nickeled Steel Night Keys, 1 Tumbler.....	
9582	5×3½	2 Brass Bolts, 1 Nickeled Steel Key, 3 Tumblers, 2 Nickeled Steel Night Keys, 3 Tumblers.....	

Main Keys for above Locks are Class No. 936½. Night Keys for above Locks are Class No. 943½.



Nos. 9590, Etc.

UPRIGHT RIM FRONT DOOR KNOB LOCKS

WITH NIGHT WORK,

NICKELED STEEL KEYS, HUB FOR 5-16 INCH SPINDLE,

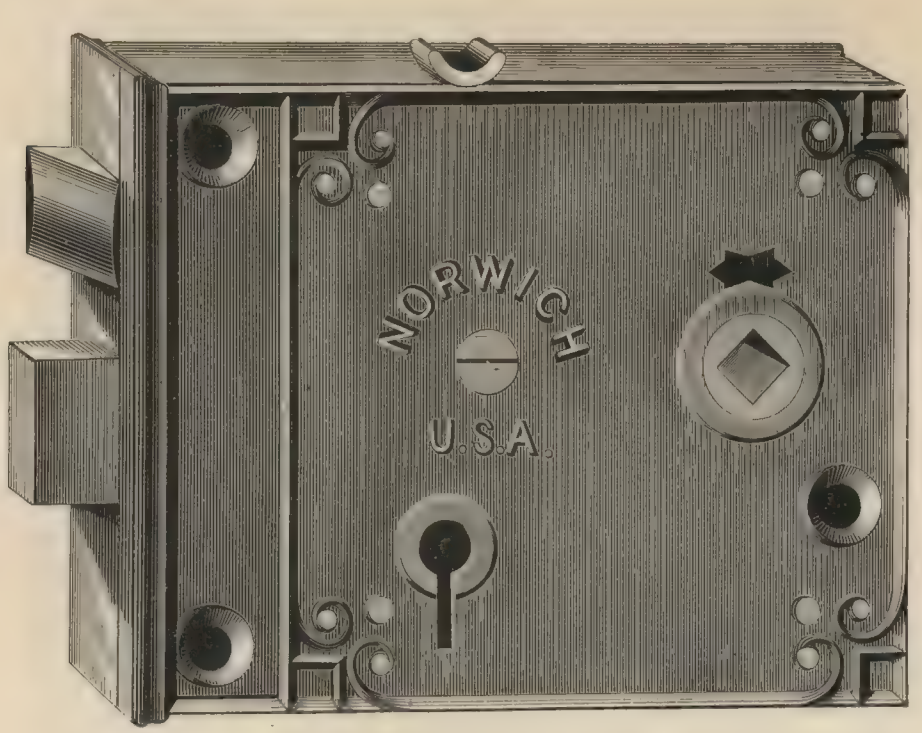
BRASS AND WROUGHT IRON INSIDE WORK.

PULL OUT REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	1 Lock in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
9590	6×4	2 Iron Bolts, Brass Slide-Knob, 1 Tumbler on each Bolt, 2 Night Keys, 1 Main Key.....	
9590½	6×4	2 Brass Bolts, Brass Slide-Knob, 1 Tumbler on each Bolt, 2 Night Keys, 1 Main Key.....	
9591	6×4	2 Brass Bolts, Hub and Slide-Knob, 3 Tumblers on Latch, 1 Tumbler on Main Bolt, 2 Night Keys, 1 Main Key.....	
9592	6×4	2 Brass Bolts, Hub and Slide-Knob, 3 Tumblers on each Bolt, 2 Night Keys, 1 Main Key.....	

Main Keys for above Locks are Class No. 937½. Night Keys for above Locks are Class No. 943½.

Key for No. 8645.



Nos. 8645, Etc.

Key for Nos. 9646 and 9647.

HORIZONTAL RIM KNOB LOCKS

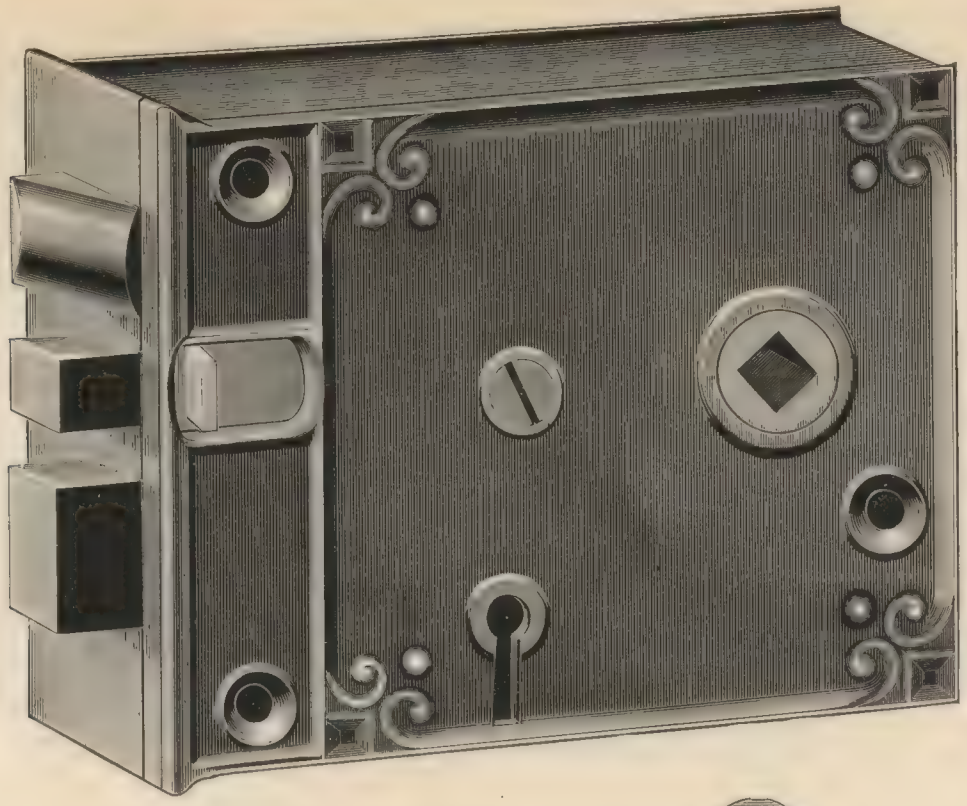
WITH STOP ON LATCH,

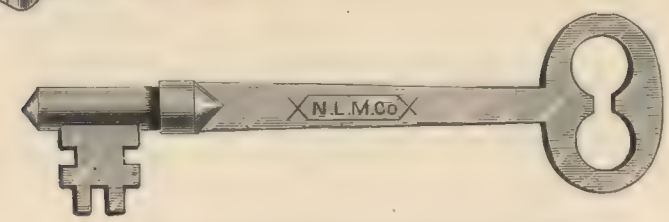
HUB FOR 5-16 INCH SPINDLE.

CAP OFF REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
8645	3¼×4¼	2 Iron Bolts, Tinned Malleable Key	
9646	3¼×4¼	2 Iron Bolts, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler	
9647	3¼×4¼	2 Brass Bolts, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler	

Tinned Malleable Keys are Class No. 55. Nickeled Steel Keys are Class No. 921½.





Nos. 9646½ and 9647½.

HORIZONTAL RIM KNOB LOCKS

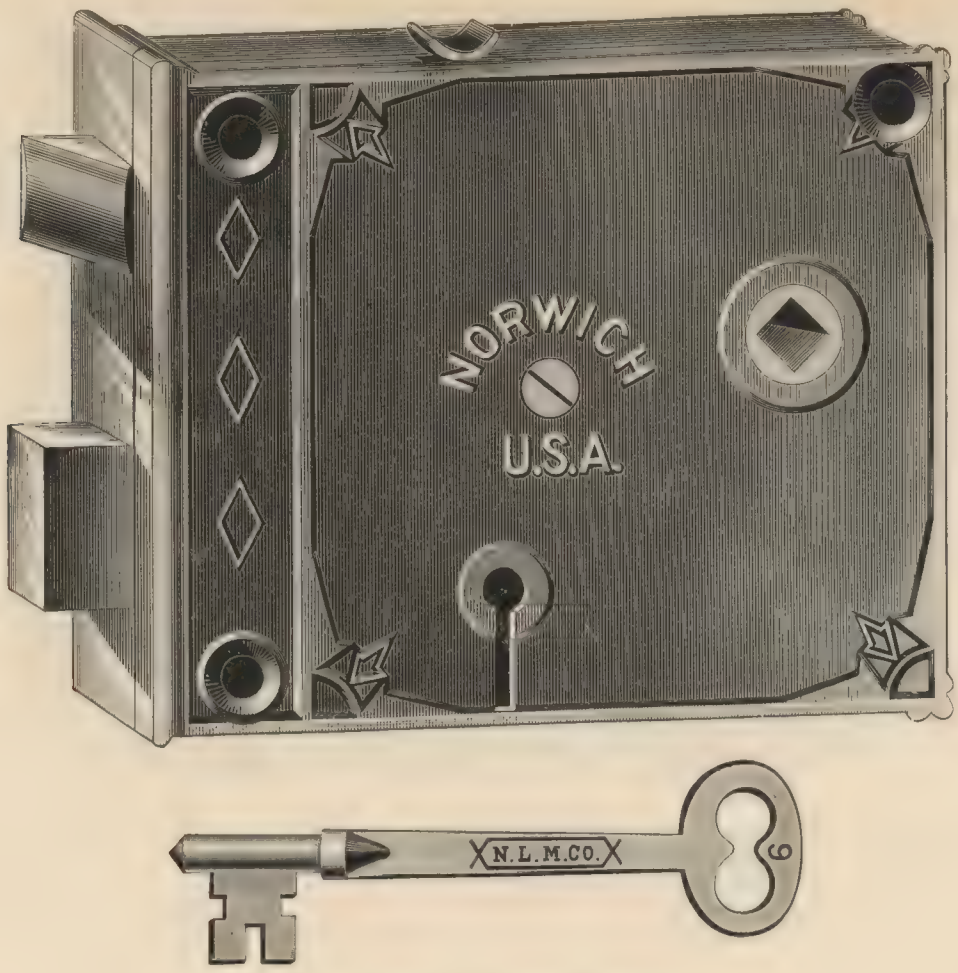
WITH EXTRA SLIDE BOLT,

HUB FOR 5-16 INCH SPINDLE.

CAP OFF REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
8645½	3½×4¼	3 Iron Bolts, Tinned Malleable Key, 1 Tumbler	
9646½	3½×4¼	3 Iron Bolts, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler	
9647½	3½×4¼	3 Brass Bolts, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler	

Tinned Malleable Keys are Class No. 55. Nickeled Steel Keys are Class No. 921½.



Nos. 9651 and 9652.

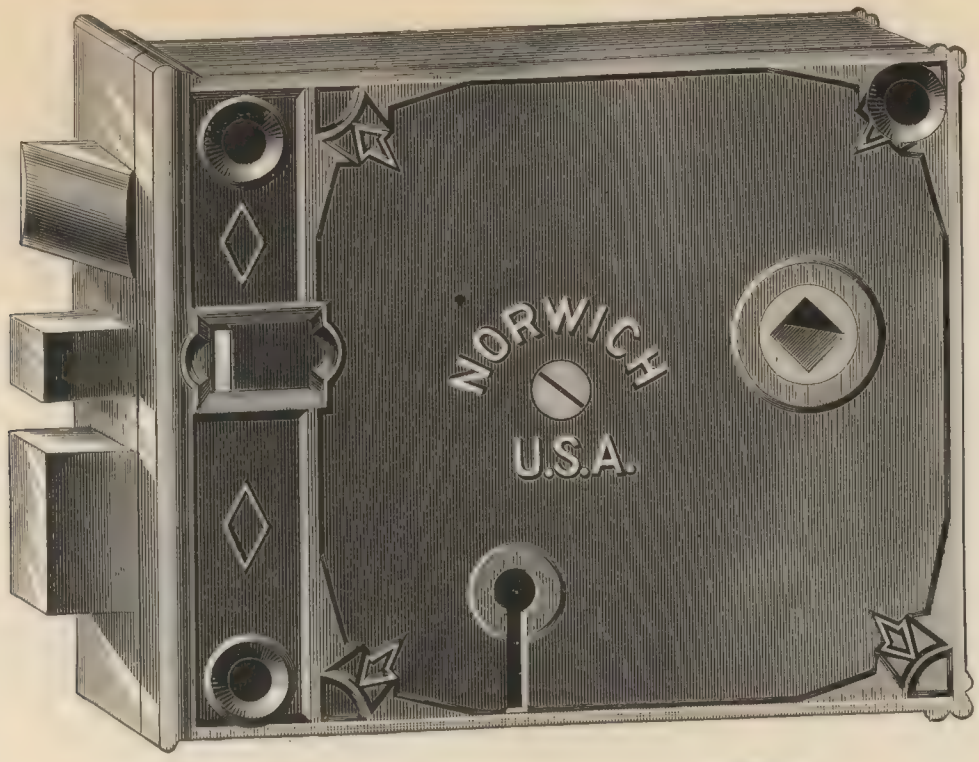
HORIZONTAL RIM KNOB LOCKS,

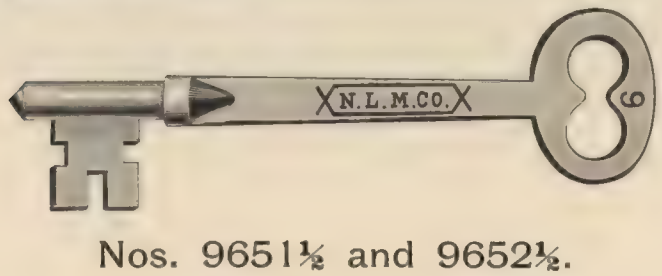
HUB FOR 5-16 INCH SPINDLE.

PULL OUT REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
9651	3½×4¼	2 Iron Bolts with Stop on Latch, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler.....	
9652	3½×4¼	2 Brass Bolts with Stop on Latch, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler.....	

Keys for above Locks are Class No. 921½.





Nos. 9651½ and 9652½.

HORIZONTAL RIM KNOB LOCKS

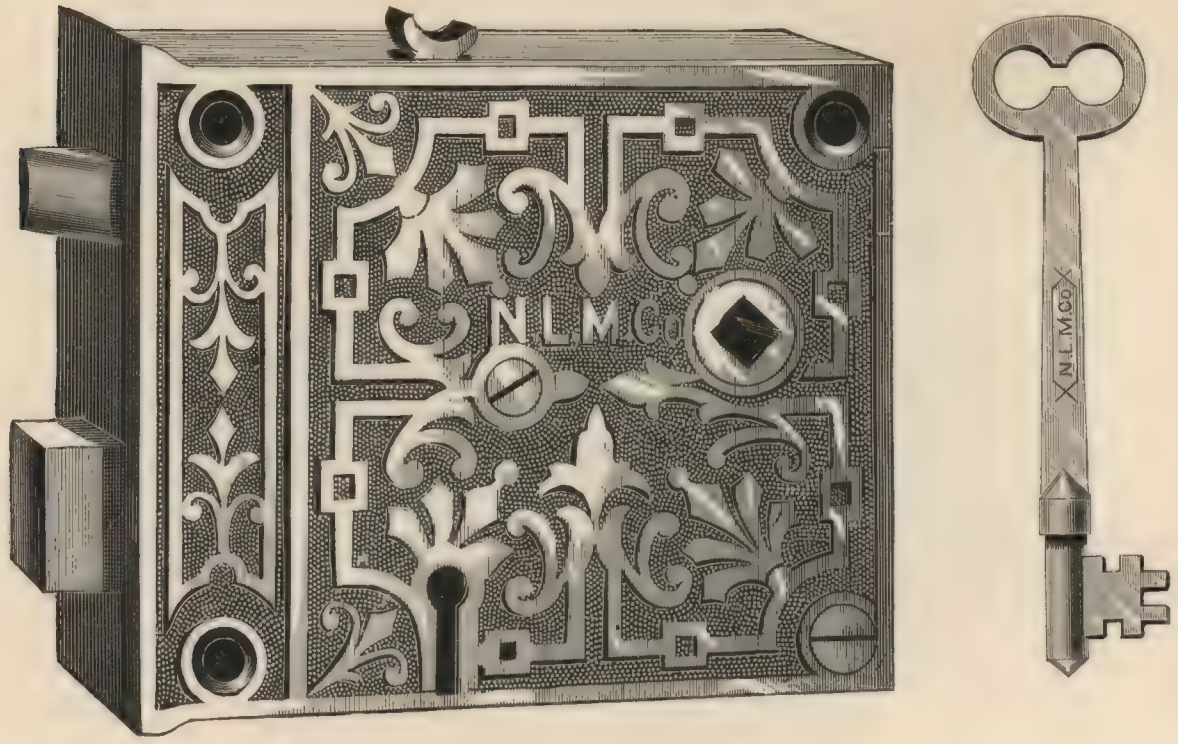
WITH EXTRA SLIDE BOLT,

HUB FOR 5-16 INCH SPINDLE.

PULL OUT REVERSE

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
9651½	3½×4¼	3 Iron Bolts, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler.....	
9652½	3½×4¼	3 Brass Bolts, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler.....	

Keys for above Locks are Class No. 921½.



Nos. 4651 and 4652.

ORNAMENTAL IRON

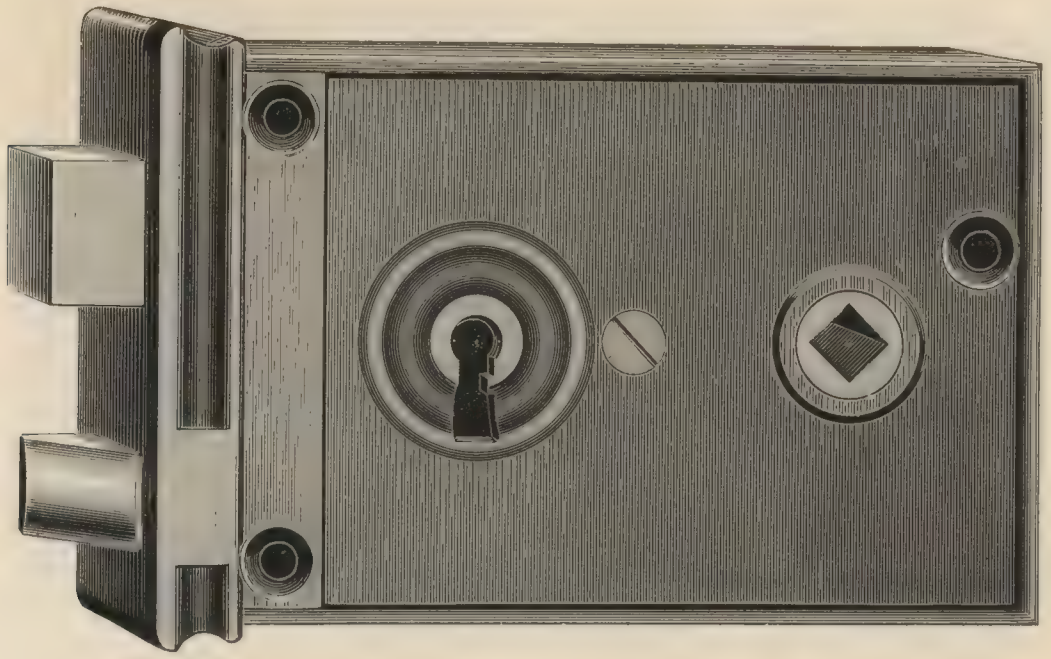
HORIZONTAL RIM KNOB LOCKS,

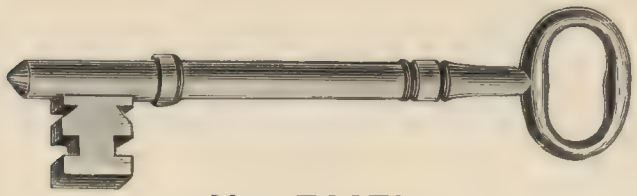
HUB FOR 5-16 INCH SPINDLE.

PULL OUT REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
4651	3½×4¼	English Bronzed Case, Iron Bolts, with Stop on Latch, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler.....	
4652	3½×4¼	English Bronzed Case and Brass Bolts, with Stop on Latch, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler.....	
		WITH EXTRA SLIDE BOLT.	
4651½	3½×4¼	English Bronzed Case, Iron Bolts, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler.....	
4652½	3½×4¼	English Bronzed Case and Brass Bolts, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler.....	

Keys for above Locks are Class No. 921½.





No. 7667½.

NEW YORK CITY

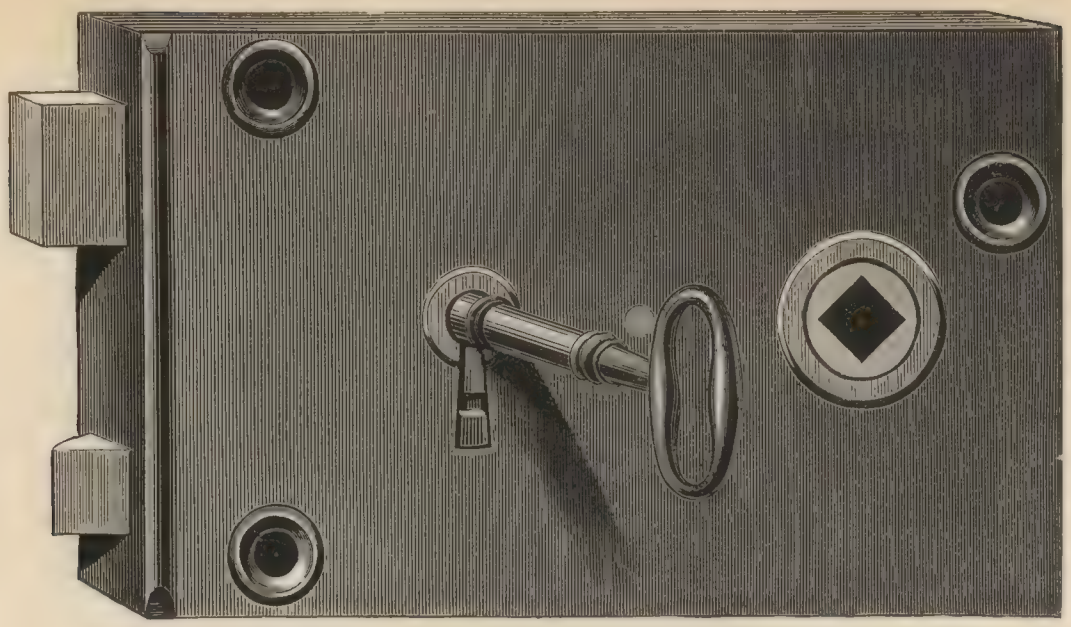
HORIZONTAL RIM KNOB LOCKS,

WITH BRASS KEYS AND WROUGHT BOLT-TAILS.

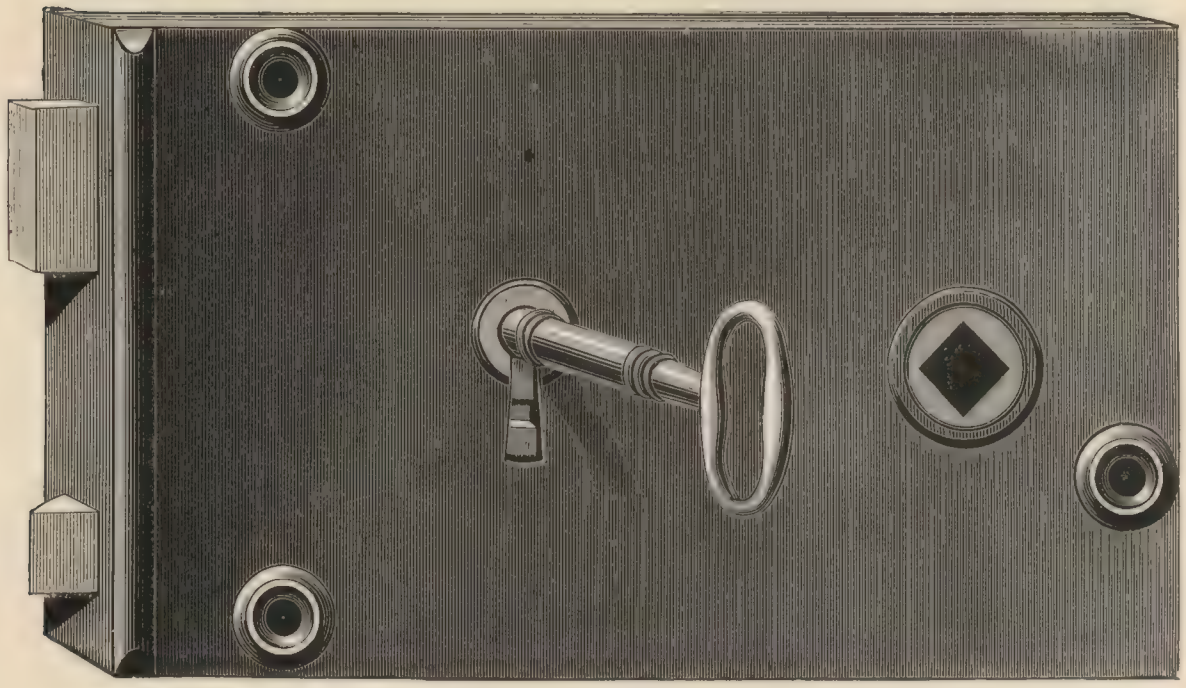
CAP OFF REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
7667½	3×5	2 Brass Bolts and Brass Key, 1 Tumbler, 12 Changes.....	
7677½	3½×6	2 Brass Bolts and Brass Key, 1 Tumbler, 12 Changes.....	

Keys for above Locks are Class No. 250.



No. 2050.



No. 2060.

HORIZONTAL RIM KNOB LOCKS,

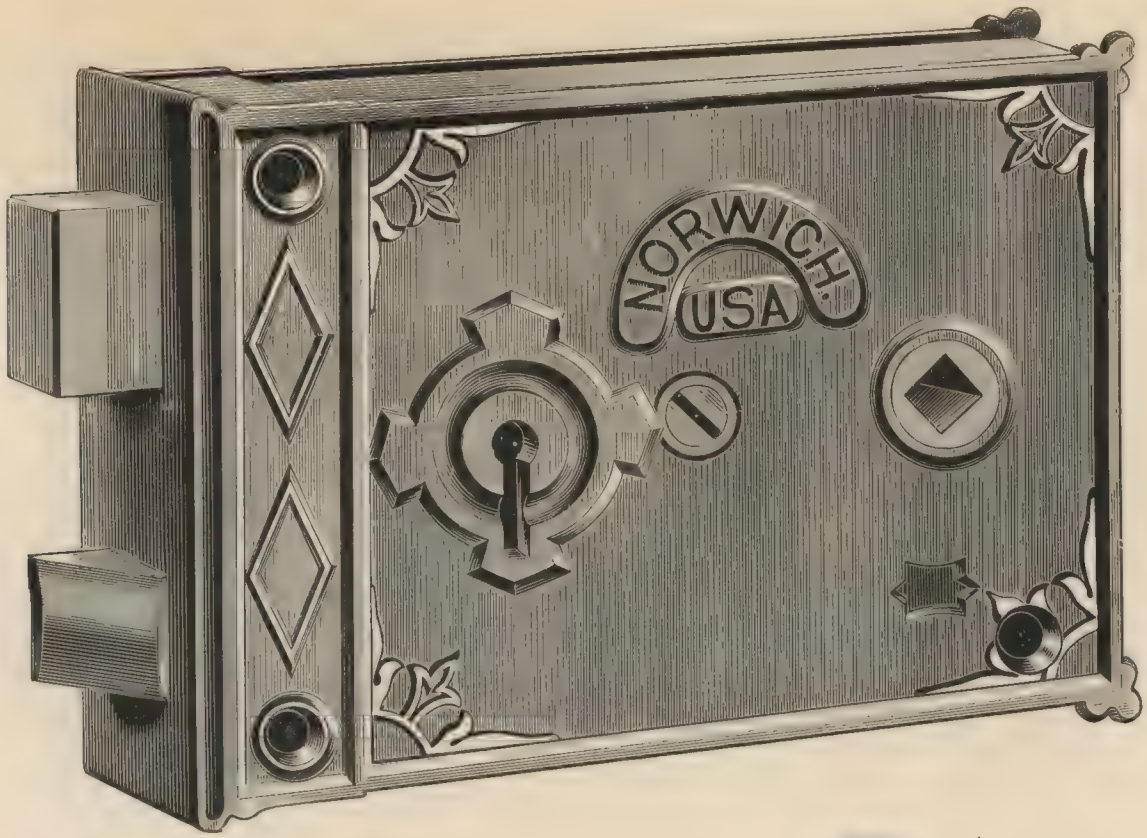
NEW YORK CITY STYLE.

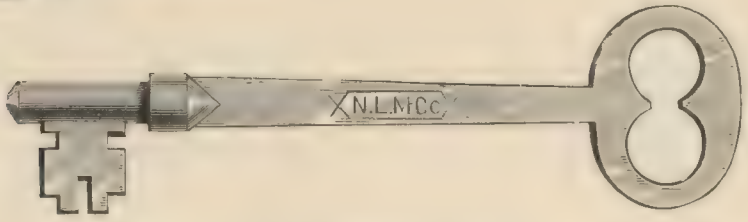
HANDED—NOT REVERSIBLE.

No.	SIZE.	5 and 6 Inch Locks, ½ Dozen in a Box; 7 and 8 Inch, ¼ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
2050	3 ×5	2 Brass Bolts, Brass Key, 1 Tumbler	
2060	3¼ ×6	2 Brass Bolts, Brass Key, 1 Tumbler	
2070	4 ×7	2 Brass Bolts, Brass Key, 1 Tumbler	
2082	4⅛ ×8	2 Brass Bolts, Brass Key, 2 Tumblers, Brass Inside Work	

Keys for 5 and 6 Inch Locks are Class No. 0313. **Keys for 7 Inch Lock are Class No. 0308.** **Keys for 8 Inch Lock are Class No. 019.**

When Ordering, state Hand wanted.





Nos. 9666, Etc.

HORIZONTAL RIM KNOB LOCKS,

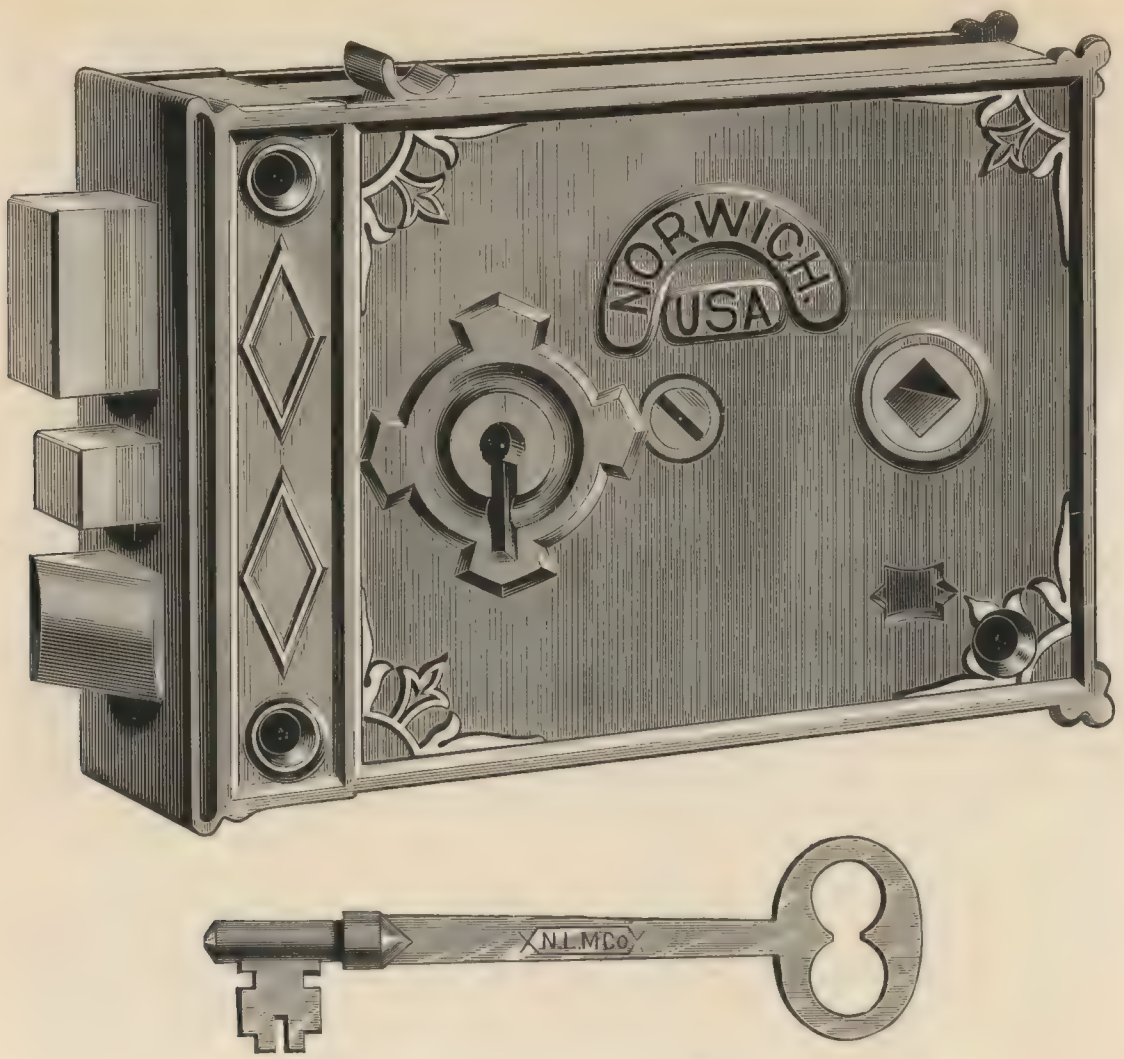
WROUGHT IRON INSIDE WORK,

HUB FOR 5-16 INCH SPINDLE.

PULL OUT REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
8665	3¾×5	2 Iron Bolts, Tinned Malleable Key, 1 Tumbler	
9666	3¾×5	2 Iron Bolts, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler	
9667	3¾×5	2 Brass Bolts, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler	
9668	3¾×5	2 Brass Bolts, Nickeled Steel Key, 3 Tumblers	

Tinned Malleable Keys for above Locks are Class No. 68. Steel Keys for above Locks are Class No. 944½.



Nos. 9671 and 9672.

HORIZONTAL RIM KNOB LOCKS

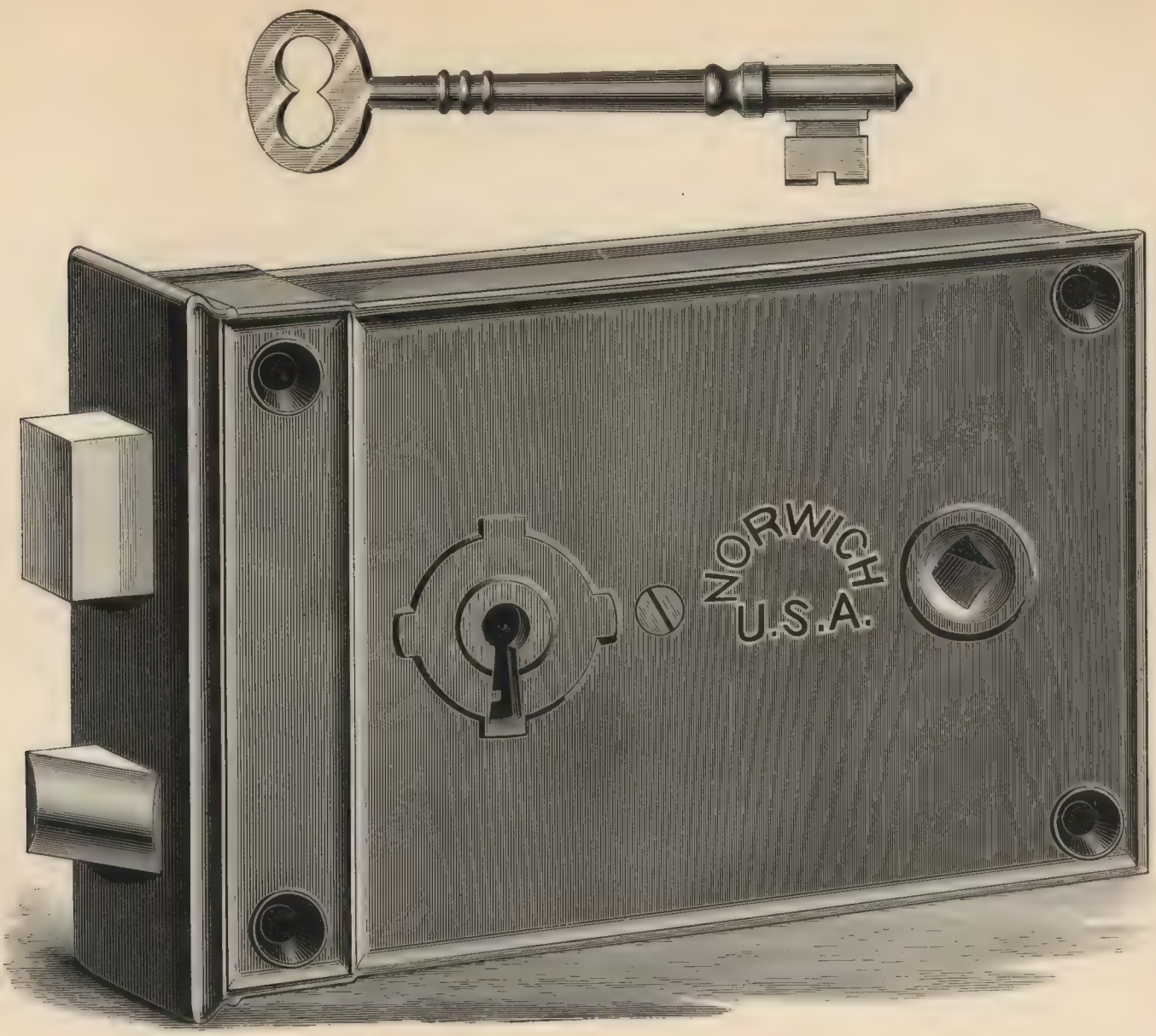
WITH EXTRA SLIDE BOLT,

WROUGHT IRON INSIDE WORK, HUB FOR 5-16 INCH SPINDLE.

PULL OUT REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
9671	3¾×5	3 Iron Bolts, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler	
9672	3¾×5	3 Brass Bolts, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler	
9673	3¾×5	3 Brass Bolts, Nickeled Steel Key, 3 Tumblers	

Keys for above Locks are Class No. 944½.



Nos. 2675, 2676 and 2677.

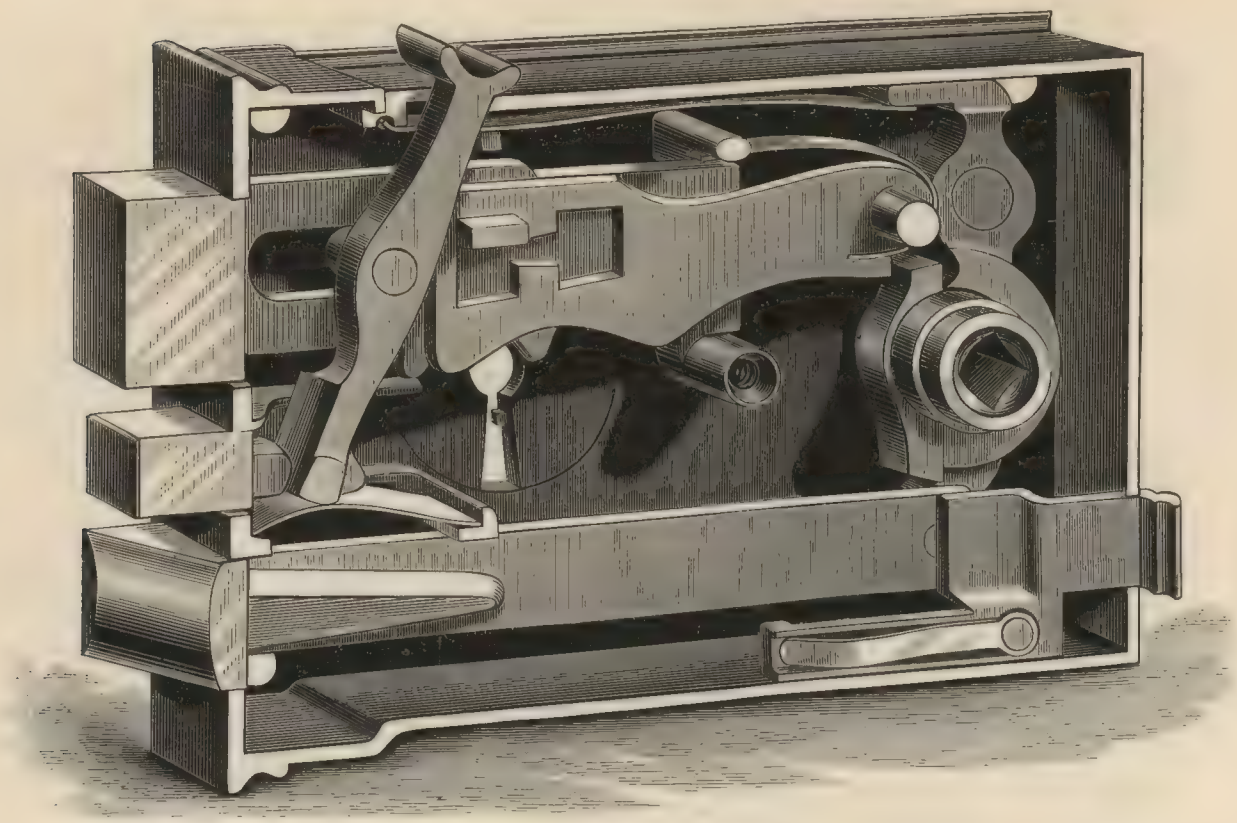
HORIZONTAL RIM KNOB LOCKS,

HUB FOR 5-16 INCH SPINDLE.

PULL OUT REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
2665	3¾×5	2 Iron Bolts, Tinned Malleable Key, 1 Tumbler	
2666	3¾×5	2 Iron Bolts, Brass Key, 1 Tumbler	
2667	3¾×5	2 Brass Bolts, Brass Key, 1 Tumbler	
		PACKED 1-4 DOZEN IN A BOX.	
2675	4½×6	2 Iron Bolts, Tinned Malleable Key, 1 Tumbler	
2676	4½×6	2 Iron Bolts, Brass Key, 1 Tumbler	
2677	4½×6	2 Brass Bolts, Brass Key, 1 Tumbler	

Tinned Malleable Keys for above Locks are Class No. 62. Brass Keys for above Locks are Class No. 44½.



Nos. 2671 and 2672.

HORIZONTAL RIM KNOB LOCKS

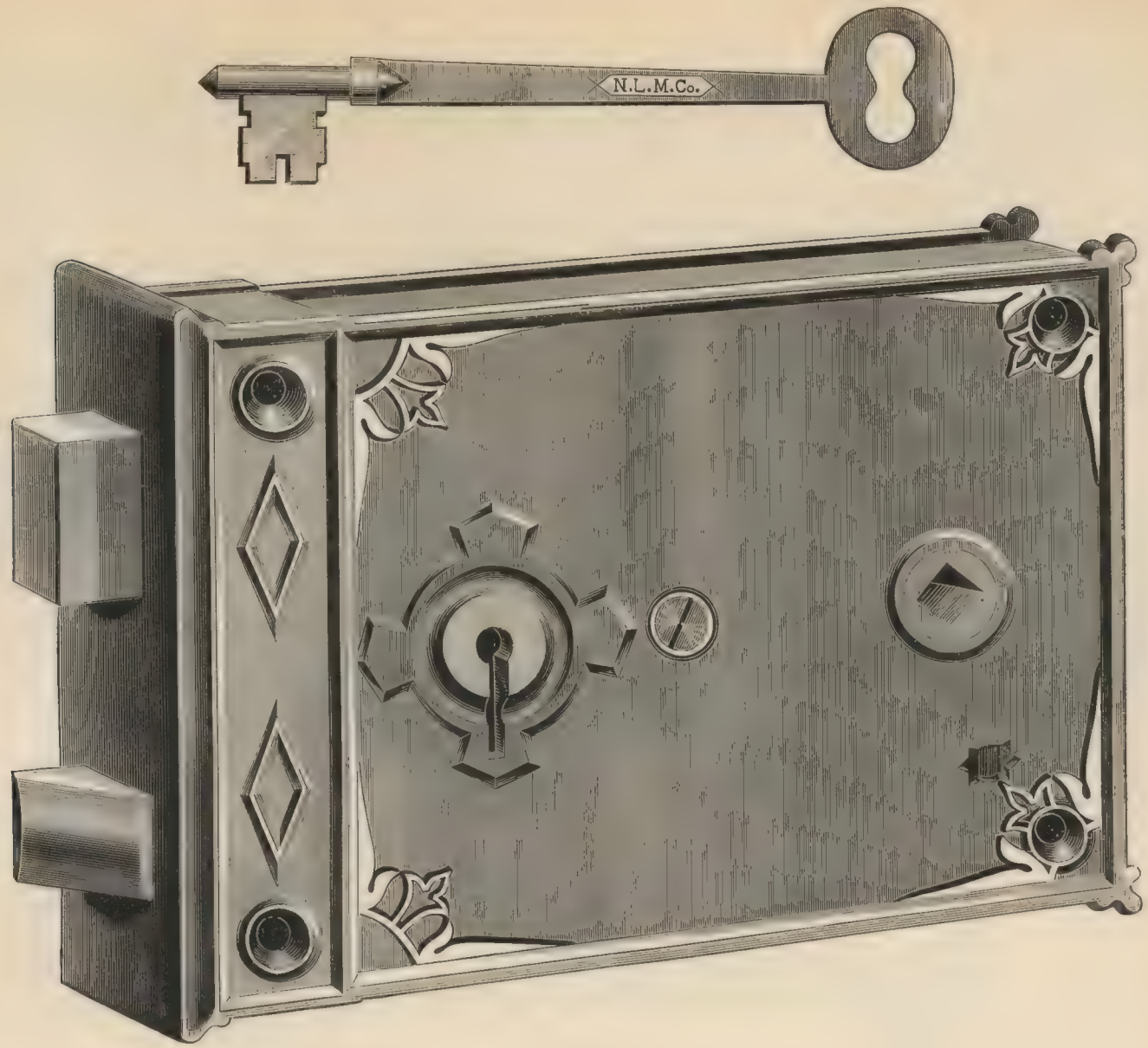
WITH EXTRA SLIDE BOLT,

HUB FOR 5-16 INCH SPINDLE.

PULL OUT REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
2670	3¾×5	3 Iron Bolts, Tinned Malleable Key, 1 Tumbler	
2671	3¾×5	3 Iron Bolts, Brass Key, 1 Tumbler	
2672	3¾×5	3 Brass Bolts, Brass Key, 1 Tumbler	
		PACKED 1-4 DOZEN IN A BOX.	
2680	4½×6	3 Iron Bolts, Tinned Malleable Key, 1 Tumbler	
2681	4½×6	3 Iron Bolts, Brass Key, 1 Tumbler	
2682	4½×6	3 Brass Bolts, Brass Key, 1 Tumbler	

Tinned Malleable Keys for above Locks are Class No. 62. Brass Keys for above Locks are Class No. 44½.



Nos. 9676, Etc.

HORIZONTAL RIM STORE DOOR KNOB LOCKS,

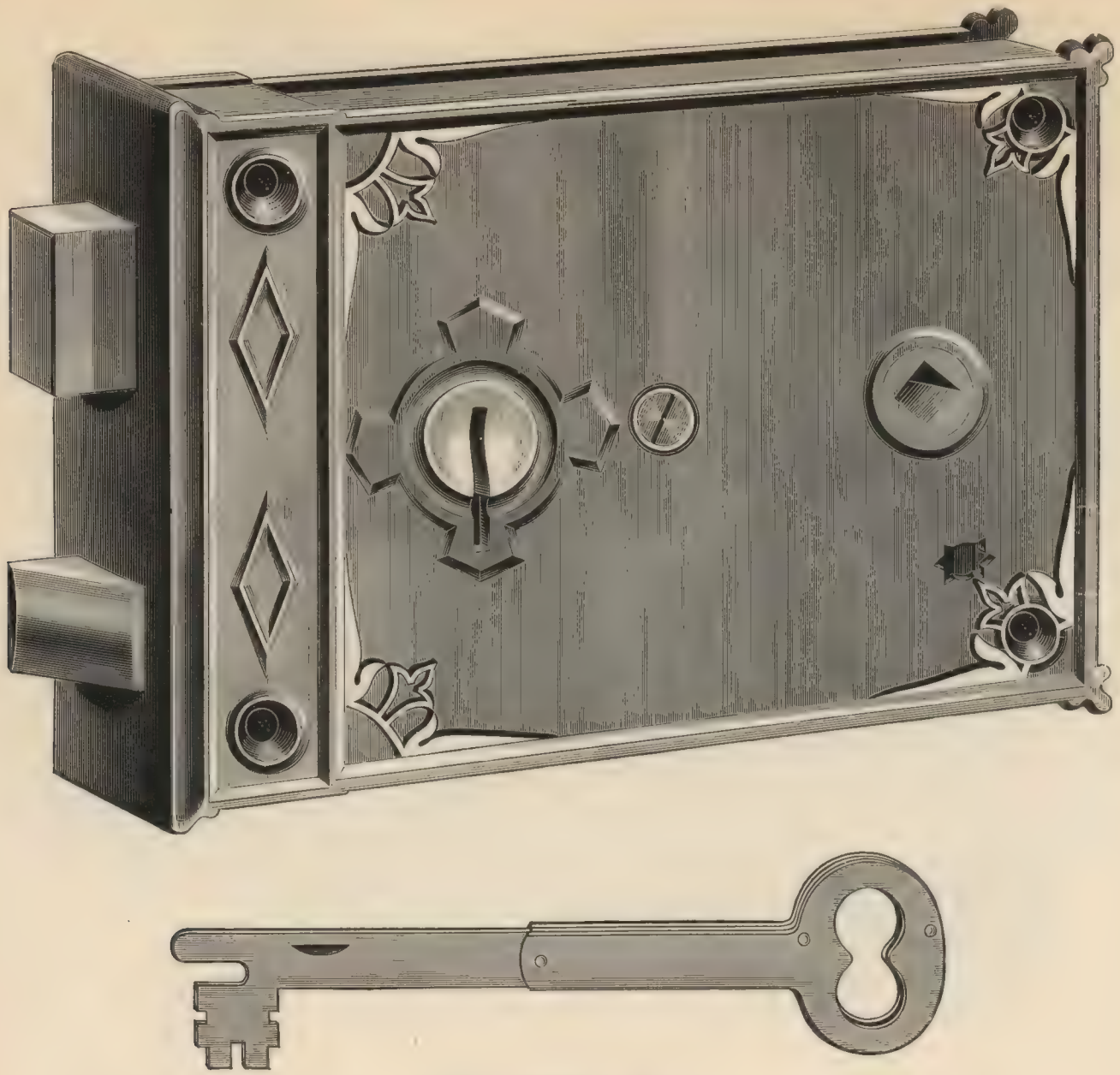
WROUGHT IRON INSIDE WORK,

HUB FOR 5-16 INCH SPINDLE.

PULL OUT REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	¼ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
8675	4½×6	2 Iron Bolts, Tinned Malleable Key, 1 Tumbler	
9676.	4½×6	2 Iron Bolts, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler	
9677	4½×6	2 Brass Bolts, Nickeled Steel Key, 1 Tumbler	
9678	4½×6	2 Brass Bolts, Nickeled Steel Key, 3 Tumblers	

Tinned Malleable Keys for above Locks are Class No. 68. Nickeled Steel Keys for above Locks are Class No. 944½.



Nos. 685, Etc.

HORIZONTAL RIM STORE DOOR KNOB LOCKS,

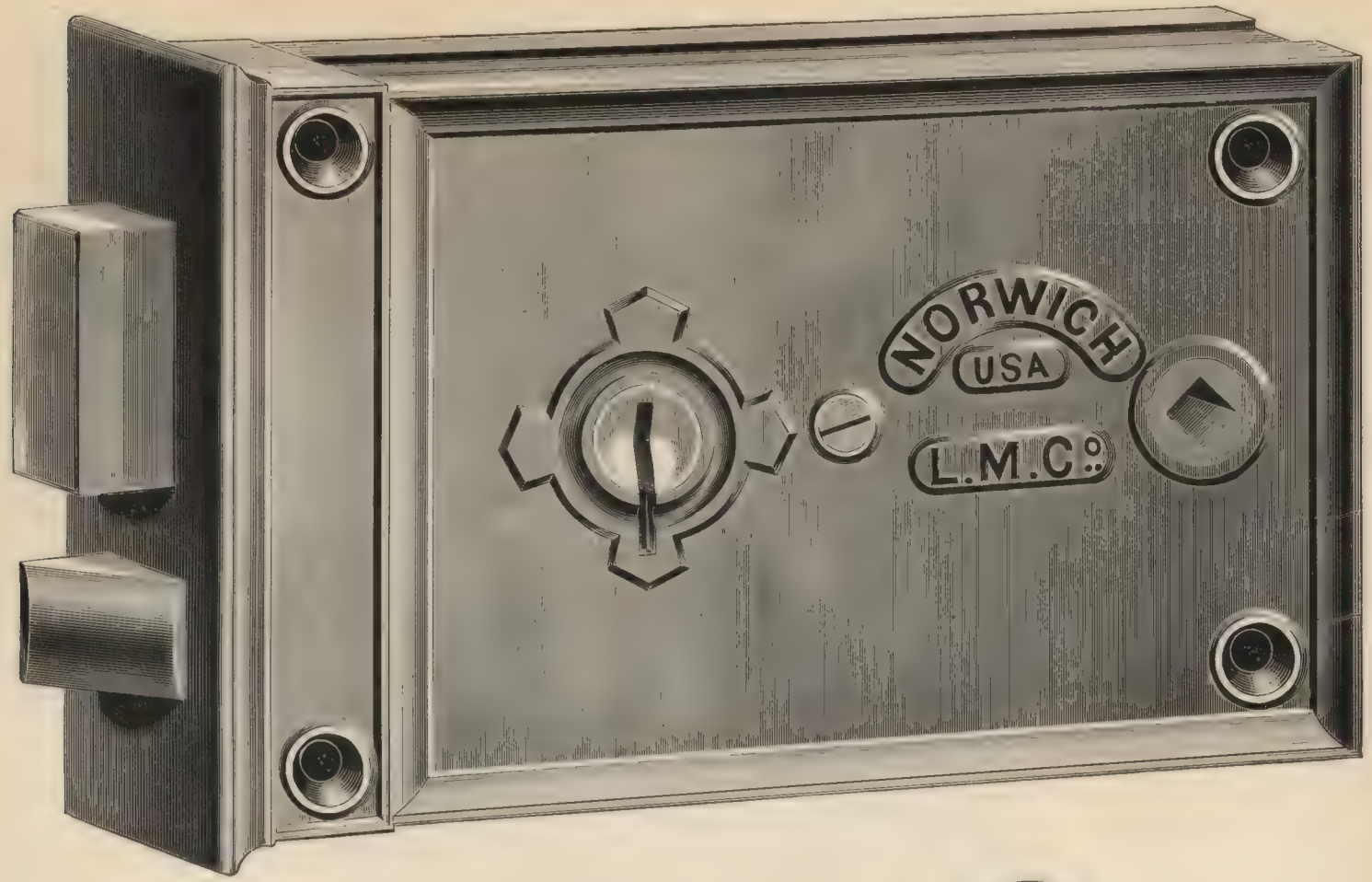
WROUGHT IRON INSIDE WORK,

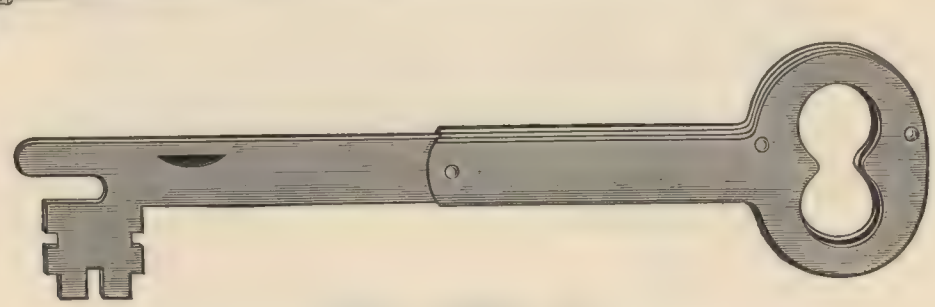
HUB FOR 5-16 INCH SPINDLE.

PULL OUT REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	1 Lock in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
685	4½×6	2 Iron Bolts, 2 Nickeled Steel Folding Keys, 1 Tumbler	
686	4½×6	2 Brass Bolts, 2 Nickeled Steel Folding Keys, 1 Tumbler	
687	4½×6	2 Brass Bolts, 2 Nickeled Steel Folding Keys, 3 Tumblers	

Keys for above Locks are Class No. 48.





Nos. 2695, Etc.

RIM STORE DOOR KNOB LOCKS,

WROUGHT IRON INSIDE WORK,

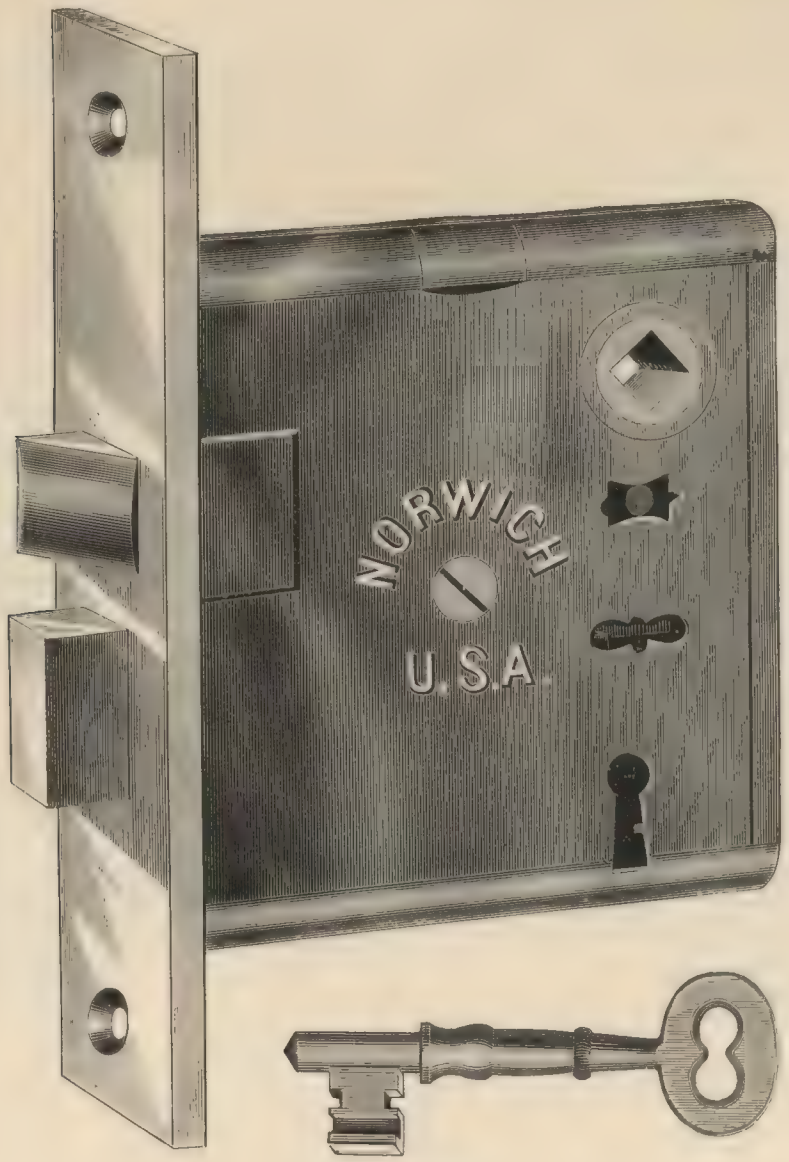
HUB FOR 5-16 INCH SPINDLE.

PULL OUT REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	1 Lock in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
2695	4¾×7	2 Iron Bolts, 2 Nickeled Steel Folding Keys, 1 Steel Tumbler	
2696	4¾×7	2 Iron Bolts, 2 Nickeled Steel Folding Keys, 3 Steel Tumblers	
2697	4¾×7	2 Brass Bolts, 2 Nickeled Steel Folding Keys, 5 Steel Tumblers	

Keys for above Locks are Class No. 48.

Mortise Ship Locks.



No. 159.

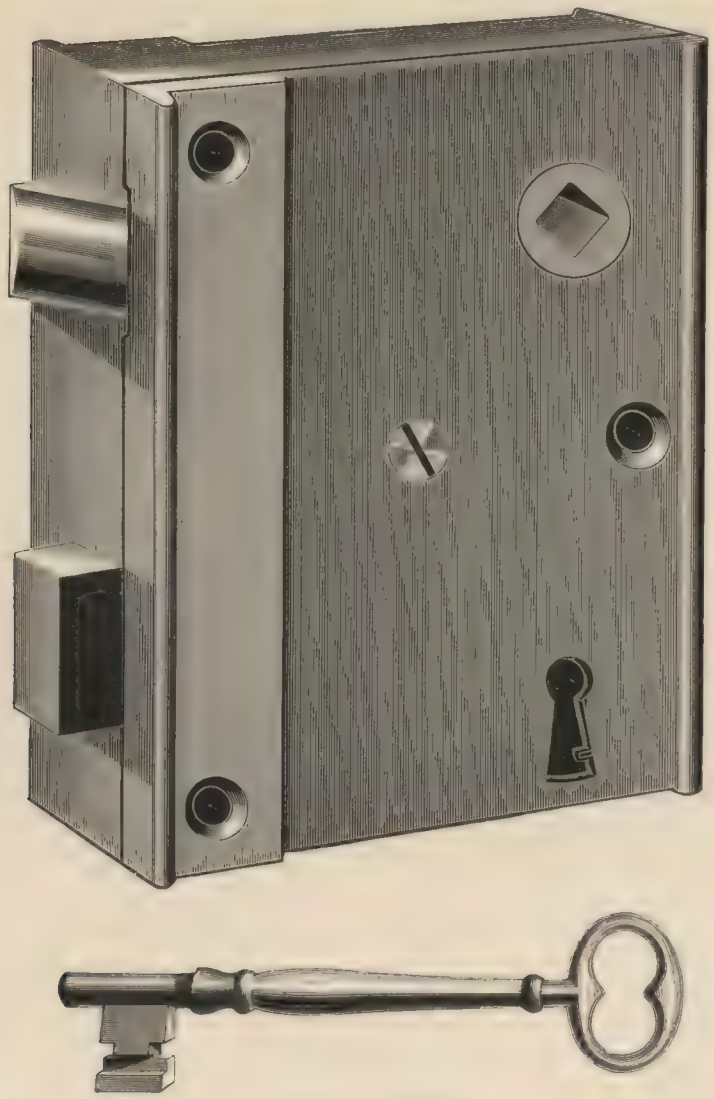
ALL-BRASS LOCKS FOR SHIP USE,

HUB FOR 5-16 INCH SPINDLE.

PULL OUT REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
159	3½×3¼	Brass Case, Front, Bolts, Key and Inside Work	
169	4×3¼	Brass Case, Front, Bolts, Key and Inside Work	

Rim Ship Locks.



No. 526.

ALL-BRASS UPRIGHT RIM LOCK

FOR SHIP USE.

PULL OUT REVERSE.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
526	4¼×3¼	Brass Case, Bolts, Key and Inside Work.....	

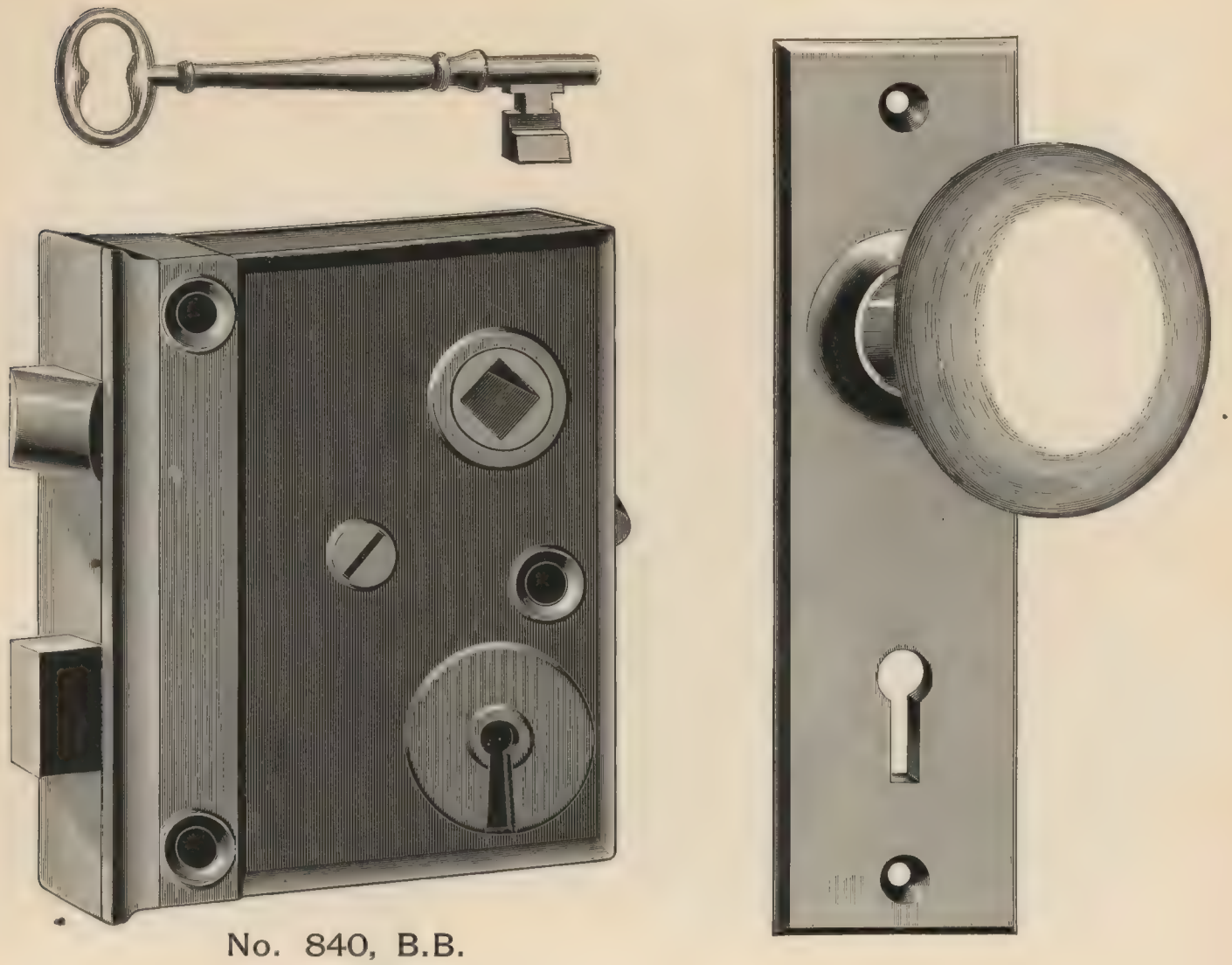
Rim and Mortise

LOCKS AND LATCHES,

— FOR —

Inside, Front and Store Doors,

PACKED IN SETS. COMPLETE, WITH FURNITURE.



No. 840, B.B.

RIM KNOB LOCKS WITH FURNITURE,

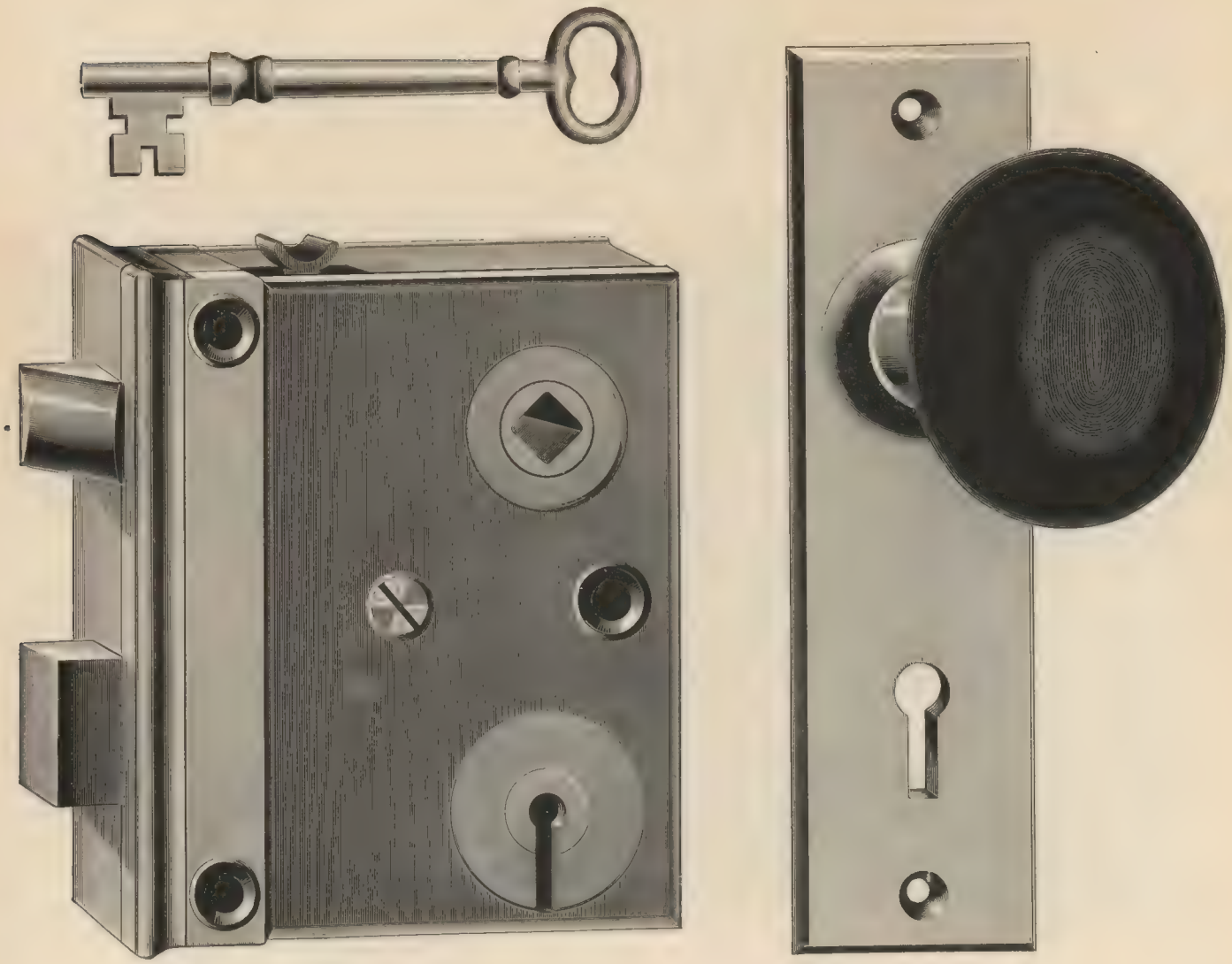
COMPLETE WITH KNOBS AND JAPANNED ROSE ESCUTCHEONS, AS PER CUT.

¼ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.

No. **840**—4×3—Iron Bolts with Stop on Latch, Iron Key.
No. **841**—4×3—Iron Bolts with Stop on Latch, Brass Key.
No. **842**—4×3—Brass Plated Bolts with Stop on Latch, Brass Key.

With A.A. Furniture, or Mineral Knobs, Japanned Rose Escutcheons.
With B.B. Furniture, or Porcelain Knobs, Japanned Rose Escutcheons
With K.K. Furniture, or Jet Knobs, Japanned Rose Escutcheons.

When Ordering, designate as 840, A.A. 840, B.B., etc.



No. 519, K.K.

RIM KNOB LOCKS WITH FURNITURE,

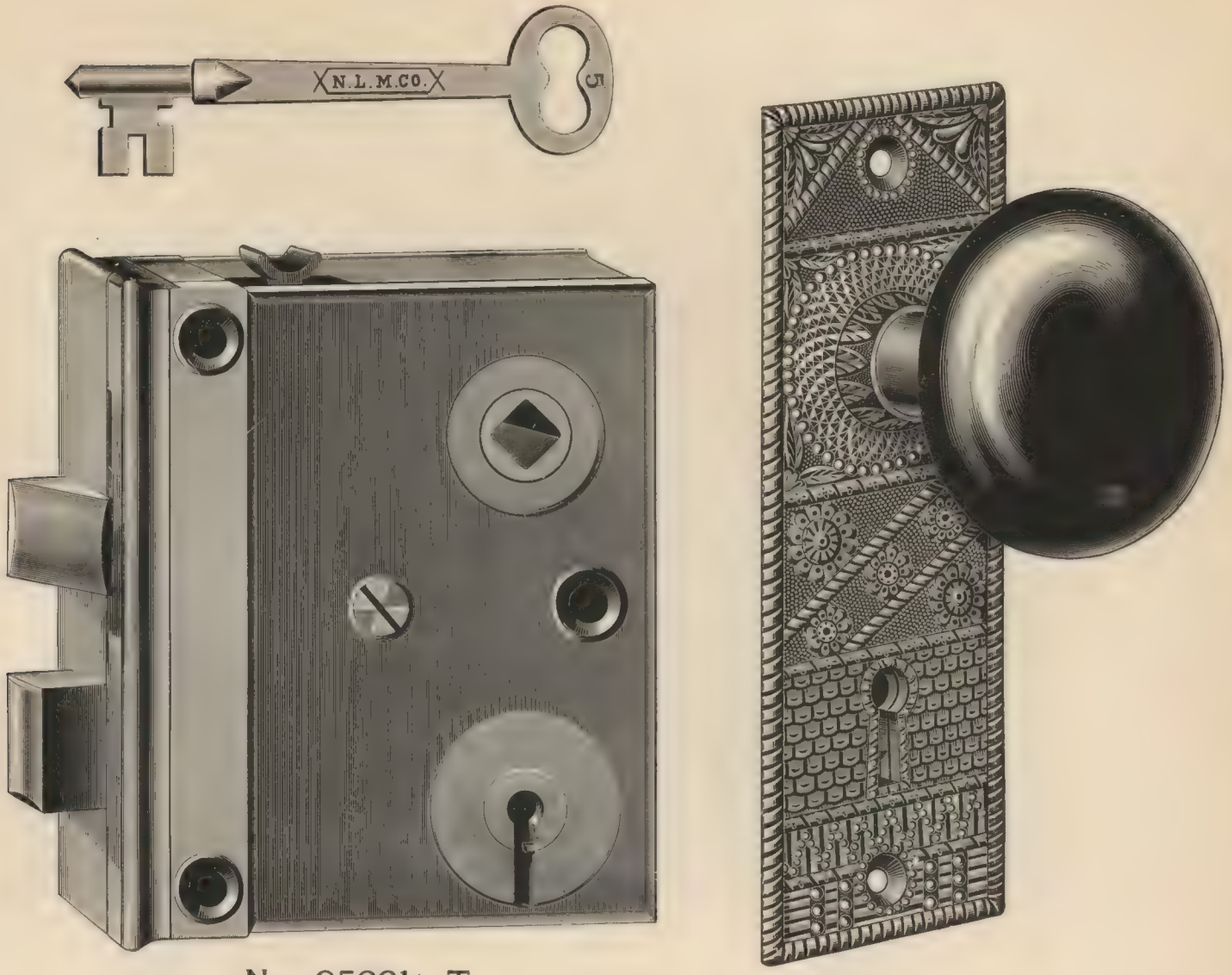
COMPLETE WITH KNOBS AND JAPANNED ROSE ESCUTCHEONS, AS PER CUT.

¼ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.

No. **519** —4¼×3¼—Iron Bolts with Stop on Latch, Iron Key.
No. **519½**—4¼×3¼—Iron Bolts with Stop on Latch, Nickeled Steel Key.
No. **519⅝**—4¼×3¼—Brass Plated Bolts with Stop on Latch, Nickeled Steel Key.

With A.A. Furniture, or Mineral Knobs, Japanned Rose Escutcheons.
With B.B. Furniture, or Porcelain Knobs, Japanned Rose Escutcheons
With K.K. Furniture, or Jet Knobs, Japanned Rose Escutcheons.

When Ordering, designate as 519, A.A., 519, B.B., etc.



No. 9522½, T.

RIM KNOB LOCK WITH FURNITURE,

LOCK NO. 9522½. SIZE 4¼×3¼.

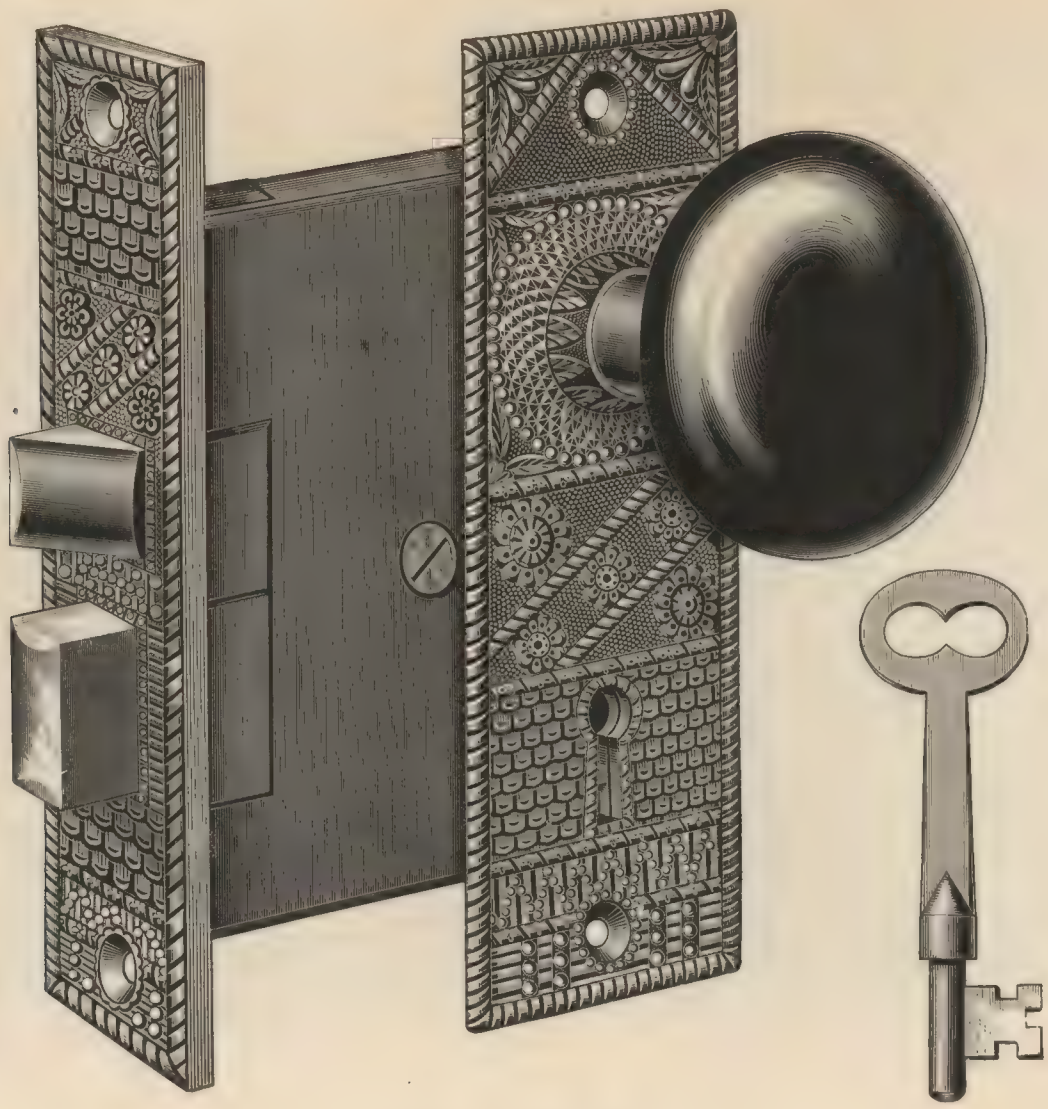
2 BRASS BOLTS, STOP ON LATCH, NICKELED STEEL KEY.

COMPLETE WITH KNOBS AND ROSE ESCUTCHEONS, AS PER CUT.

No. 9522½, **R.**—Is packed complete with Mineral Knobs and Persian Bronzed Rose Escutcheons.
No. 9522½, **S.**—Is packed complete with Porcelain Knobs and Persian Bronzed Rose Escutcheons.
No. 9522½, **T.**—Is packed complete with Jet Knobs and Persian Bronzed Rose Escutcheons.

¼ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.

Persian Bronzed is the same as other manufacturers call Berlin, Amber, Kahala, American, Toledo, &c.



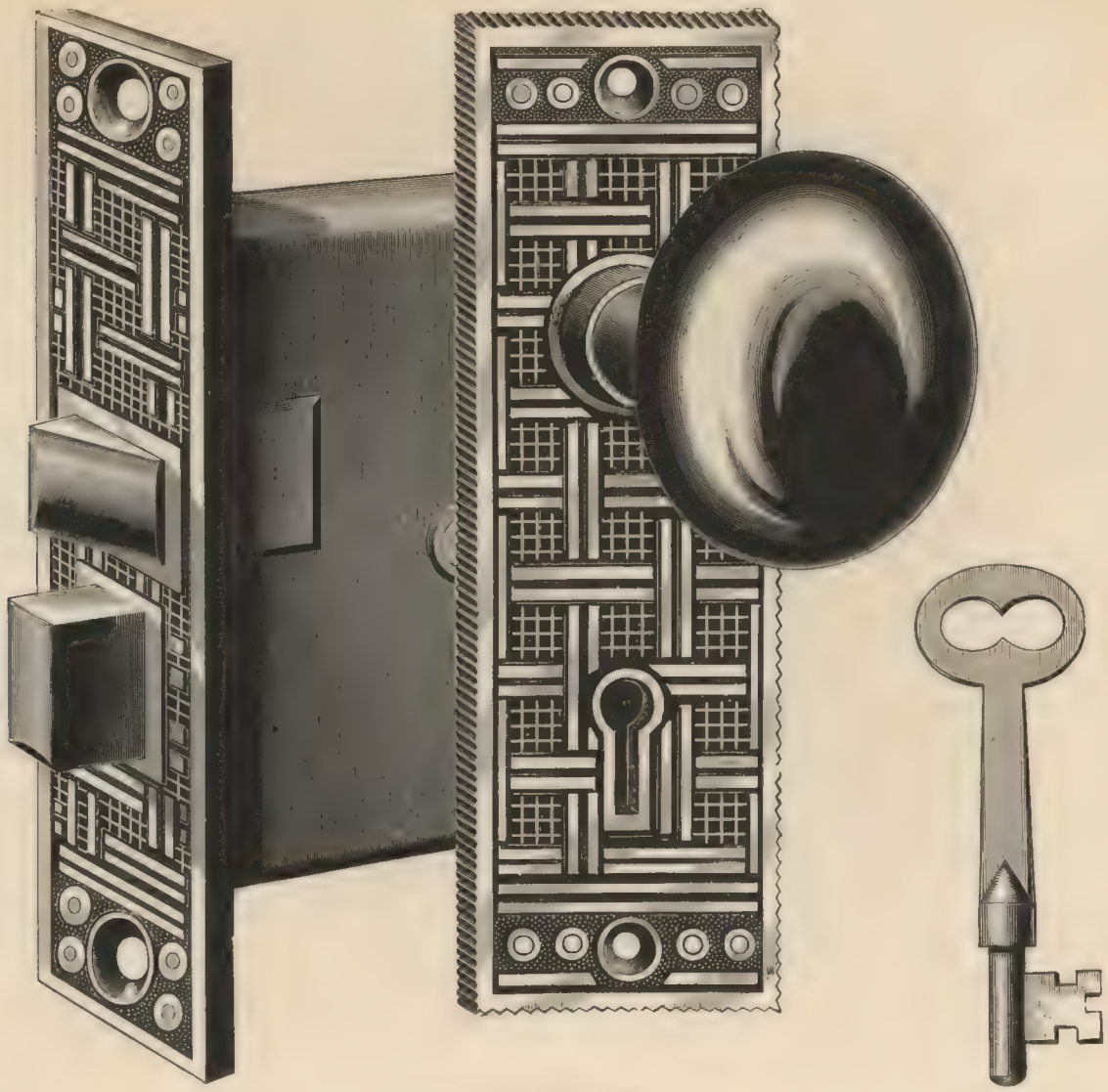
No. 1710, M.

COMPLETE PERSIAN BRONZED IRON SET

FOR INSIDE DOORS.

NUMBER OF SET.	SIZE OF LOCK, INCHES.	¼ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
1710, M.	3½×3¼	Lock with Ornamental Persian Bronzed Iron Front and Strike, Iron Bolts, Nickeled Steel Key, complete with Jet Knobs and Persian Bronzed Iron Rose Escutcheons, as shown in cut, for both sides of door.....	

Persian Bronzed Finish is same as other manufacturers call Berlin, Amber, Kahala, Toledo, American, Etc.



No. 716, M.

COMPLETE EGYPTIAN BRONZED IRON SET

FOR INSIDE DOORS.

NUMBER OF SET.	SIZE OF LOCK, INCHES.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
716, M.	3½×3¼	Lock with Egyptian Bronzed Iron Front and Strike, Brass Bolts, Steel Tumbler, Steel Key, 12 Changes, complete with Jet Knobs and Egyptian Bronzed Iron Rose Escutcheons, as shown in cut, for both sides of door.....	

Egyptian Bronzed Finish is electro-bronze plated raised surface and black background.

Nos. 764, E, Etc.

COMPLETE

BRONZED IRON AND REAL BRONZE SETS

FOR INSIDE DOORS.

NUMBER OF SET.	SIZE OF LOCK, INCHES.	¼ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
717, M.	3½×3¼	Lock with Egyptian Bronzed Iron Front and Strike, Brass Bolts, Steel Tumbler, Steel Key, 12 Changes, complete with Jet Knobs and Egyptian Bronzed Iron Rose Escutcheons, as shown in cut, for both sides of door.....	
4717, M.	3½×3¼	Lock with English Bronzed Iron Front and Strike, Brass Bolts, Steel Tumbler, Steel Key, 12 Changes, complete with Jet Knobs and English Bronzed Iron Rose Escutcheons, as shown in cut, for both sides of door.....	
764, E.	3½×3¼	Lock with Ornamental Real Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolts, Steel Tumbler, Steel Key, 12 Changes, complete with Jet Knobs and Ornamental Real Bronze Rose Escutcheons, as shown in cut, for both sides of door.....	

Egyptian Bronzed Finish is electro-bronze plated raised surface and black background.

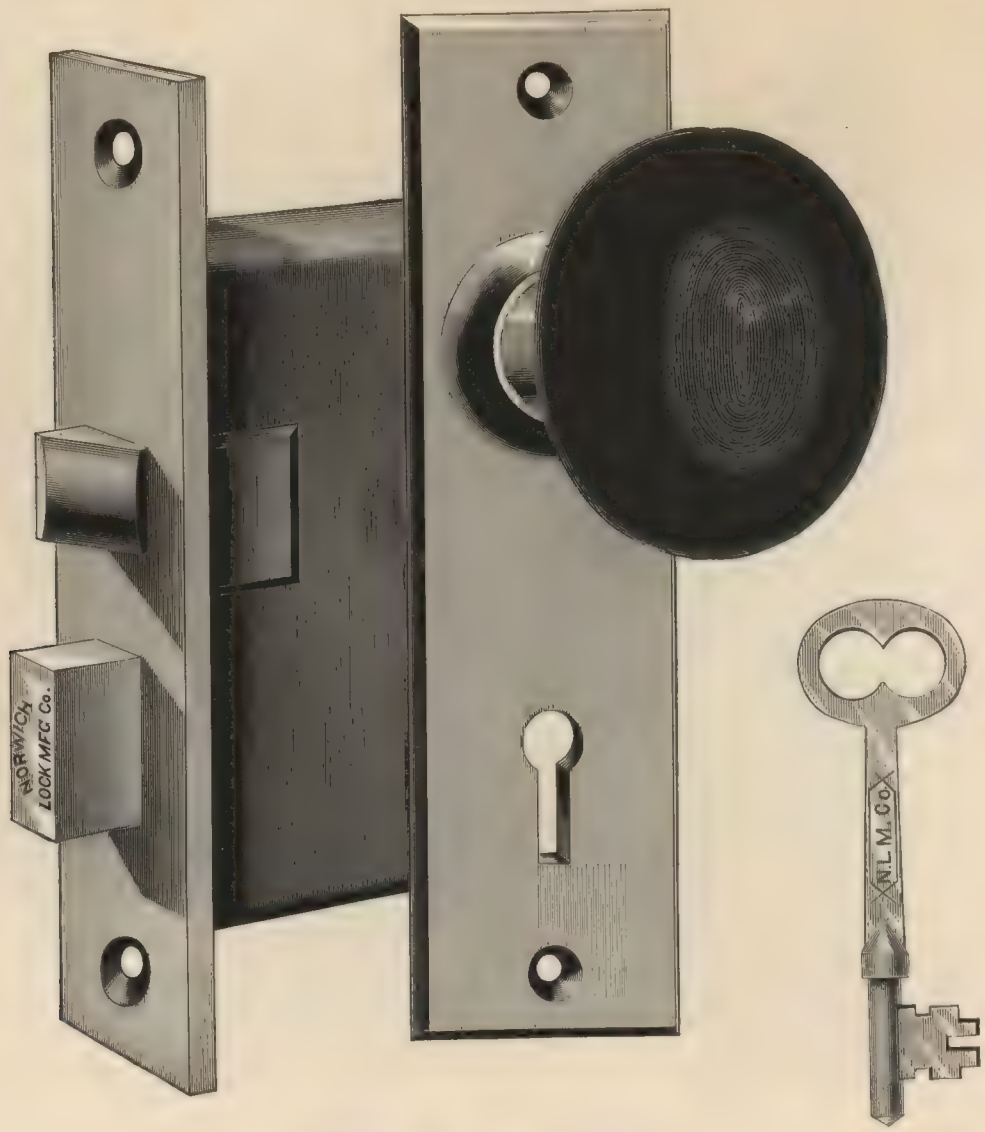
English Bronzed Finish is coppered raised surface and black background.

No. 6140, E.

COMPLETE REAL BRONZE SET

FOR INSIDE DOORS.

NUMBER OF SET.	SIZE OF LOCK, INCHES.	¼ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
6140, E.	3½×3¼	Lock with Ornamental Real Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolts, Steel Tumbler, Steel Key, complete with Jet Knobs and Real Bronze Rose Escutcheons, as shown in cut, for both sides of door.....	

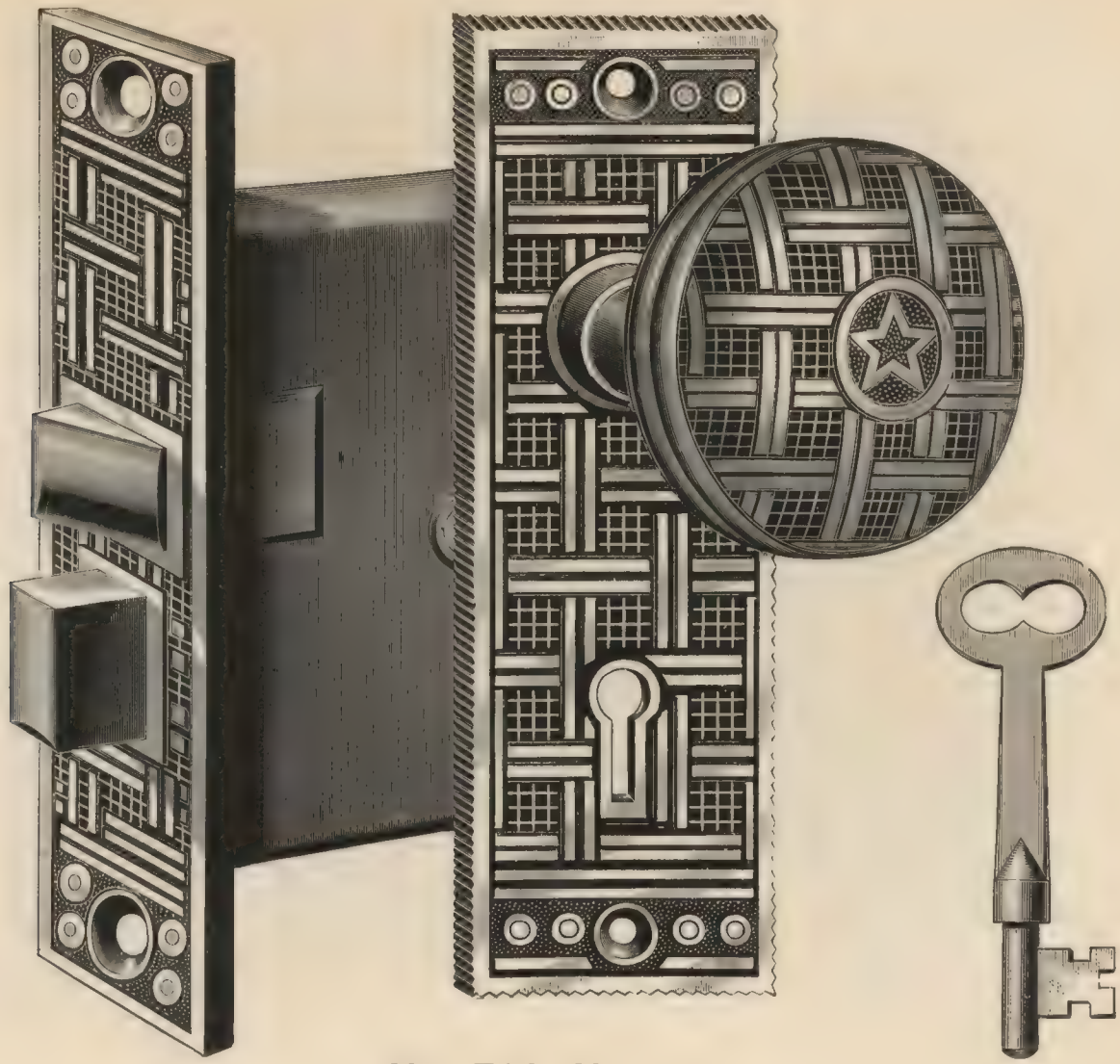


Nos. 1855, E, and 1856, E.

COMPLETE PLAIN BRONZE SETS

FOR INSIDE DOORS.

NUMBER OF SET.	SIZE OF LOCK, INCHES.	¼ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
1855, E.	3½×3¼	Lock with Plain Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, 1 Steel Tumbler, Steel Key, complete with Jet Knobs and Plain Bronze Rose Escutcheons No. 1580, as shown in cut, for both sides of door	
1856, E.	3½×3¼	Lock with Plain Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, 3 Steel Tumblers, Steel Key, complete with Jet Knobs and Plain Bronze Rose Escutcheons No. 1580, as shown in cut, for both sides of door	



No. 716, N.

COMPLETE EGYPTIAN BRONZED IRON SET

FOR INSIDE DOORS.

NUMBER OF SET.	SIZE OF LOCK, INCHES.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
716, N.	3½×3¼	Lock with Egyptian Bronzed Iron Front and Strike, Brass Bolts, Steel Tumbler, Steel Key, 12 Changes, complete with Egyptian Bronzed Iron Knob, 2¼×2¼, and Rose Escutcheons, as shown in cut, for both sides of door.....	

Egyptian Bronzed Finish is electro-bronze plated raised surface and black background.

No. 764, G.

COMPLETE REAL BRONZE SET

FOR INSIDE DOORS.

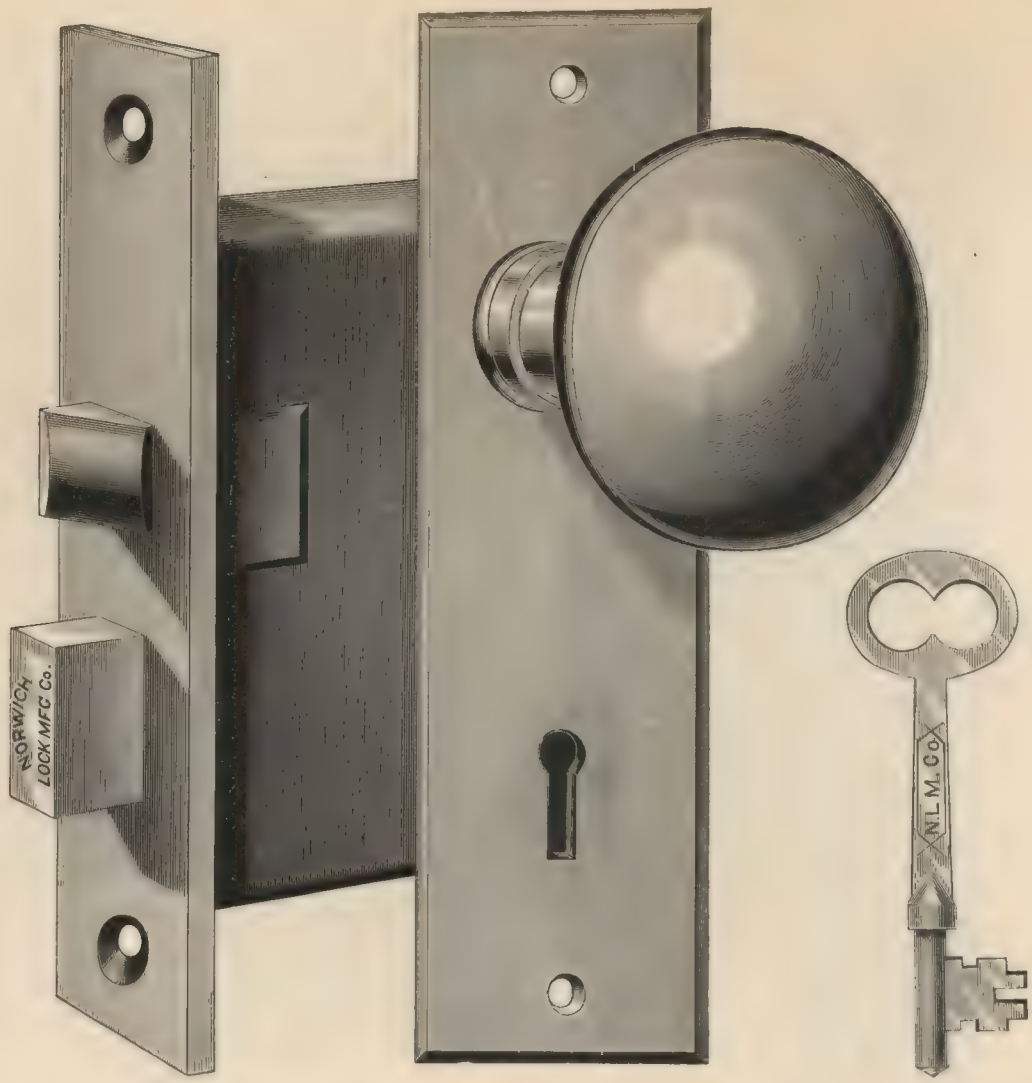
NUMBER OF SET.	SIZE OF LOCK, INCHES.	¼ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
764, G.	3½×3¼	Lock with Ornamental Real Bronze Front and Strike, Brass Bolts, Steel Tumbler, Steel Key, 12 Changes, complete with Ornamental Real Bronze Knobs, 2¼×2¼, and Rose Escutcheons, as shown in cut, for both sides of door.....	

No. 6140, G.

COMPLETE REAL BRONZE SET

FOR INSIDE DOORS.

NUMBER OF SET.	SIZE OF LOCK, INCHES.	¼ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
6140, G.	3½×3¼	Lock with Ornamental Real Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolts, Steel Tumbler and Steel Key, complete with Ornamental Real Bronze Knobs, 2¼×2¼, and Rose Escutcheons, as shown in cut, for both sides of door.....	

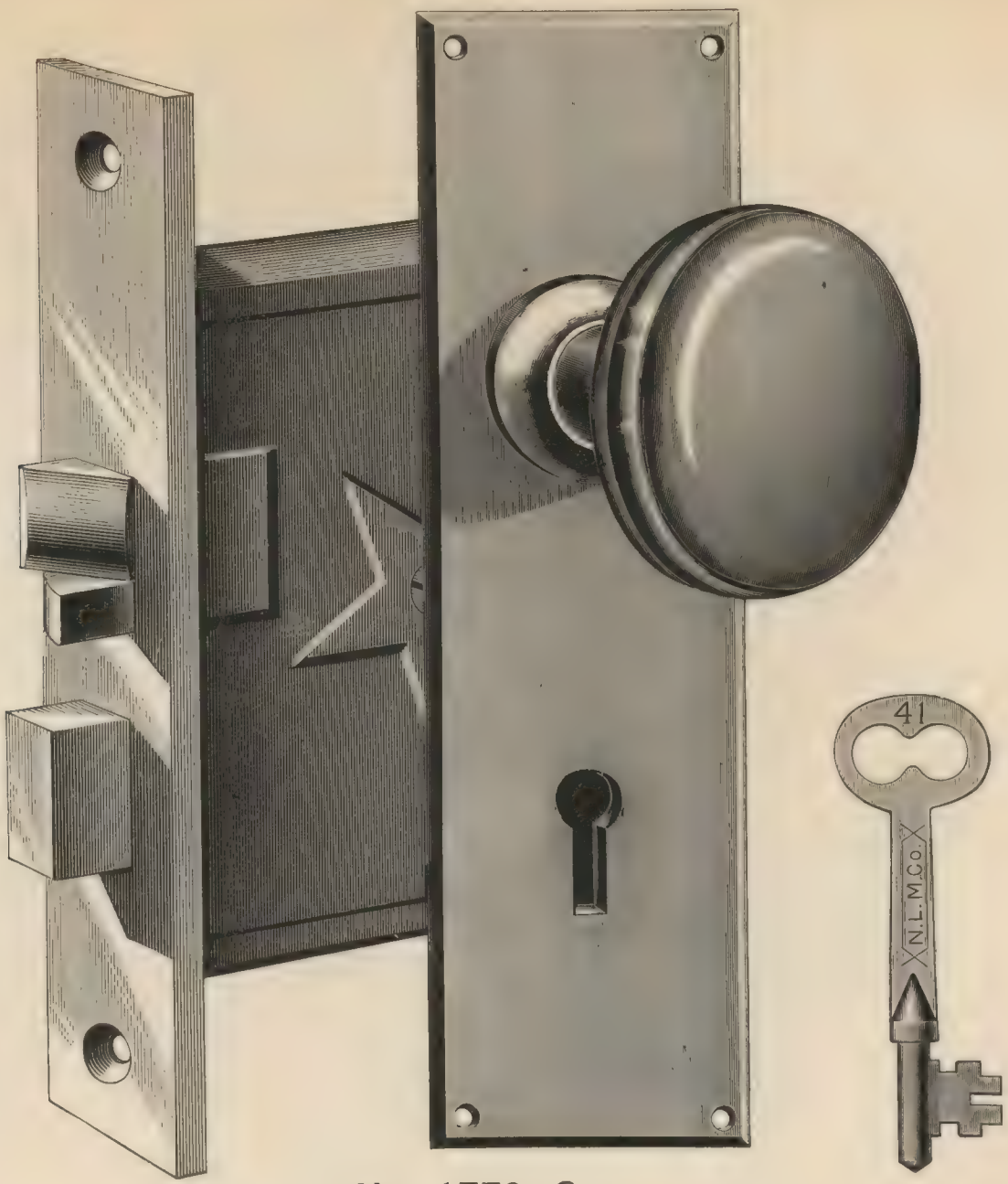


Nos. 1855, G, and 1856, G.

COMPLETE PLAIN BRONZE SETS

FOR INSIDE DOORS.

NUMBER OF SET.	SIZE OF LOCK, INCHES.	¼ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
1855, G.	3½×3¼	Lock with Plain Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, 1 Steel Tumbler, Steel Key, complete with Plain Bronze Knobs, No. 4150, and Rose Escutcheons, No. 1580, as shown in cut, for both sides of door	
1856, G.	3½×3¼	Lock with Plain Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, 3 Steel Tumblers, Steel Key, complete with Plain Bronze Knobs, No. 4150, and Rose Escutcheons, No. 1580, as shown in cut, for both sides of door	

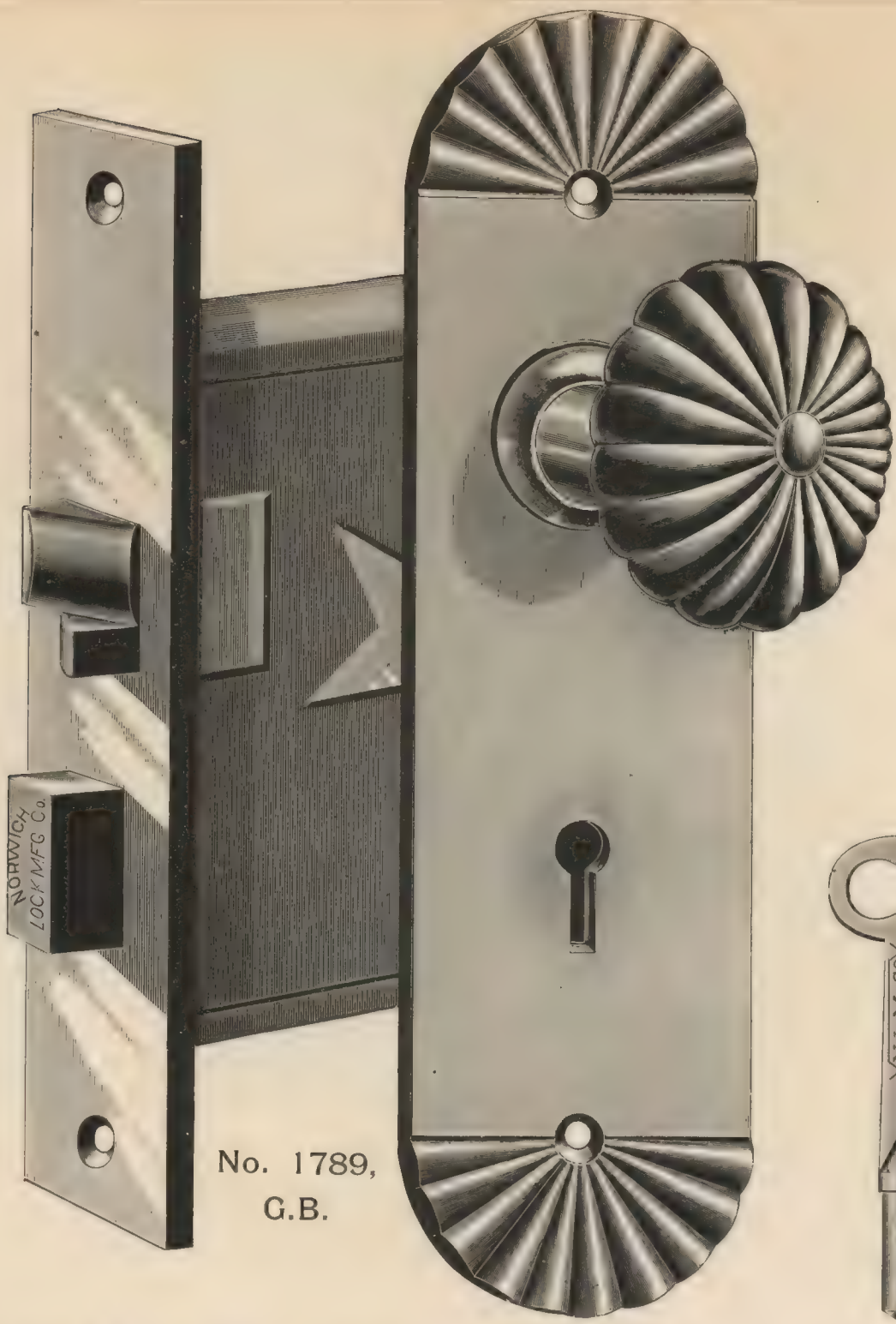


No. 1770, G.

COMPLETE PLAIN BRONZE SETS

FOR INSIDE DOORS.

NUMBER OF SET.	SIZE OF LOCK, INCHES.	¼ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
1765, G.	3½×3¼	Lock with Plain Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, Steel Tumbler, Steel Key, 24 Changes, complete with Plain Bronze Knobs, No. 4100, and Rose Escutcheons, as shown in cut, for both sides of door	
1770, G.	4×3¼	Lock with Plain Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, Steel Tumbler, Steel Key, 24 Changes, complete with Plain Bronze Knobs, No. 4100, and Rose Escutcheons, as shown in cut, for both sides of door	
1789, G.	4½×3½	Lock with Plain Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, Steel Tumbler, Steel Key, 24 Changes, complete with Plain Bronze Knobs, No. 4100, and Rose Escutcheons, as shown in cut, for both sides of door	

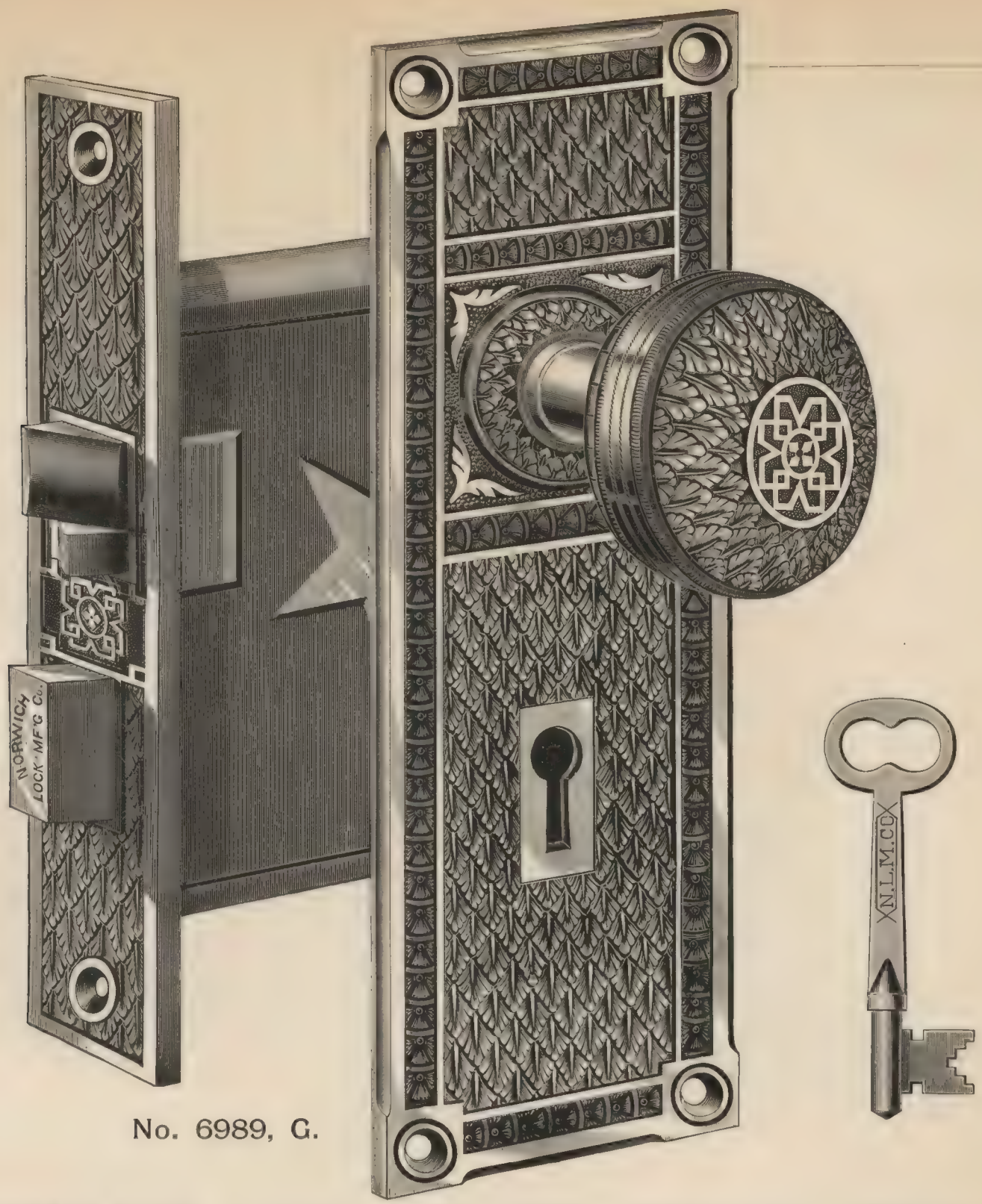


No. 1789,
G.B.

COMPLETE REAL BRONZE SETS

FOR INSIDE DOORS.

NUMBER OF SET.	SIZE OF LOCK, INCHES.	¼ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
1765, G.B.	3½×3¼	Lock with Plain Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, Steel Tumbler, Steel Key, 24 Changes, complete with Fluted Knobs, 2¼×2¼, and Rose Escutcheons, as shown in cut, for both sides of door	
1770, G.B.	4×3¼	Lock with Plain Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, Steel Tumbler, Steel Key, 24 Changes, complete with Fluted Knobs, 2¼×2¼, and Rose Escutcheons, as shown in cut, for both sides of door	
1789, G.B.	4½×3½	Lock with Plain Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, Steel Tumbler, Steel Key, 24 Changes, complete with Fluted Knobs, 2¼×2¼, and Rose Escutcheons, as shown in cut, for both sides of door	

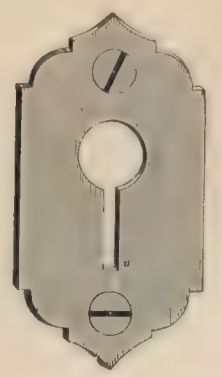


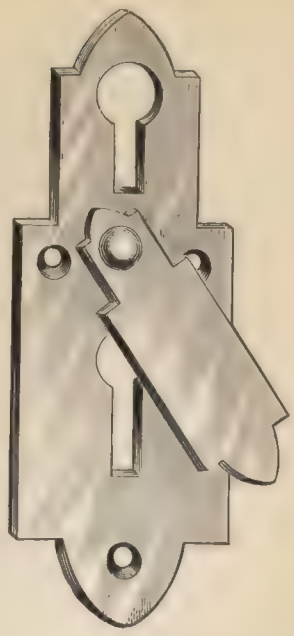
No. 6989, G.

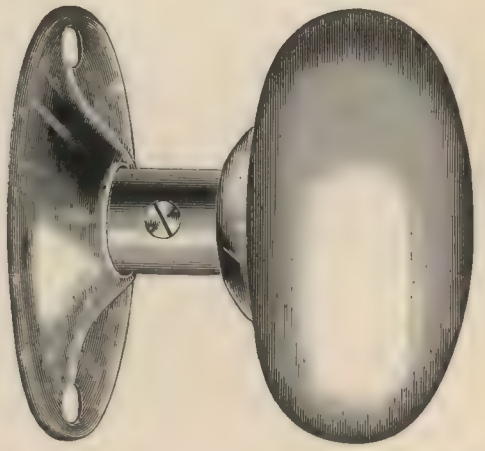
COMPLETE LEAF PATTERN BRONZE SETS

FOR INSIDE DOORS.

NUMBER OF SET.	SIZE OF LOCK, INCHES.	¼ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
6974, G.	4×3¼	Lock with Leaf Pattern Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolts, Steel Tumbler, Steel Key, 24 Changes, complete with Bronze Knobs, 2¼×2¼, and Rose Escutcheons, as shown in cut, for both sides of door.	
6975, G.	4×3¼	Lock with Leaf Pattern Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolts, 3 Steel Tumblers, Steel Key, 48 Changes, complete with Bronze Knobs, 2¼×2¼, and Rose Escutcheons, as shown in cut, for both sides of door.	
6989, G.	4½×3½	Lock with Leaf Pattern Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolts, Steel Tumbler, Steel Key, 24 Changes, complete with Bronze Knobs, 2¼×2¼, and Rose Escutcheons, as shown in cut, for both sides of door.	
6991, G.	4½×3½	Lock with Leaf Pattern Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolts, 3 Steel Tumblers, Steel Key, 48 Changes, complete with Bronze Knobs, 2¼×2¼, and Rose Escutcheons, as shown in cut, for both sides of door.	







Nos. 244, C, and 250, C.

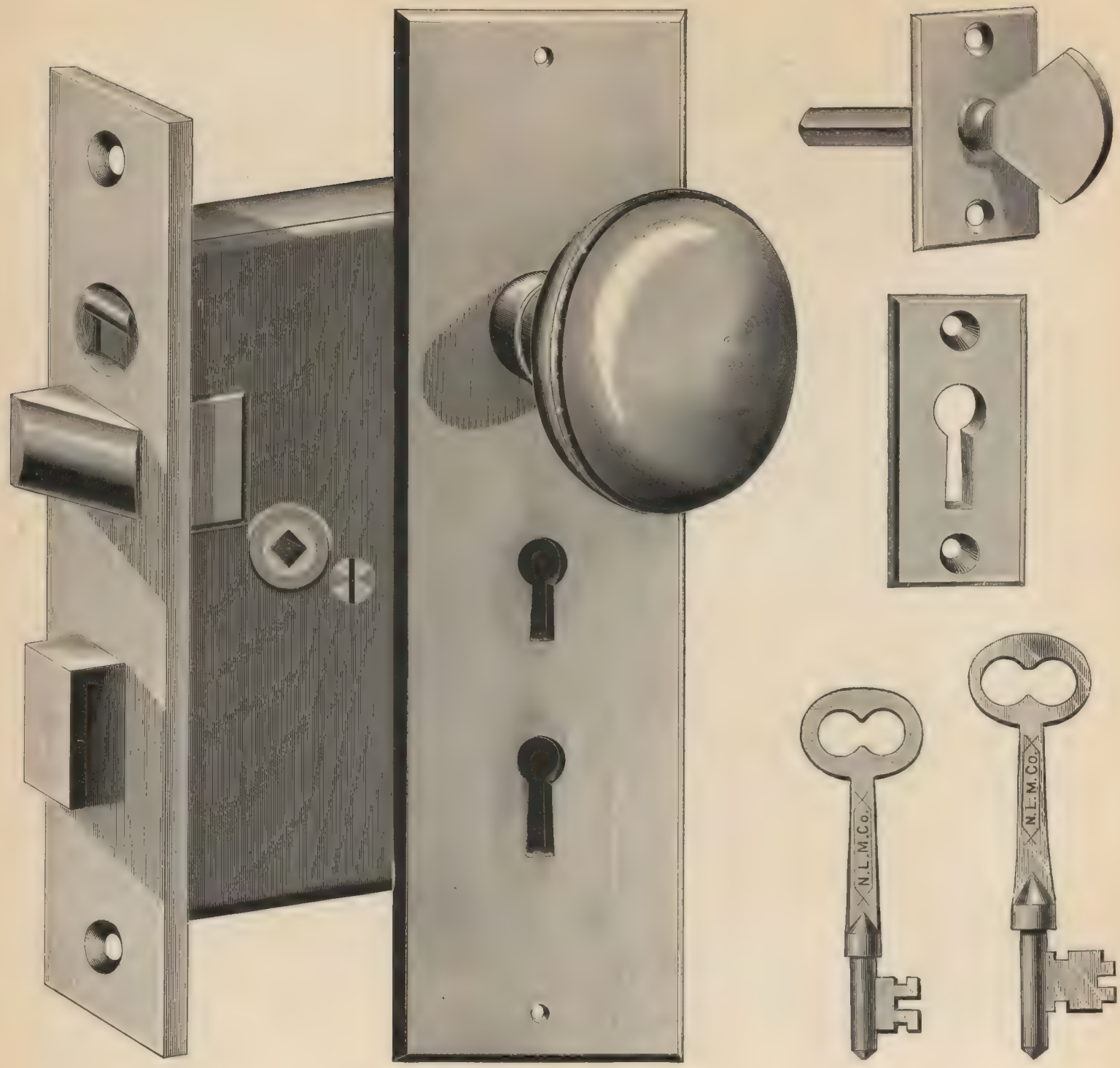
FRONT DOOR SETS.

NUMBER OF SET.	SIZE OF LOCK, INCHES.	1 Set in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER SET.
244, C.	4¾ × 3½	Lock with Lacquered Iron Front and Strike, Brass Bolts, Nickeled Steel Keys, complete with Porcelain Plated Knobs and Plated Escutcheons, as shown in cut.....	
250, C.	4¾ × 3½	Lock with Brass Front, Bolts and Strike, Nickeled Steel Keys, complete with Porcelain Plated Knobs and Plated Escutcheons, as shown in cut.....	

Nos. 244, E, and 250, E.

FRONT DOOR SETS.

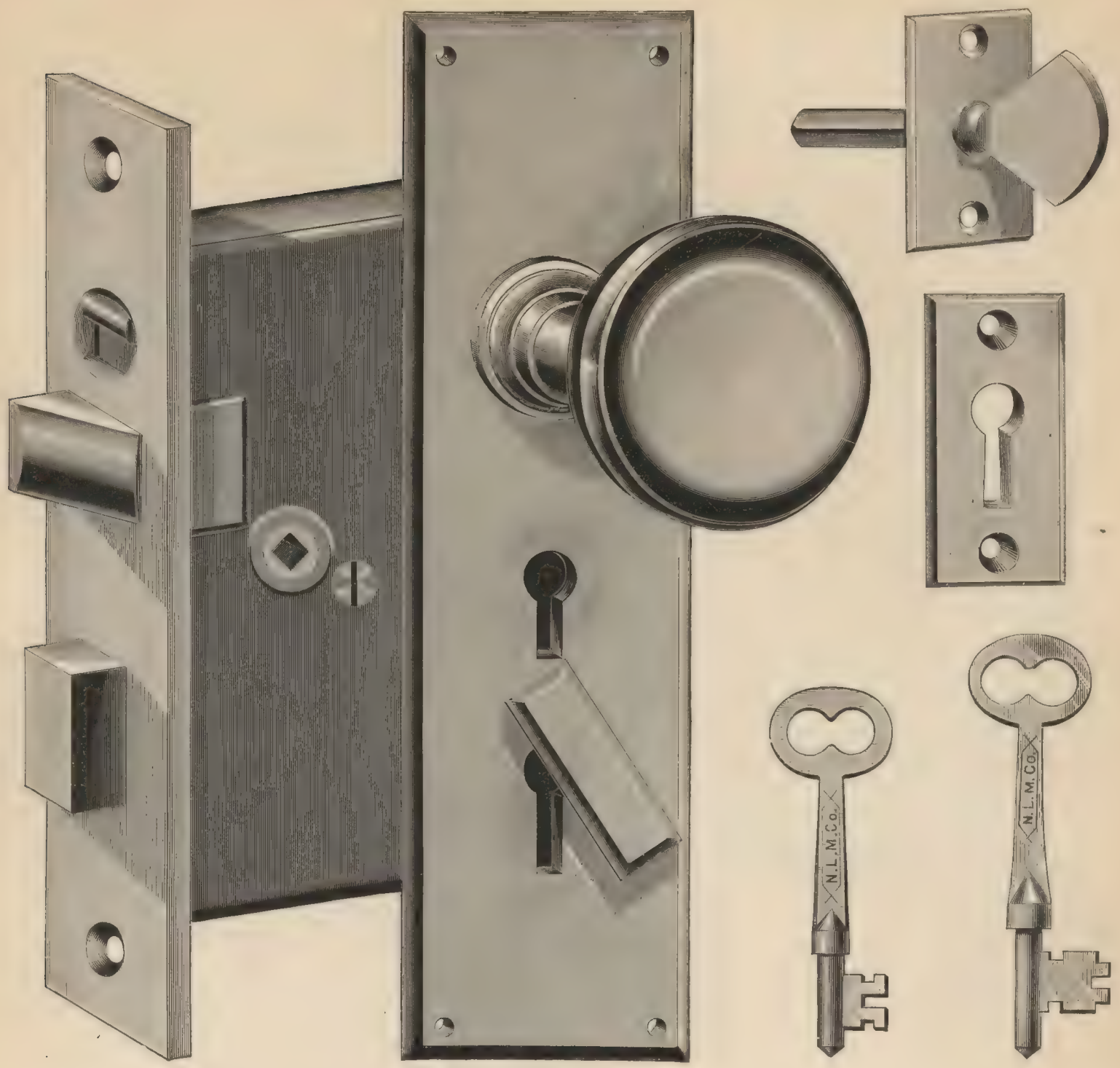
NUMBER OF SET.	SIZE OF LOCK, INCHES.	1 Set in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER SET.
244, E.	4¾ × 3½	Lock with Lacquered Iron Front and Strike, Brass Bolts, Nickeled Steel Keys, complete with Jet Knobs with Real Bronze Roses and Real Bronze Escutcheons, as shown in cut.....	
250, E.	4¾ × 3½	Lock with Brass Front, Bolts and Strike, Nickeled Steel Keys, complete with Jet Knobs with Real Bronze Roses and Real Bronze Escutcheons, as shown in cut.....	



No. 250, H.

COMPLETE FRONT DOOR SET.

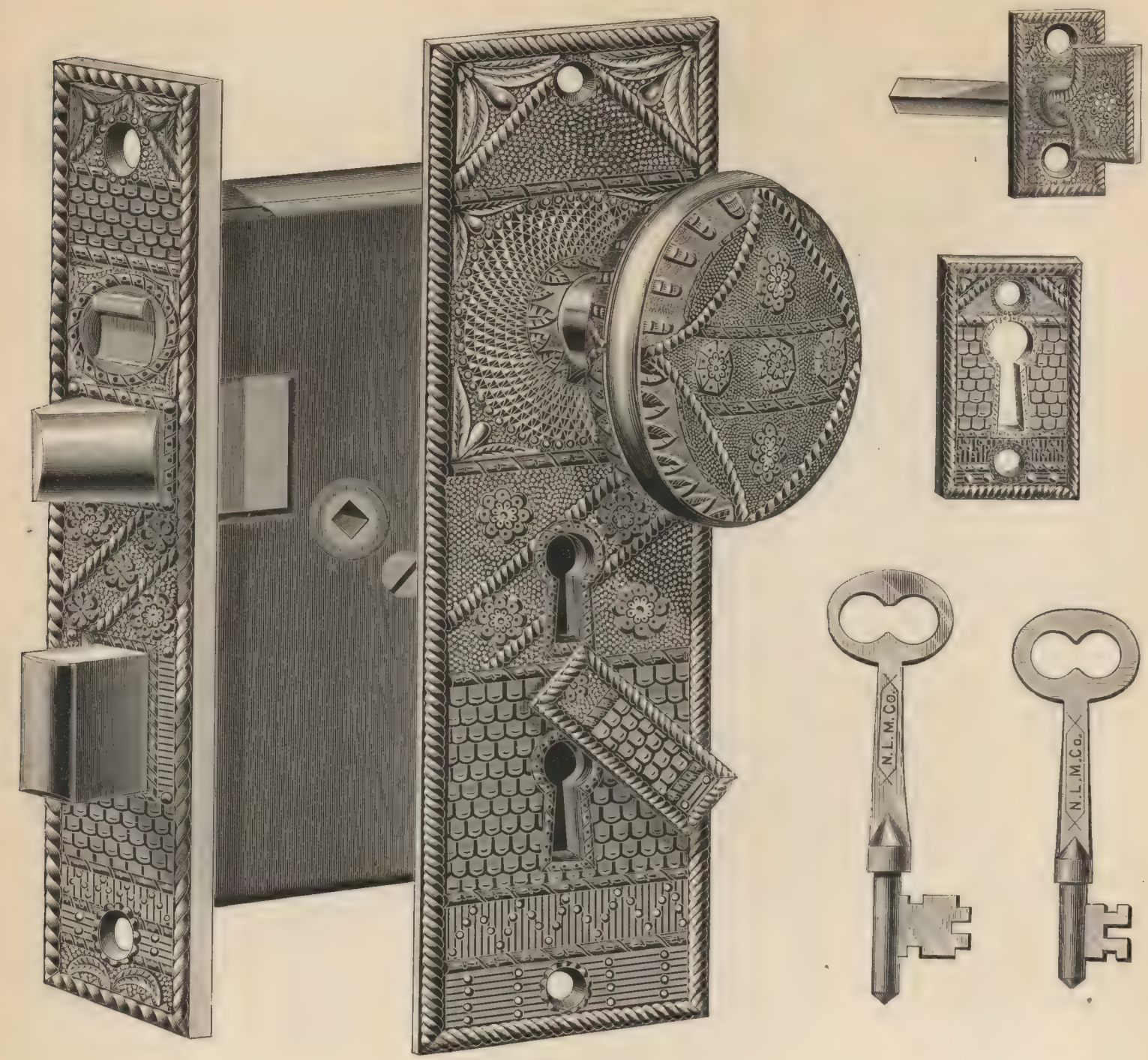
NUMBER OF SET.	SIZE OF LOCK, INCHES.	1 Set in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER SET.
250, H.	4¾ × 3½	Lock with Brass Front, Bolts and Strike, complete with Bronze Knobs, No. 4150, and Bronze Escutcheons, as shown in cut.	
		VESTIBULE SET.	
250½, H.	3¾ × 3½	Latch with Brass Front, Bolt and Strike, complete with Bronze Knobs and Bronze Rose Escutcheon, to match 250, H	



No. 250, G.

COMPLETE FRONT DOOR SET.

NUMBER OF SET.	SIZE OF LOCK, INCHES.	1 Set in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER SET.
250, G.	4¾ × 3½	Lock with Brass Front, Bolts and Strike, complete with Bronze Knobs, No. 4150, and Bronze Escutcheons, as shown in cut.	
		VESTIBULE SET.	
250½, G.	3¼ × 3½	Latch with Brass Front, Bolt and Strike, complete with Bronze Knobs, No. 4150, and Bronze Rose Escutcheon, to match No. 250, G.	

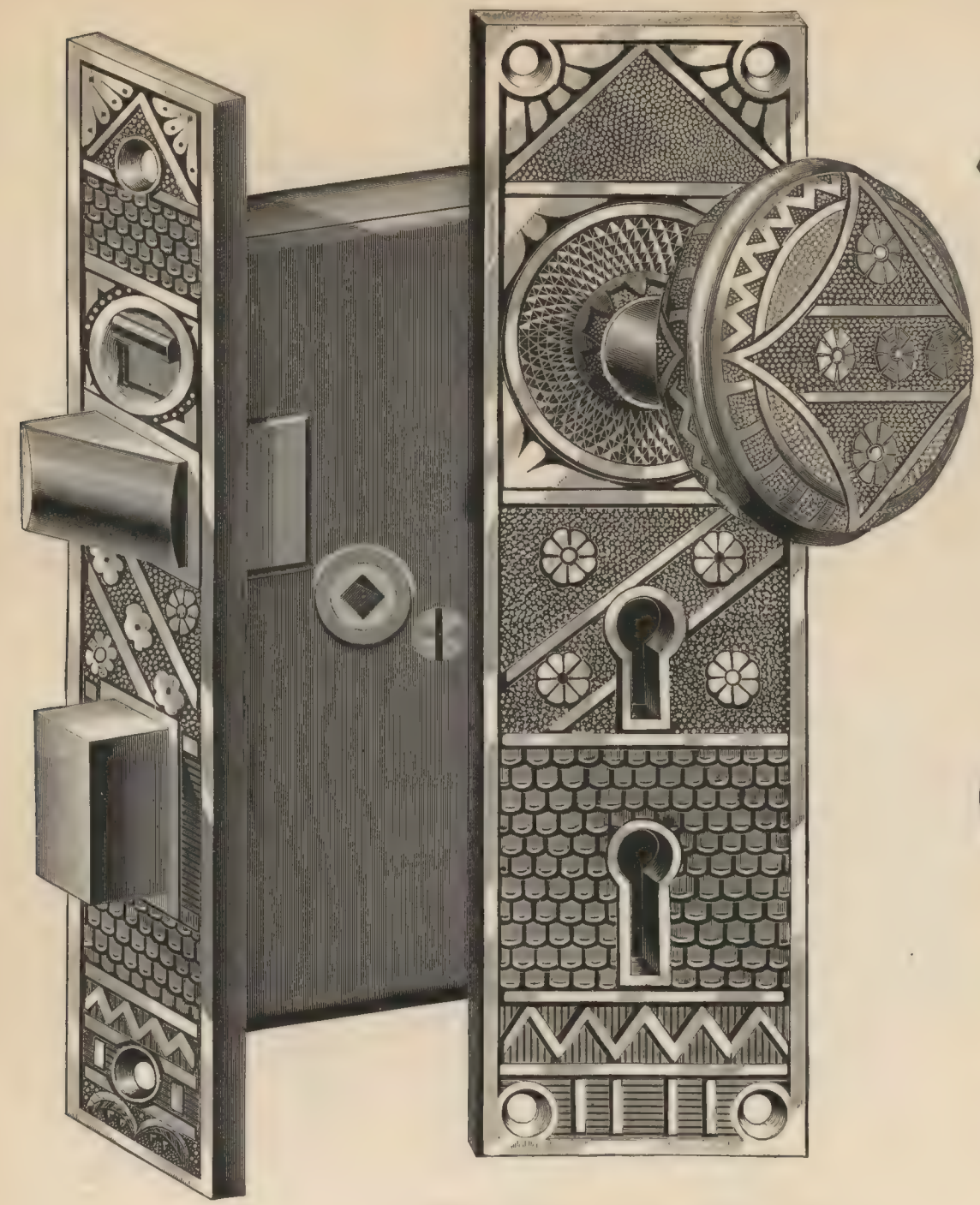


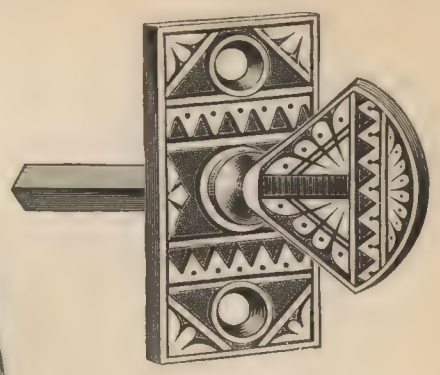
No. 792, N.

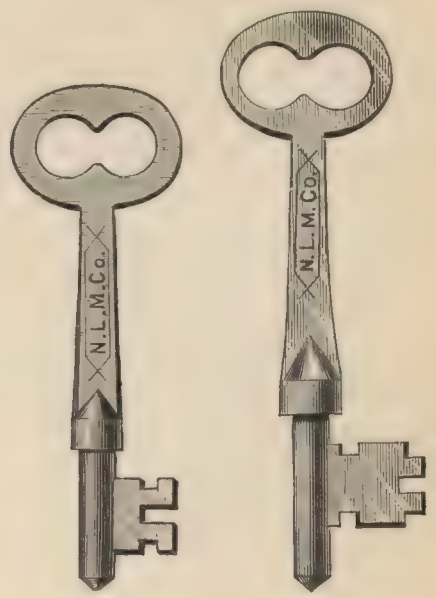
COMPLETE PERSIAN BRONZED IRON FRONT DOOR AND VESTIBULE SETS.

NUMBER OF SET.	SIZE OF LOCK, INCHES.	1 Set in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER SET.
792, N.	4¾ × 3½	Lock with Ornamental Persian Bronzed Iron Front, Strike and Thumb-Knob, Brass Bolts, complete with Ornamental Persian Bronzed Iron Knobs, 2¼ × 2¼, and Escutcheons, as shown in cut	
		VESTIBULE SET.	
792½, N.	3¼ × 3½	Latch with Trimmings to match No. 792, N	

Persian Bronzed Finish is the same as other Manufacturers call Berlin, Amber, Kahala, American, Toledo, etc.





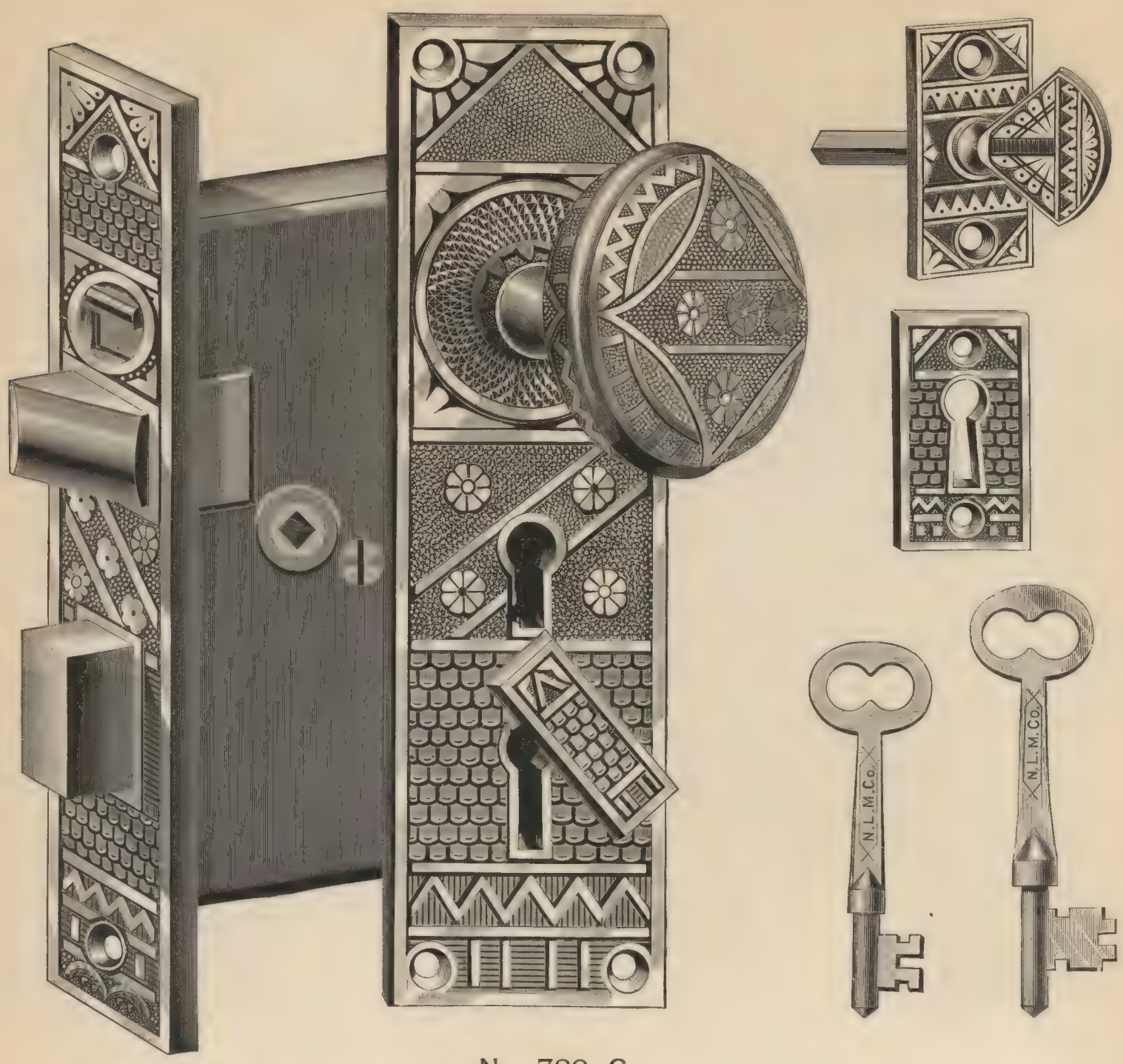


Nos. 780, H, and 783, N.

COMPLETE REAL BRONZE AND BRONZE PLATED FRONT DOOR SETS.

NUMBER OF SET.	SIZE OF LOCK, INCHES.	1 Set in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER SET.
780, H.	4¾ × 3½	Lock with Ornamental Real Bronze Front, Strike and Thumb-Knob, Brass Bolts, complete with Ornamental Real Bronze Knobs, 2¼ × 2¼, and Escutcheons, as shown in cut.....	
783, N.	4¾ × 3½	Lock with Egyptian Bronzed Iron Front, Strike and Thumb-Knob, Brass Bolts, complete with Egyptian Bronzed Iron Knobs, 2¼ × 2¼, and Escutcheons, as shown in cut.....	

Vestibule Set to match 780, H, is 780½, H. Vestibule Set to match 783, N, is 783½, N.



No. 780, G.

COMPLETE REAL BRONZE FRONT DOOR SET.

NUMBER OF SET.	SIZE OF LOCK, INCHES.	1 Set in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER SET.
780, G.	4¾ × 3½	Lock with Ornamental Real Bronze Front, Strike and Thumb-Knob, Brass Bolts, complete with Bronze Knobs, 2½ × 2¼, and Escutcheons, as shown in cut.....	
		VESTIBULE SET.	
780½, G.	3¼ × 3½	Latch with Ornamental Real Bronze Front, Strike and Thumb-Knob, Brass Bolt, complete with Bronze Knobs and Rose Escutcheon, to match No. 780, G.....	

No. 6245, G.

COMPLETE REAL BRONZE FRONT DOOR SET

WITH ORNAMENTAL KNOBS AND ESCUTCHEONS.

NUMBER OF SET.	SIZE OF LOCK, INCHES.	1 Set in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER SET.
6245, G.	4¾ × 3½	Lock with Ornamental Real Bronze Front, Strike and Thumb-Knob, Bronze Bolts, Steel Tumblers, Steel Keys, complete with Bronze Knobs, 2½ × 2¼, and Escutcheons, as shown in cut..	
		VESTIBULE SET.	
6245½, G.	3¼ × 3½	Latch with Ornamental Real Bronze Front, Strike and Thumb-Knob, Bronze Bolts, Steel Tumbler, Steel Keys, complete with Bronze Knobs and Rose Escutcheon, to match No. 6245, G...	

No. 6250, G.

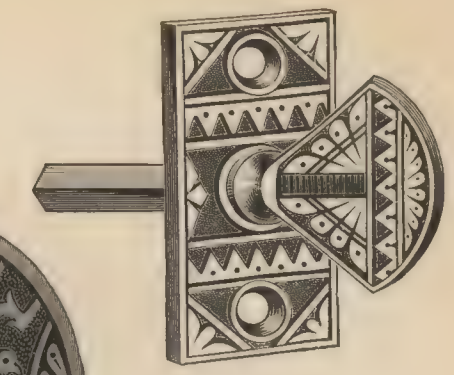
COMPLETE REAL BRONZE FRONT DOOR SETS

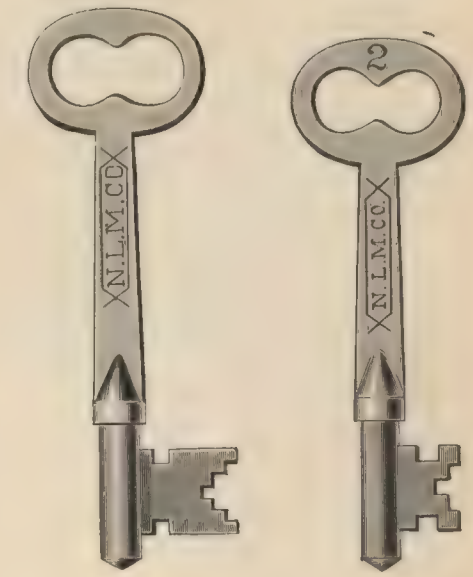
WITH ORNAMENTAL KNOBS AND ESCUTCHEONS.

NUMBER OF SET.	SIZE OF LOCK, INCHES.	1 Set in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER SET.
6250, G.	4¾ × 3½	Lock with Ornamental Real Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolts, Steel Tumblers, Steel Keys, complete with Bronze Knobs, 2½ × 2¼, and Escutcheons, as shown in cut.....	
		VESTIBULE SET.	
6250½, G.	3¼ × 3½	Latch with Ornamental Real Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolts, Steel Tumbler, Steel Keys, complete with Bronze Knobs and Rose Escutcheon, to match No. 6250, G.....	

6252, G, is same as 6250 G, except it has 3 Tumblers on Night Latch. 6252½, G, is Vestibule Set that matches 6252, G.

No. 6290, G.





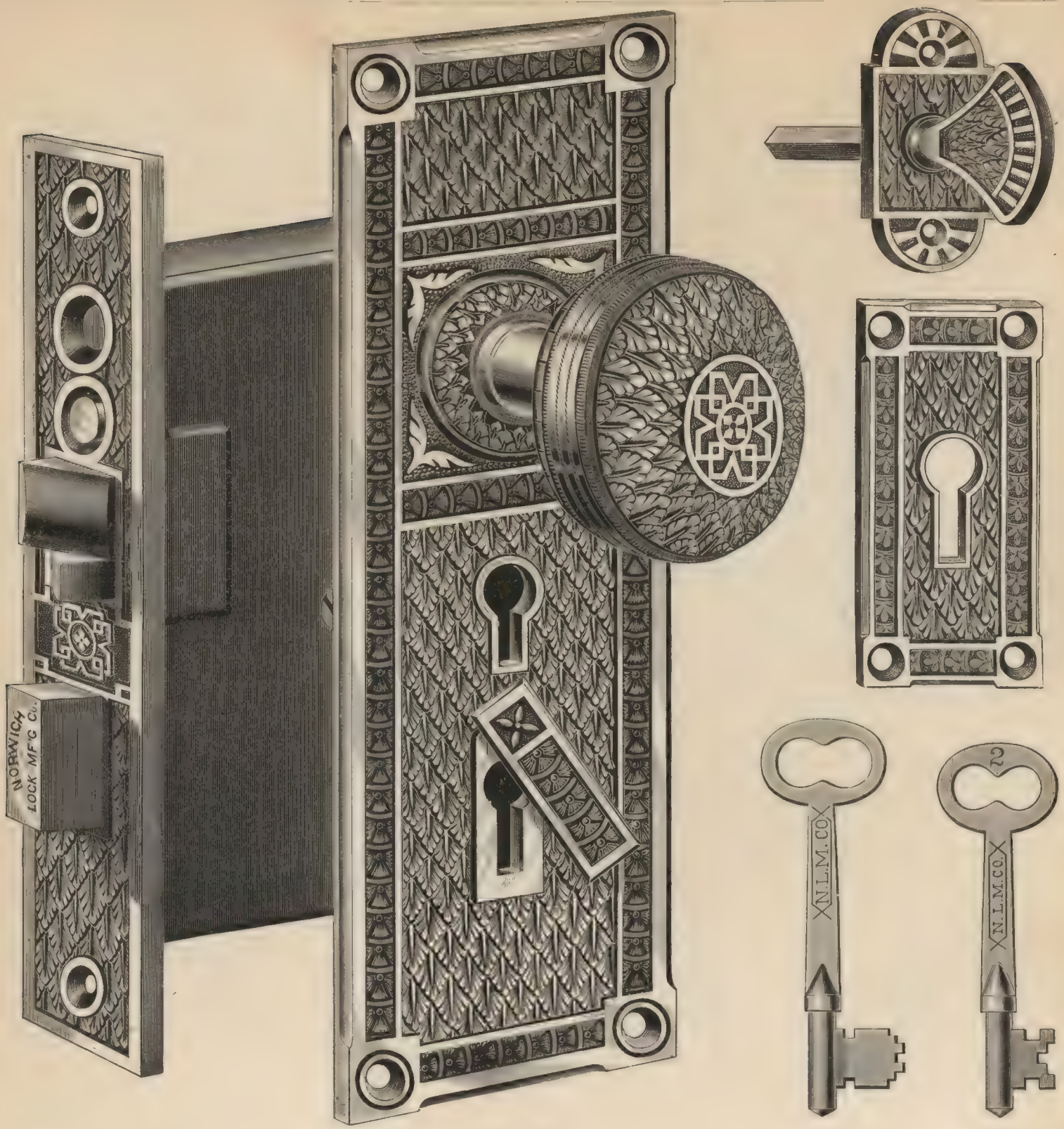
COMPLETE REAL BRONZE FRONT DOOR SETS

WITH ORNAMENTAL KNOBS AND ESCUTCHEONS, ANTI-FRICTION LATCH.

EXTRA QUALITY.

NUMBER OF SET.	SIZE OF LOCK, INCHES.	1 Set in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER SET.
6290, G.	4¾ × 3½	Lock with Ornamental Real Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolts, Steel Tumblers, Steel Keys, complete with Bronze Knobs, 2½ × 2¼, and Escutcheons, as shown in cut.....	
		VESTIBULE SET.	
6290½, G.	3¾ × 3½	Latch with Ornamental Real Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolt, Steel Tumbler, Steel Keys, complete with Bronze Knobs and Rose Escutcheon, to match No. 6290, G.....	

6291, G is same as 6290, G, except it has 3 Tumblers on Night Latch. 6291½, G, is Vestibule Set that matches 6291, G.



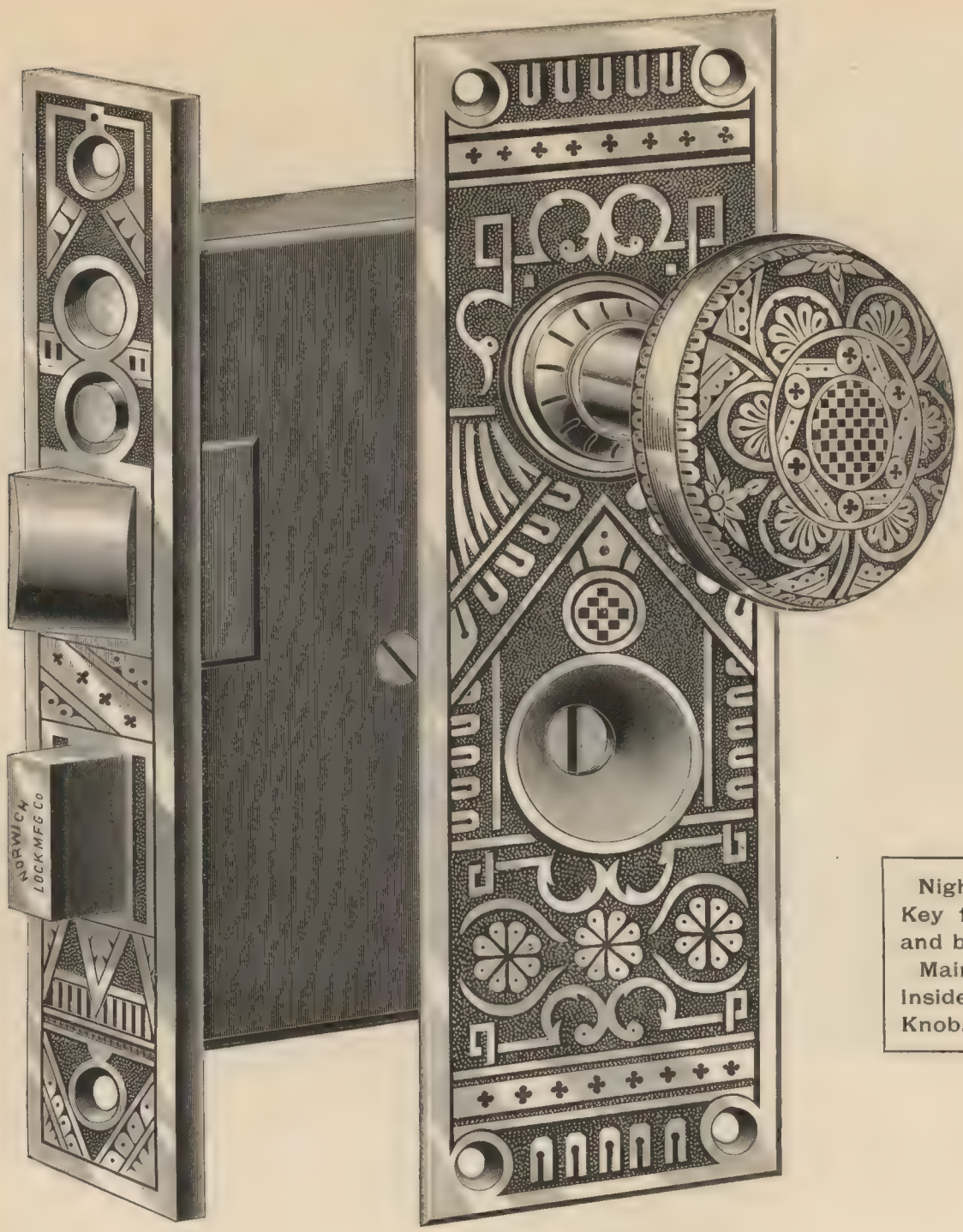
No. 6950, G.

COMPLETE LEAF PATTERN BRONZE FRONT DOOR SETS

WITH KNOBS AND ESCUTCHEONS, ANTI-FRICTION LATCH.

NUMBER OF SET.	SIZE OF LOCK, INCHES.	1 Set in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER SET.
6950, G.	4¾ × 3½	Lock with Leaf Pattern Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolts, Steel Tumblers and Steel Keys, complete with Leaf Pattern Knobs, 2½ × 2¼, and Escutcheons, as shown in cut.....	
		VESTIBULE SET.	
6950½, G.	3¼ × 3½	Latch with Leaf Pattern Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolt, Steel Tumbler and Steel Keys, complete with Leaf Pattern Knobs and Rose Escutcheon, to match No. 6950, G.....	

6951, G, is same as 6950, G, except it has 3 Tumblers on Night Latch. 6951½, G, is Vestibule Set that matches 6951, G.



Night Latch is operated by Key from outside of door, and by Knob from inside.

Main Bolt is operated from inside of door by Thumb-Knob.

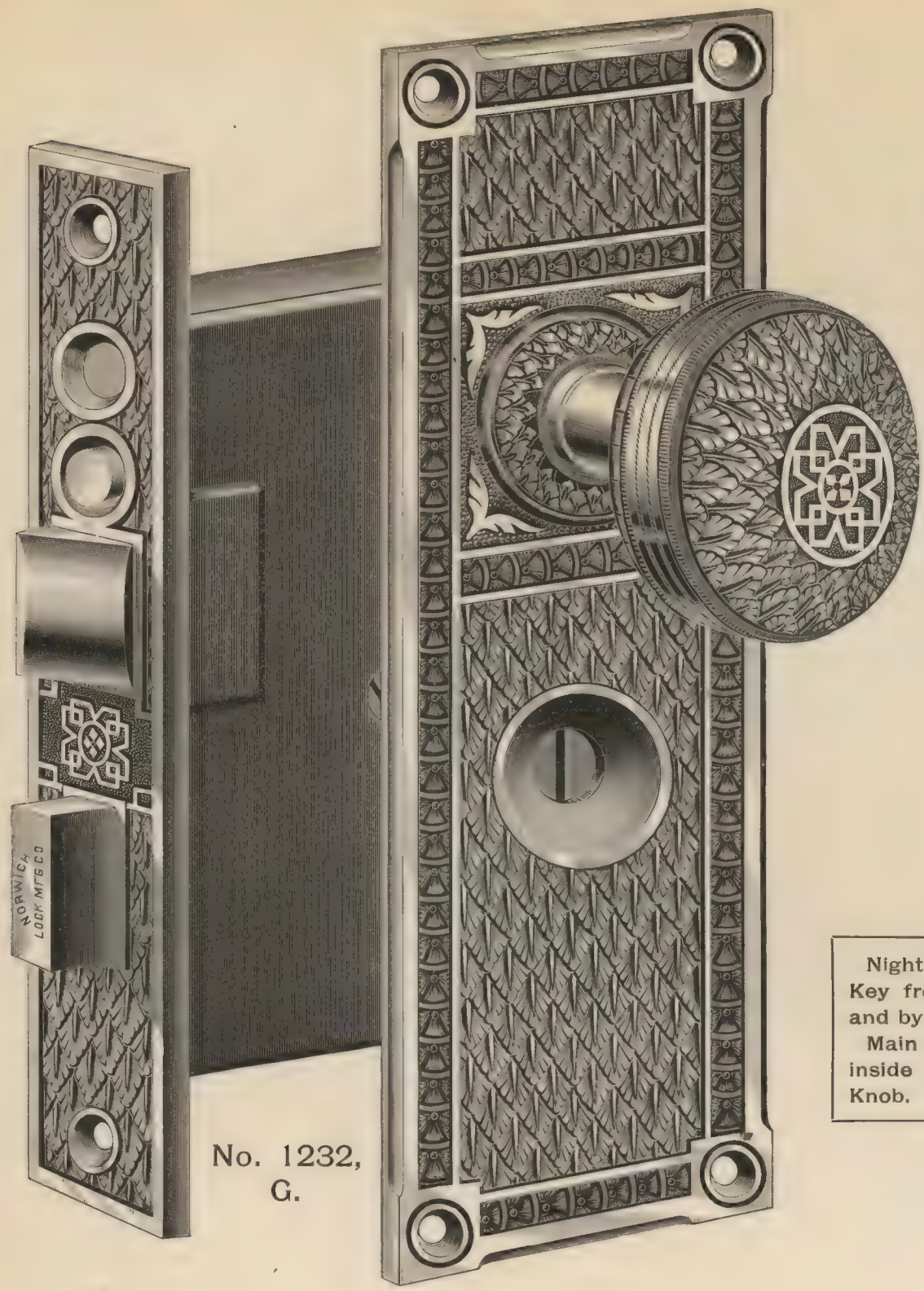
No. 1222, G.

FRONT DOOR SET.

THE LOCK HAS PIN TUMBLERS, 3 STEEL KEYS, HUB FOR 5-16 INCH SWIVEL SPINDLE, EASY SPRING ON LATCH, ORNAMENTAL BRONZE FRONT AND STRIKE, BRONZE BOLTS.

SIZE OF LOCK, 4 3-4 × 3 1-2.

It is packed complete with Ornamental Bronze Knobs, 2½×2¼, Rose Escutcheons to match, for both inside and outside of door, and screws for the whole. These are the only Pin Tumbler Locks that can be applied to the door as easily as ordinary Locks. Vestibule Set to match is No. 1222½, G.



No. 1232, G.

Night Latch is operated by Key from outside of door, and by Knob from inside.

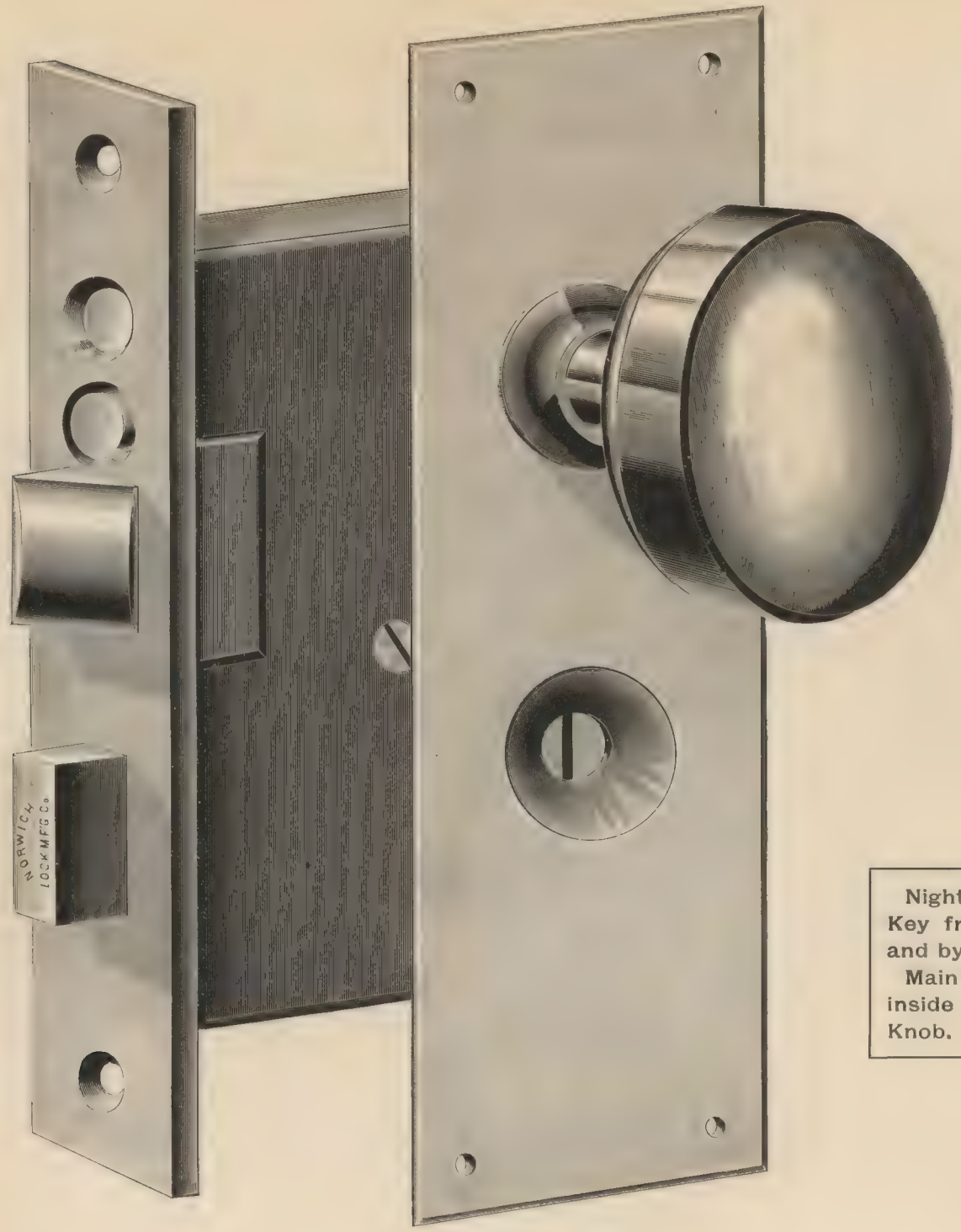
Main Bolt is operated from inside of door by Thumb-Knob.

FRONT DOOR SET.

THE LOCK HAS PIN TUMBLERS, 3 STEEL KEYS, HUB FOR 5-16 INCH SWIVEL SPINDLE, EASY SPRING ON LATCH, LEAF PATTERN BRONZE FRONT AND STRIKE, BRONZE BOLTS.

SIZE OF LOCK, 4 3-4 × 3 1-2.

It is packed complete with Leaf Pattern Bronze Knobs, 2½×2¼, Rose Escutcheons to match, for both inside and outside of door, and Screws for the whole. These are the only Pin Tumbler Locks that can be applied to the door as easily as ordinary Locks. Vestibule Set to match is No. 1232½, G.



Night Latch is operated by Key from outside of door, and by Knob from inside.

Main Bolt is operated from inside of door by Thumb-Knob.

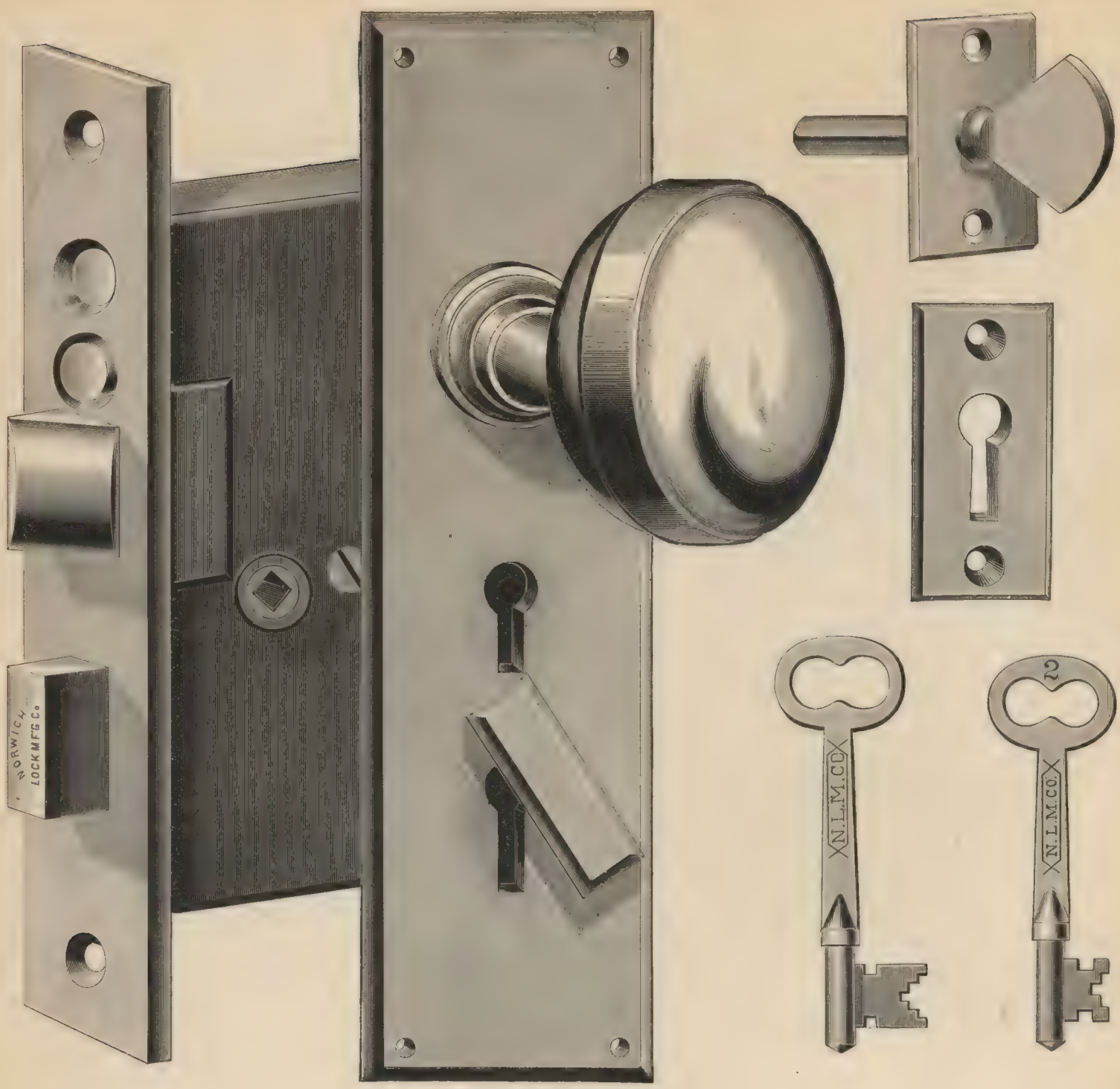
No. 1242, G.

FRONT DOOR SET.

THE LOCK HAS PIN TUMBLERS, 3 STEEL KEYS, HUB FOR 5-16 INCH SWIVEL SPINDLE, EASY SPRING ON LATCH, REAL BRONZE FRONT, BOLTS AND STRIKE.

SIZE OF LOCK, 4 3-4 × 3 1-2.

It is packed complete with Real Bronze Knobs, 2½×2¼, Rose Escutcheons to match, for both inside and outside of door, and Screws for the whole. These are the only Pin Tumbler Locks that can be applied to the door as easily as ordinary Locks. Vestibule Set to match is No. 1242½, G.

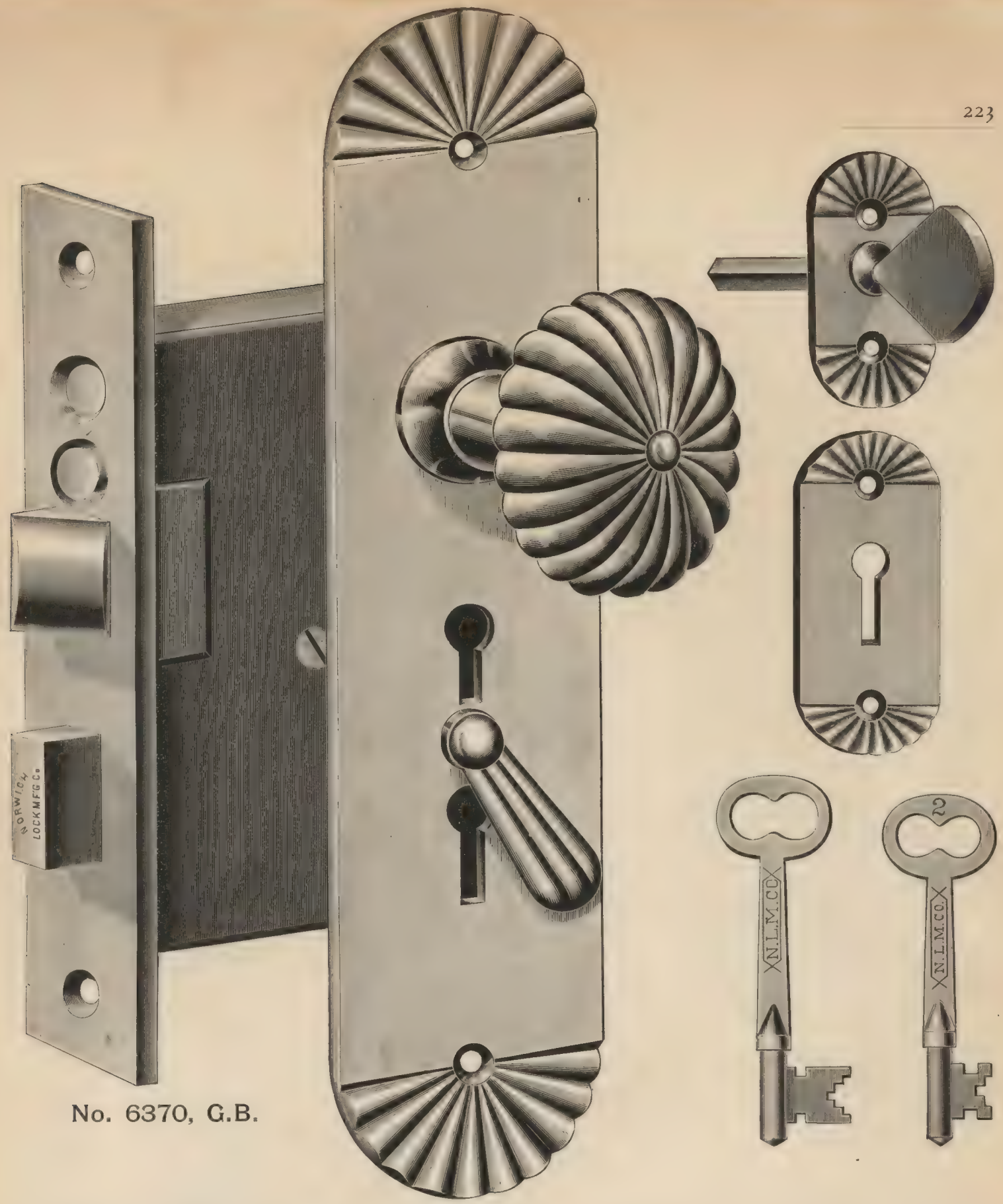


No. 6370, G.

COMPLETE PLAIN BRONZE FRONT DOOR SETS.

NUMBER OF SET.	SIZE OF LOCK, INCHES.	1 Set in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER SET.
6370, G.	4¾×3½	Lock with Plain Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, Steel Tumblers, Steel Keys, complete with Bronze Knobs, 2½×2¼, and Escutcheons, as shown in cut.....	
		VESTIBULE SET.	
6370½, G.	3¼×3½	Latch with Plain Bronze Front, Bolt and Strike, Steel Tumbler, Steel Keys, complete with Bronze Knobs and Rose Escutcheon, to match No. 6370, G.....	

6371, G, is same as 6370, G, except it has Hub for $\frac{5}{16}$ Inch Swivel Spindle.
6372, G, is same as 6370, G, except it has 3 Tumblers on Night Latch.
6371½, G, is Vestibule Set that matches 6371, G.
6372½, G, is Vestibule Set that matches 6372, G.



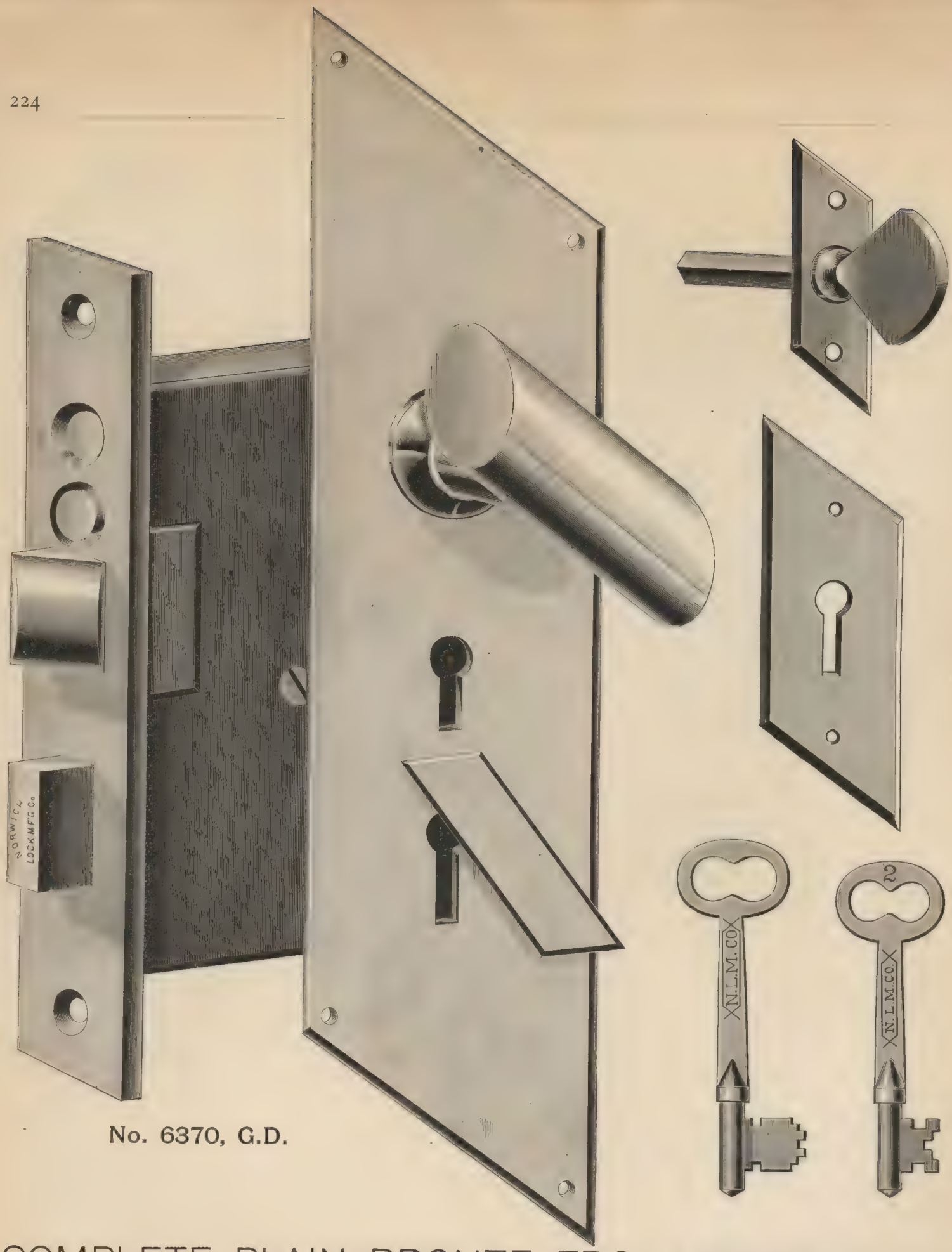
No. 6370, G.B.

COMPLETE PLAIN BRONZE FRONT DOOR SETS

WITH FLUTED KNOBS AND ESCUTCHEONS.

NUMBER OF SET.	SIZE OF LOCK, INCHES.	1 Set in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER SET.
6370, G.B.	4¾ × 3½	Lock with Plain Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, Steel Tumblers and Steel Keys, complete with Fluted Knobs, 2½ × 2¼, and Escutcheons, as shown in cut.....	
		VESTIBULE SET.	
6370½, G.B.	3¼ × 3½	Latch with Plain Bronze Front, Bolt and Strike, Steel Tumbler and Steel Keys, complete with Fluted Knobs and Escutcheon, to match No. 6370, G.B.....	

6372, G.B., is same as 6370, G.B., except it has 3 Tumblers on Night Latch. 6372½, G.B., is Vestibule Set that matches 6372, G.B.



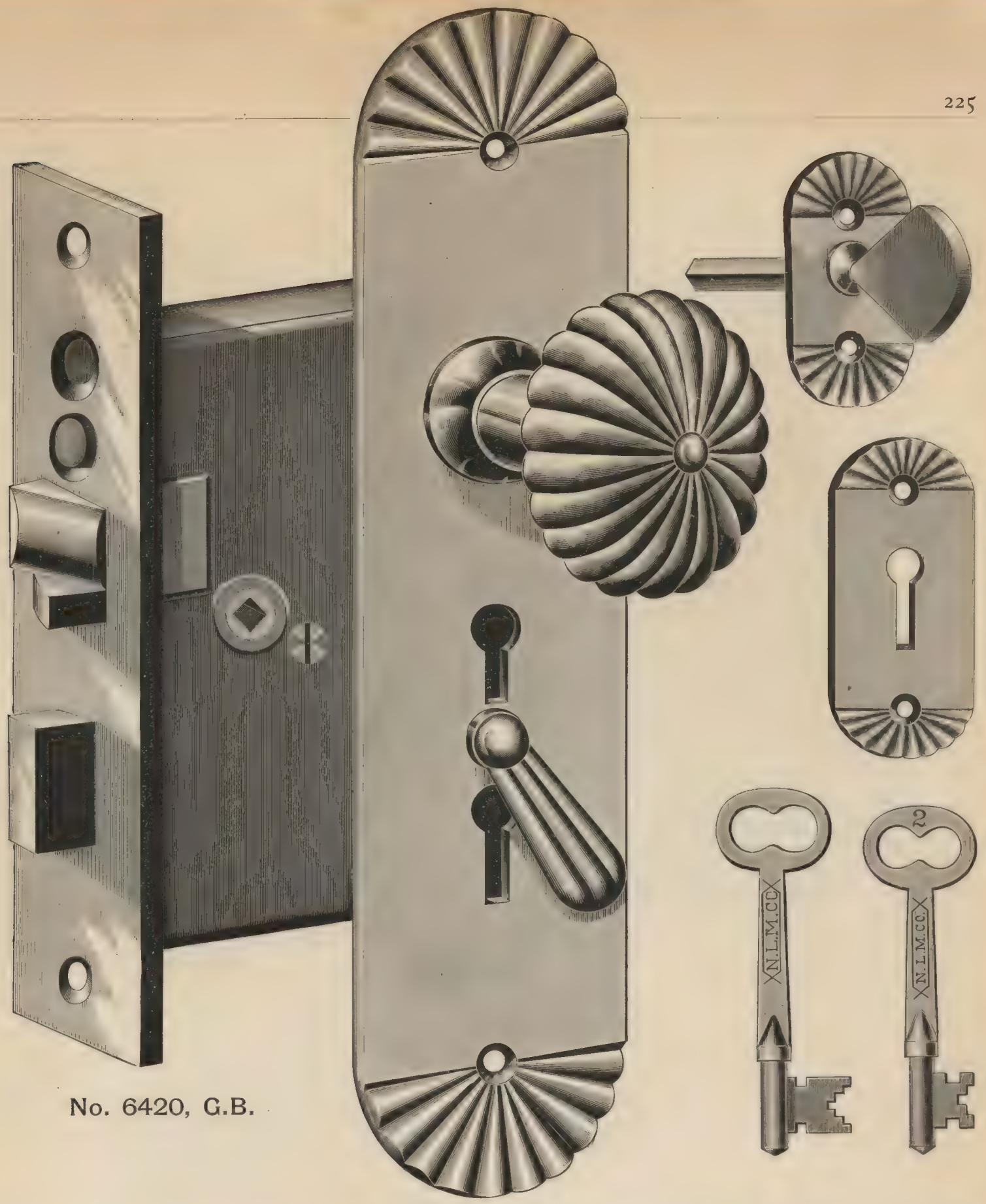
No. 6370, G.D.

COMPLETE PLAIN BRONZE FRONT DOOR SETS,

EXTRA QUALITY, WITH DIAGONAL KNOBS AND ESCUTCHEONS.

NUMBER OF SET.	SIZE OF LOCK, INCHES.	1 Set in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER SET.
6370, G.D.	4¾ × 3½	Lock with Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, Steel Tumblers and Steel Keys, complete with Bronze Knobs and Escutcheons, as shown in cut.....	
		VESTIBULE SET.	
6370½, G.D.	3¼ × 3½	Latch with Bronze Front, Bolt and Strike, Steel Tumbler and Steel Keys, complete with Bronze Knobs and Rose Escutcheon, to match No. 6370, G.D.....	

6372, G.D., is same as 6370, G.D., except it has 3 Tumblers on Night Latch. 6372½, G.D., is Vestibule Set that matches 6372, G.D.



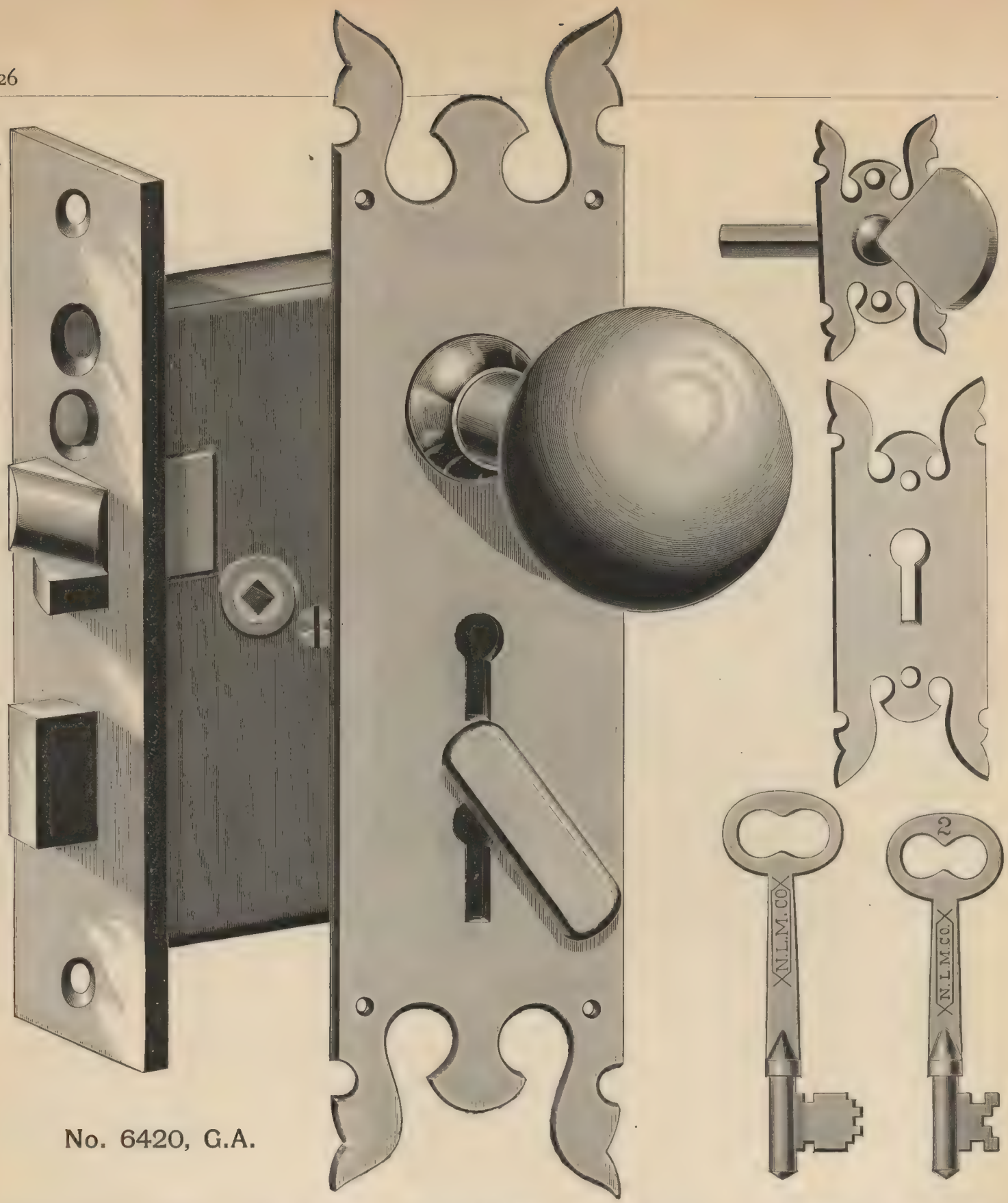
No. 6420, G.B.

COMPLETE PLAIN BRONZE FRONT DOOR SETS

WITH FLUTED TRIMMINGS, ANTI-FRICTION LATCH.

NUMBER OF SET.	SIZE OF LOCK, INCHES.	1 Set in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER SET.
6420, G.B.	4¾×3½	Lock with Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, Steel Tumblers and Steel Keys, complete with Fluted Knobs, 2½×2¼, and Escutcheons, as shown in cut.....	
		VESTIBULE SET.	
6420½, G.B.	3¼×3½	Latch with Bronze Front, Bolt and Strike, Steel Tumbler and Steel Keys, complete with Fluted Knobs and Rose Escutcheon, to match No. 6420, G.B.....	

6421, G.B., is same as 6420, G.B., except it has 3 Tumblers on Night Latch. 6421½, G.B., is Vestibule Set that matches 6421, G.B.



No. 6420, G.A.

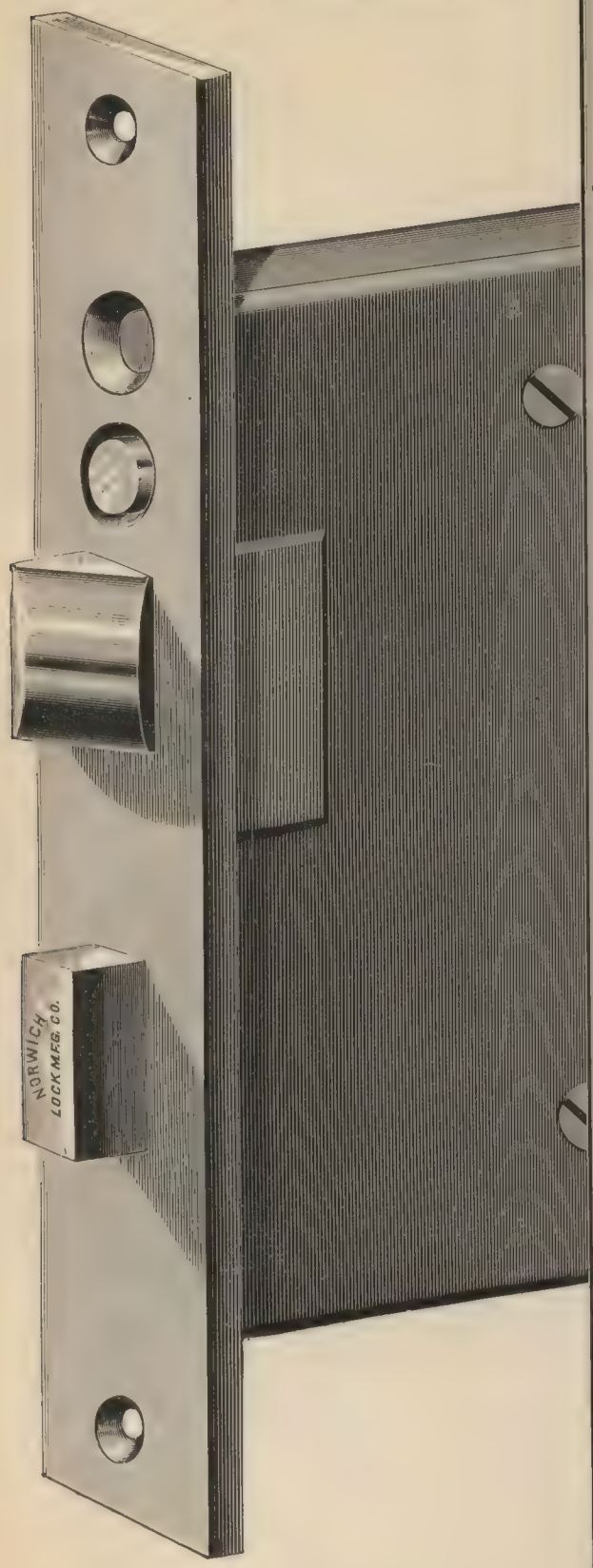
COMPLETE PLAIN BRONZE FRONT DOOR SETS

WITH BALL KNOBS AND ANTIQUE ESCUTCHEONS, ANTI-FRICTION LATCH.

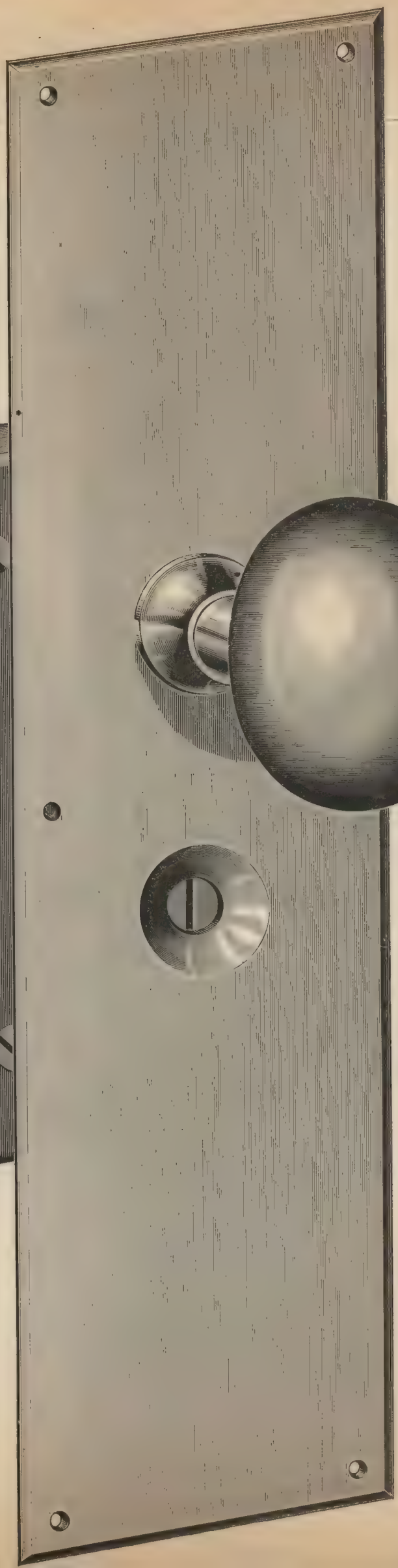
NUMBER OF SET.	SIZE OF LOCK, INCHES.	1 Set in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER SET.
6420, G.A.	4¾×3½	Lock, with Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, Steel Tumblers and Steel Keys, complete with Ball Knobs, 2½×2¼, and Escutcheons, as shown in cut.....	
		VESTIBULE SET.	
6420½, G.A.	3¼×3½	Latch with Bronze Front, Bolt and Strike, Steel Tumbler and Steel Keys, complete with Ball Knobs and Rose Escutcheons, to match No. 6420, G.A.....	

6421, G.A., is same as 6420, G.A., except it has 3 Tumblers on Night Latch. 6421½, G.A., is Vestibule Set that matches 6421, G.A.

Night Latch and Main Bolt are both operated by Key from outside of door. Night Latch is operated by Knob from inside of door. Main Bolt is operated by Thumb-Knob from inside of door.



No. 1245, G.L.



FRONT DOOR SET

No. 1245, G.L.

The Lock has Pin Tumblers, 3 Steel Keys, Swivel Spindle, Easy Spring on Latch.

Real Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike.

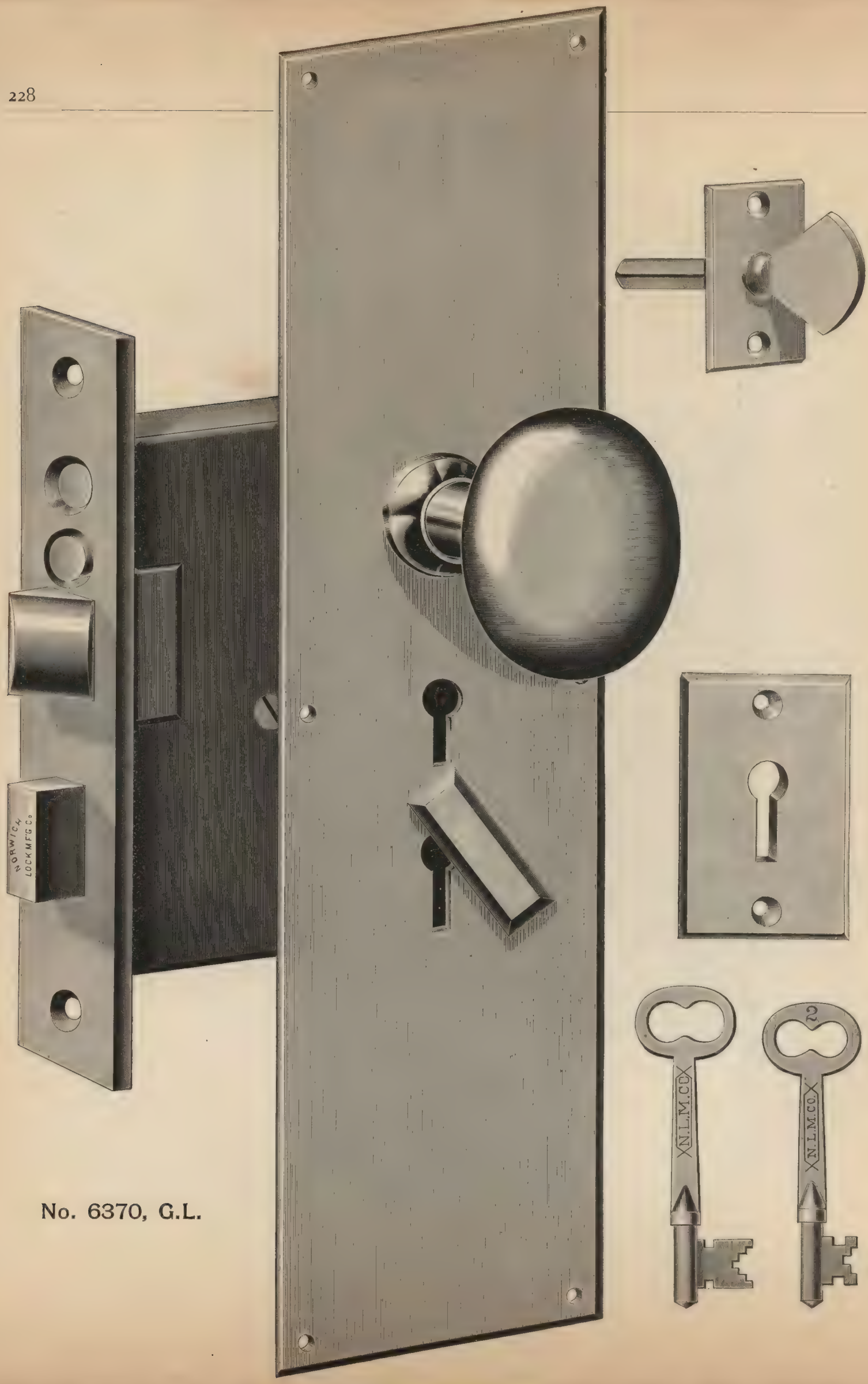
Size of Lock, 5½×3¾.

It is packed complete with Real Bronze Knobs, 2½×2¼, Rose Escutcheons to match, for both inside and outside of door, and Screws for the whole.

These are the only Pin Tumbler Locks that can be applied to the door as easily as ordinary Locks.

Vestibule Set to match is No. 1245½, G.L.

They can be furnished without Swivel Spindles, when desired, at same price.



No. 6370, G.L.

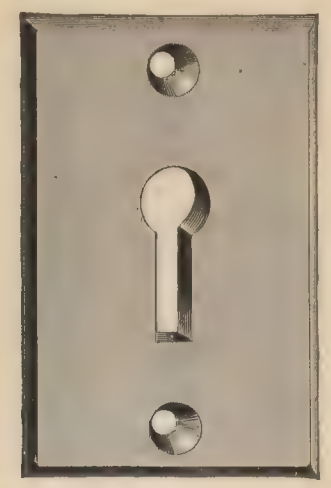
COMPLETE

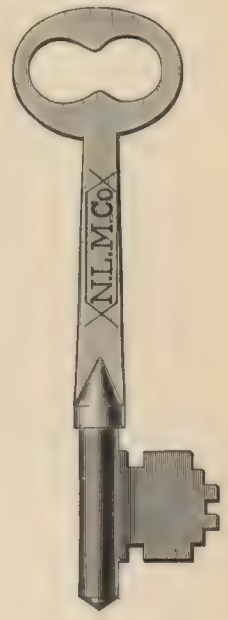
PLAIN BRONZE FRONT DOOR SETS,

EXTRA QUALITY,

WITH KNOBS AND EXTRA LARGE ESCUTCHEONS.

NUMBER OF SET.	SIZE OF LOCK, INCHES.	1 Set in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER SET.
6370, G.L.	4¾×3½	Lock with Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, Steel Tumblers and Steel Keys, complete with Bronze Knobs, 2½×2¼, and Extra Large Escutcheons, as shown in cut—see page 228....	
6372, G.L.	4¾×3½	Same as No. 6370, G.L., except it has 3 Tumblers on Night Latch.....	
		VESTIBULE SETS.	
6370½, G.L.	3¼×3½	Matches No. 6370, G.L.....	
6372½, G.L.	3¼×3½	Matches No. 6372, G.L.....	





No. 6931, G.L.

COMPLETE

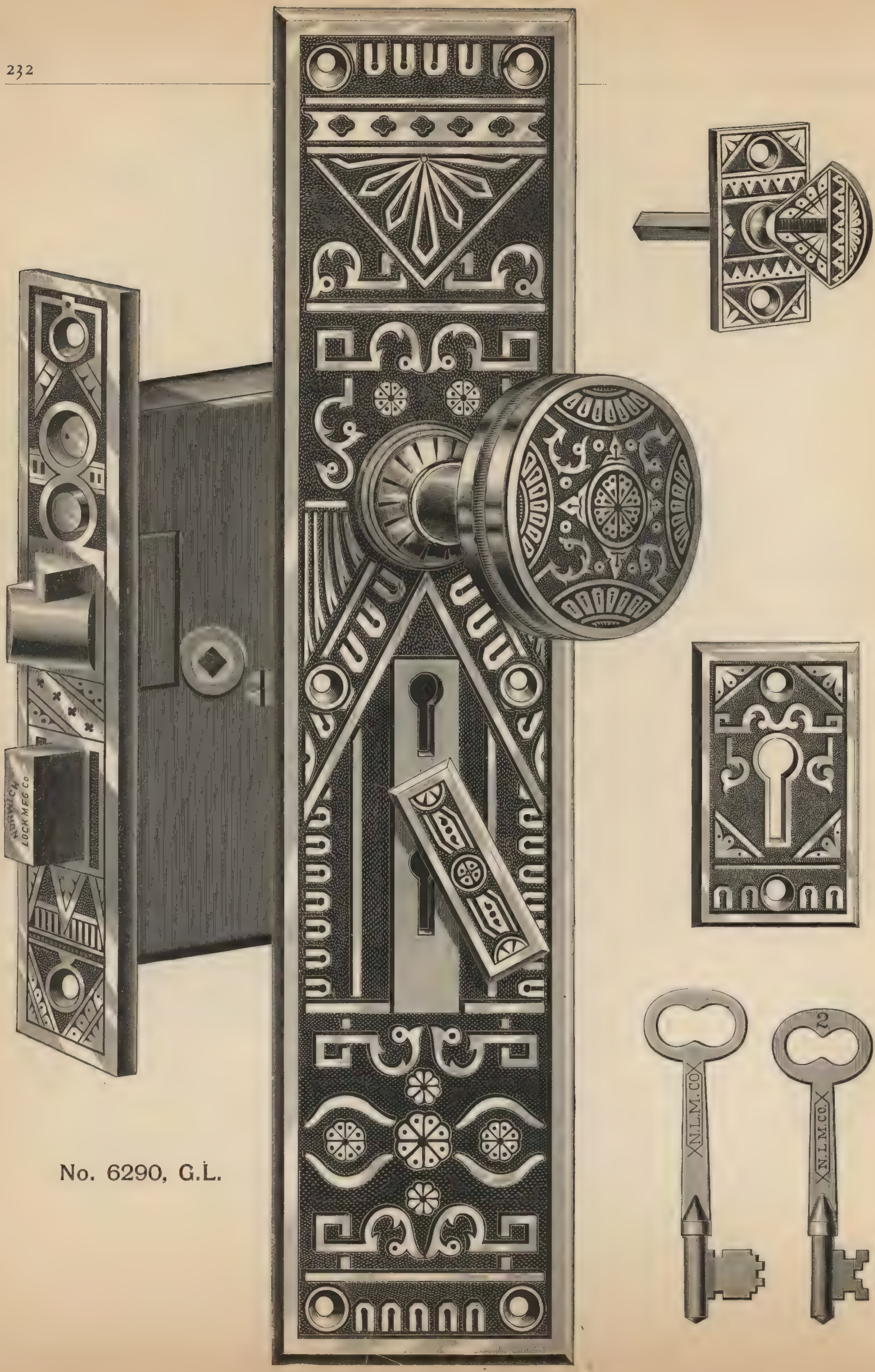
PLAIN BRONZE FRONT DOOR SETS

WITH

KNOBS AND EXTRA LARGE ESCUTCHEONS,

ANTI-FRICTION LATCH, EXTRA QUALITY.

NUMBER OF SET.	SIZE OF LOCK, INCHES.	1 Set in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER SET.
6931, G.L.	5½×4¼	Lock with Plain Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike, 3 Steel Tumblers on Night Latch, Steel Keys, complete with Bronze Knobs, 2½×2¼, and Extra Large Escutcheons, as shown in cut—see page 230	
6932, G.L.	5½×4¼	Same as No. 6931, G.L., except it has 3 Tumblers on each bolt	
		VESTIBULE SET.	
6931½, G.L.	4×4¼	Matches both Nos. 6931, G.L., and 6932, G.L.	



No. 6290, G.L.

COMPLETE

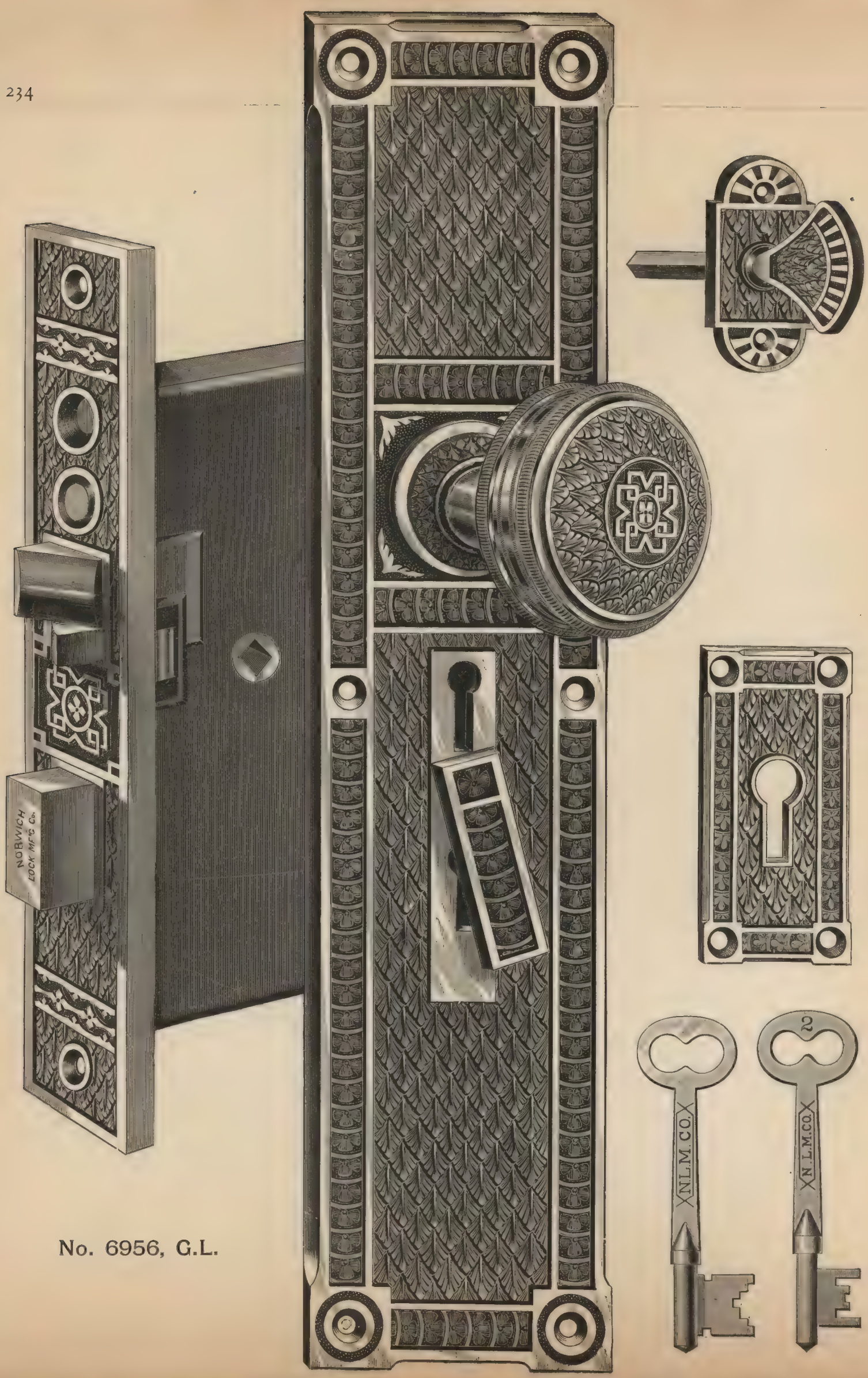
REAL BRONZE FRONT DOOR SETS

WITH

ORNAMENTAL KNOBS AND EXTRA LARGE ESCUTCHEONS,

ANTI-FRICTION LATCH, EXTRA QUALITY.

NUMBER OF SET.	SIZE OF LOCK, INCHES.	1 Set in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER SET.
6290, G.L.	4¾×3½	Lock with Ornamental Real Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolts, Steel Tumblers, Steel Keys, complete with Bronze Knobs, 2½×2¼, and Extra Large Escutcheons, as shown in cut—see page 232	
6291, G.L.	4¾×3½	Same as No. 6290, G.L., except it has 3 Tumblers on Night Latch	
		VESTIBULE SETS.	
6290½, G.L.	3¼×3½	Matches No. 6290, G.L.	
6291½, G.L.	3¼×3½	Matches No. 6291, G.L.	



No. 6956, G.L.

COMPLETE

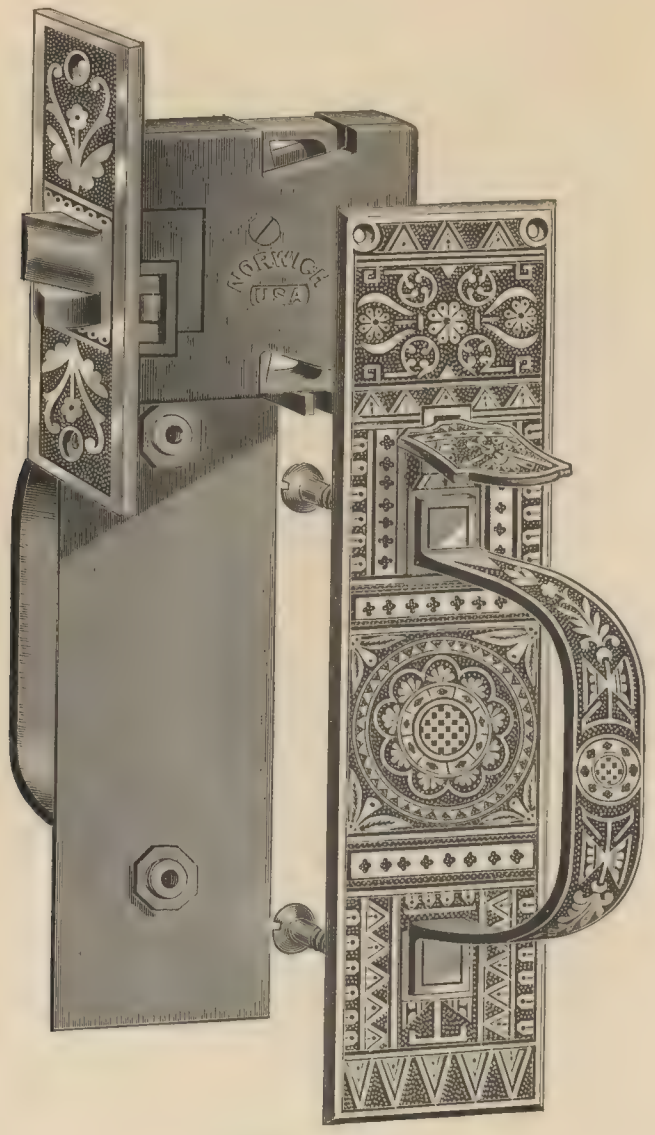
LEAF PATTERN BRONZE FRONT DOOR SETS

WITH

KNOBS AND EXTRA LARGE ESCUTCHEONS,

ANTI-FRICTION LATCH, EXTRA QUALITY.

NUMBER OF SET.	SIZE OF LOCK, INCHES.	1 Set in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER SET.
6956, G.L.	5½×4¼	Lock with Leaf Pattern Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolts, 3 Steel Tumblers on Night Latch, Steel Keys, complete with Bronze Knobs, 2½×2¼, and Extra Large Escutcheons, as shown in cut—see page 234.....	
6957, G.L.	5½×4¼	Same as No. 6956, G.L., except it has 3 Tumblers on Both Bolts.....	
		VESTIBULE SET.	
6956½, G.L.	4×4¼	Matches Nos. 6956, G.L., and 6957, G.L.....	



HALF-SIZE CUT OF

Nos. 5323, D, and 6322, D.

STORE DOOR LATCHES

FOR EITHER RIGHT OR LEFT HAND DOORS,

WITH ANTI-FRICTION LATCH,

PACKED COMPLETE WITH SCREWS, DOUBLE HANDLES AND PLATES.

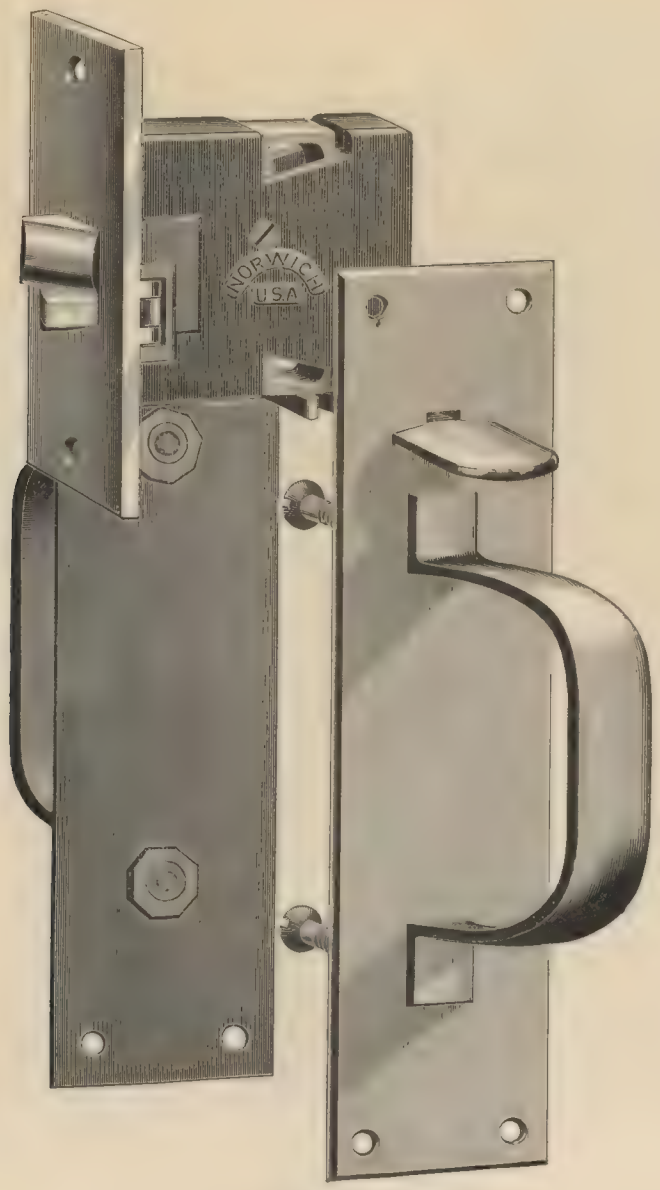
SIZE OF LATCH, 2⅞×3¼ INCHES.

Egyptian Bronzed Iron Fronts, Strikes and Handles, Real Bronze Bolts.

No. 5323, D.—Flat Front.
No. 5328, D.—Rabbeted Front.

Ornamental Real Bronze Fronts, Strikes and Handles, Bronze Bolts.

No. 6322, D.—Flat Front.
No. 6326, D.—Rabbeted Front.



HALF-SIZE CUT OF

No. 6353, D.

STORE DOOR LATCH.

PLAIN BRONZE FRONT, BOLT AND STRIKE, ANTI-FRICTION LATCH,

FOR EITHER RIGHT OR LEFT HAND DOORS,

PACKED COMPLETE WITH SCREWS, DOUBLE HANDLES AND PLATES.

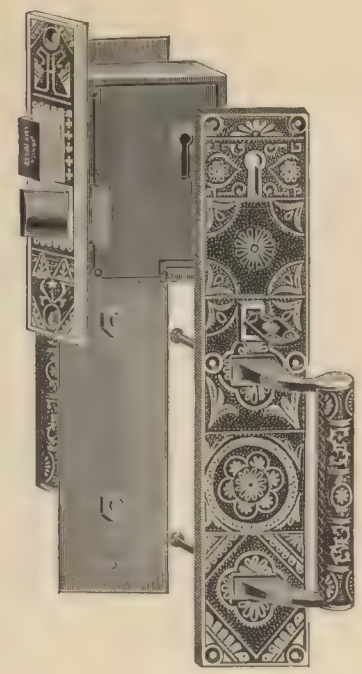
SIZE OF LATCH, 2⅞×3¼ INCHES.

No. 6353, D.—Flat Front. **No. 6357, D.—Rabbeted Front.**

HALF-SIZE
Cut of Key for Nos.
5461, D, 5463, D,
6461, D, Etc.

HALF-SIZE CUT OF
Nos. 5461, D, 6461, D, Etc.

Sets with Bar Handles.



QUARTER-SIZE
Cut of Nos. 5463, D, 5483, D, 6483, D,
and 6463, D.

Rabbeted Sets like above are 5487, D, 5473, D,
6487, D, and 6473, D.

STORE DOOR SETS.

THE LOCK HAS STEEL TUMBLERS AND 2 NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

It is packed complete with Screws, Double Handles and Plates.

SIZE OF LOCK, 4½×3¼ INCHES.

Sets with Curved Handles, Egyptian Bronzed Iron Fronts, Strikes and Handles, Real Bronze Bolts.

No. 5480, D.—Flat Front, 1 Tumbler.
No. 5461, D.—Flat Front, 3 Tumblers.
No. 5485, D.—Rabbeted Front, 1 Tumbler.
No. 5471, D.—Rabbeted Front, 3 Tumblers.

Real Bronze Fronts, Bolts, Strikes and Handles.

No. 6480, D.—Flat Front, 1 Tumbler.
No. 6461, D.—Flat Front, 3 Tumblers.
No. 6485, D.—Rabbeted Front, 1 Tumbler.
No. 6471, D.—Rabbeted Front, 3 Tumblers.

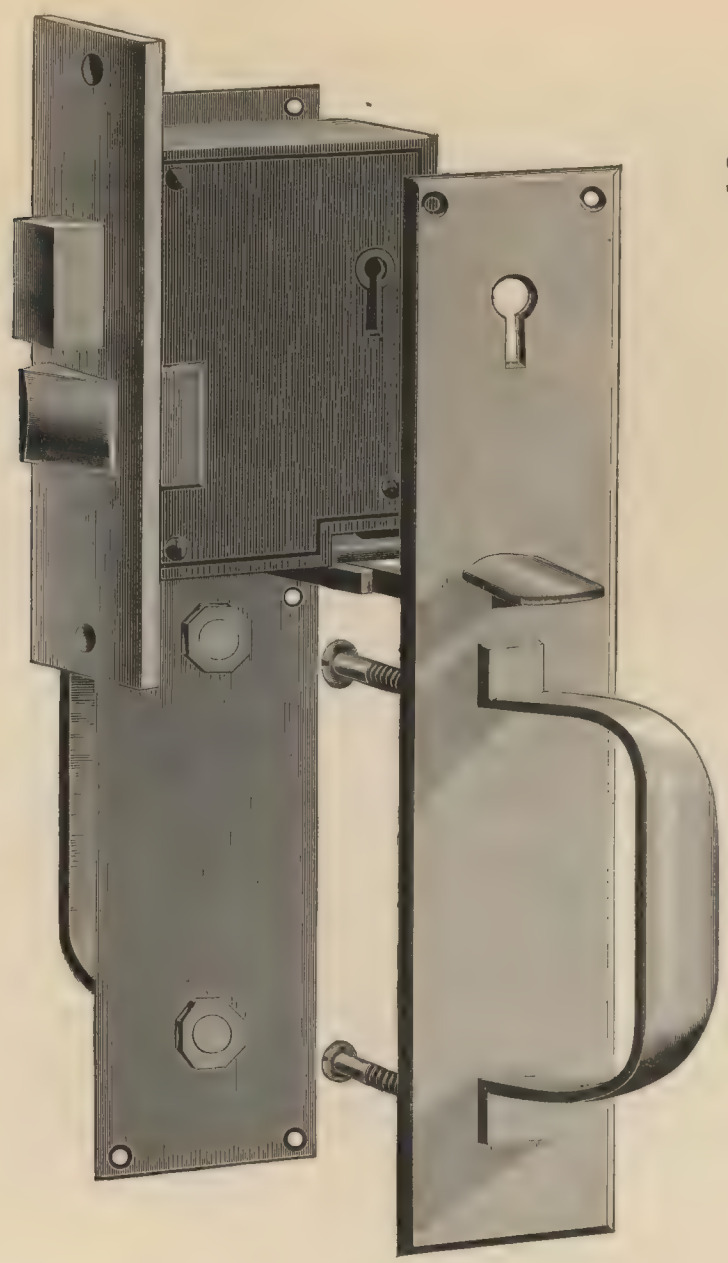
Sets with Bar Handles, Egyptian Bronzed Iron Fronts, Strikes and Handles, Real Bronze Bolts.

No. 5483, D.—Flat Front, 1 Tumbler.
No. 5463, D.—Flat Front, 3 Tumblers.
No. 5487, D.—Rabbeted Front, 1 Tumbler.
No. 5473, D.—Rabbeted Front, 3 Tumblers.

Real Bronze Fronts, Bolts, Strikes and Handles.

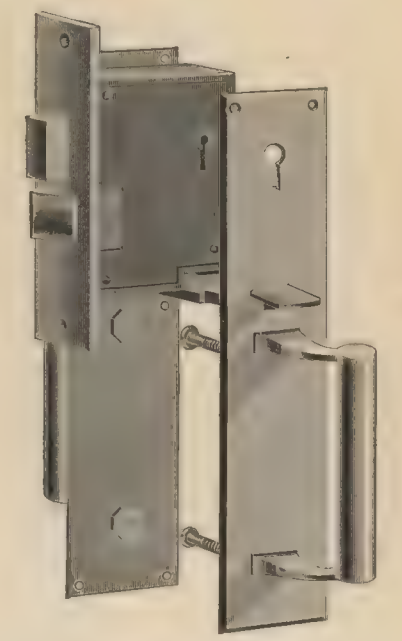
No. 6483, D.—Flat Front, 1 Tumbler.
No. 6463, D.—Flat Front, 3 Tumblers.
No. 6487, D.—Rabbeted Front, 1 Tumbler.
No. 6473, D.—Rabbeted Front, 3 Tumblers.

HALF-SIZE
Cut of Key for Nos.
6491, D, 6501, D, Etc.



HALF-SIZE CUT OF
Nos. 6491, D, and 6493, D.

Sets with Bar Handles.



QUARTER-SIZE
Cut of Nos. 6501, D, and 6502, D.

Rabbeted Sets like above are 6505, D, and 6507, D.

STORE DOOR SETS.

THE LOCK HAS STEEL TUMBLERS, 2 NICKELED STEEL KEYS, PLAIN BRONZE FRONT, BOLTS AND STRIKE.

Size of Lock, 4½ × 3¼ Inches.

It is packed complete with Screws, Double Handles and Plates.

Sets with Curved Handles.

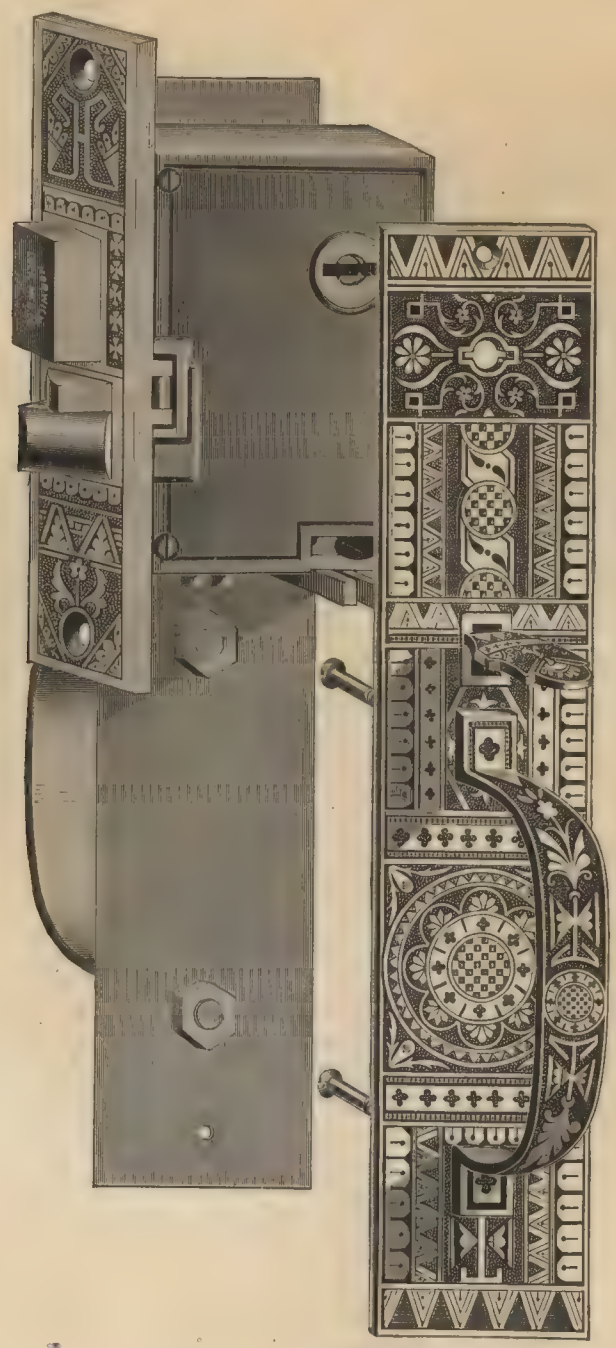
No. 6493, D.—Flat Front, 1 Tumbler.
No. 6491, D.—Flat Front, 3 Tumblers.
No. 6497, D.—Rabbeted Front, 1 Tumbler.
No. 6495, D.—Rabbeted Front, 3 Tumblers.

Sets with Bar Handles.

No. 6502, D.—Flat Front, 1 Tumbler.
No. 6501, D.—Flat Front, 3 Tumblers.
No. 6507, D.—Rabbeted Front, 1 Tumbler.
No. 6505, D.—Rabbeted Front, 3 Tumblers.

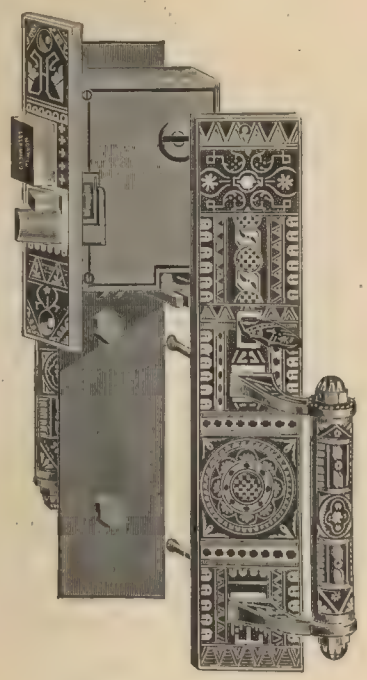
Sets with Bar Handles.

HALF-SIZE
Cut of Key for Nos.
5460, D, 5461, D, Etc.



HALF-SIZE CUT OF

Nos. 5460, D, and 6460, D.



QUARTER-SIZE
Cut of Nos. 5462, D, 6462, D, Etc.

Rabbeted Sets like above are 5472, D, and 6472, D.

STORE DOOR SETS.

THE LOCK HAS 3 STEEL TUMBLERS, 2 FLAT NICKELED STEEL KEYS, ANTI-FRICTION LATCH.

It is packed complete with Screws, Double Handles and Plates.

SIZE OF LOCK, 4½×3¼ INCHES.

Sets with Curved Handles, Egyptian Bronzed Iron Fronts, Strikes and Handles, Real Bronze Bolts.

No. 5460, D.—Flat Front.
No. 5470, D.—Rabbeted Front.

Real Bronze Fronts, Bolts, Strikes and Handles.

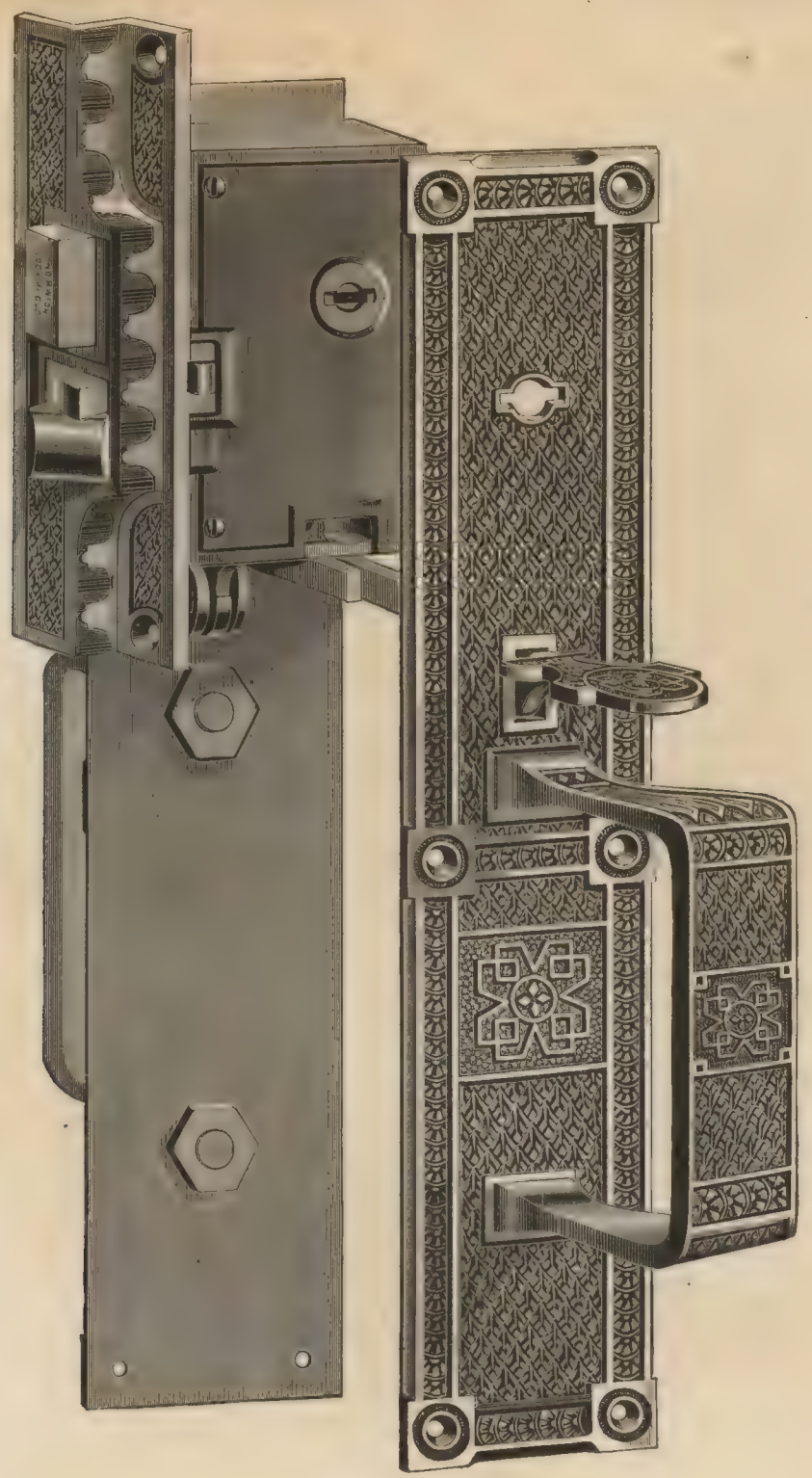
No. 6460, D.—Flat Front.
No. 6470, D.—Rabbeted Front.

Sets with Bar Handles, Egyptian Bronzed Iron Fronts, Strikes and Handles, Bronze Bolts.

No. 5462, D.—Flat Front.
No. 5472, D.—Rabbeted Front.

Real Bronze Fronts, Bolts, Strikes and Handles.

No. 6462, D.—Flat Front.
No. 6472, D.—Rabbeted Front.



HALF-SIZE
Cut of Key for
Nos. 6448, D, 6450, D, Etc.

HALF-SIZE CUT OF

Nos. 6448, D, and 6450, D.

STORE DOOR SETS.

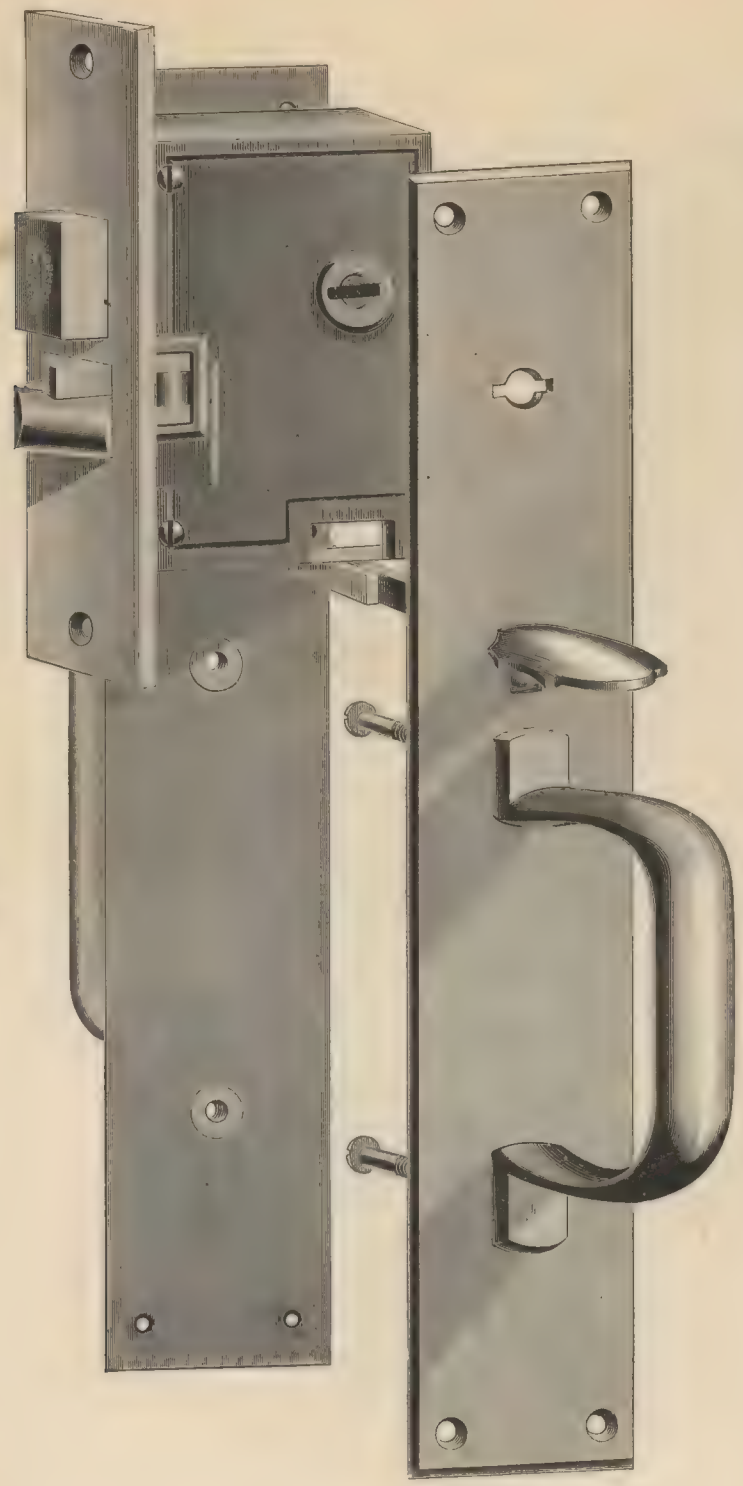
THE LOCK HAS STEEL TUMBLERS, 2 FLAT NICKELED STEEL KEYS, ANTI-FRICTION LATCH, LEAF PATTERN BRONZE FRONT AND STRIKE, BRONZE BOLTS.

Size of Lock, 4½×3¼ Inches.

It is packed complete with Screws, Double Handles and Plates.

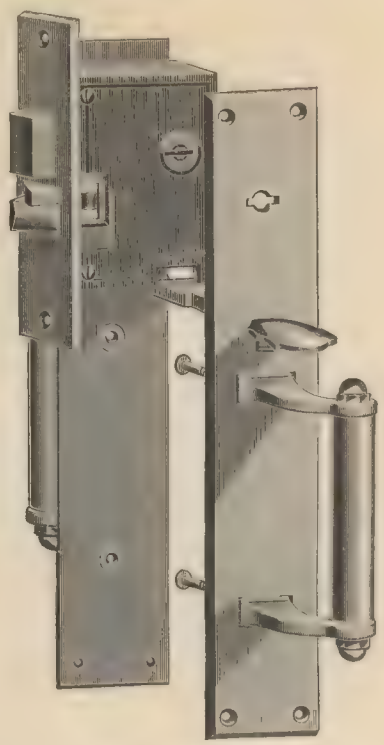
No. 6438, D.—Flat Front, 3 Tumblers.
No. 6440, D.—Flat Front, 5 Tumblers.
No. 6448, D.—Rabbeted Front, 3 Tumblers.
No. 6450, D.—Rabbeted Front, 5 Tumblers.

HALF-SIZE
Cut of Key for Nos.
6488, D, 6490, D,
6489 D, Etc.



HALF-SIZE CUT OF
Nos. 6488, D, and 6490, D.

Sets with Bar Handles.



QUARTER-SIZE
Cut of Nos. 6489, D, and 6492, D.

Rabbeted Sets like above are 6499, D, and 6503, D.

STORE DOOR SETS.

THE LOCK HAS STEEL TUMBLERS, 2 FLAT NICKELED STEEL KEYS, ANTI-FRICTION LATCH, PLAIN BRONZE FRONT, BOLTS AND STRIKE.

Size of Lock, 4½×3¼ Inches.

It is packed complete with Screws, Double Handles and Plates.

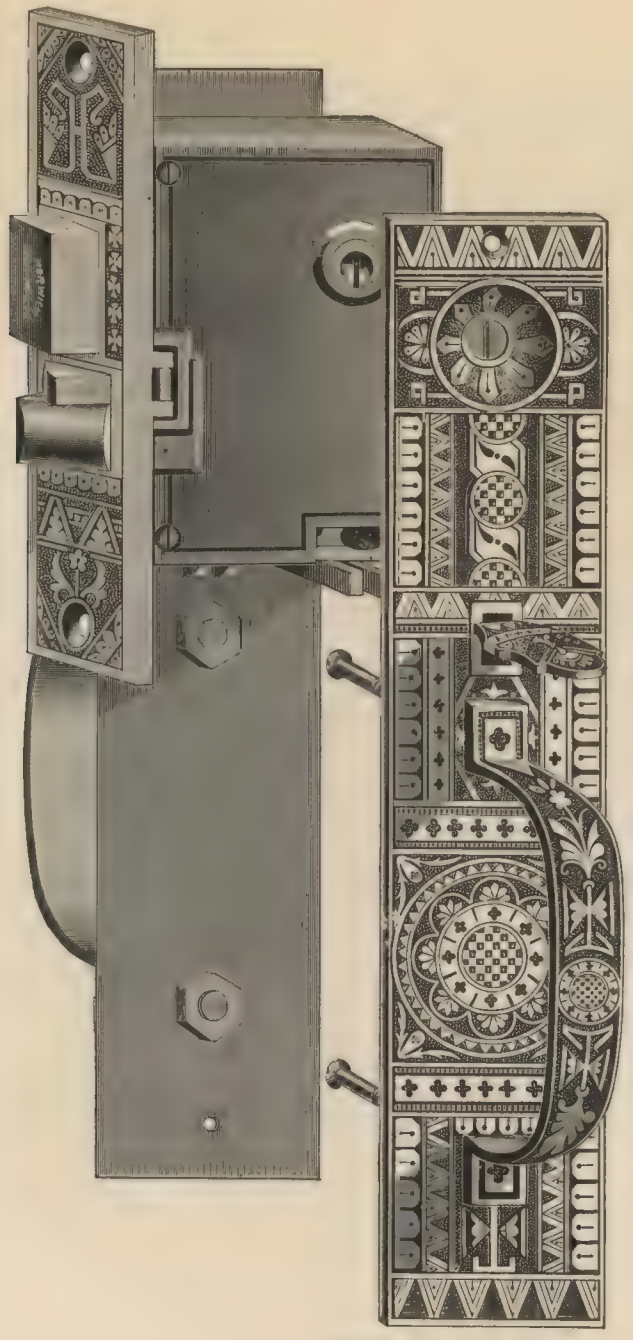
Sets with Curved Handles.

No. 6488, D.—Flat Front, 3 Tumblers.
No. 6490, D.—Flat Front, 5 Tumblers.
No. 6498, D.—Rabbeted Front, 3 Tumblers.
No. 6500, D.—Rabbeted Front, 5 Tumblers.

Sets with Bar Handles.

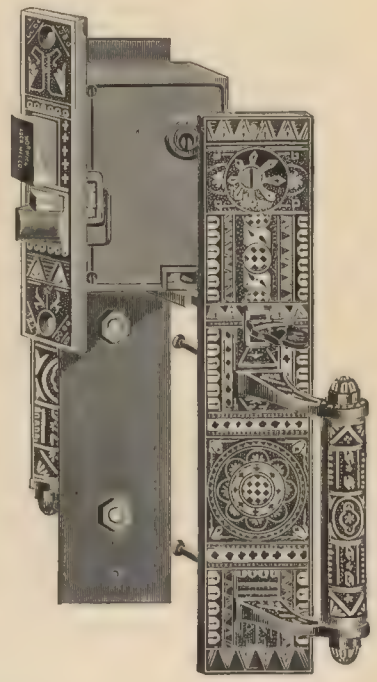
No. 6489, D.—Flat Front, 3 Tumblers.
No. 6492, D.—Flat Front, 5 Tumblers.
No. 6499, D.—Rabbeted Front, 3 Tumblers.
No. 6503, D.—Rabbeted Front, 5 Tumblers.

HALF-SIZE
Cut of Key for Nos.
6520, D, 6521, D, Etc.



HALF-SIZE CUT OF
No. 6520, D.

Sets with Bar Handles.



QUARTER-SIZE Cut of No. 6521, D.

Rabbeted Set like above is 6526, D.

STORE DOOR SET.

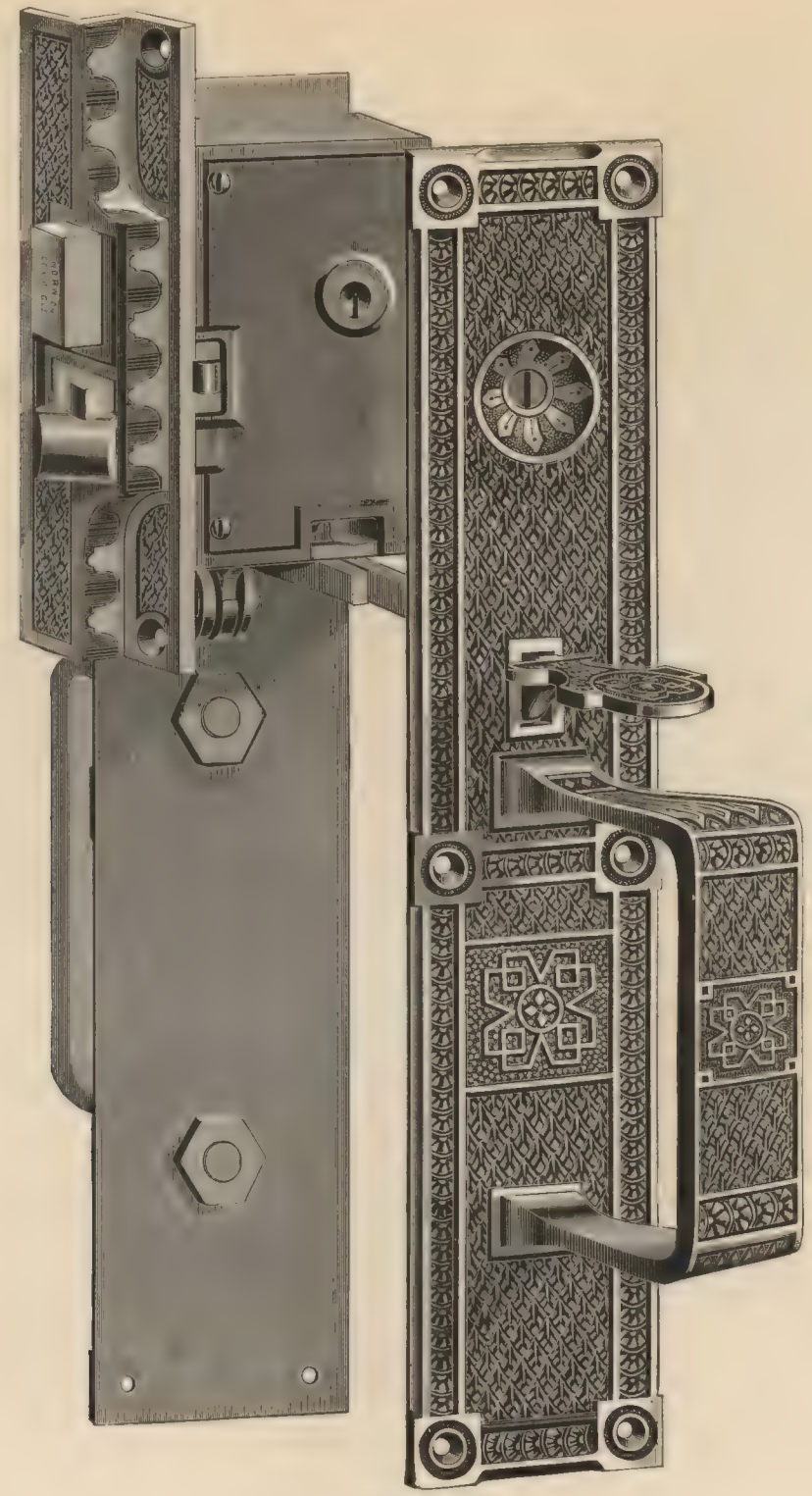
THE LOCK HAS PIN TUMBLERS, 3 STEEL KEYS, ANTI-FRICTION LATCH,
ORNAMENTAL BRONZE FRONT AND STRIKE, BRONZE BOLTS.

SIZE OF LOCK, 4½×3¼ INCHES.

It is packed complete with Screws, Double Handles and Plates. These are the only Pin Tumbler Locks that can be applied to the door as easily as ordinary Locks.

Sets with Curved Handles.
No. 6520, D.—Flat Front.
No. 6525, D.—Rabbeted Front.

Sets with Bar Handles.
No. 6521, D.—Flat Front.
No. 6526, D.—Rabbeted Front.



HALF-SIZE
Cut of Key for Nos.
6530, D, and 6535, D.

HALF-SIZE CUT OF
No. 6535, D.

STORE DOOR SET.

THE LOCK HAS PIN TUMBLERS, 3 STEEL KEYS, ANTI-FRICTION LATCH, LEAF PATTERN BRONZE FRONT AND STRIKE, BRONZE BOLTS.

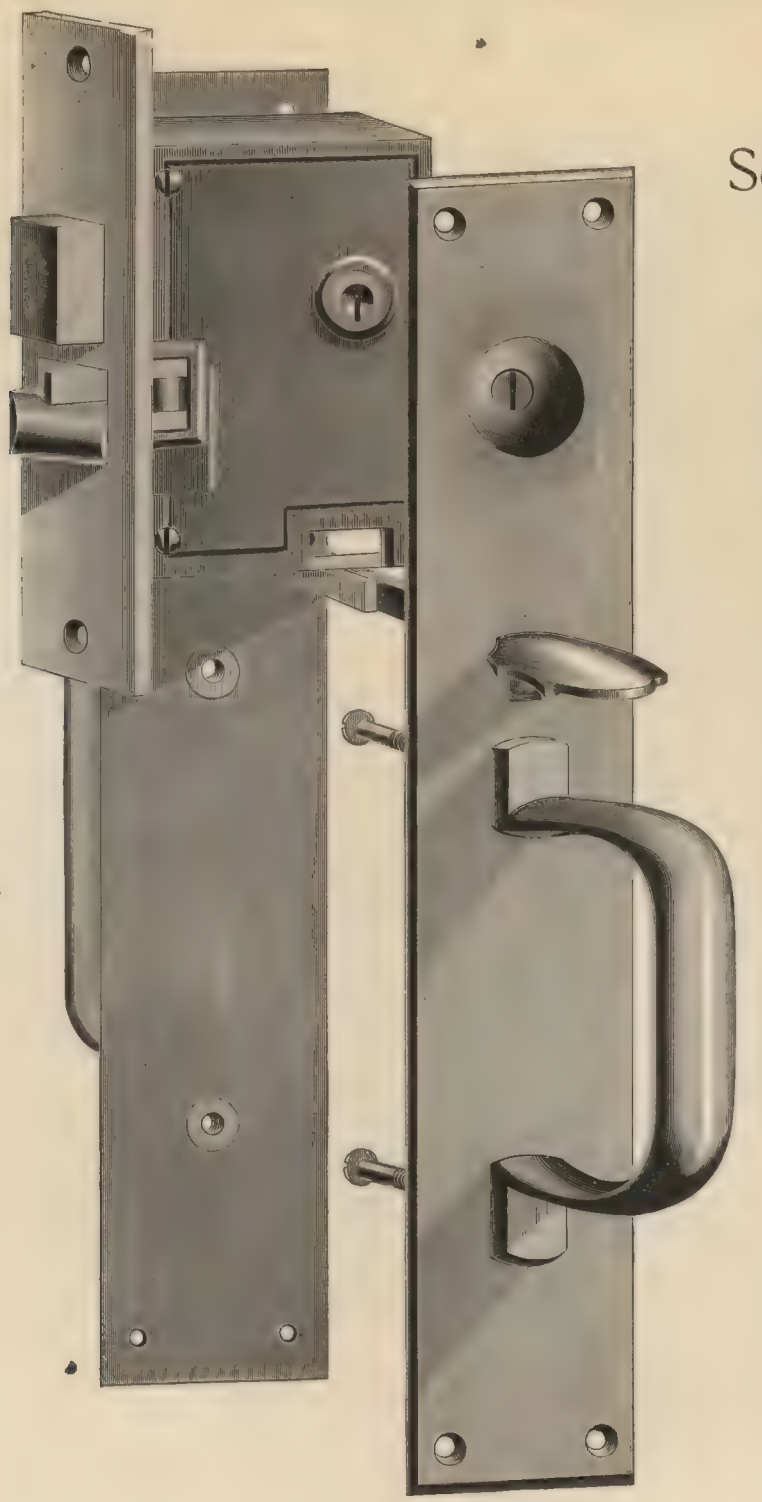
Size of Lock, 4½×3¼ Inches.

It is packed complete with Screws, Double Handles and Plates. These are the only Pin Tumbler Locks that can be applied to the door as easily as ordinary Locks.

No. 6530, D.—Flat Front.

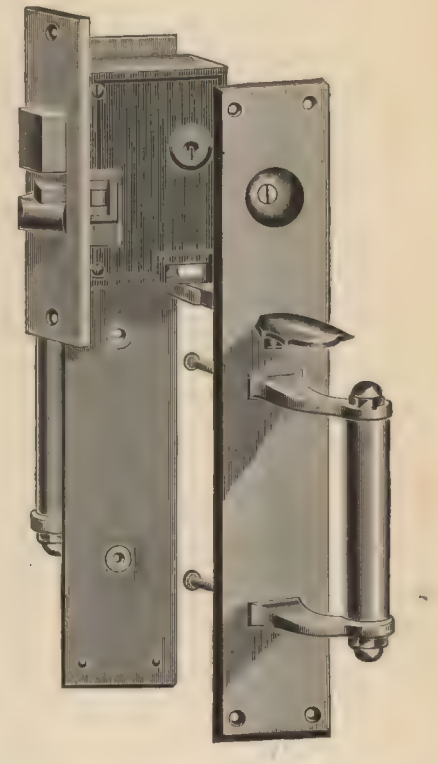
No. 6535, D.—Rabbeted Front.

HALF-SIZE
Cut of Key for Nos.
6540, D, 6541, D, Etc.



HALF-SIZE CUT OF
No. 6540, D.

Sets with Bar Handles.



QUARTER-SIZE Cut of No. 6541, D.

Rabbeted Set like above is 6546, D.

STORE DOOR SET.

THE LOCK HAS PIN TUMBLERS, 3 STEEL KEYS, ANTI-FRICTION LATCH, PLAIN BRONZE FRONT, BOLTS AND STRIKE.

SIZE OF LOCK, 4½×3¼ INCHES.

It is packed complete with Screws, Double Handles and Plates. These are the only Pin Tumbler Locks that can be applied to the door as easily as ordinary Locks.

Sets with Curved Handles.

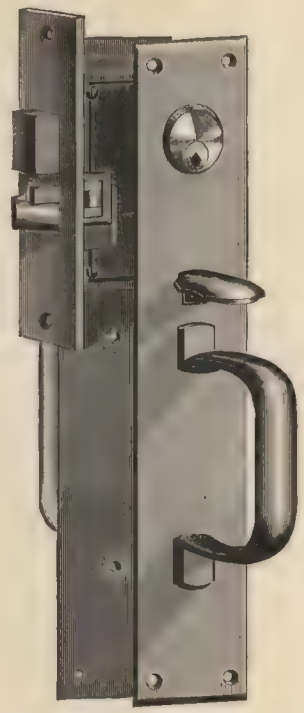
No. 6540, D.—Flat Front.
No. 6545, D.—Rabbeted Front.

Sets with Bar Handles.

No. 6541, D.—Flat Front.
No. 6546, D.—Rabbeted Front.

FULL SIZE
Cut of Key for Nos.
6550, D, 6551, D, Etc.

HALF-SIZE CUT OF
No. 6551, D.



QUARTER-SIZE Cut of No. 6550, D.

Rabbeted Set like above is 6555, D.

STORE DOOR SET.

THE LOCK HAS ONE PIN-TUMBLER CYLINDER FOR EACH SIDE OF DOOR, 3 NICKELED STEEL KEYS, ANTI-FRICTION LATCH, PLAIN BRONZE FRONT, BOLTS AND STRIKE.

It is packed complete with Screws, Double Handles and Plates.

SIZE OF LOCK, 4½×3¼ INCHES.

Sets with Curved Handles.
No. 6550, D.—Flat Front.
No. 6555, D.—Rabbeted Front.

Sets with Bar Handles.
No. 6551, D.—Flat Front.
No. 6556, D.—Rabbeted Front.

DOOR KNOBS.

All the tops of Mineral, Jet, and Porcelain Knobs, put up in Boxes with Labels bearing our Name, are fastened to their necks, or shanks, with LEAD, *making it almost impossible to separate them without breaking the top.*

Our Knobs are arranged to extend on their Spindles, as follows:

Mortise Knobs extend 1 inch, viz.: From 1 to 2 in.; from 1¼ to 2¼ in., etc.

Rim Knobs extend ¾ inch, viz.: From 1½ to 2¼ in.; from 1¾ to 2½ in., etc.

Mortise Crank Handles extend ½ inch, viz.: From 2 to 2½ in.; from 2½ to 3 in., etc.

Rim Crank Handles extend ¼ inch, viz.: From 2½ to 2¾ in.; from 3 to 3¼ in., etc.

French Window Crank T Handles extend ½ inch, viz.: From 1 to 1½ in.; from 1½ to 2 in., etc.

Mortise Closet Knobs extend ½ inch, viz.: From 1 to 1½ in.; from 1¼ to 1¾ in., etc.

Rim Closet Knobs extend ¼ inch, viz.: From 1½ to 1¾ in.; from 1¾ to 2 in., etc.

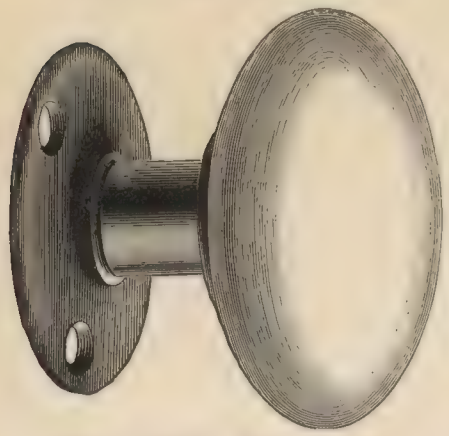
Turnbuckle Knobs extend ½ inch, viz.: From 1 to 1½ in.; from 1½ to 2 in., etc.

In ordering Knobs, always give the thickness of the Doors for which they are wanted.

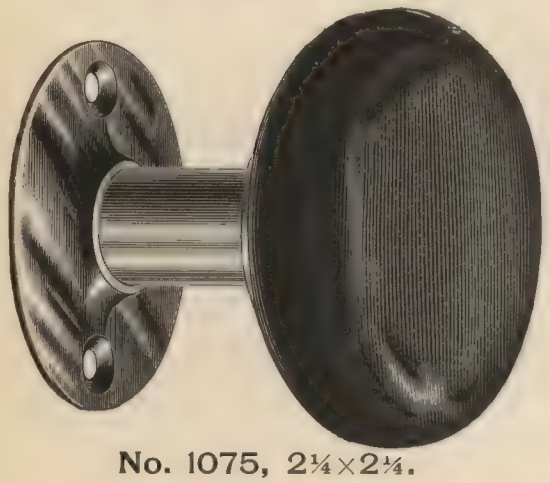
MINERAL, PORCELAIN AND JET DOOR KNOBS

WITH JAPANNED AND COPPER BRONZED MOUNTINGS,
5-16 INCH SPINDLES.

No. 1000, 2¼×2¼.



No. 1020, 2¼×2¼.



No. 1075, 2¼×2¼.

MINERAL.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box.	PER DOZ.
1000	2¼×2¼	Mortise, Japanned Mountings.....	
1001	2½×2¼	Mortise, Japanned Mountings.....	
1015	2¼×2¼	Rim, Japanned Mountings.....	
1016	2½×2¼	Rim, Japanned Mountings.....	

PORCELAIN.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box.	PER DOZ.
1020	2¼×2¼	Mortise, Japanned Mountings.....	
1021	2½×2¼	Mortise, Japanned Mountings.....	
1035	2¼×2¼	Rim, Japanned Mountings	
1036	2½×2¼	Rim, Japanned Mountings.....	
912	2¼×2¼	Mortise, Copper Bronzed Mountings.....	
913	2¼×2¼	Rim, Copper Bronzed Mountings.....	

JET.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box.	PER DOZ.
1075	2¼×2¼	Mortise, Japanned Mountings.....	
1076	2¼×2¼	Rim, Japanned Mountings.....	
910	2¼×2¼	Mortise, Copper Bronzed Mountings.....	
911	2¼×2¼	Rim, Copper Bronzed Mountings.....	

OVAL DOOR KNOBS,

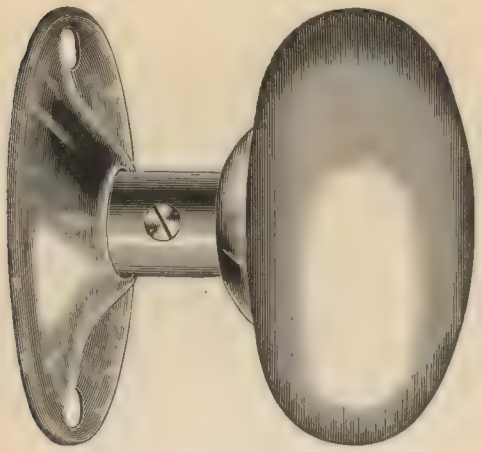
Mineral, Porcelain and Jet.

☞Not usually carried in Stock, but furnished quickly to order.
☞Prices furnished on application.

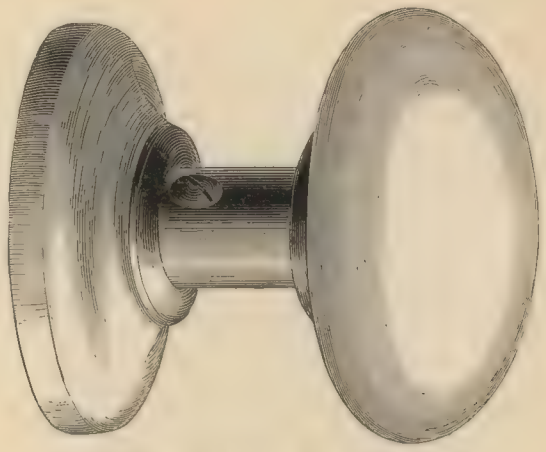
No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box.	PER DOZ.
999	2¼×2¼	Mineral, Japanned Mountings.....	
1019	2¼×2¼	Porcelain, Japanned Mountings.....	
1077	2¼×2¼	Jet, Japanned Mountings.....	

Door Knobs on this page are made to extend as follows:

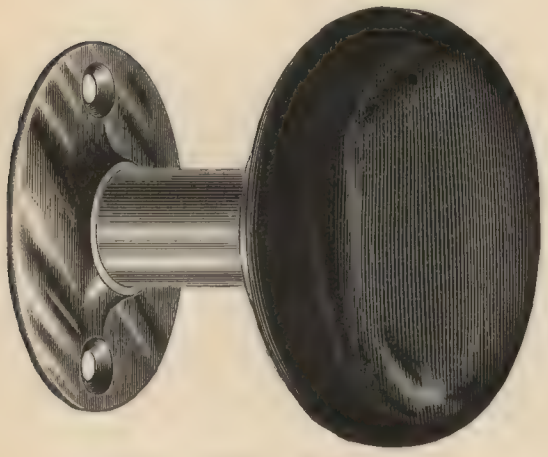
Mortise Knobs extend 1 inch, viz.: From 1 to 2 inches; from 1¼ to 2¼ inches, etc.
Rim Knobs extend ¾ inch, viz.: From 1½ to 2¼ inches; from 1¾ to 2½ inches, etc.



No. 1040, 2¼×2¼.



No. 1063, 2¼×2¼.



No. 1085, 2¼×2¼.

No. 928, 2¼×2¼.

PORCELAIN AND JET DOOR KNOBS,

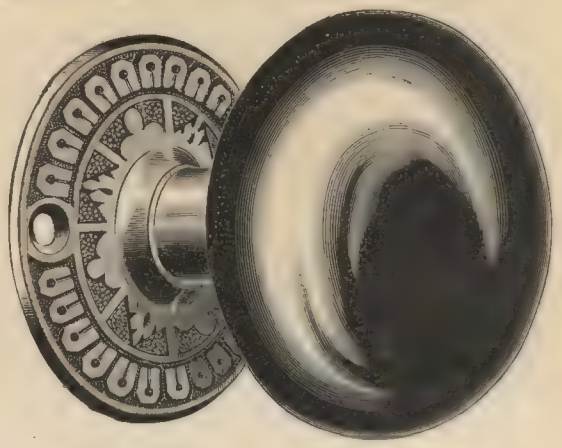
5-16 INCH SPINDLES.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box.	PER DOZ.
		PORCELAIN, WITH PLATED MOUNTINGS.	
1040	2¼×2¼	Mortise, Electro-Plated Mountings	
1041	2¼×2¼	Rim, Electro-Plated Mountings	
1042	2¼×2¼	Mortise, Nickeled Iron Neck, Nickeled Rose	
1043	2¼×2¼	Rim, Nickeled Iron Neck, Nickeled Rose	
		PORCELAIN, WITH PORCELAIN ROSES.	
1063	2¼×2¼	Mortise, Electro-Plated Necks	
1064	2¼×2¼	Rim, Electro-Plated Necks	
1067	2¼×2¼	Mortise, Nickeled Iron Necks	
1068	2¼×2¼	Rim, Nickeled Iron Necks	
		JET, WITH PLATED MOUNTINGS.	
1085	2¼×2¼	Mortise, Electro-Plated Mountings	
1086	2¼×2¼	Rim, Electro-Plated Mountings	
1038	2¼×2¼	Mortise, Nickeled Iron Neck, Nickeled Rose	
1039	2¼×2¼	Rim, Nickeled Iron Neck, Nickeled Rose	
		JET, WITH ORNAMENTAL IRON NECK AND ROSE.	
932	2¼×2¼	Mortise, Persian Bronzed Iron Mountings	
933	2¼×2¼	Rim, Persian Bronzed Iron Mountings	
924	2¼×2¼	Mortise, English Bronzed Iron Mountings	
925	2¼×2¼	Rim, English Bronzed Iron Mountings	
928	2¼×2¼	Mortise, Egyptian Bronzed Iron Mountings	
929	2¼×2¼	Rim, Egyptian Bronzed Iron Mountings	

Door Knobs on this page are made to extend as follows:
Mortise Knobs extend 1 inch, viz.: From 1 to 2 inches; from 1¼ to 2¼ inches, etc.
Rim Knobs extend ¾ inch, viz.: From 1½ to 2¼ inches; from 1¾ to 2½ inches, etc.

JET AND PORCELAIN KNOBS WITH BRONZE MOUNTINGS.

No. 960, 2¼×2¼ Inches.



No. 950, 2¼×2¼ Inches.

No. 916, 2¼×2¼ Inches.

No. 940, 2¼×2¼ Inches.

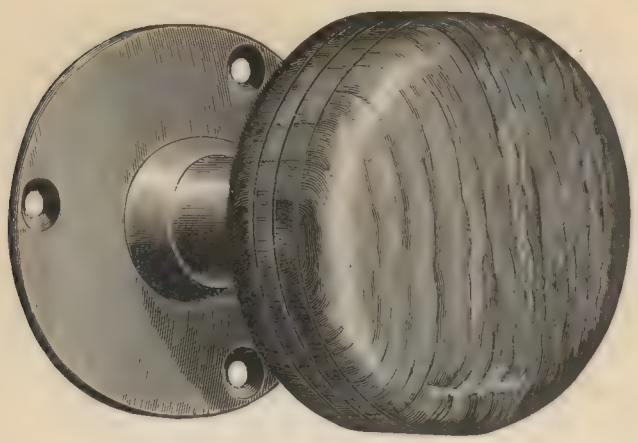
No. 2940, 2¼×2¼ Inches.

Door Knobs on this page are made to extend as follows:

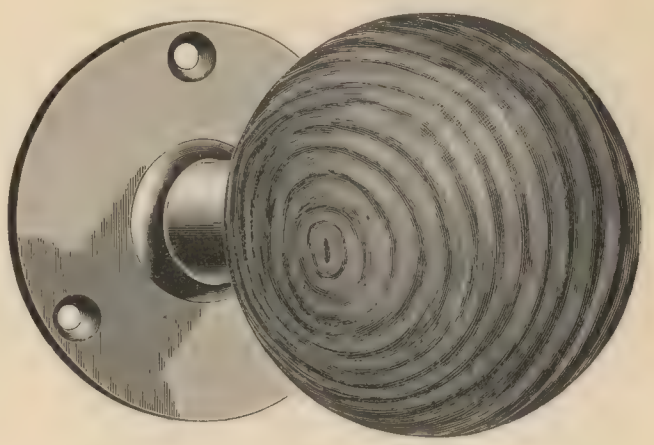
Mortise Knobs extend 1 inch, viz.: From 1 to 2 inches; from 1¼ to 2¼ inches, etc.

Rim Knobs extend ¾ inch, viz.: From 1½ to 2¼ inches; from 1¾ to 2½ inches, etc.

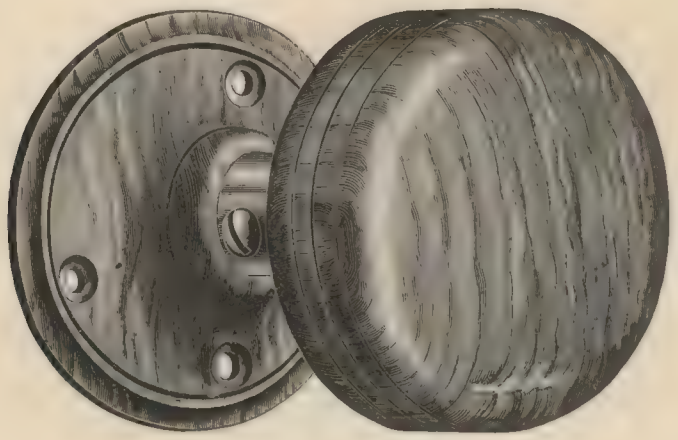
No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
		JET.	
960	2¼×2¼	Mortise, Bronze Plated Iron Necks, Cast Bronze Metal Roses	
961	2¼×2¼	Rim, Bronze Plated Iron Necks, Cast Bronze Metal Roses	
916	2¼×2¼	Mortise, Bronze Capped Necks, Cast Bronze Metal Roses, Plated Iron Screws	
917	2¼×2¼	Rim, Bronze Capped Necks, Cast Bronze Metal Roses, Plated Iron Screws	
940	2¼×2¼	Mortise, Bronze Capped Necks, Cast Bronze Metal Roses	
941	2¼×2¼	Rim, Bronze Capped Necks, Cast Bronze Metal Roses	
950	2¼×2¼	Mortise, Cast Bronze Metal Necks and Roses, Bronze Metal Screws	
951	2¼×2¼	Rim, Cast Bronze Metal Necks and Roses, Bronze Metal Screws	
2914	2¼×2¼	Mortise, Bronze Capped Necks, Plain Sheet Bronze Metal Roses	
2915	2¼×2¼	Rim, Bronze Capped Necks, Plain Sheet Bronze Metal Roses	
2960	2¼×2¼	Mortise, Bronze Plated Necks, Plain Sheet Bronze Metal Roses	
2961	2¼×2¼	Rim, Bronze Plated Necks, Plain Sheet Bronze Metal Roses	
2916	2¼×2¼	Mortise, Bronze Capped Necks, Plain Cast Bronze Metal Roses, Plated Iron Screws	
2917	2¼×2¼	Rim, Bronze Capped Necks, Plain Cast Bronze Metal Roses, Plated Iron Screws	
2940	2¼×2¼	Mortise, Bronze Capped Necks, Plain Cast Bronze Metal Roses	
2941	2¼×2¼	Rim, Bronze Capped Necks, Plain Cast Bronze Metal Roses	
2950	2¼×2¼	Mortise, Cast Plain Bronze Metal Necks and Roses	
2951	2¼×2¼	Rim, Cast Plain Bronze Metal Necks and Roses	
		PORCELAIN.	
962	2¼×2¼	Mortise, Bronze Plated Iron Necks, Cast Bronze Metal Roses	
963	2¼×2¼	Rim, Bronze Plated Iron Necks, Cast Bronze Metal Roses	
942	2¼×2¼	Mortise, Bronze Capped Necks, Cast Bronze Metal Roses	
943	2¼×2¼	Rim, Bronze Capped Necks, Cast Bronze Metal Roses	
952	2¼×2¼	Mortise, Cast Bronze Metal Necks and Roses	
953	2¼×2¼	Rim, Cast Bronze Metal Necks and Roses	
2942	2¼×2¼	Mortise, Bronze Capped Necks, Plain Cast Bronze Metal Roses	
2943	2¼×2¼	Rim, Bronze Capped Necks, Plain Cast Bronze Metal Roses	
2952	2¼×2¼	Mortise, Plain Cast Bronze Metal Necks and Roses	
2953	2¼×2¼	Rim, Plain Cast Bronze Metal Necks and Roses	



No. 992, 2¼×2¼.



No. 994, Ball Knob, 2¼×2¼.



No. 990, 2¼×2¼.

NATURAL WOOD DOOR KNOBS

WITH 5-16 INCH SPINDLES.

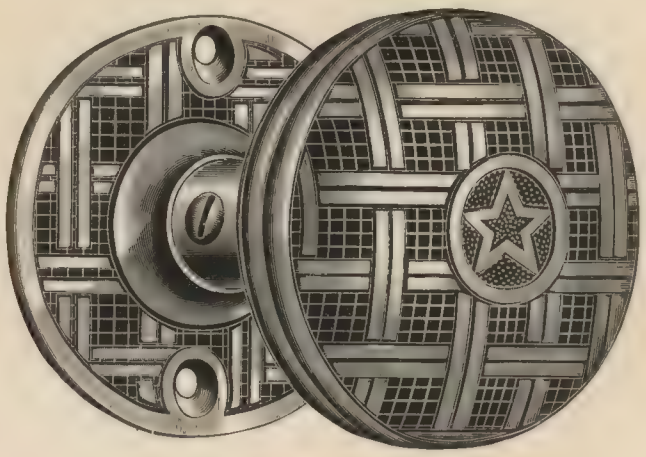
Furnished in Apple, Ash, Oak, Antique Oak, Maple, Walnut, Cherry and Stained Cherry, at same price. Mahogany, Ebony, or other woods, can also be furnished at short notice—Prices upon application.

Owing to the many kinds of wood used, these goods are MADE ONLY TO ORDER. A reasonable time must be given for filling orders for these goods.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
990	2¼×2¼	Bronze Plated Iron Necks, Wood Roses	
991	2¼×2¼	Cast Bronze Metal Necks, Wood Roses	
992	2¼×2¼	Bronze Plated Iron Necks, Plain Cast Bronze Metal Roses	
993	2¼×2¼	Plain Cast Bronze Metal Necks and Roses	
994	2¼×2¼	Bronze Plated Iron Necks, Plain Cast Bronze Metal Roses	
995	2¼×2¼	Plain Cast Bronze Metal Necks and Roses	

Nos. 4500 and 5500, 2¼×2¼ Inches.

Nos. 4580 and 5580, 2¼×2¼ Inches.



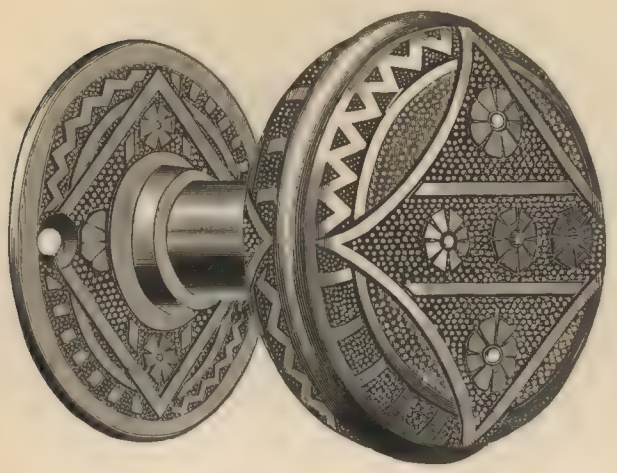
No. 4510, 2¼×2¼ Inches.

ORNAMENTAL IRON DOOR KNOBS

WITH 5-16 INCH SPINDLES.

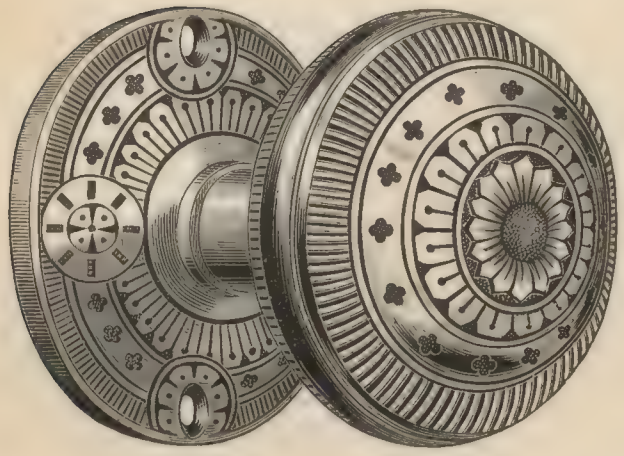
No.	SIZE.	¼ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
4500	2¼×2¼	Mortise, Egyptian Bronzed Iron, Round Roses	
4510	2¼×2¼	Mortise, Egyptian Bronzed Iron, Round Roses	
4580	2¼×2¼	Mortise, Egyptian Bronzed Iron, Round Roses	
5500	2¼×2¼	Mortise, Persian Bronzed Iron, Round Roses	
5580	2¼×2¼	Mortise, Persian Bronzed Iron, Round Roses	

Persian Bronzed Finish is same as other manufacturers call Berlin, Amber, Kahala, Toledo, American, etc.
Egyptian Bronzed Finish is electro-bronze plated raised surface and black background.



No. 975, 2¼×2¼ Inches.

No. 4260, 2¼×2¼ Inches.



No. 4030, 2¼×2¼ Inches.

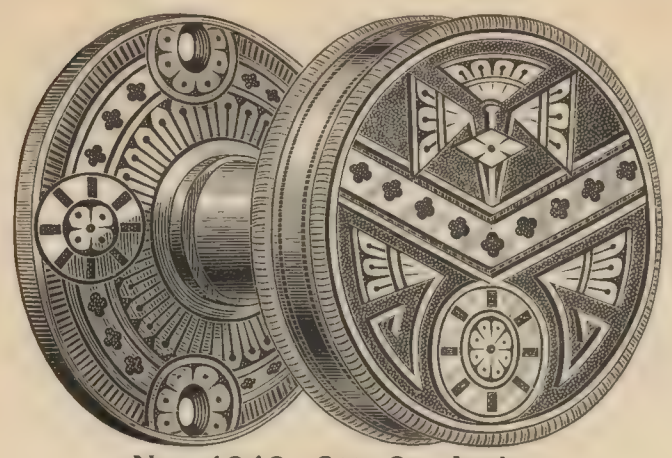
No. 4060, 2¼×2¼ Inches.

ORNAMENTAL

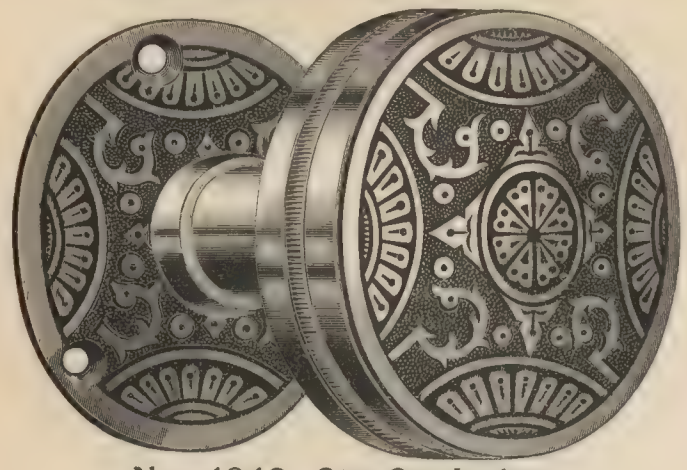
CAST BRONZE METAL DOOR KNOBS

WITH 5-16 INCH SPINDLES.

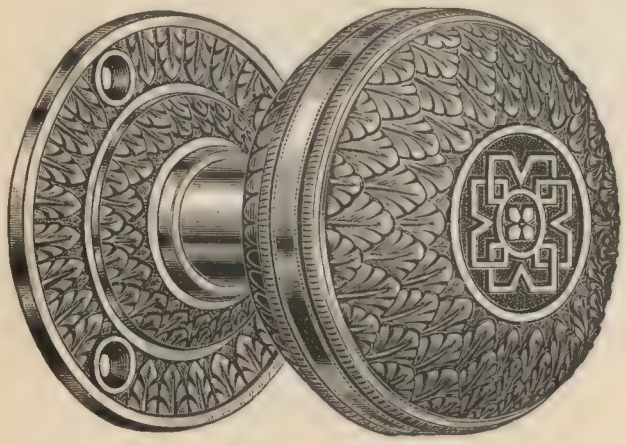
No.	SIZE.	¼ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
975	2¼×2¼	Ornamental Bronze, with Round Roses	
976	2½×2¼	Ornamental Bronze, with Round Roses	
977	2½×2½	Ornamental Bronze, with Round Roses	
4030	2¼×2¼	Ornamental Bronze, with Round Roses	
4031	2½×2¼	Ornamental Bronze, with Round Roses	
4032	2½×2½	Ornamental Bronze, with Round Roses	
4060	2¼×2¼	Ornamental Bronze, with Round Roses	
4061	2½×2¼	Ornamental Bronze, with Round Roses	
4062	2½×2½	Ornamental Bronze, with Round Roses	
4260	2¼×2¼	Ornamental Bronze, with Round Roses	
4261	2½×2¼	Ornamental Bronze, with Round Roses	
4262	2½×2½	Ornamental Bronze, with Round Roses	



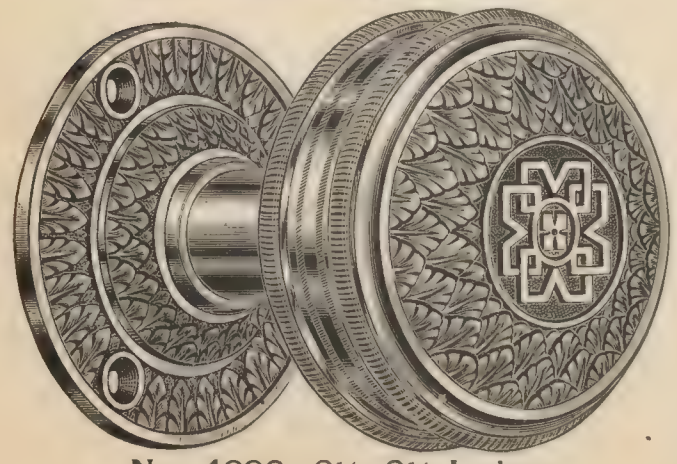
No. 4040, 2¼×2¼ Inches.



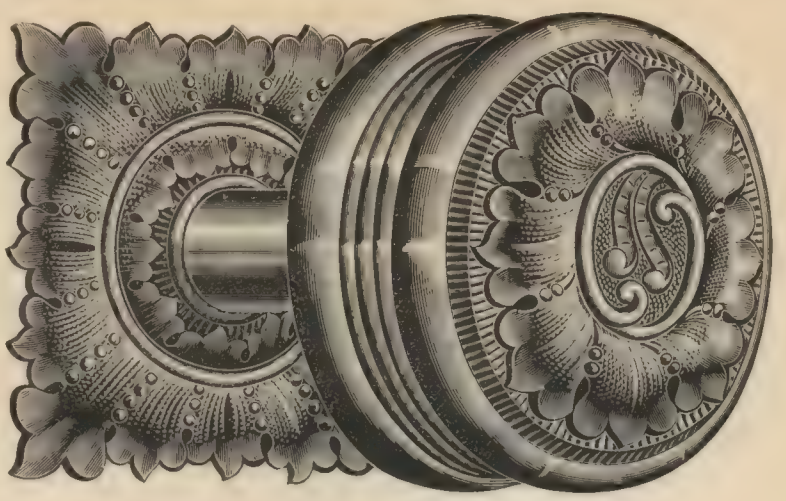
No. 4240, 2¼×2¼ Inches.



No. 4020, 2¼×2¼ Inches.



No. 4090, 2¼×2¼ Inches.

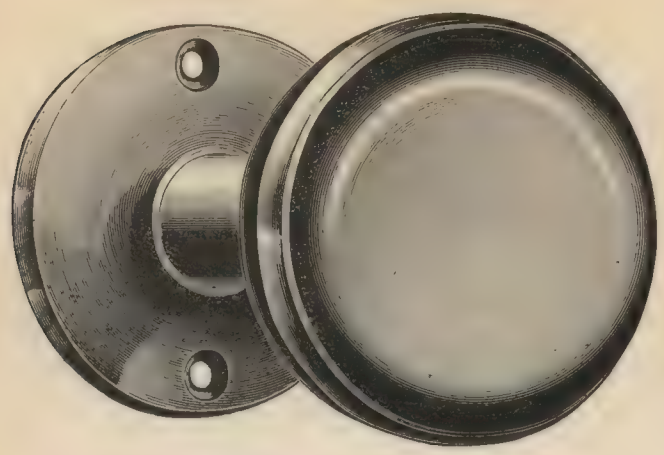


No. 4252, 2½×2½ Inches.

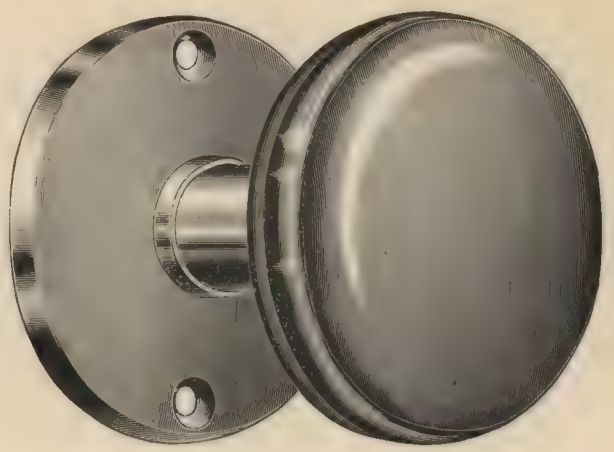
ORNAMENTAL CAST BRONZE METAL DOOR KNOBS

WITH 5-16 INCH SPINDLES.

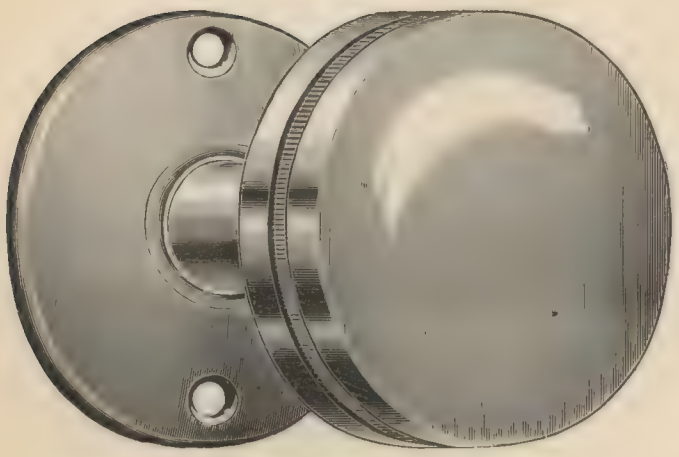
No.	SIZE.	¼ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
4020	2¼ × 2¼	Leaf Pattern Bronze with Round Roses.	
4021	2½ × 2¼	Leaf Pattern Bronze with Round Roses.	
4022	2½ × 2½	Leaf Pattern Bronze with Round Roses.	
4040	2¼ × 2¼	Ornamental Bronze Box Knobs with Round Roses.	
4041	2½ × 2¼	Ornamental Bronze Box Knobs with Round Roses.	
4042	2½ × 2½	Ornamental Bronze Box Knobs with Round Roses.	
4090	2¼ × 2¼	Leaf Pattern Bronze Box Knobs with Round Roses.	
4091	2½ × 2¼	Leaf Pattern Bronze Box Knobs with Round Roses.	
4092	2½ × 2½	Leaf Pattern Bronze Box Knobs with Round Roses.	
4240	2¼ × 2¼	Ornamental Bronze Box Knobs with Round Roses.	
4241	2½ × 2¼	Ornamental Bronze Box Knobs with Round Roses.	
4242	2½ × 2½	Ornamental Bronze Box Knobs with Round Roses.	
4250	2¼ × 2¼	Ornamental Bronze Box Knobs with Square Roses.	
4251	2½ × 2¼	Ornamental Bronze Box Knobs with Square Roses.	
4252	2½ × 2½	Ornamental Bronze Box Knobs with Square Roses.	



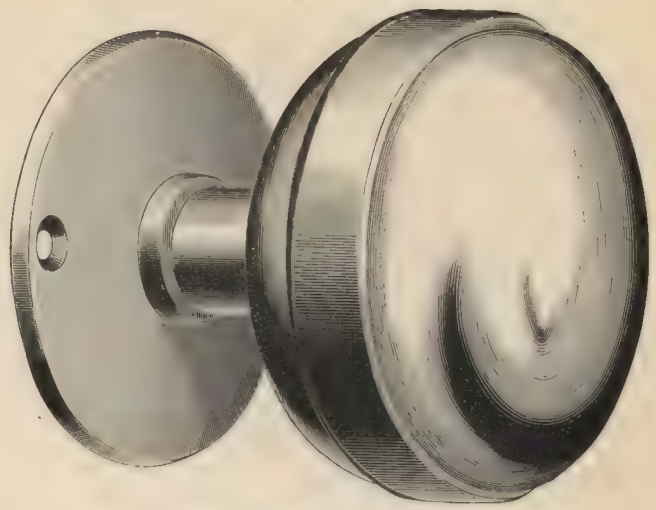
No. 4150, 2¼×2¼ Inches.



No. 4100, 2¼×2¼ Inches.



No. 4110, 2¼×2¼ Inches.

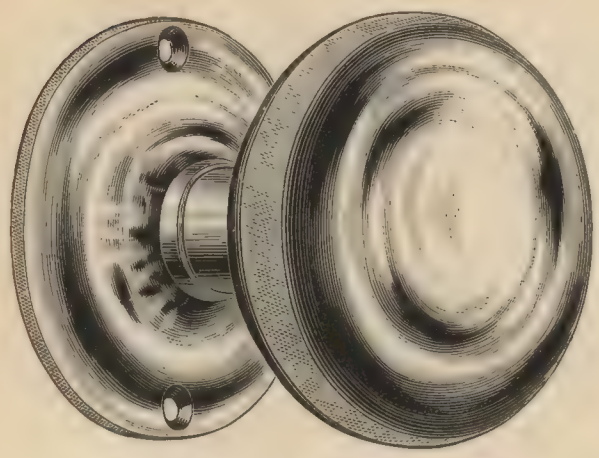


No. 4142, 2½×2½ Inches.

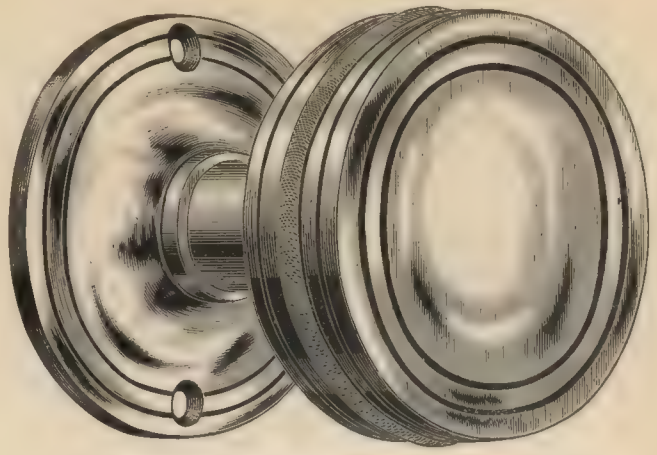
PLAIN BRONZE METAL DOOR KNOBS

WITH 5-16 INCH SPINDLES.

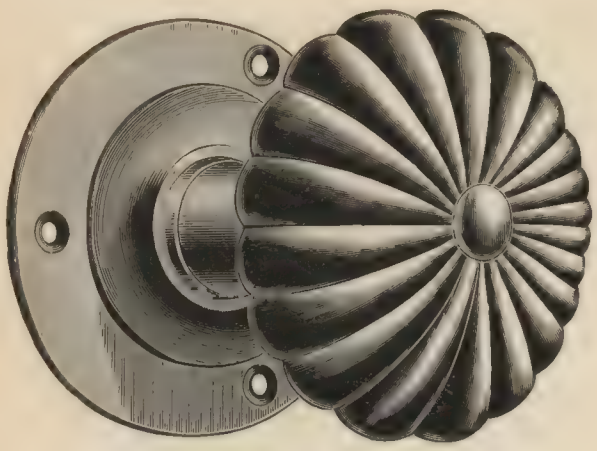
No.	SIZE.	¼ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
4150	2¼×2¼	Plain Capped Bronze, with Round Cast Bronze Metal Roses	
4152	2¼×2¼	Plain Capped Bronze, with Round Sheet Metal Roses	
4100	2¼×2¼	Plain Narrow Band, with Round Roses	
4101	2½×2¼	Plain Narrow Band, with Round Roses	
4102	2½×2½	Plain Narrow Band, with Round Roses	
4110	2¼×2¼	Plain Box Knobs, with Round Roses	
4111	2½×2¼	Plain Box Knobs, with Round Roses	
4112	2½×2½	Plain Box Knobs, with Round Roses	
4140	2¼×2¼	Plain Broad Band, with Round Roses	
4141	2½×2¼	Plain Broad Band, with Round Roses	
4142	2½×2½	Plain Broad Band, with Round Roses	



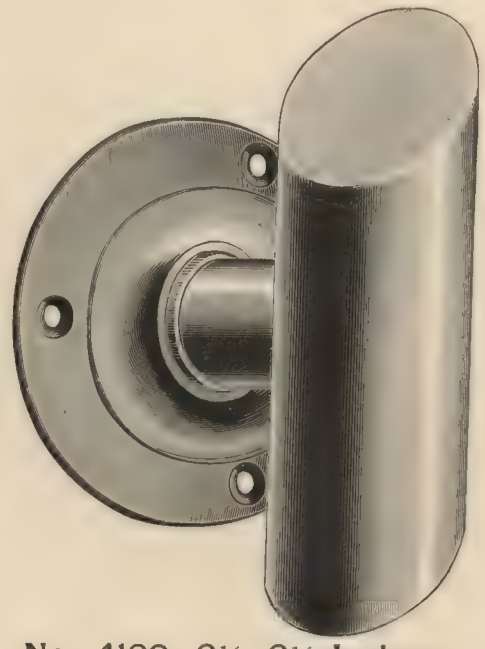
No. 4070, 2¼×2¼ Inches.



No. 4080, 2¼×2¼ Inches.



No. 4190, 2¼×2¼ Inches.

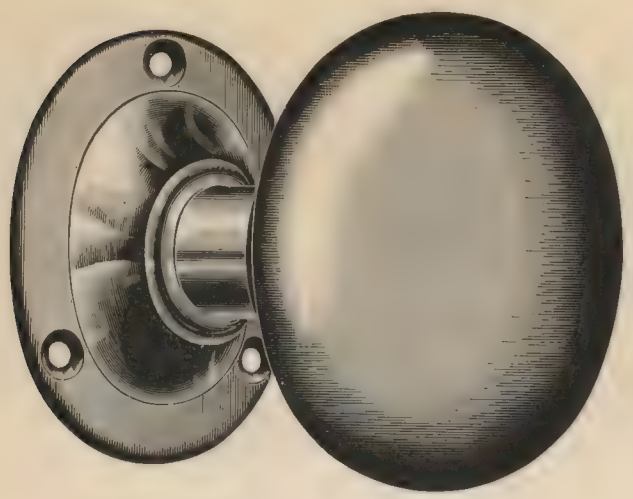


No. 4180, 2¼×2¼ Inches.

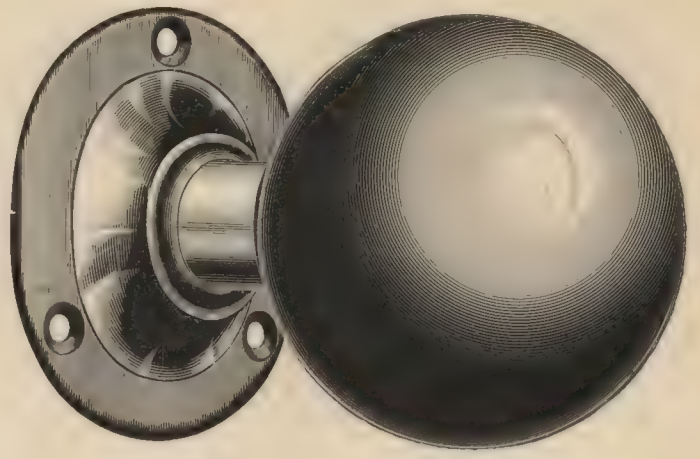
PLAIN CAST BRONZE METAL DOOR KNOBS

WITH 5-16 INCH SPINDLES.

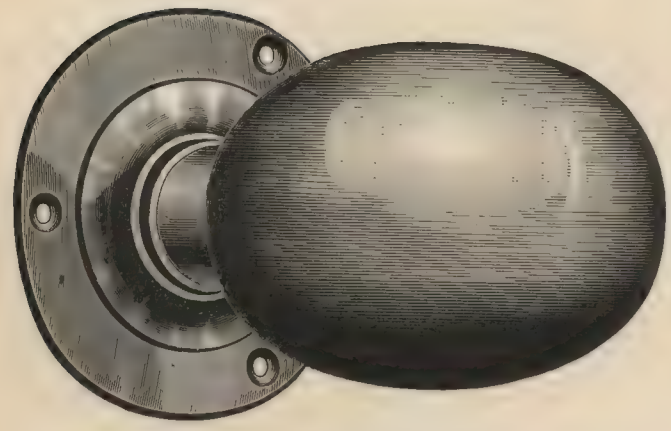
No.	SIZE.	¼ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
4070	2¼ × 2¼	Knurled Narrow Band, with Round Roses	
4071	2½ × 2¼	Knurled Narrow Band, with Round Roses	
4072	2½ × 2½	Knurled Narrow Band, with Round Roses	
4080	2¼ × 2¼	Lined Box Knobs, with Round Roses	
4081	2½ × 2¼	Lined Box Knobs, with Round Roses	
4082	2½ × 2½	Lined Box Knobs, with Round Roses	
4180	2¼ × 2¼	Plain Bar Handles, with Round Roses	
4181	2½ × 2¼	Plain Bar Handles, with Round Roses	
4182	2½ × 2½	Plain Bar Handles, with Round Roses	
4190	2¼ × 2¼	Fluted Knobs, with Round Roses	
4191	2½ × 2¼	Fluted Knobs, with Round Roses	
4192	2½ × 2½	Fluted Knobs, with Round Roses	



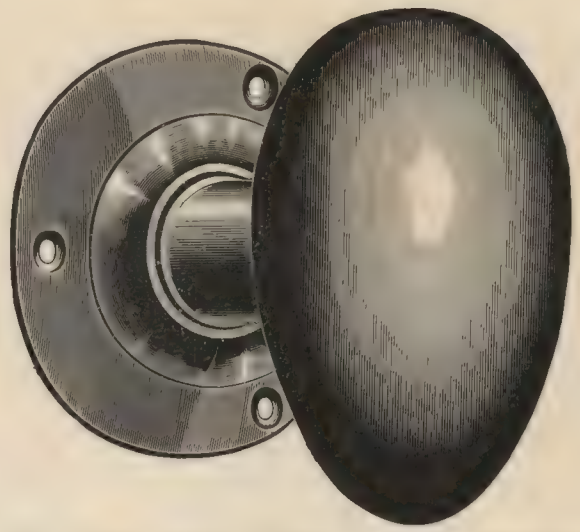
No. 4162, 2½×2½ Inches.



No. 4170, Ball Knob, 2¼×2¼ Inches.



No. 4210, Oval Knob, 2¼×2¼ Inches.

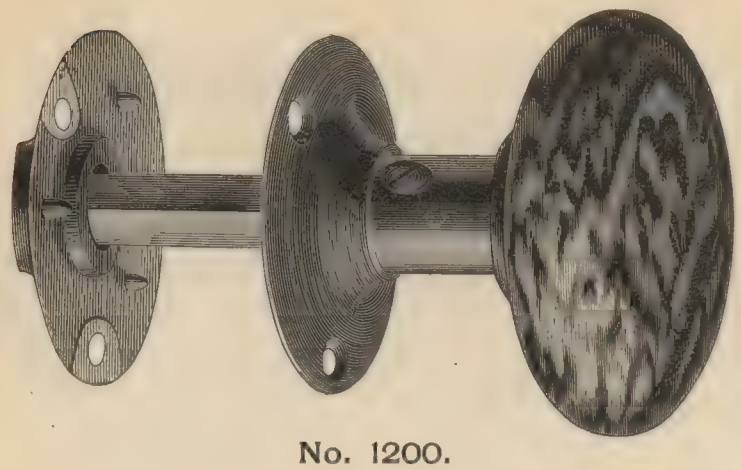


No. 4221, Egg Knob, 2½×2¼ Inches.

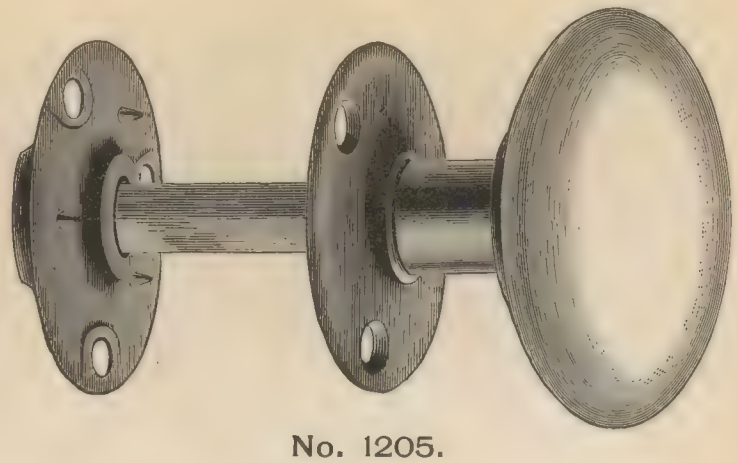
PLAIN CAST BRONZE METAL DOOR KNOBS

WITH 5-16 INCH SPINDLES.

No.	SIZE.	¼ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
4160	2¼ × 2¼	Plain, Without Band, with Round Roses	
4161	2½ × 2¼	Plain, Without Band, with Round Roses	
4162	2½ × 2½	Plain, Without Band, with Round Roses	
4170	2¼ × 2¼	Plain, Ball Knobs, with Round Roses	
4171	2½ × 2¼	Plain, Ball Knobs, with Round Roses	
4172	2½ × 2½	Plain, Ball Knobs, with Round Roses	
4210	2¼ × 2¼	Plain, Oval Knobs, with Round Roses	
4211	2½ × 2¼	Plain, Oval Knobs, with Round Roses	
4212	2½ × 2½	Plain, Oval Knobs, with Round Roses	
4220	2¼ × 2¼	Plain, Egg-Shape Knobs, with Round Roses	
4221	2½ × 2¼	Plain, Egg-Shape Knobs, with Round Roses	
4222	2½ × 2½	Plain, Egg-Shape Knobs, with Round Roses	



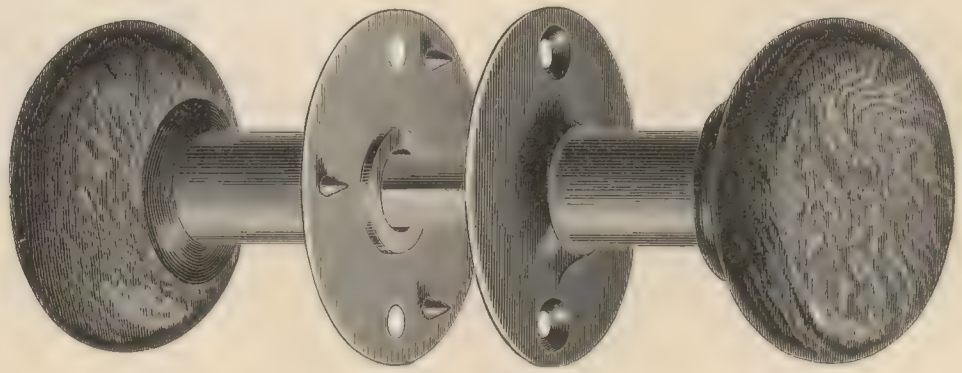
No. 1200.



No. 1205.

CLOSET KNOBS.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box.	PER DOZ.
		MINERAL.	
1200	2¼	Mortise, Japanned Mountings	
1201	2¼	Rim, Japanned Mountings	
		JET.	
1212	2¼	Mortise, Plated Mountings	
1213	2¼	Rim, Plated Mountings	
		PORCELAIN.	
1205	2¼	Mortise, Japanned Mountings	
1206	2¼	Rim, Japanned Mountings	
1209	2¼	Mortise, Plated Mountings	
1210	2¼	Rim, Plated Mountings	
1211	2¼	Mortise, Plated Neck, Porcelain Rose	

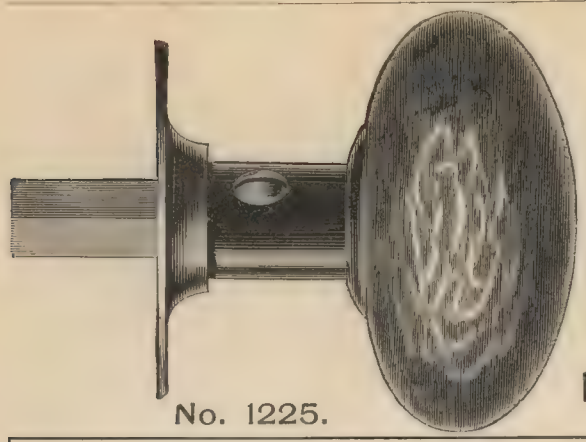


No. 1003.

SMALL KNOBS

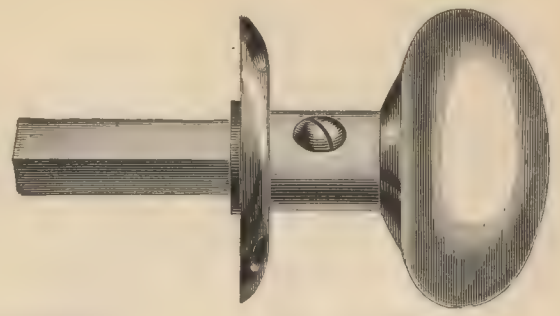
FOR SCREEN DOORS, FRENCH WINDOWS, ETC.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box.	PER DOZ.
		MINERAL.	
1003	1¾×1¾	Mortise, Japanned Mountings	
1018	1¾×1¾	Rim, Japanned Mountings	
		PORCELAIN.	
1023	1¾×1¾	Mortise, Japanned Mountings	
1028	1¾×1¾	Rim, Japanned Mountings	



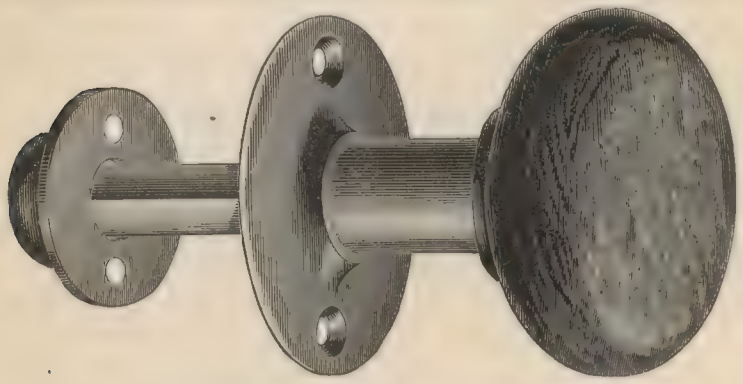
No. 1225.

MORTISE BOLT KNOBS.

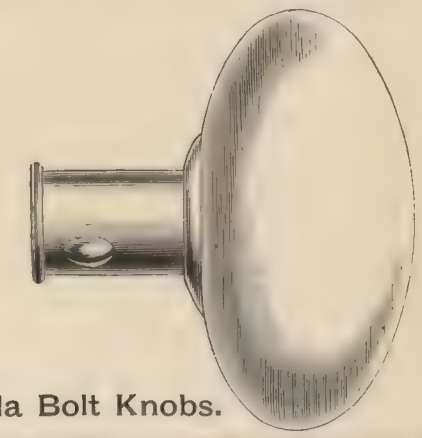


No. 1307.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box.	PER DOZ.	No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box.	PER DOZ.
1225	2	Mineral, Japanned Mountings.....		1307	1¾	Porcelain, Japanned Mountings.....	
1226	2	Porcelain, Japanned Mountings.....		1327	1¾	Porcelain, Plated Shank, Plated Rose.	
1227	2	Porcelain, Plated Shank, Plated Rose.		1317	1¾	Ornamental Real Bronze Knob and Rose.....	
1228	2	Porcelain, Plated Shank, Porcelain Rose.....		1337	1¾	Plain Bronze Knob and Rose.....	

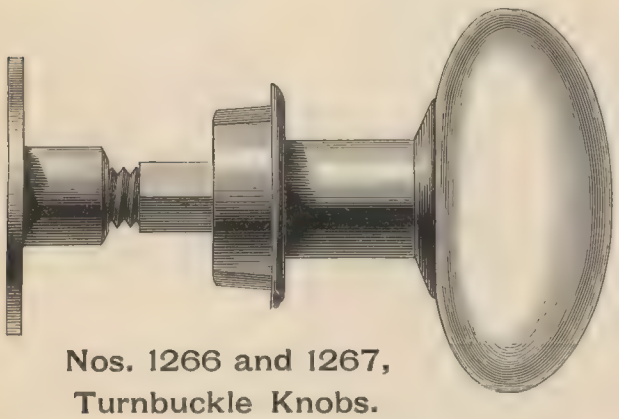


No. 1215, Refrigerator Knobs.

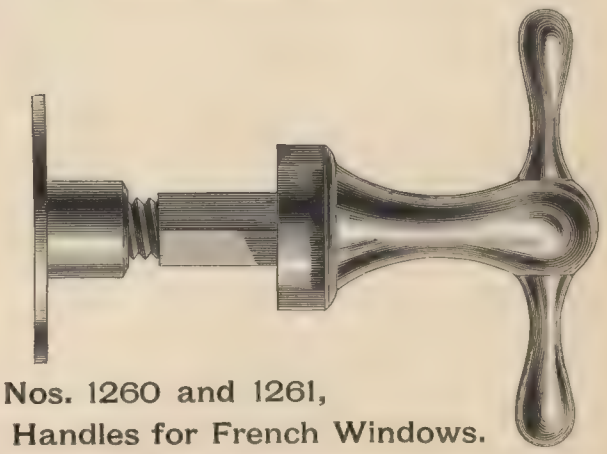


No. 1221, Canada Bolt Knobs.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box.	PER DOZ.	No.	SIZE.	1 Dozen in a Box.	PER DOZ.
1215	2	Mineral, Japanned Mountings.....		1220	2	Mineral, Japanned Necks.....	
1216	2	Porcelain, Japanned Mountings.....		1221	2	Porcelain, Japanned Necks.....	
1217	2	Porcelain, Plated Mountings.....		1222	2	Porcelain, Plated Necks.....	
1218	2	Jet, Bronze Neck, Ornamental Real Bronze Rose.....					

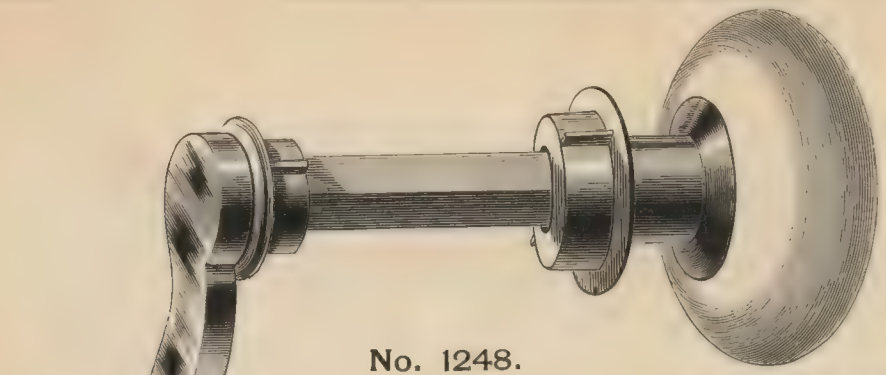


Nos. 1266 and 1267,
Turnbuckle Knobs.

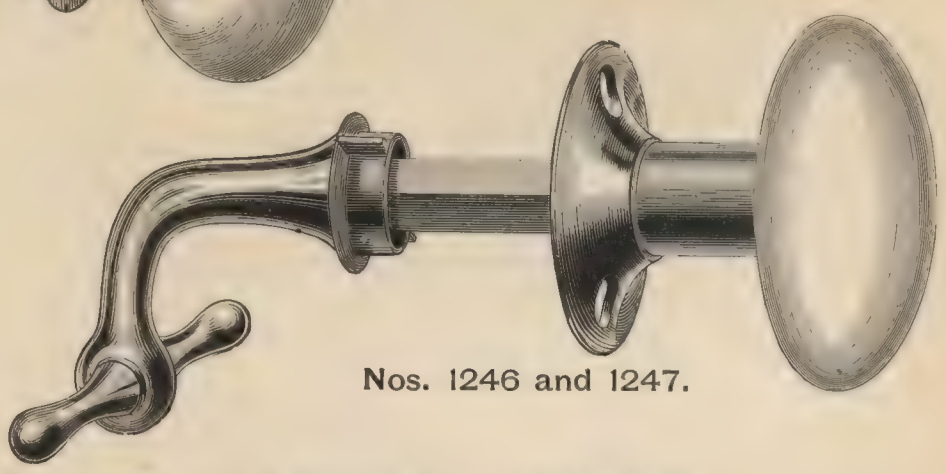


Nos. 1260 and 1261,
Straight T Handles for French Windows.

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box.	PER DOZ.	No.	½ Dozen in a Box.	PER DOZ.
1265	1¾	Mineral, Japanned, Brass Nut.....		1260	Japanned, Japanned Nut.....	
1266	1¾	Porcelain, Japanned, Brass Nut.....		1261	Plated, Plated Nut.....	
1267	1¾	Porcelain, Plated, Plated Nut.....				



No. 1248.

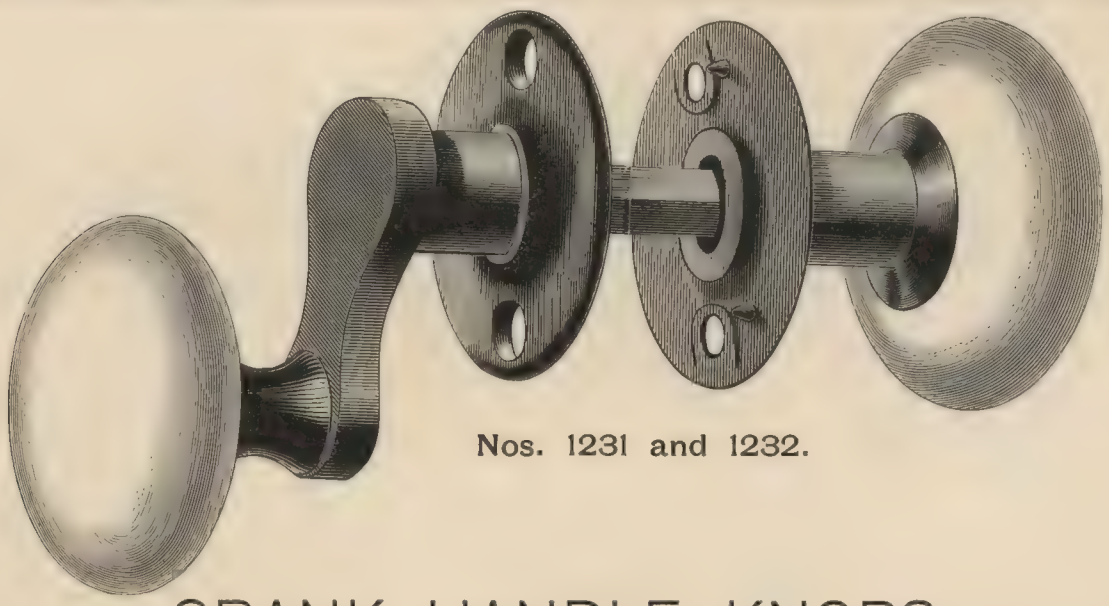


Nos. 1246 and 1247.

T AND CRANK HANDLE KNOBS

FOR FRENCH WINDOWS AND NARROW STILE DOORS. 5-16 INCH SPINDLES

No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box.	PER DOZ.
1245	1¾	Mineral, with Japanned T Crank	
1246	1¾	Porcelain, with Japanned T Crank	
1247	1¾	Porcelain, with Plated T Crank	
1248	1¾×1	Porcelain Knob and Plated Shank on one end, Plated Crank and Small Porcelain Knob on the other end	
1249	1¾×1	Mineral Knob and Japanned Shank on one end, Japanned Crank and Small Mineral Knob on the other end	

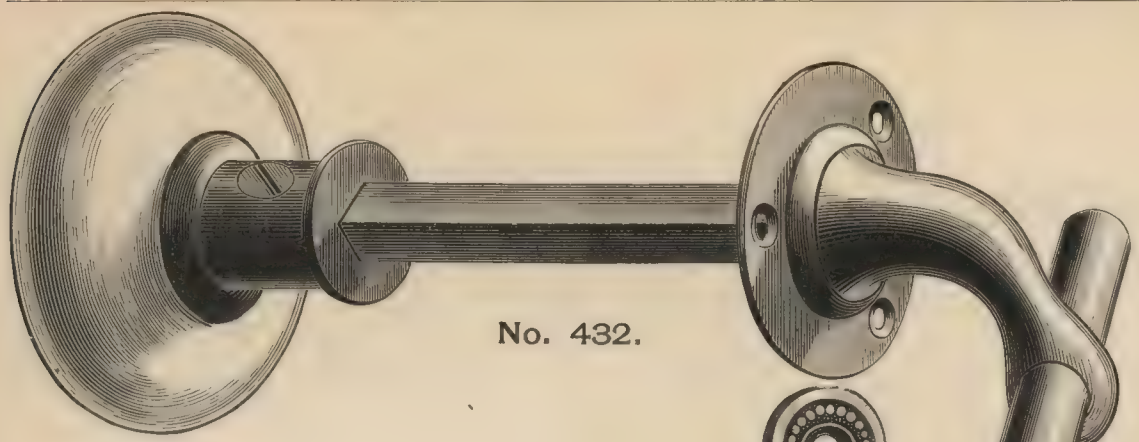


Nos. 1231 and 1232.

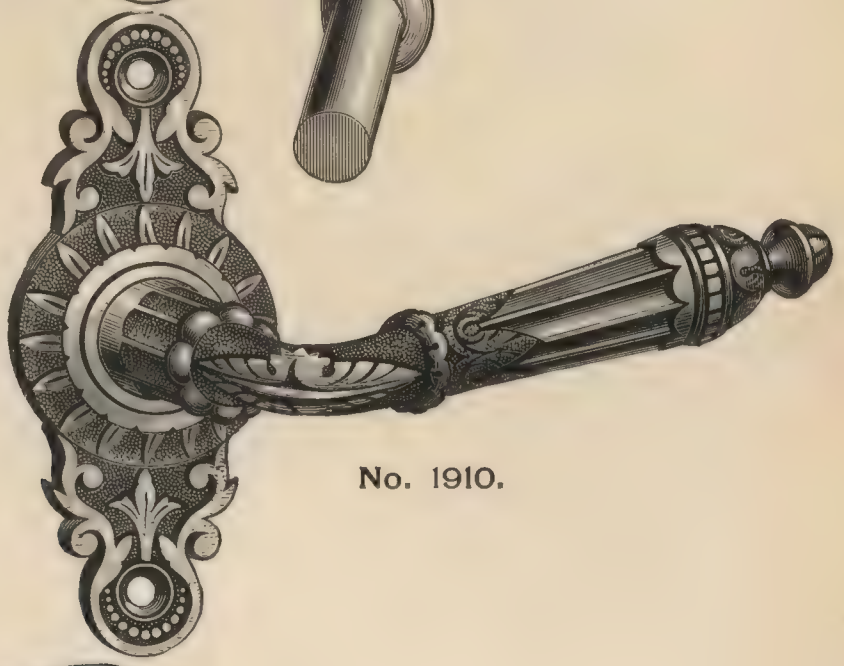
CRANK HANDLE KNOBS,

ESPECIALLY ADAPTED TO HEAVY DOORS, WIDE OR NARROW STILES, WITH 5-16 INCH SPINDLES.

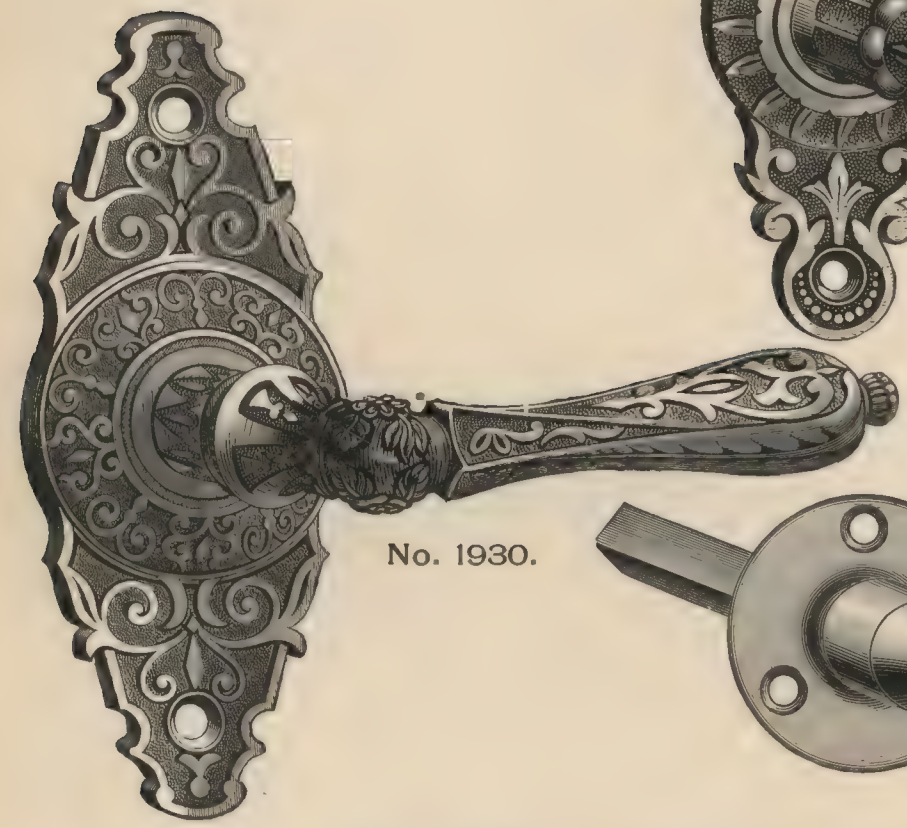
No.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box.	PER DOZ.
1230	2½×1¾	Mineral, Japanned Mountings	
1231	2½×1¾	Porcelain, Japanned Mountings	
1232	2½×1¾	Porcelain, Plated Mountings	



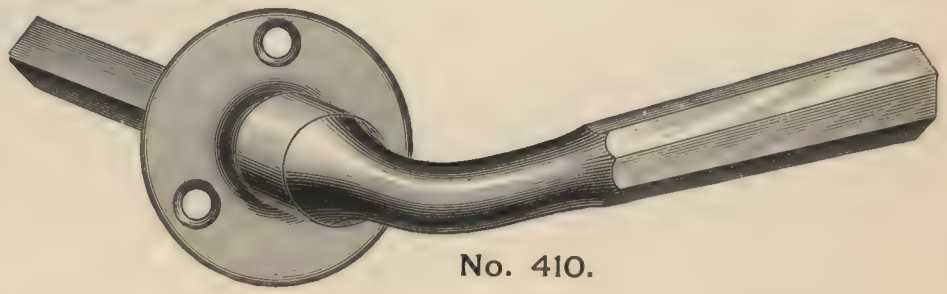
No. 432.



No. 1910.



No. 1930.

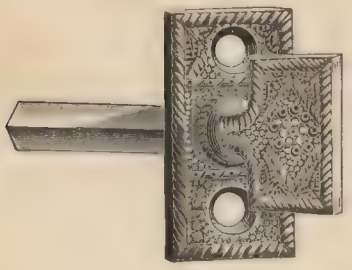


No. 410.

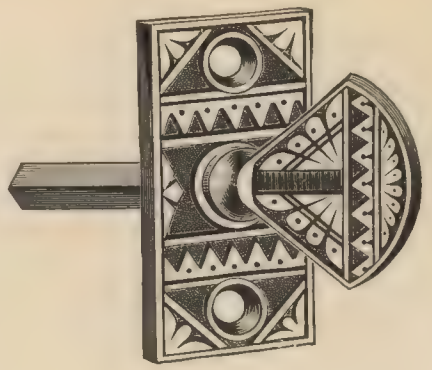
STORE DOOR HANDLES

WITH 5-16 INCH SPINDLES.

NUMBER.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
410	Brass French Crank with Spindle only, without Knob	
412	Brass French Crank with 2¼ Inch Porcelain Knob	
430	Brass Oblique T Handle with Spindle only, without Knob	
432	Brass Oblique T Handle with 2¼ Inch Porcelain Knob	
1910	Light Ornamental Real Bronze Lever Handle with Spindle only	
1912	Light Ornamental Real Bronze Lever Handle with 2¼ Inch Porcelain Knob	
1920	Medium Ornamental Real Bronze Lever Handle with Spindle only (no cut)	
1922	Medium Ornamental Real Bronze Lever Handle with 2¼ Inch Porcelain Knob (no cut)	
1930	Heavy Ornamental Real Bronze Lever Handle with Spindle only	
1932	Heavy Ornamental Real Bronze Lever Handle with 2¼ Inch Porcelain Knob	

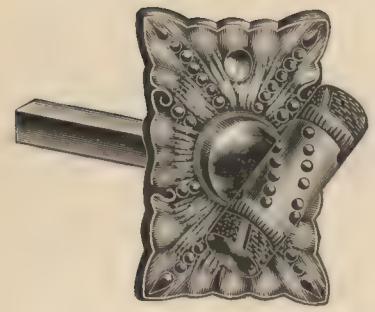


No. 7270.

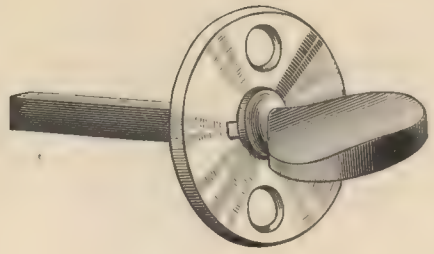


No. 6271.

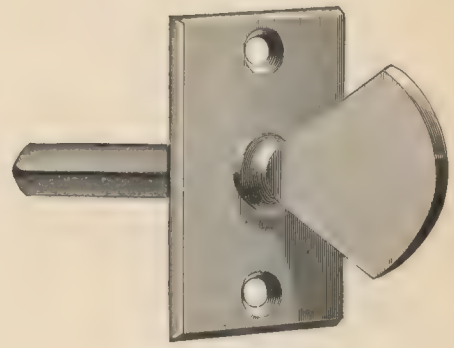
No. 6272.



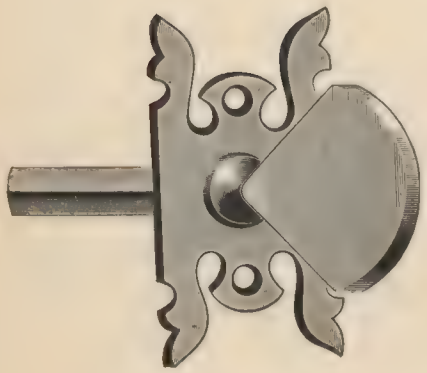
No. 6274.



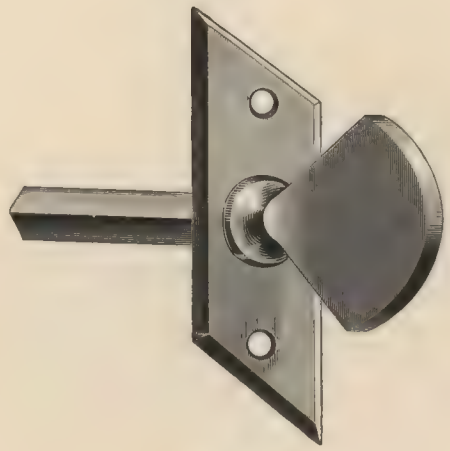
No. 1273.



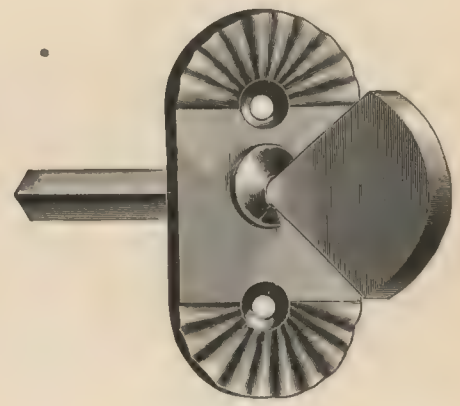
No. 6280.



No. 6290.



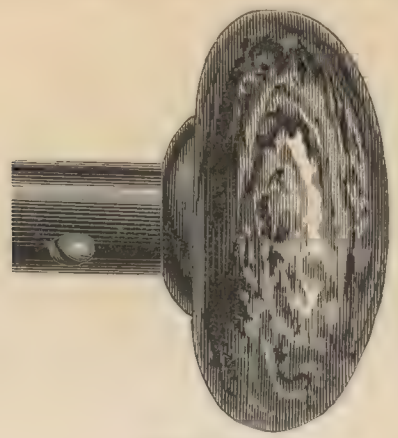
No. 6291.



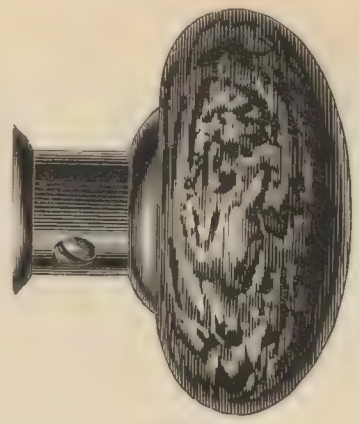
No. 6292.

THUMB KNOBS AND PLATES.

NUMBER.	1 Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
1273	Plated Knob and Plate	
6271	Ornamental Real Bronze Knob and Plate	
6272	Leaf Pattern Bronze Knob and Plate	
6274	Ornamental Real Bronze Knob and Plate	
6280	Plain Bronze Knob, Square Plate	
6290	Plain Bronze Knob, Antique Pattern Plate	
6291	Plain Bronze Knob, Diagonal Plate	
6292	Plain Bronze Knob, Fluted Plate	
7270	Persian Bronzed Iron Knob and Plate	



Mortise.



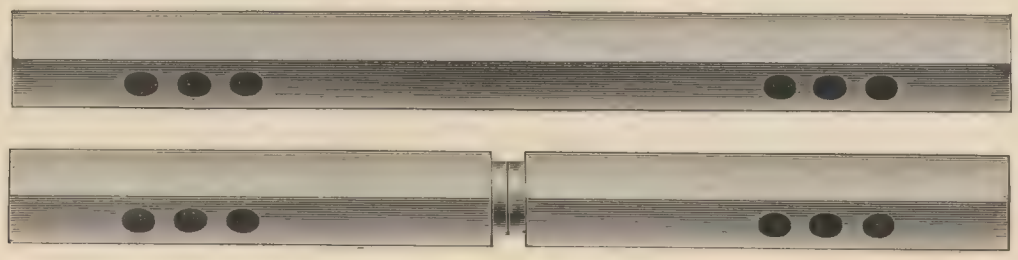
Rim.

LOOSE DOOR KNOBS, NOT SPINDLED.

NUMBER.	SIZE.	Description.	PER SINGLE DOZEN.
0100	2¼	Mineral, Japanned Necks, Rim or Mortise	
0200	2¼	Porcelain, Japanned Necks, Rim or Mortise	
0201	2½	Porcelain, Japanned Necks, Rim or Mortise	
0220	2¼	Porcelain, Plated Necks, Rim or Mortise	
0221	2½	Porcelain, Plated Necks, Rim or Mortise	

ROSES FOR DOOR KNOBS.

Description.	PER SINGLE DOZEN.
Electro-Plated	
Porcelain, Mounted with Plated Thimbles, Backs and Screws	



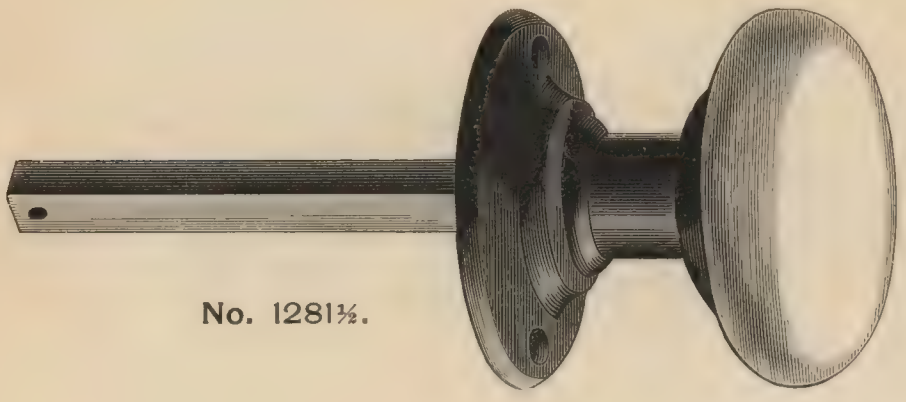
SPINDLES FOR DOOR KNOBS.

SIZE.	Description.	PER DOZ.
5-16	Plain Iron Spindles, Drilled and Tapped, Rim or Mortise	
5-16	Swivel Spindles, Drilled and Tapped, Rim or Mortise	
3-8	Plain Iron Spindles, Drilled and Tapped, Rim or Mortise	
3-8	Swivel Spindles, Drilled and Tapped, Rim or Mortise	

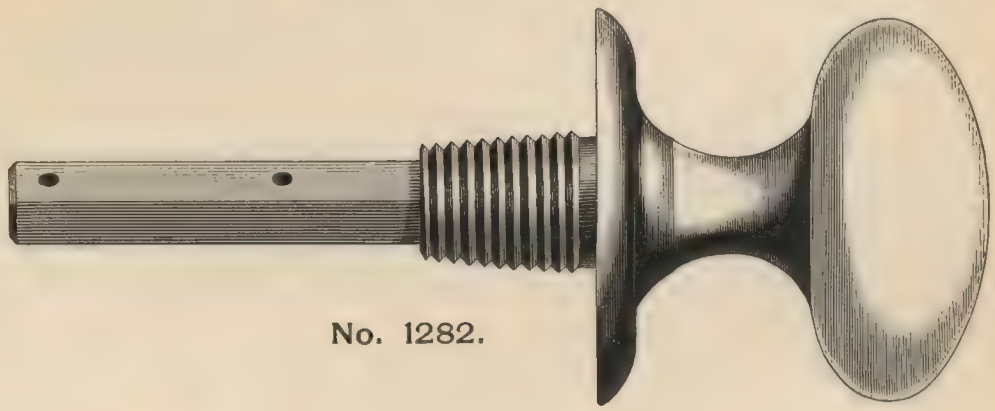
SIDE KNOB SCREWS.

Description.	PER GROSS.	Description.	PER GROSS.
Iron, Bright		Electro-Plated Iron	
Iron, Blued		Electro-Plated Brass	
Iron, Bronzed		Bronze Metal	

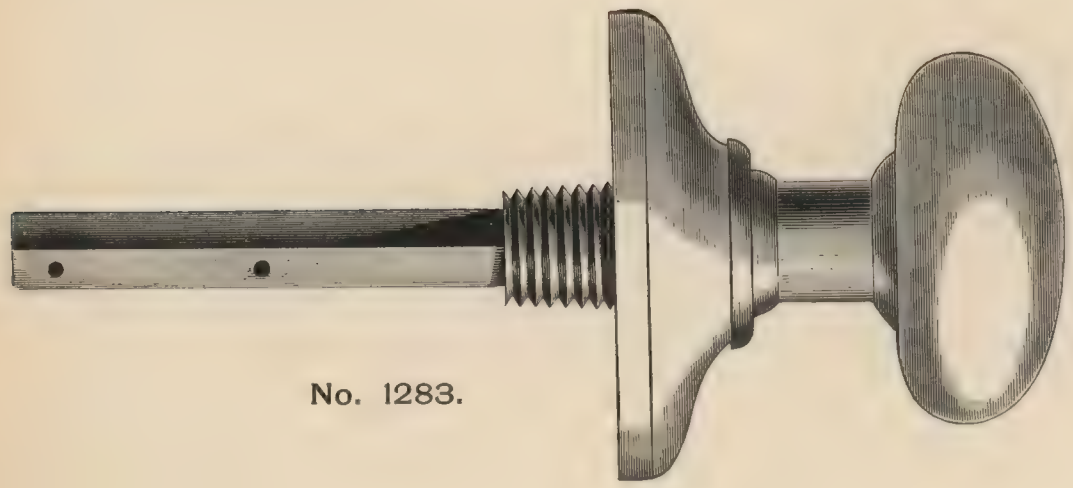
Washers for Knob Spindles ..... per lb.



No. 1281½.



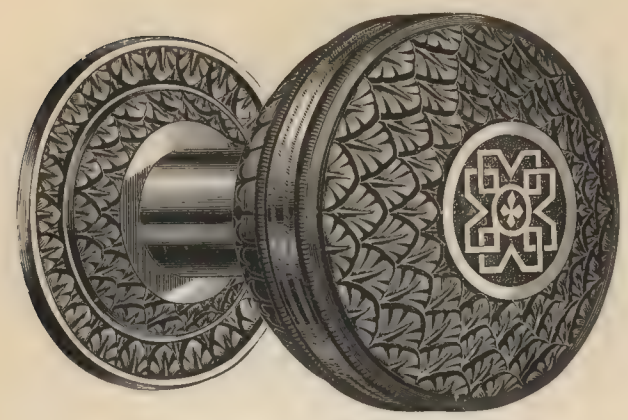
No. 1282.



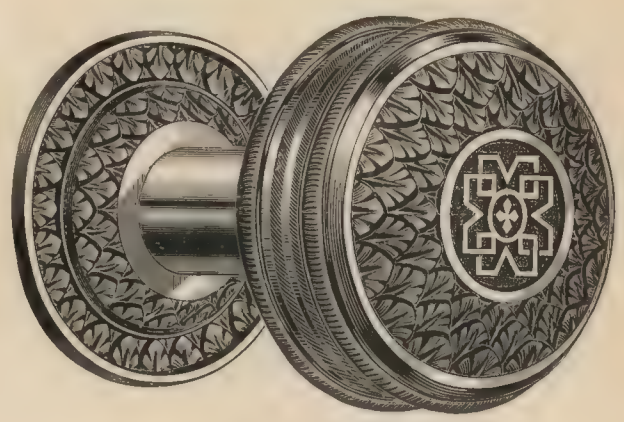
No. 1283.

MINERAL, PORCELAIN AND JET BELL PULLS.

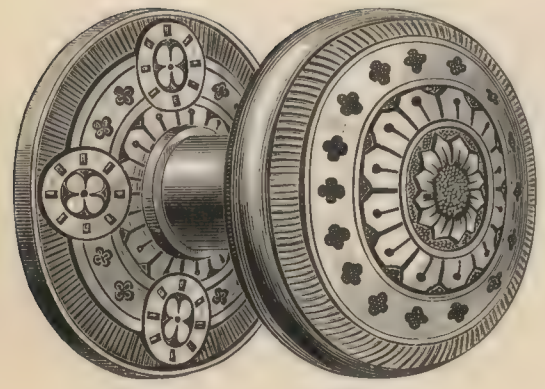
NUMBER.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
1280	2	Mineral, Japanned Mountings, Round Rose to screw in	
1281	2	Porcelain, Japanned Mountings, Round Rose to screw in	
1281½	2	Porcelain, Japanned Mountings, Round Rose without screw plug	
1282	2	Porcelain, Plated Mountings, Round Rose to screw in	
1283	2	Porcelain, Plated Neck, Round Porcelain Rose to screw in	
1286	2	Jet, Japanned Mountings, Round Rose to screw in	
1287	2	Jet, Plated Mountings, Round Rose to screw in	
1288	2	Jet, Bronze Neck, Round Ornamental Real Bronze Rose to screw in	



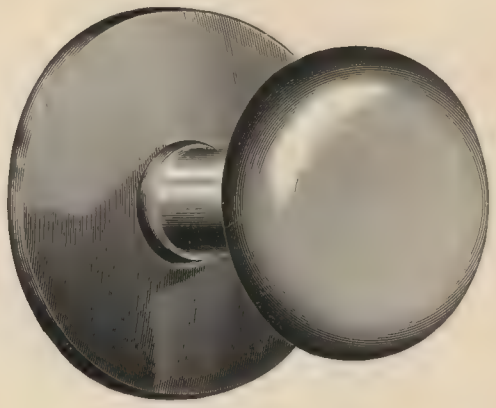
No. 4026.



No. 4096.



No. 4036.

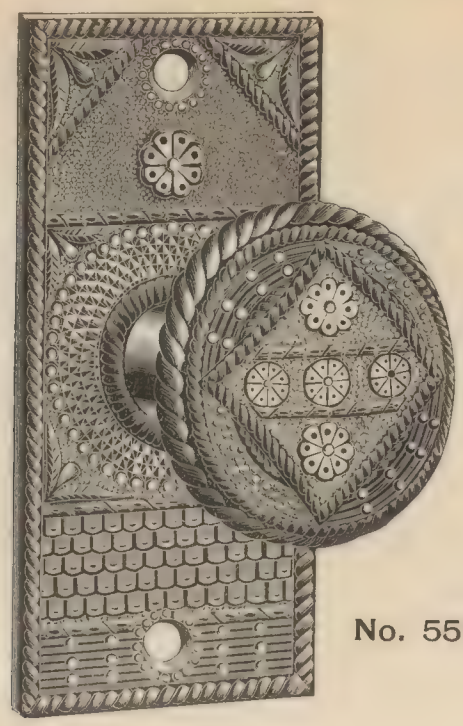


No. 4106.

CAST BRONZE METAL BELL PULLS

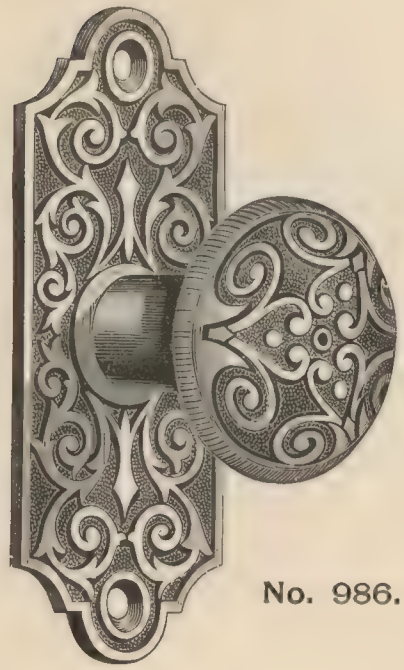
WITH 5-16 INCH SPINDLES.

NUMBER.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
4026	2	With Round Rose, to match No. 4020 Knob	
4036	2	With Round Rose, to match No. 4030 Knob	
4046	2	With Round Rose, to match No. 4040 Knob	
4066	2	With Round Rose, to match No. 4060 Knob	
4076	2	With Round Rose, to match No. 4070 Knob	
4086	2	With Round Rose, to match No. 4080 Knob	
4096	2	With Round Rose, to match No. 4090 Knob	
4106	1¾	With Round Rose, to match No. 4100 Knob	
4116	2	With Round Rose, to match No. 4110 Knob	

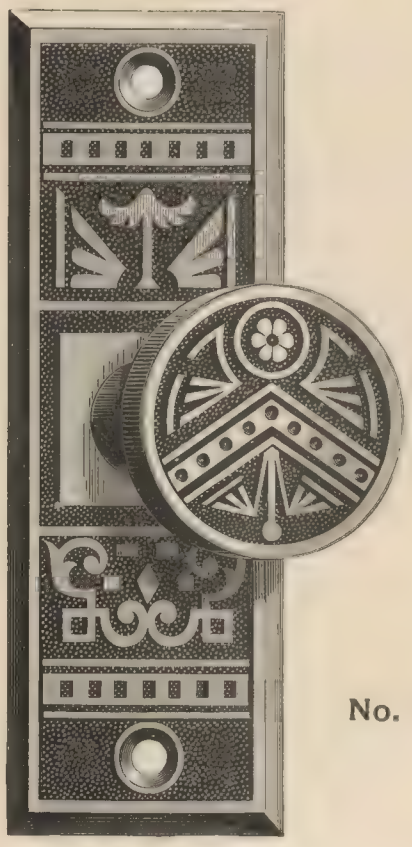


No. 5586.

No. 978.



No. 986.



No. 4065.

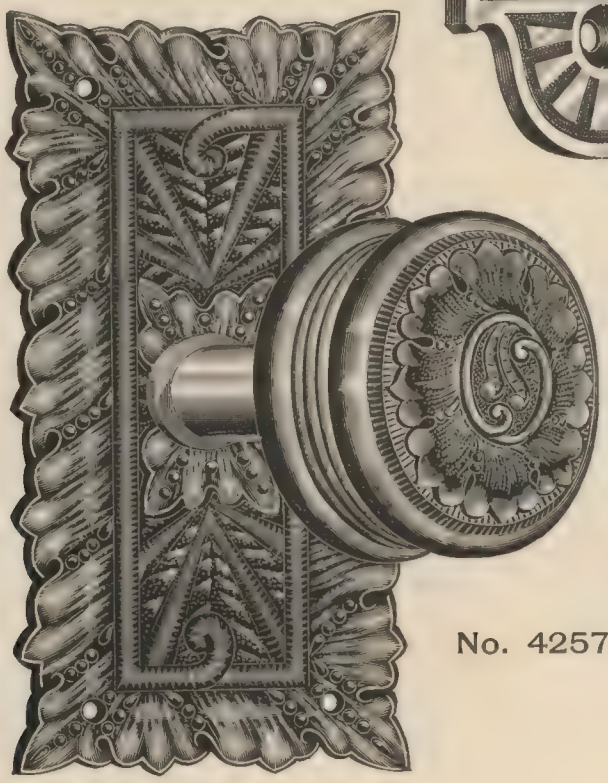
ORNAMENTAL BRONZED IRON AND CAST BRONZE METAL

BELL PULLS WITH LONG PLATES.

NUMBER.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
5586	1¾	Persian Bronzed Iron Knob and Plate. Matches No. 5580 Knob	
978	1¾	Ornamental Real Bronze Knob and Plate. Matches No. 975 Knob	
986	1½	Ornamental Real Bronze Knob and Plate	
4065	1½	Ornamental Real Bronze Knob and Plate. Matches Nos. 4040 and 4060 Knobs	
4245	1¾	Ornamental Real Bronze Knob and Plate. Matches No. 4240 Knob	
4265	1¾	Ornamental Real Bronze Knob and Plate. Matches No. 4260 Knob	

No. 4027.

No. 4097.



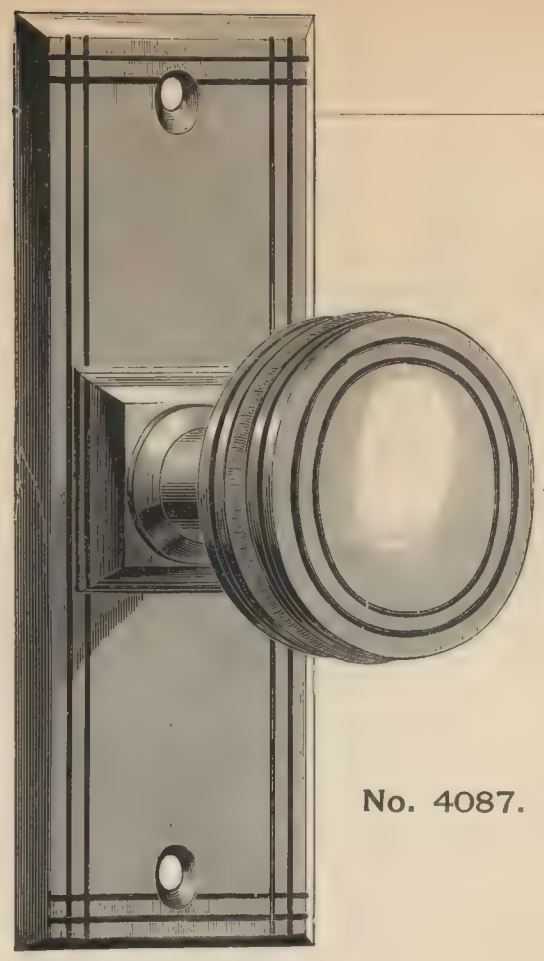
No. 4257.

CAST BRONZE METAL BELL PULLS

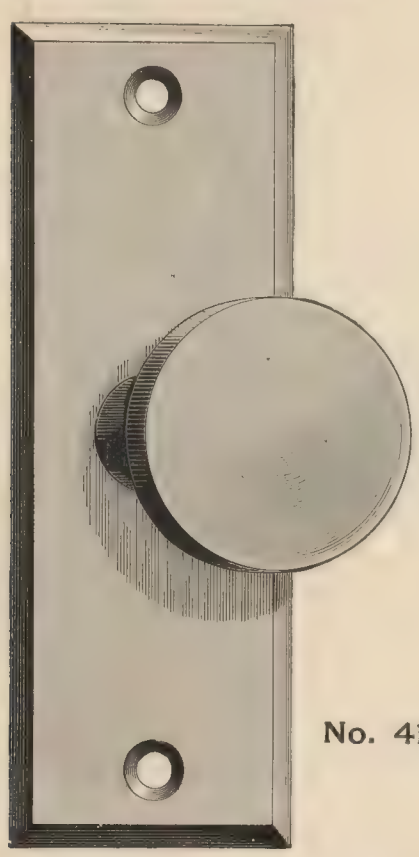
WITH LONG PLATES.

NUMBER.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
4027	2	Leaf Pattern Bronze Knob and Plate. Matches No. 4020 Knob.....	
4097	2	Leaf Pattern Bronze Knob and Plate. Matches No. 4090 Knob.....	
4257	1¾	Ornamental Real Bronze Knob and Plate. Matches No. 4250 Knob.....	

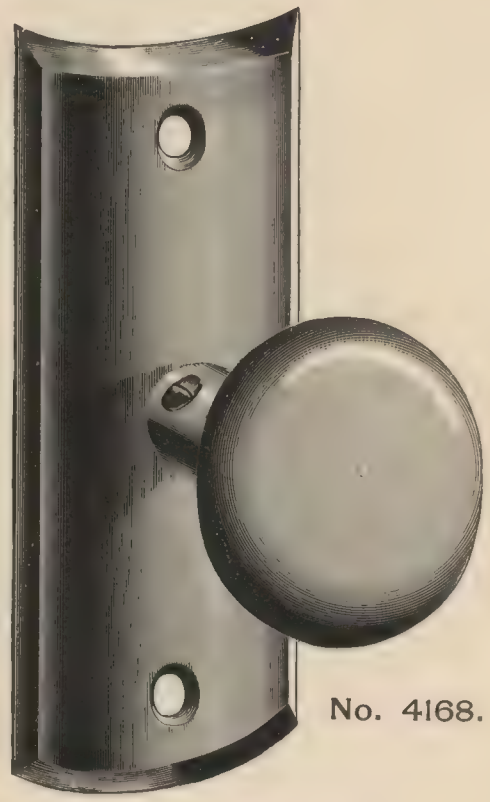
No. 4147.



No. 4087.



No. 4105.



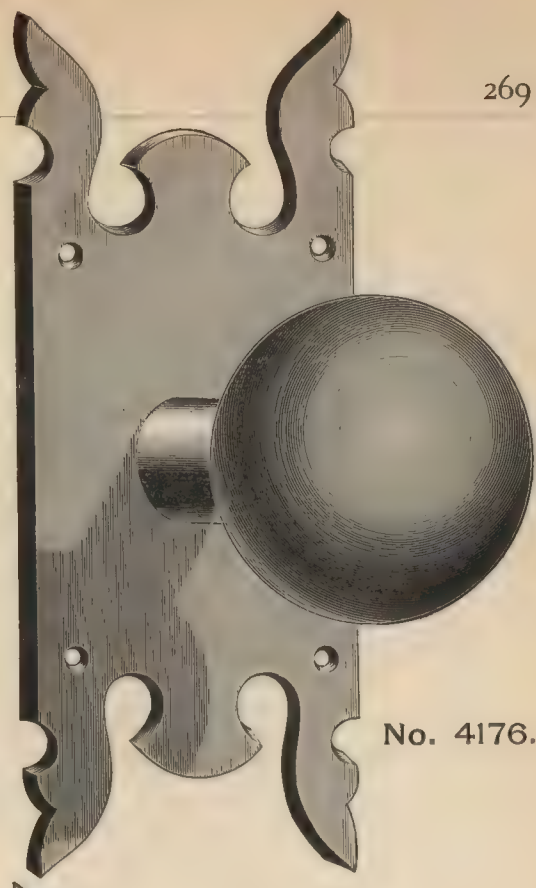
No. 4168.

CAST BRONZE METAL BELL PULLS

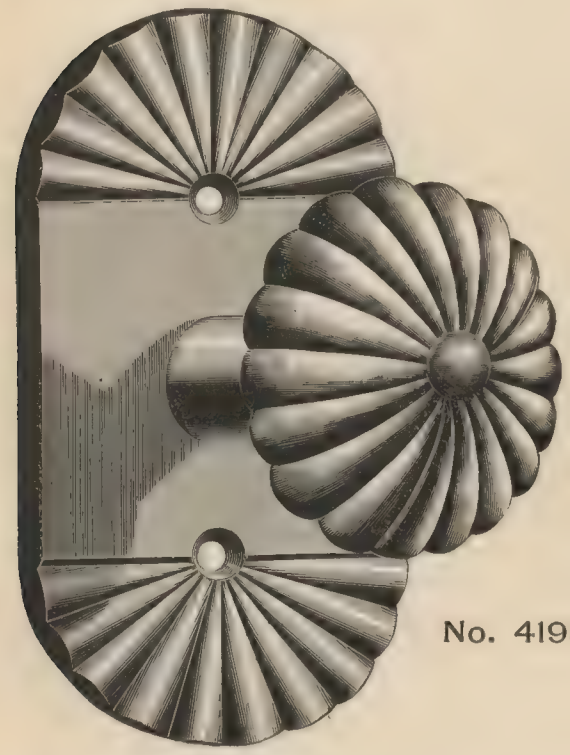
WITH LONG PLATES.

NUMBER.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
4087	1¾	Plain Bronze Knob and Plate with Lines. Matches No. 4080 Knob.....	
4105	1½	Plain Bronze Knob and Plate Matches No. 4100 Knob.....	
4147	1¾	Plain Bronze Knob and Plate. Matches No. 4140 Knob.....	
4168	1¾	Plain Bronze Knob and Convex Plate, for Bead or Round Moulding.....	

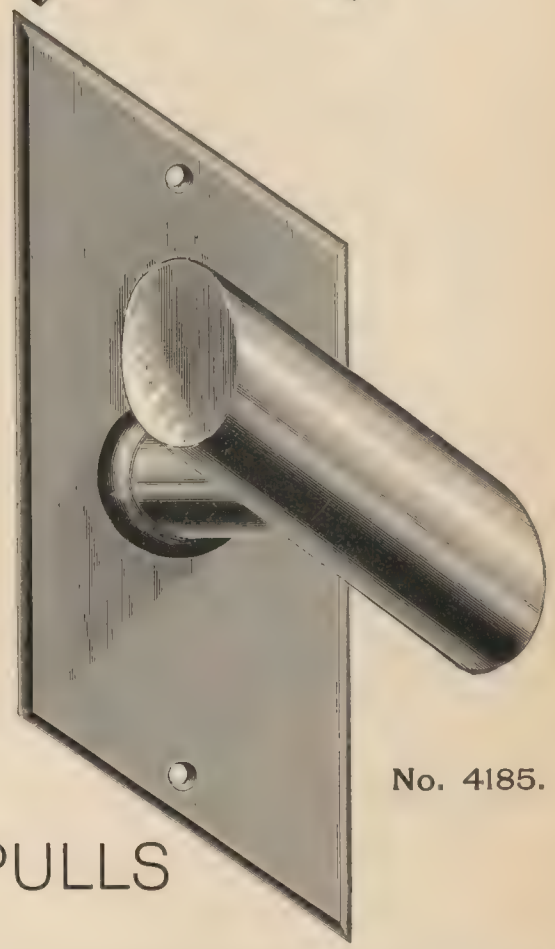
No. 4167.



No. 4176.



No. 4195.



No. 4185.

CAST BRONZE METAL BELL PULLS

WITH LONG PLATES.

NUMBER.	SIZE.	1 in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
4167	1¾	Plain Bronze Knob, Square Plate. Matches No. 4160 Knob	
4175	1¾	Plain Bronze Knob, Square Plate. Matches No. 4170 Knob	
4176	1¾	Plain Bronze Knob, Antique Pattern Plate. Matches No. 4170 Knob	
4185	2¼	Plain Bronze Knob, Diagonal Pattern Plate. Matches No. 4180 Knob	
4195	1¾	Fluted Knob and Plate. Matches No. 4190 Knob	
4215	2¼	Plain Bronze Knob, Square Plate. Matches No. 4210 Knob	
4225	2¼	Plain Bronze Knob, Square Plate. Matches No. 4220 Knob	

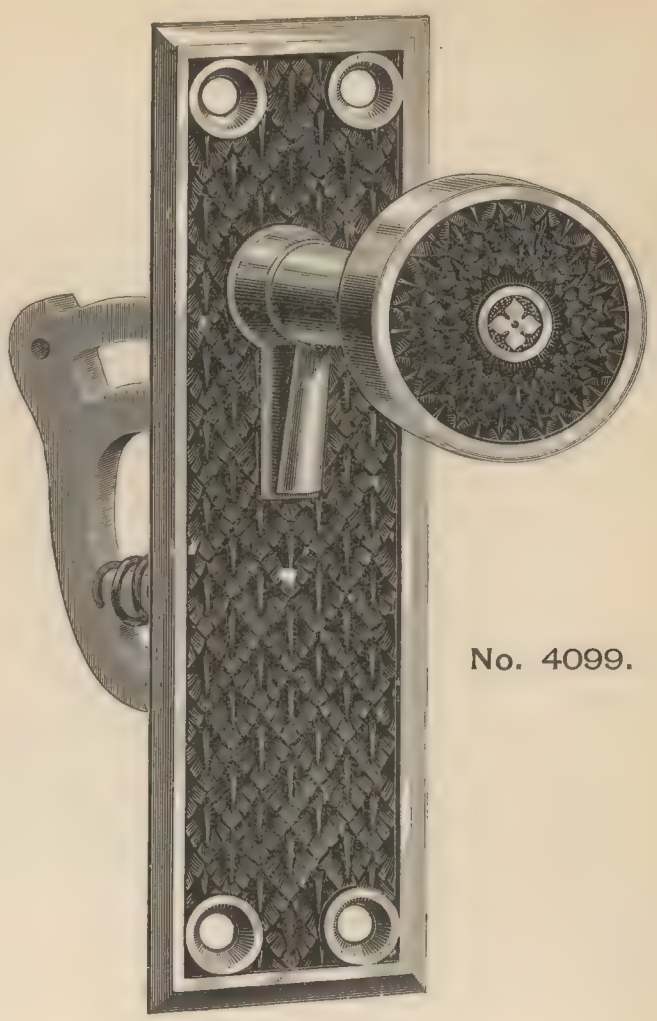
No. 1930.

CAST BRONZE METAL TENEMENT BELL PULLS

FOR APARTMENT HOUSES, FRENCH FLATS, ETC.

NUMBER.	1 in a Box, Packed with Screws.	EACH.
1920	With 2 Pulls, Flat Plate, Raised Numbers on the Pulls	
1930	With 3 Pulls, Flat Plate, Raised Numbers on the Pulls	
1940	With 4 Pulls, Flat Plate, Raised Numbers on the Pulls	

No. 4049.



No. 4099.

No. 4119.

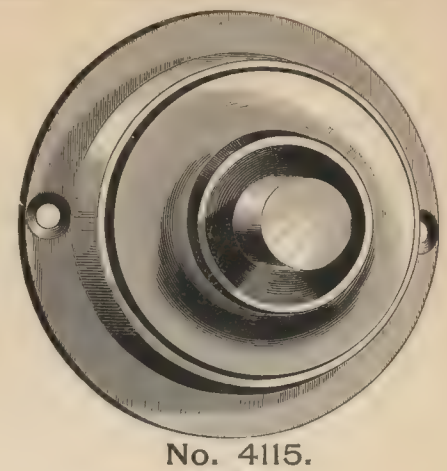
CAST BRONZE METAL

BELL LEVERS.

No.	SIZE.	¼ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
4049	1½	Matches No. 4040 Knob.....	
4099	1½	Matches No. 4090 Knob. Cut of No. 4099 shows our No. 5 Finish.....	
4119	1½	Matches No. 4100 Knob.....	

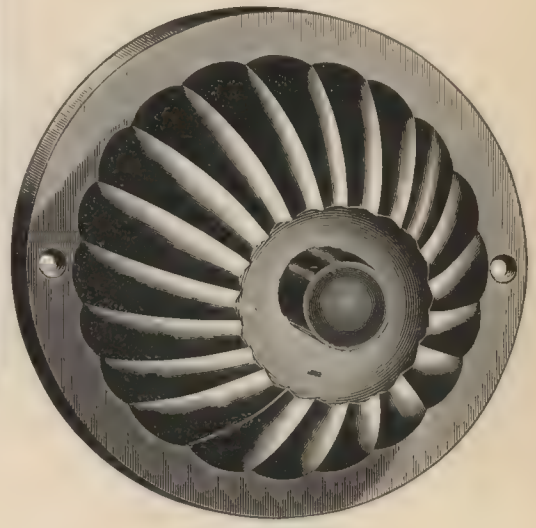
No. 4064.
(Exact Size.)

No. 4118.
(Exact Size.)



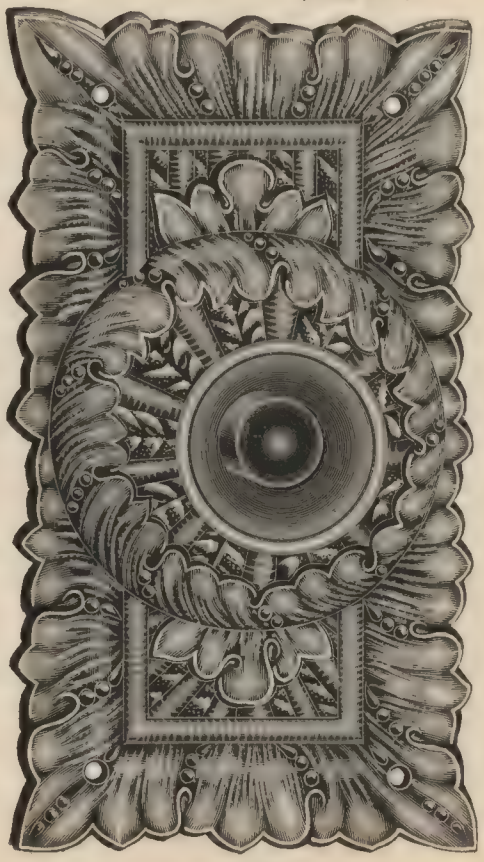
No. 4115.
(Exact Size.)

No. 4094.
(Exact Size.)



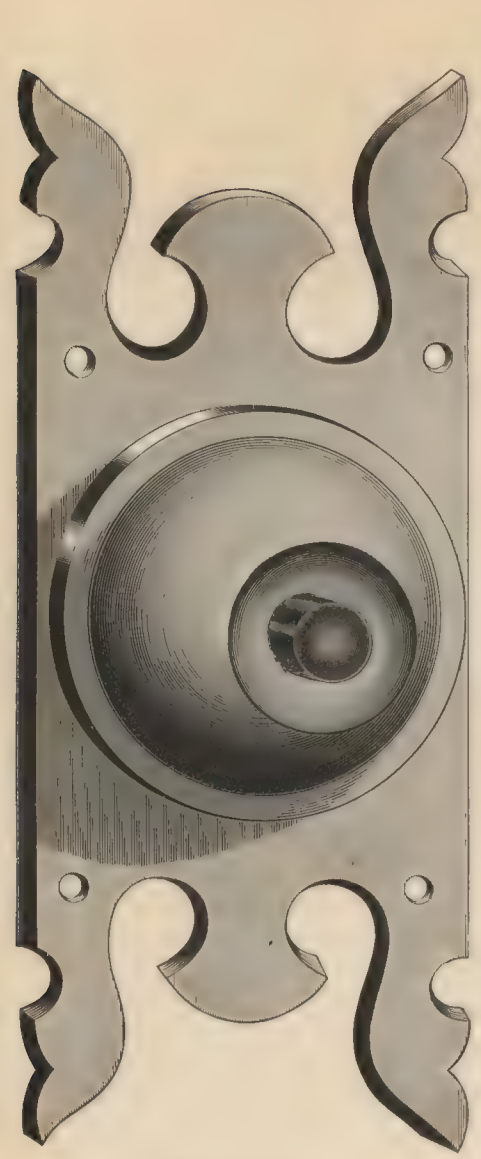
No. 4197.
(Exact Size.)

No. 4098.
(Exact Size.)



No. 4258.
(Exact Size.)

For descriptions, see Page 273.



No. 4178.
(Exact Size.)

No. 4198.
(Exact Size.)

No. 4188.
(Exact Size)

CAST BRONZE METAL ELECTRIC BELL PUSH BUTTONS.

NUMBER.	1 in a Box, Packed with Screws.	EACH.
4064	Ornamental Bronze, Round Base	
4094	Leaf Pattern Bronze, Round Base	
4098	Leaf Pattern Bronze, Elongated Base	
4115	Plain Bronze, Round Base	
4118	Plain Bronze, Square Base	
4178	Plain Bronze, Antique Base	
4188	Plain Bronze, Diagonal Base	
4197	Fluted, Round Base	
4198	Fluted, Elongated Base	
4258	Ornamental Bronze, Elongated Base	

DOOR KEYS.

All of our Keys are listed blank, but will be cut for any one Tumbler, as may be ordered, at an additional cost of 15 per cent., *and* 10 per cent. *for each additional Tumbler. Orders should contain the* Class Number, *the* Lock Number, *and the* Number on the Key.

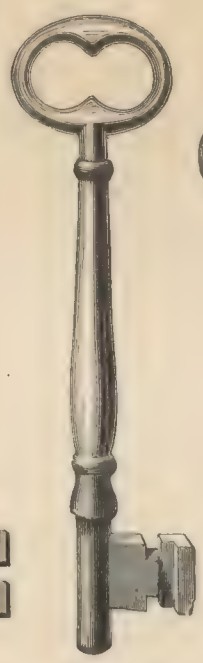
Many of the engravings on the following pages show Tumbler cuts for particular locks, but the same Keys, when blanks, can be cut to fit various locks, as shown by numbers in the succeeding tables.

All Locks with one Tumbler, *except a few cheap numbers with Levers, are packed with at least* 12 Changes *to the dozen. Those with* more than one Tumbler *have an increased number of changes.*

To show that the Locks packed in one box are different from those in other boxes, a figure: 1, 2, 3, or 4, etc., is printed on each label.

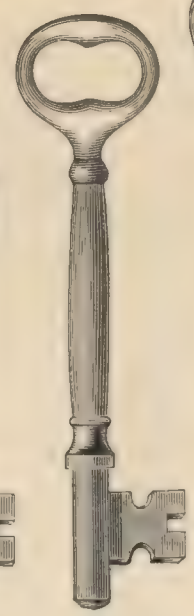
TINNED MALLEABLE IRON KEYS.

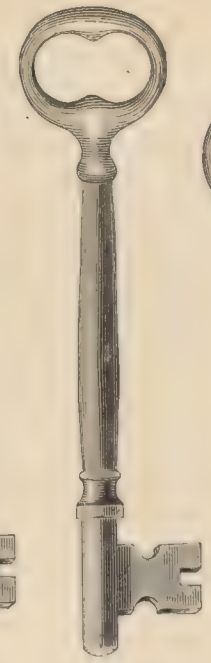
Class 55.

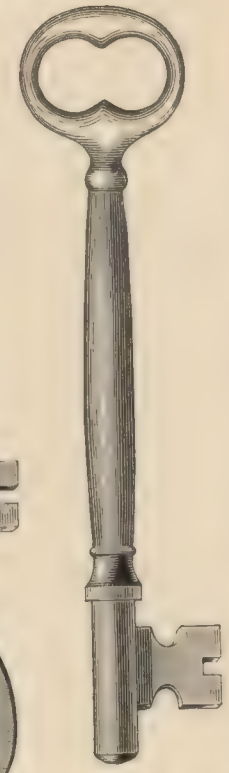

Class 58.

Class 59.

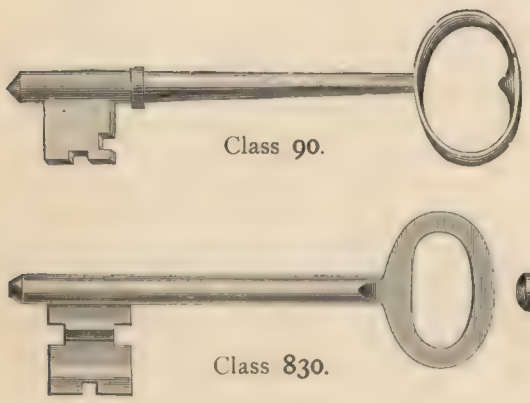
Class 65.

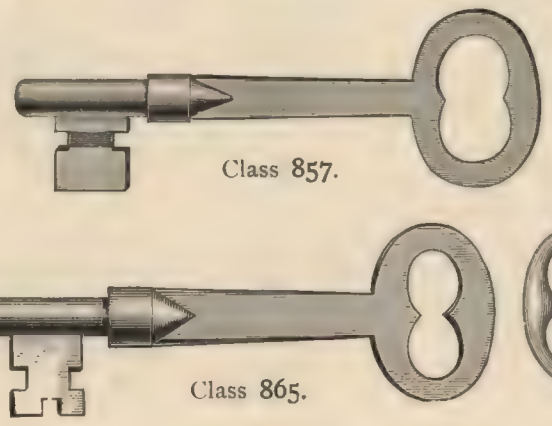

Class 66.


Class 67.


Class 68.

Class 69.


Class 90.


Class 857.

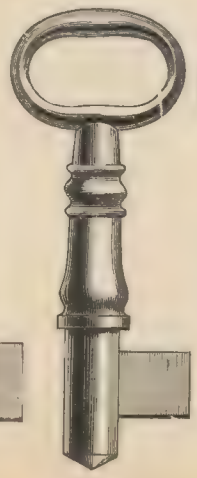
Class 830.

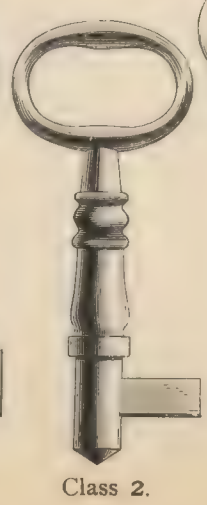
Class 865.

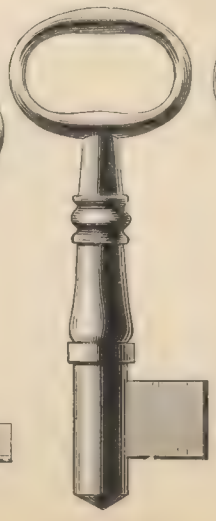
Class 57.

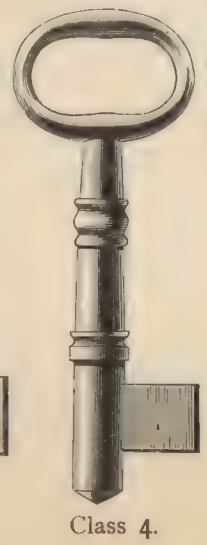
BRASS KEYS.

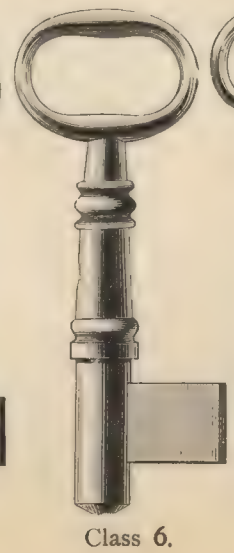
Class 5.

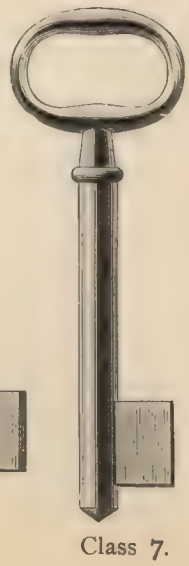

Class 1.


Class 2.


Class 3.


Class 4.

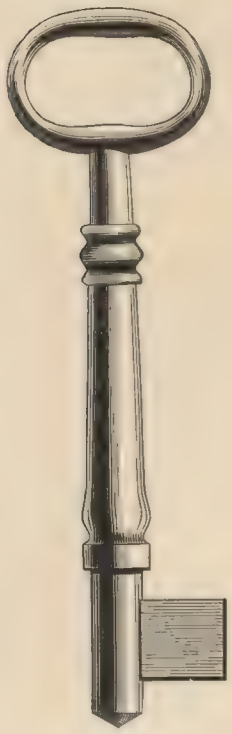

Class 6.


Class 7.

Class 8.

BRASS KEYS.

Class 9.



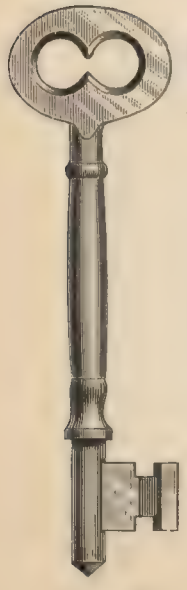
Class 10.

Class 11.

Class 15.

Class 16.

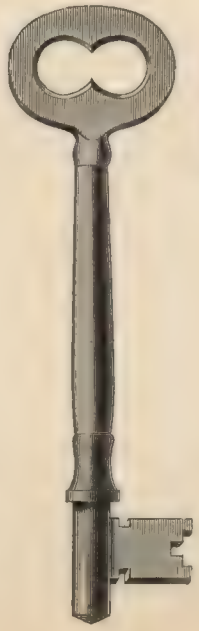
Class 17.



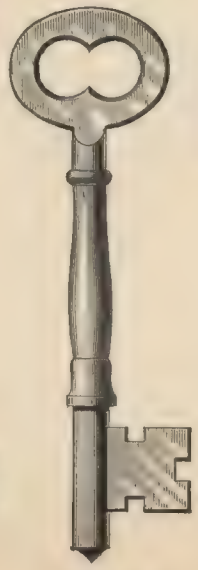
Class 18.

Class 19.

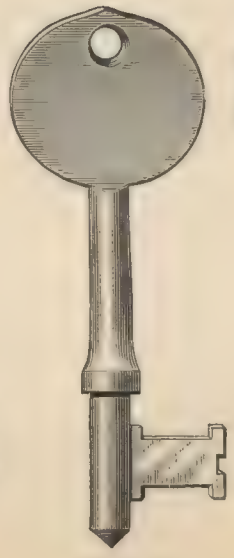
Class 20½.



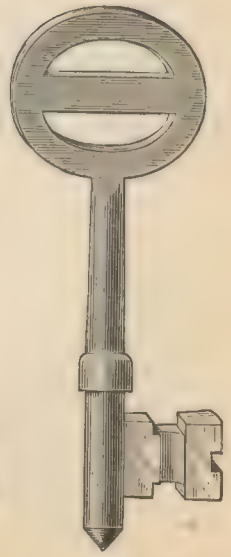
Class 22½.



Class 24½.

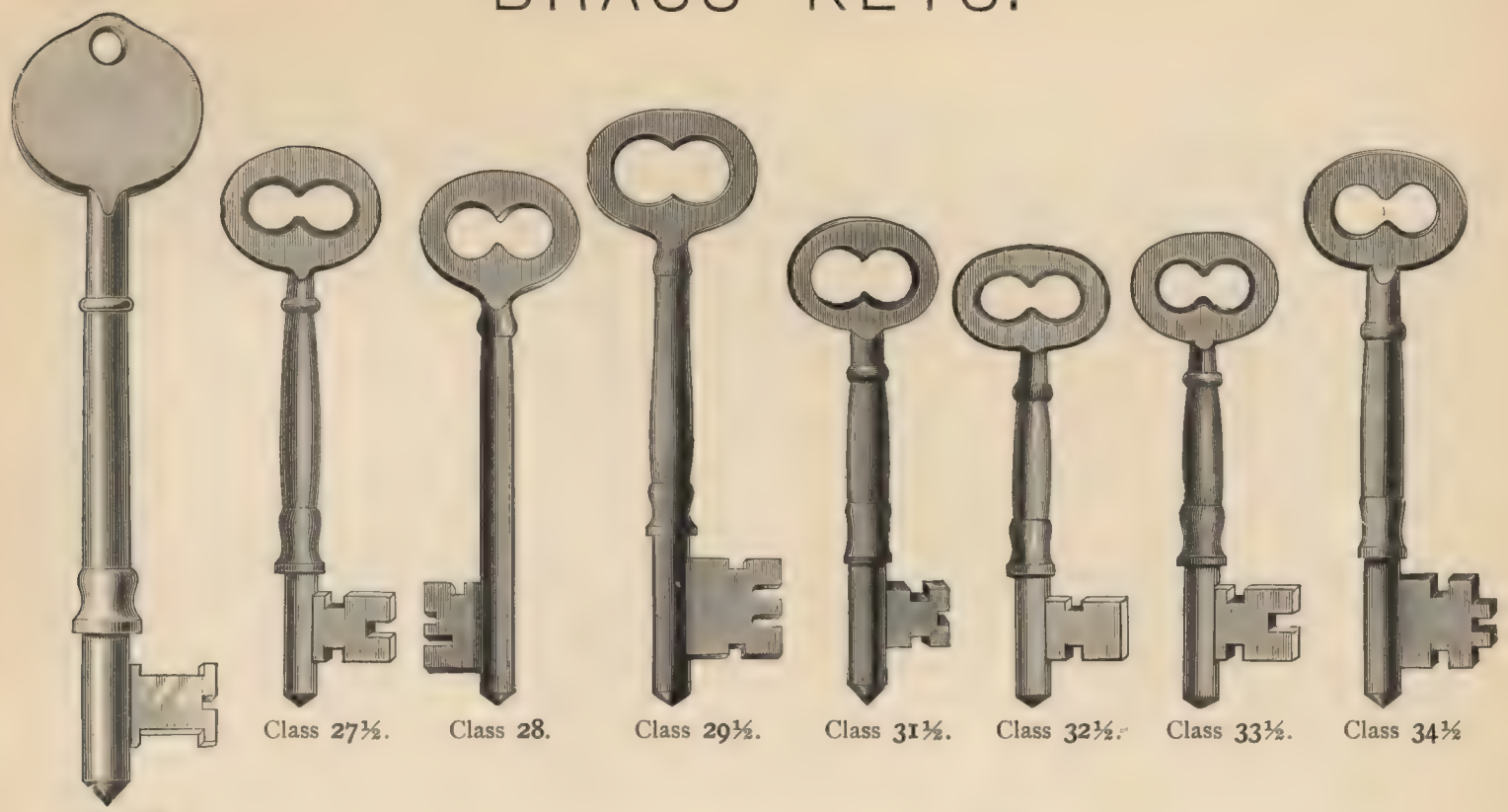


Class 25.

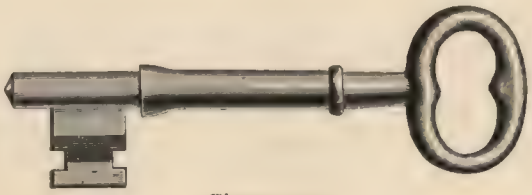


Class 25½.

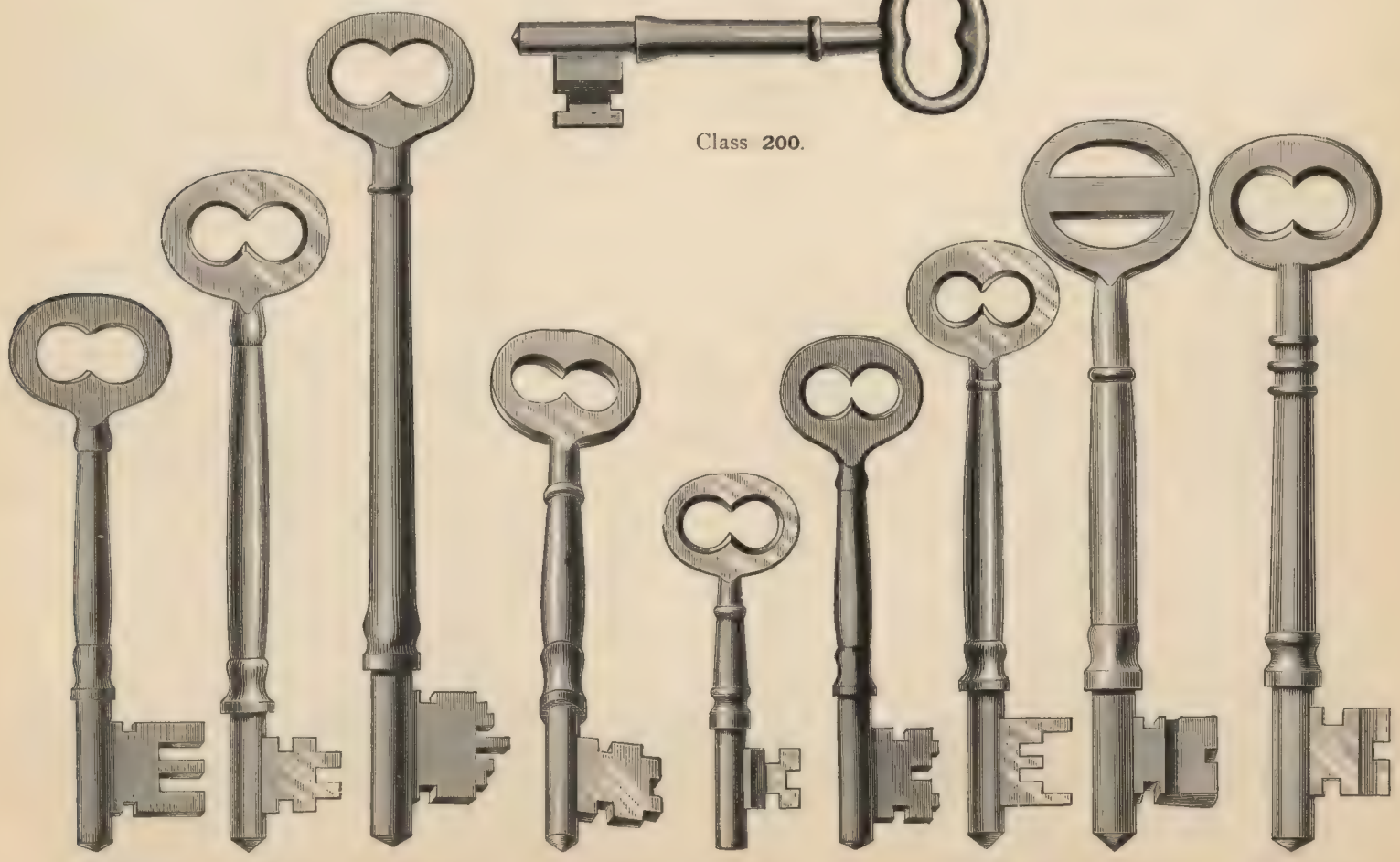
BRASS KEYS.



Class 26. Class 27½. Class 28. Class 29½. Class 31½. Class 32½. Class 33½. Class 34½



Class 200.



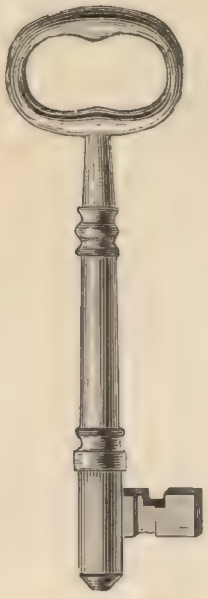
Class 35½. Class 36½. Class 37½. Class 38½. Class 39½. Class 42½. Class 43½. Class 44. Class 44½.

BRASS KEYS.

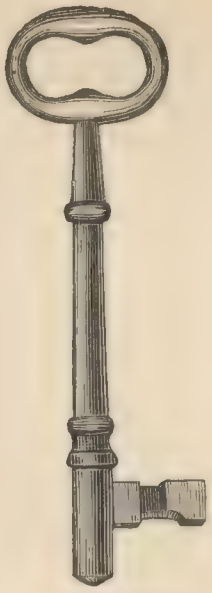
Class **078.**

Class **0281.**

Class **0211.**

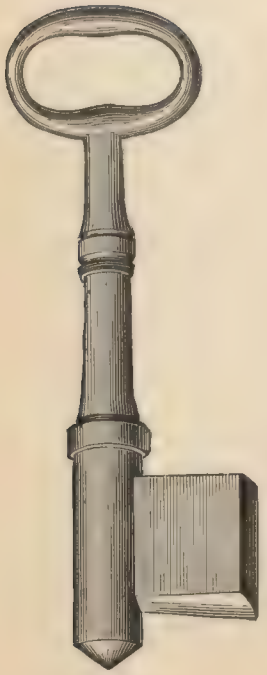


Class **0171.**



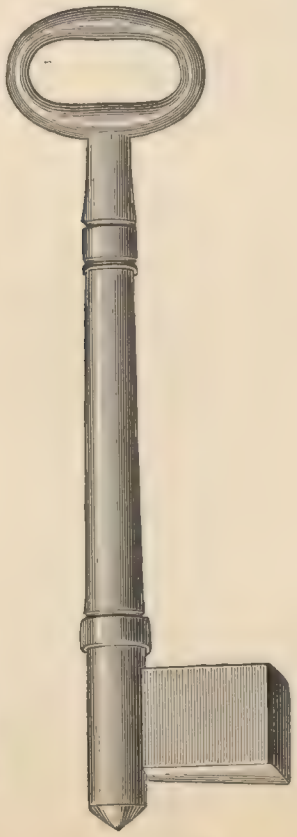
Class **0270.**

Class **250.**



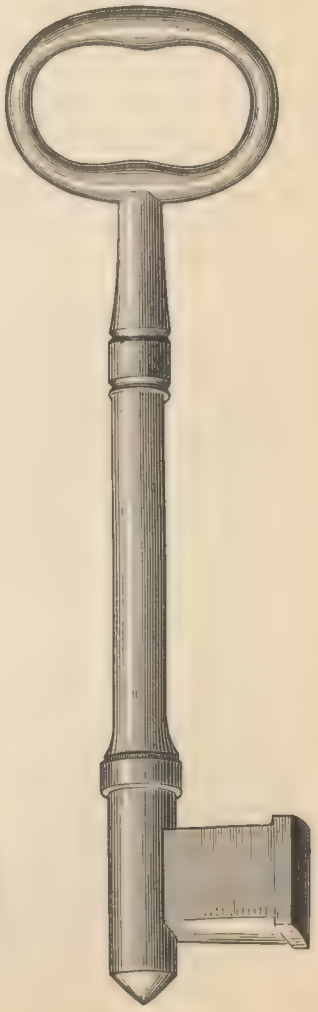
Class **0220.**

Class **0313.**



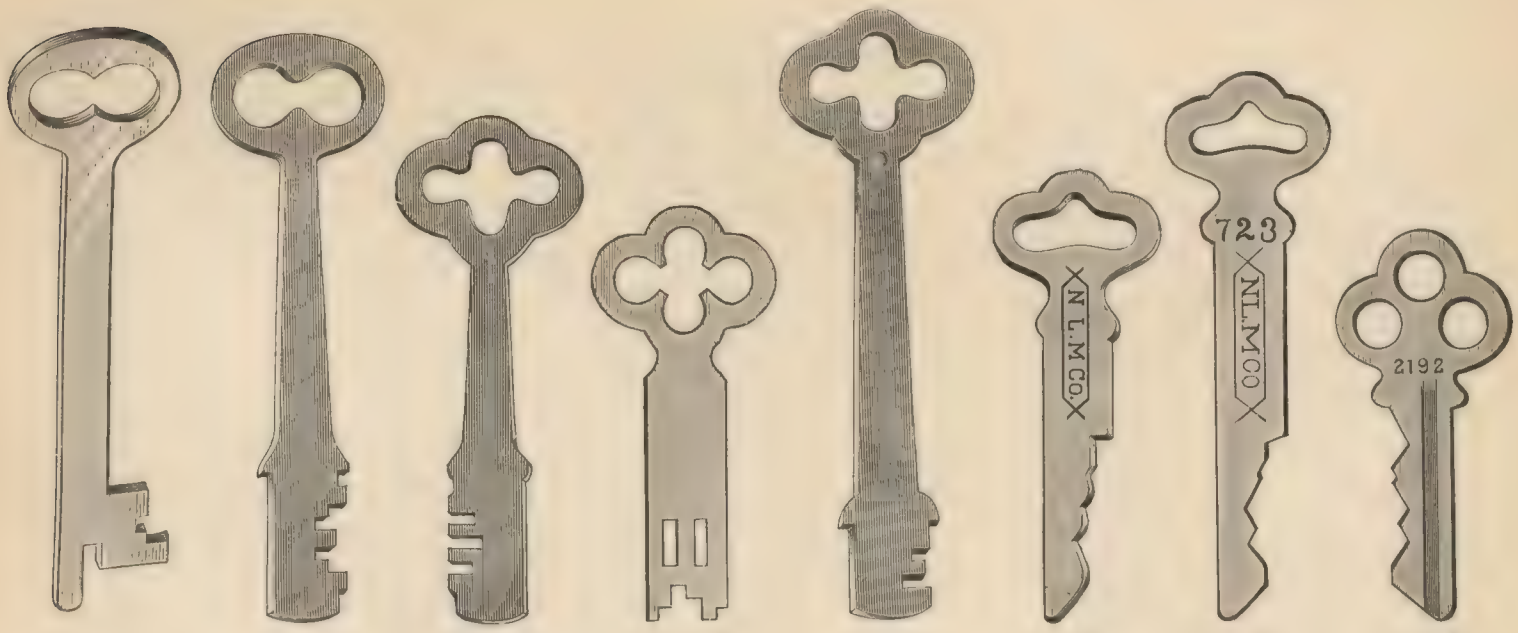
Class **0308.**

Class **019.**



Class **072.**

STEEL PLATE KEYS.



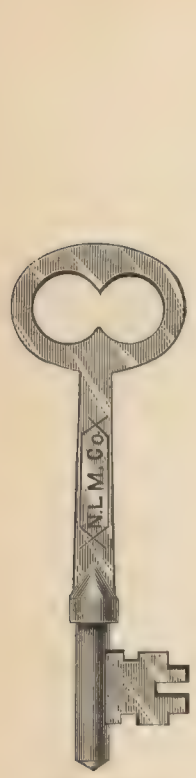
Class 73. Class 75. Class 77. Class 78. Class 79. Class 81. Class 82. Class 83.

Class 0351.

THIN BIT STEEL KEYS.

Class 920½. Class 921½. Class 923½. Class 924¼. Class 924½. Class 927½. Class 930. Class 931½.

THIN BIT STEEL KEYS.



Class 932½.

Class 933½.

Class 934½

Class 935½.

Class 936½.

Class 937½.

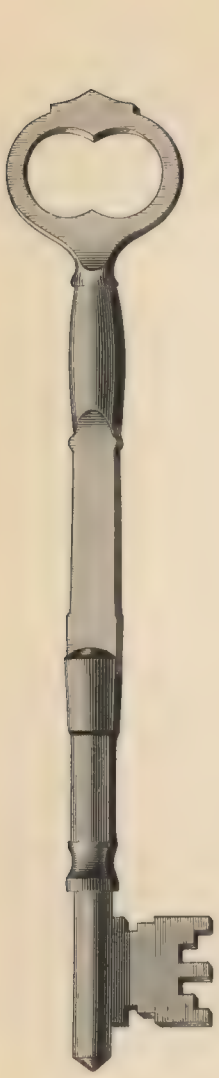
Class 942¼.

Class 942½.

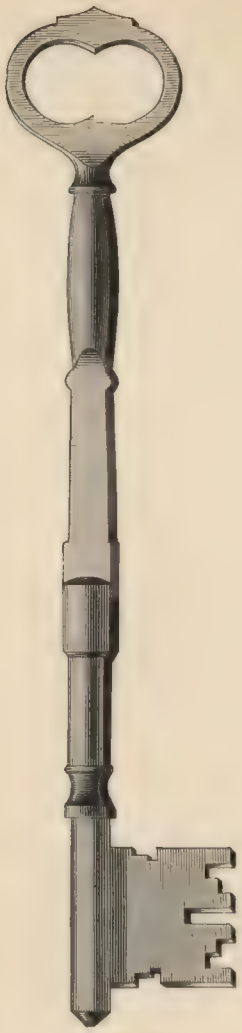
Class 943½.

Class 944½.

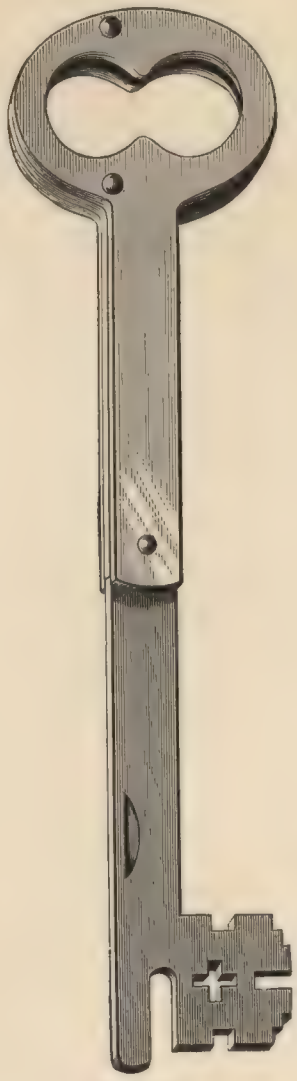
FOLDING KEYS.



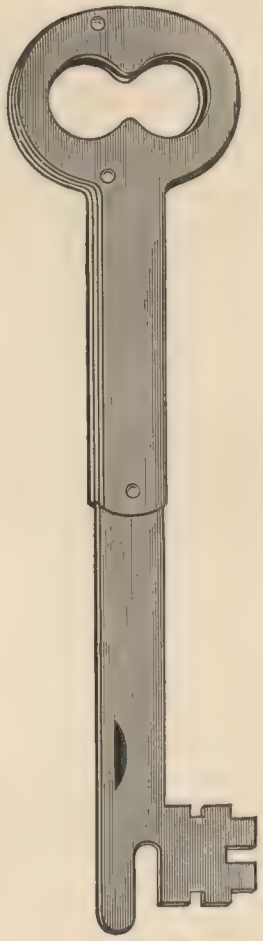
Class 45.



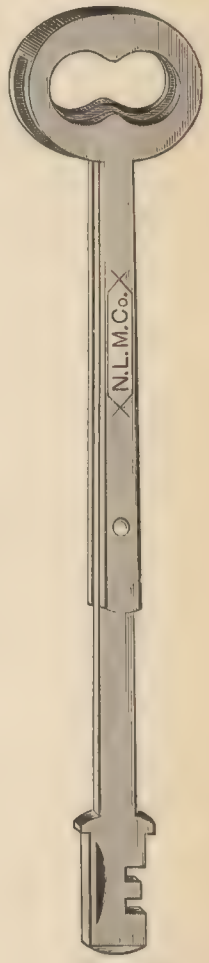
Class 46.



Class 47.

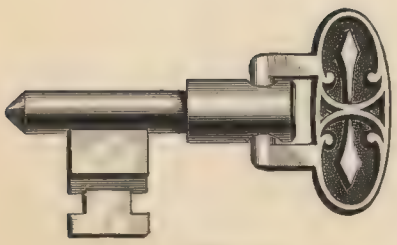


Class 48.

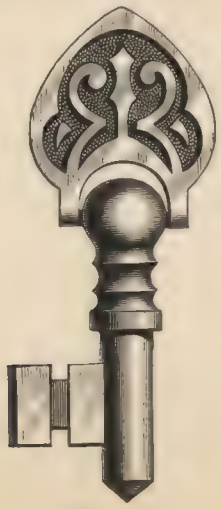


Class 49.

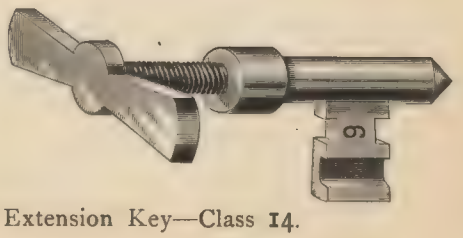
KEYS FOR SLIDING DOOR LOCKS.



Class 12.



Class 13.



Extension Key—Class 14.

TINNED MALLEABLE IRON KEYS.

CLASS.	For Locks as follows.	PER DOZ.
55	8520½, 8520¾, 8523½, 8523¾, 8530½, 8530¾, 8645, 8645½	
58	840	
59	400	
61	106	
62	2665, 2670, 2675, 2680	
65	110, 164.	
66	402, 405, 535	
67	410, 415, 420	
68	8570, 8575, 8665, 8675	
69	430, 610	
90	1200	
095	1280	
0281	1367	
0294	1275	
830	1130	
855	519	
857	740	
865	8142, 8146	

BRASS KEYS.

CLASS.	For Locks as follows.	PER DOZ.
I	210, 211	
2	205, 206	
3	For Blanks.	
4	For Blanks.	
5	For Blanks.	
6	For Blanks.	
7	For Blanks.	
8	For Blanks.	
9	200	
10	For Blanks.	
11	For Blanks.	
15	203	
16	159	
17	841, 842, 526	
18	401	
19	For Blanks.	
019	2082	
20½	233, 239	
22½	For Blanks.	
23	1201	
23½	346	
24½	For Blanks.	
25	2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207	
25½	2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207	
26	2581, 2582, 2586, 2587	
27½	403, 536	
28	203	
29½	125, 126	
30½	105	
31½	160	
32½	For Blanks.	
33½	For Blanks.	
34½	For Blanks.	
35½	For Blanks.	
36½	For Blanks.	
37½	460	
38½	For Blanks.	
39½	107, 108	
42½	For Blanks.	

BRASS KEYS.

CLASS.	For Locks as follows.	PER DOZ.
43½	For Blanks.	
44	2581, 2582, 2586, 2587	
44½	2666, 2667, 2671, 2672, 2676, 2677, 2681, 2682	
072	1445	
078	1250	
0171	1281, 1282	
200	724, 729, 737	
0211	356	
0220	2020, 2025, 2026	
250	852, 862, 7667½, 7677½	
0270	1276, 1277	
0308	311, 1440, 2070	
0313	1435, 2050, 2060	

STEEL PLATE KEYS.

CLASS.	For Locks as follows.	PER DOZ.
73	341, 342, 344	
75	5460, D, 5462, D, 5470, D, 5472, D, 6438, D, 6440, D, 6448, D, 6450, D, 6460, D, 6462, D, 6470, D, 6472, D, 6488, D, 6489, D, 6490, D, 6492, D, 6498, D, 6499, D, 6500, D, 6503, D.	
77	122½, 124½, 137½, 139½	
78	For Blanks.	
79	352, 354	
81	70, 347, 348, 1222, 1222½, 1232, 1232½, 1242, 1242½, 1470	
82	1245, 1245½, 6520, D, 6521, D, 6525, D, 6526, D, 6530, D, 6535, D, 6540, D, 6541, D, 6545, D, 6546, D.	
83	128, 129, 358, 1340, 1360, 1360½, 1450, 6550, D, 6551, D, 6555, D, 6556, D	
0351	1332, 1342	

THIN BIT STEEL KEYS.

CLASS.	For Locks as follows.	PER DOZ.
920½	3411, 3416, 4411, 4416, 9411, 9414, 9416, 9417, 9419, 9421, 9422, 9423, 9522½, 9522¾, 9529½, 9529¾	
921½	519½, 519⅝, 4524½, 4524¾, 4525½, 4525¾, 4531½, 4531¾, 4532½, 4532¾, 4651, 4651½, 4652, 4652½, 9521½, 9521¾, 9524½, 9524¾, 9525½, 9525¾, 9526½, 9526¾, 9531½, 9531¾, 9532½, 9532¾, 9533½, 9533¾, 9646, 9646½, 9647, 9647½, 9651, 9651½, 9652, 9652½	
923½	9346	
924¼	9109, 9113, 9114	
924½	161, 162, 736, 739, 1131, 1135, 1136, 1138, 1765, 1766, 1770, 1771, 6159, 6161, 6174, 6176, 6235, 6237, 6359, 6361, 6365, 6374, 6376, 6659, 6661, 6674, 6676, 6859, 6861, 6874, 6876, 6959, 6961, 6974, 6976, 9065, 9159, 9161, 9165, 9174, 9176	
927½	9406	
930	For Blanks.	
931½	9225	
932¼	6070, 6071, 6072, 9070	
932½	742, 743, 744, 1750, 1755, 1756, 1855, 1856, 6158, 6358, 6858, 9111, 9112, 9144¾, 9146½, 9148, 9148¼, 9148½, 9216	
933½	6116, 6117, 6616, 6617, 9115, 9116, 9117	
934½	140, 163, 240, 247, 250, 251, 260, 261, 780, 783, 1789, 1791, 6189, 6189½, 6191, 6191½, 6221, 6245, 6250, 6252, 6260, 6262, 6290, 6291, 6292, 6293, 6360, 6362, 6370, 6371, 6372, 6373, 6383, 6389, 6389½, 6391, 6391½, 6401, 6403, 6411, 6413, 6420, 6421, 6422, 6425, 6426, 6427, 6689, 6691, 6889, 6891, 6950, 6951, 6953, 6954, 6989, 6991, 9189, 9189½, 9191, 9191½, 9221	
935½	122, 124, 768, 769, 1768, 1769, 1798, 1799, 5461, D, 5463, D, 5471, D, 5473, D, 5480, D, 5483, D, 5485, D, 5487, D, 6296, 6297, 6298, 6366, 6367, 6404, 6405, 6407, 6408, 6414, 6415, 6417, 6418, 6461, D, 6463, D, 6471, D, 6473, D, 6480, D, 6483, D, 6485, D, 6487, D, 6491, D, 6493, D, 6495, D, 6497, D, 6501, D, 6502, D, 6505, D, 6507, D, 6931, 6932, 6936, 6937, 6956, 6957, 6966, 6967, 6976, 6977	

THIN BIT STEEL KEYS.

CLASS.	For Locks as follows.	PER DOZ.
936½	9580, 9581, 9582	
937½	315, 316, 317, 9431, 9432, 9433, 9590, 9590½, 9591, 9592, 9611, 9612, 9614, 9621, 9624	
942¼	244, 244½, 247, 247½, 250, 250½, 251, 251½, 260, 260½, 261, 261½, 780, 780½, 783, 783½, 6245, 6245½, 6250, 6250½, 6252, 6252½, 6260, 6260½, 6262, 6262½, 6290, 6290½, 6291, 6291½, 6292, 6292½, 6293, 6293½, 6360, 6360½, 6362, 6362½, 6370, 6370½, 6371, 6371½, 6372, 6372½, 6373, 6373½, 6383, 6420, 6420½, 6421, 6421½, 6422, 6425, 6425½, 6426, 6426½, 6427, 6950, 6950½, 6951, 6951½, 6953, 6953½, 6954, 6954½	
942½	768, 768½, 769, 769½, 1768, 1768½, 1769, 1769½, 6296, 6296½, 6297, 6298, 6298½, 6299, 6366, 6366½, 6367, 6931, 6931½, 6932, 6936, 6936½, 6937, 6956, 6956½, 6957, 6966, 6966½, 6967, 6976, 6976½, 6977	
943½	9580, 9581, 9582, 9590, 9590½, 9591, 9592	
944½	9571, 9572, 9573, 9574, 9576, 9579, 9666, 9667, 9668, 9671, 9672, 9673, 9676, 9677, 9678	
957	741	
965	7, 8, 9, 717, 754, 764, 765, 766, 1717, 1757, 1758, 4717, 9142½	

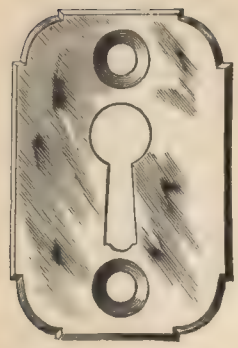
FOLDING KEYS.

CLASS.	For Locks as follows.	PER DOZ.
45	617, 618	
46	640, 641, 642	
47	455, 456, 457, 2471, 2472, 2473	
47½	800	
48	685, 686, 687, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2695, 2696, 2697	
49	2455, 2456	

SLIDING-DOOR LOCK KEYS.

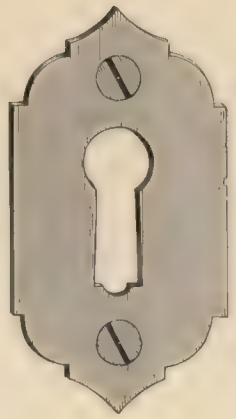
CLASS.	For Locks as follows.	PER DOZ.
I2	4327, 4329, 4331, 05227, 05229, 05231	
I3	240, 240¼, 240½, 242, 242¼, 242½	
I4	0227, 0227¼, 0227⅜, 0227½, 0227, A, 0227, B, 0227, D, 0229, 0229¼, 0229⅜, 0229½, 0229, A, 0229, B, 0229, D, 0231, 0231¼, 0231⅜, 0231½, 0231, A, 0231, B, 0231, D, 2227, 2227¼, 2229, 2229¼, 2231, 2231¼, 06227, 06227½, 06229, 06229½, 06231, 06231½, 6727, 6727½, 6729, 6729½, 6731, 6731½	

METAL PLATE ESCUTCHEONS.

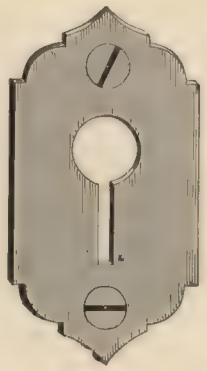


Japanned:—Class 1.
Plated :— Class 31.

Class 2.
Class 32.



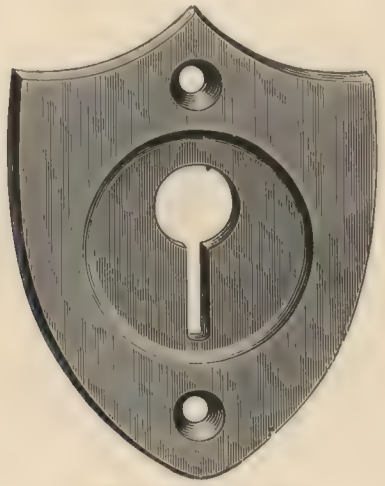
Class 3.
Class 33.



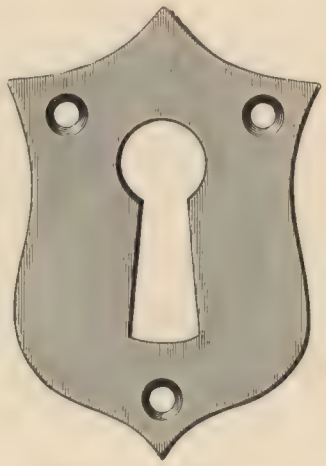
Class 16.
Class 46.

Class 17.
Class 47.

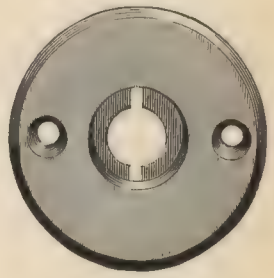
Japanned, Class 26.



Japanned, Class 30.



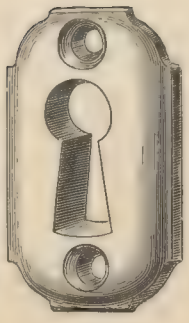
Japanned, Class 14.



Japanned, Class 72.

PORCELAIN PLATE ESCUTCHEONS.

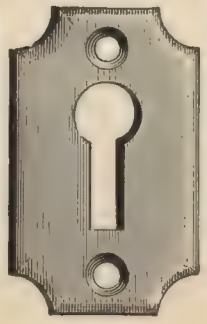
Class 75.



Class 76.

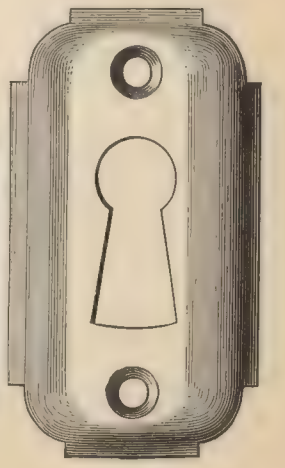
Class 210.

Class 77.



Class 211.

Class 82.



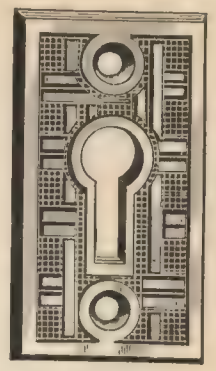
Class 83.

ORNAMENTAL BRONZED IRON PLATE ESCUTCHEONS.

Egyptian Bronzed Iron,
No. 801.

Persian Bronzed Iron,
No. 1717.

Egyptian Bronzed Iron,
No. 1807.



Egyptian Bronzed Iron,
No. 1805.

CAST BRONZE METAL PLATE ESCUTCHEONS.

No. 418.

Nos. 403 and 404.

No. 415.

No. 416.

No. 405.

No. 706.

No. 703.

No. 214.

No. 516.

No. 705.

CAST BRONZE METAL PLATE ESCUTCHEONS.

No. 401.

No. 409.

No. 1617.

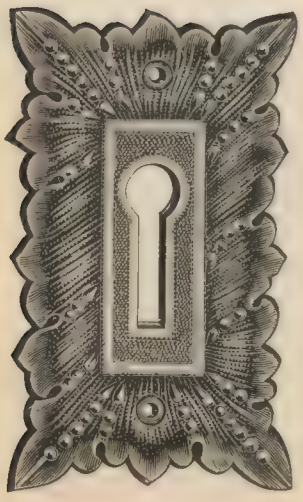
No. 1607.

No. 407.

No. 408.

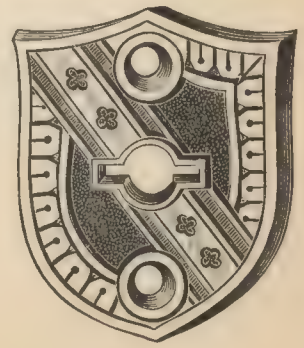
No. 413.

No. 513.



No 514.

No. 607.

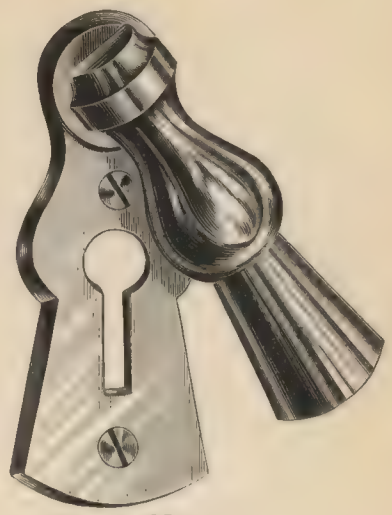


No. 410.

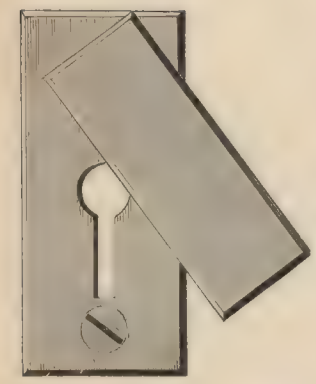
ESCUTCHEONS WITH DROPS.

Porcelain—**No. 240.**

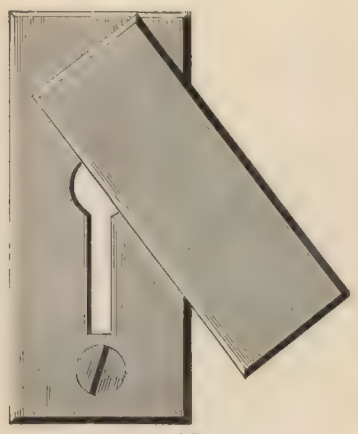
Porcelain—**No. 85.**



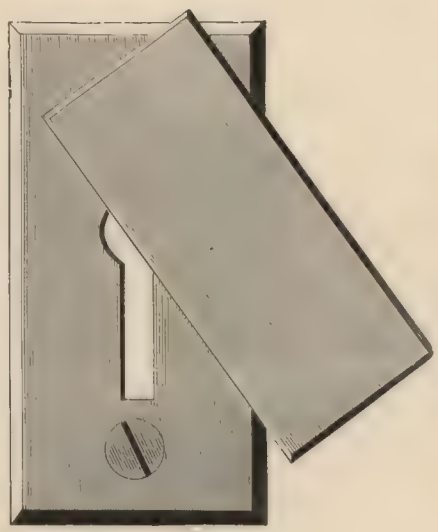
Electro-Plated—**No. 122.**



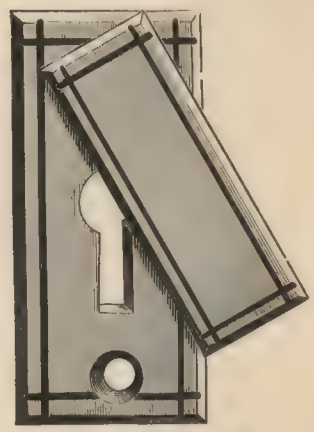
Bronze Metal—**No. 423.**



Bronze Metal—**No. 424.**



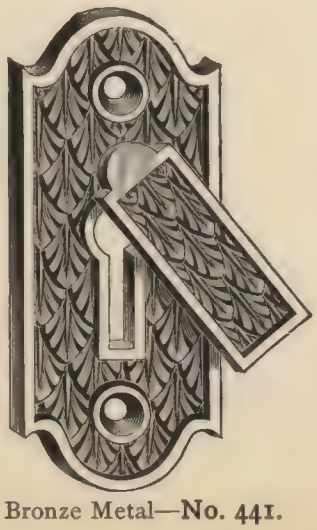
Bronze Metal—**No. 425.**



Bronze Metal—**No. 428.**

Bronze Metal—**No. 429.**

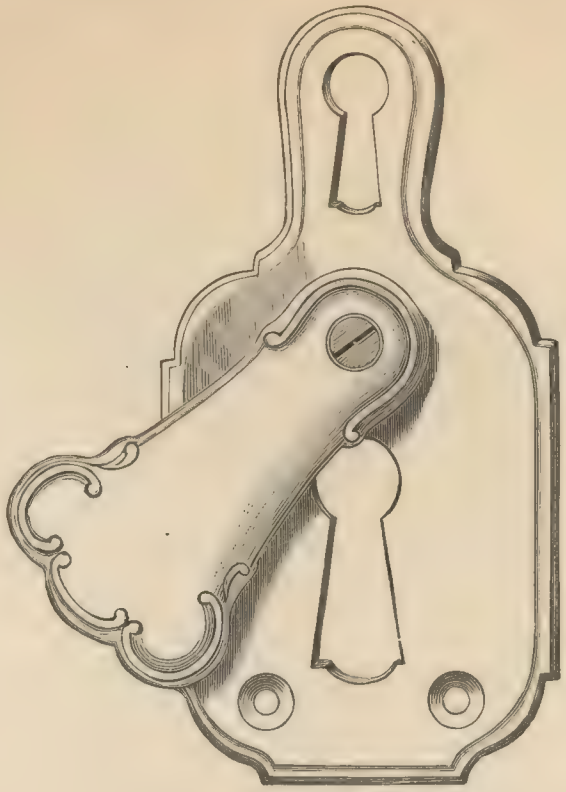
Bronze Metal—**No. 421.**



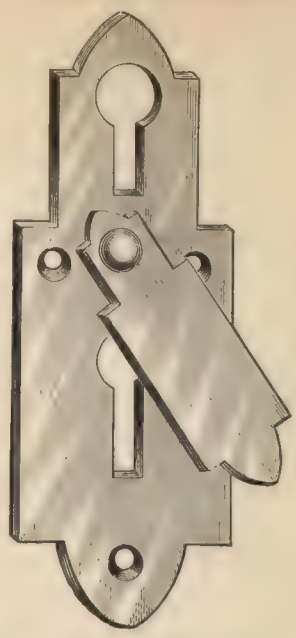
Bronze Metal—**No. 441.**

Electro-Plated—**No. 110.**

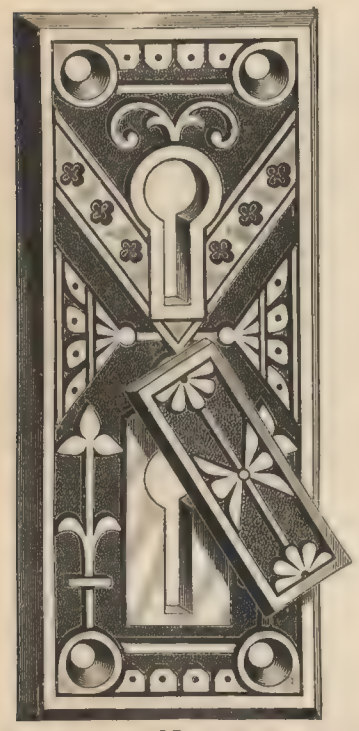
Bronze Metal, **Nos. 431 and 432.**



Porcelain, **No. 260.**

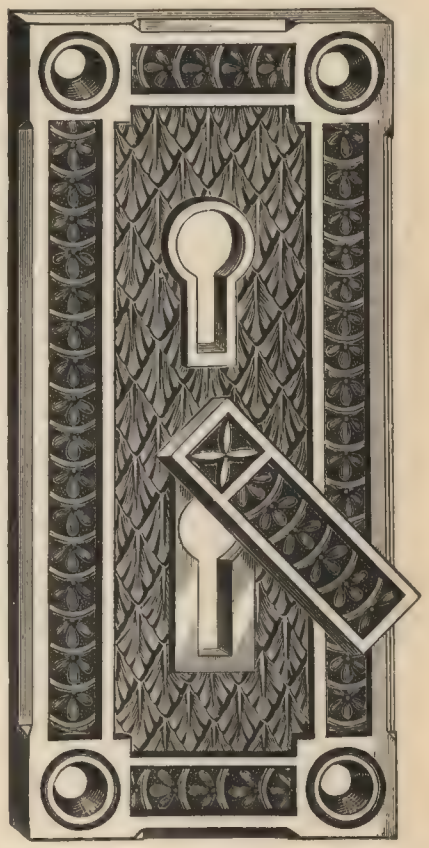


Electro-Plated, **No. 117.**



Bronze Metal, **Nos. 531 and 532.**

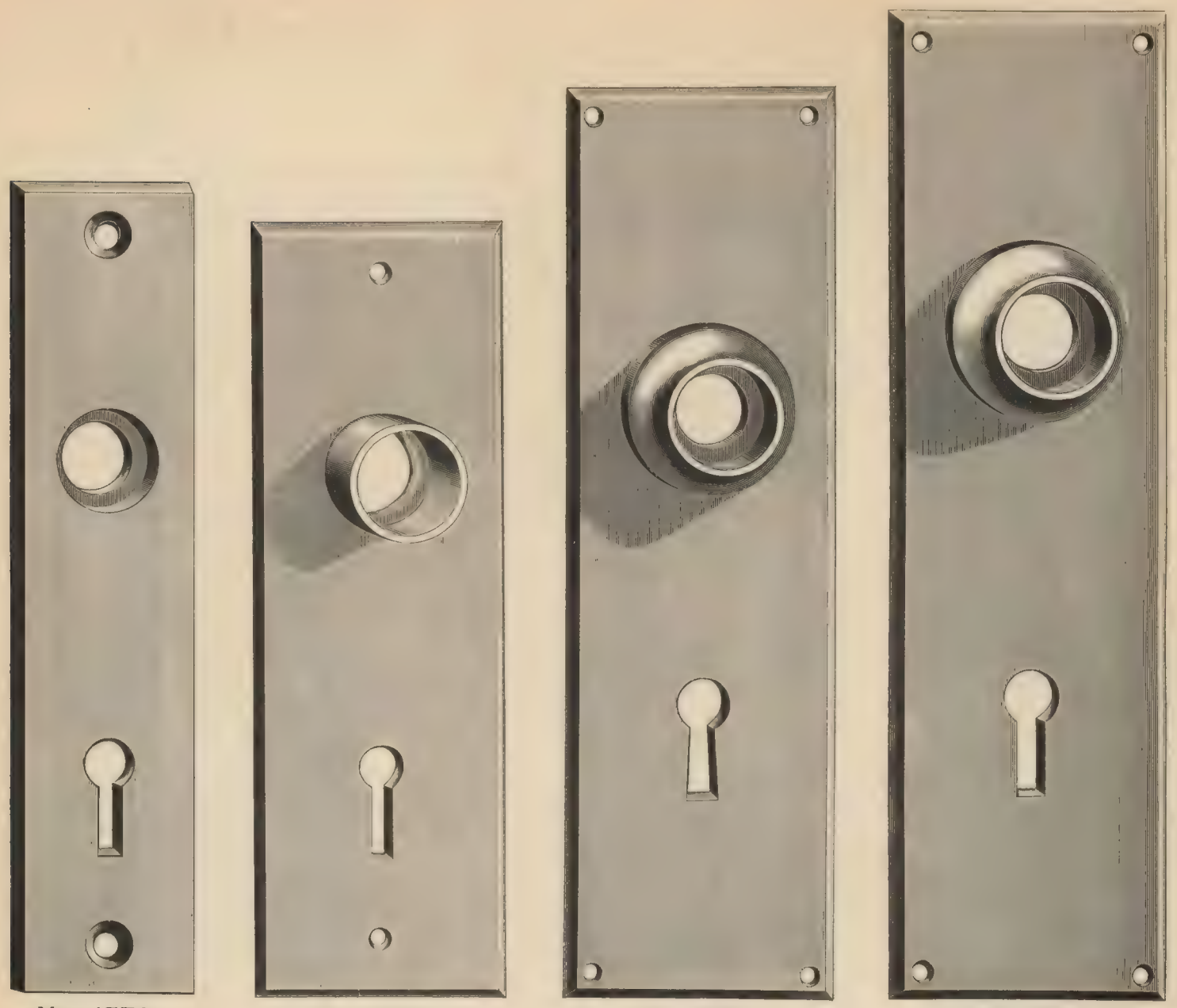
Bronze Metal, **Nos. 446 and 447.**



Bronze Metal, **Nos. 546 and 547.**

DOUBLE KEY-HOLE DROP ESCUTCHEONS.

NUMBER.	SIZE OF KEY-HOLE.	1 Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER SINGLE DOZEN.
117	7/8 × 5/8	For any 4¾ Inch Mortise Front Door Knob Lock of our make	
260	1¼ × 7/8	For 6 Inch Front Door Knob Locks	
431	7/8 × ¾	For any 5½ Inch Mortise Front Door Knob Lock of our make	
432	¾ × 5/8	For any 4¾ Inch Mortise Front Door Knob Lock of our make	
446	7/8 × ¾	For any 5½ Inch Mortise Front Door Knob Lock of our make	
447	¾ × 5/8	For any 4¾ Inch Mortise Front Door Knob Lock of our make	
531	7/8 × ¾	For any 5½ Inch Mortise Front Door Knob Lock of our make	
532	¾ × 5/8	For any 4¾ Inch Mortise Front Door Knob Lock of our make	
546	7/8 × ¾	For any 5½ Inch Mortise Front Door Knob Lock of our make	
547	¾ × 5/8	For any 4¾ Inch Mortise Front Door Knob Lock of our make	

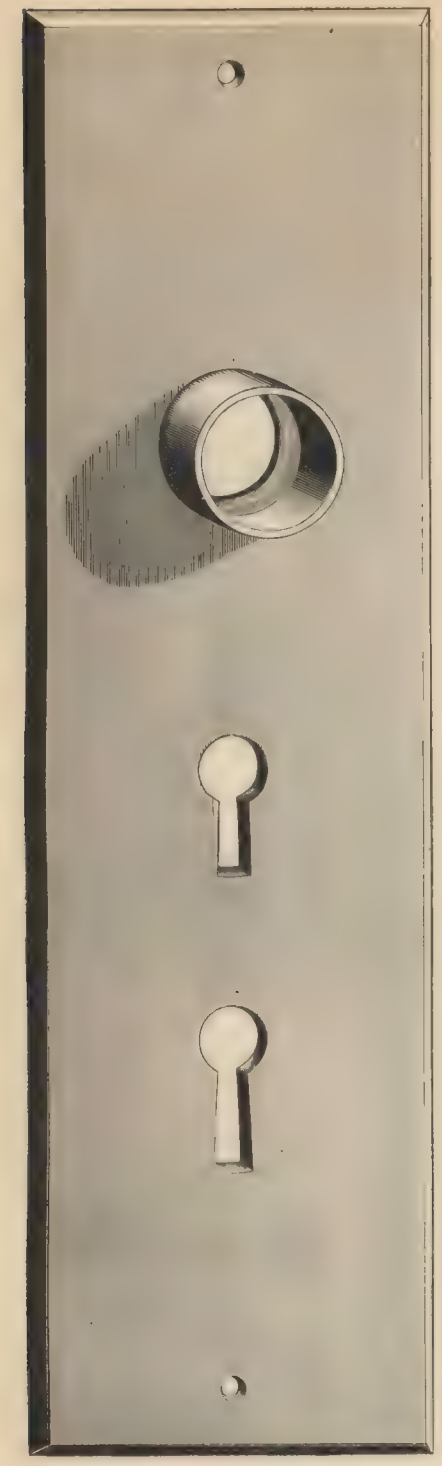


No. 1570. No. 1580. No. 580. No. 581.

COMBINED ROSE ESCUTCHEONS.

PLAIN CAST BRONZE METAL.

NUMBER.	SIZE, INCHES.	1 Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER SINGLE DOZEN.
580	6×1¾	For any 3½ Inch Mortise Knob Lock of our make, excepting Nos. 161, 6365, 9165	
581	6½×1¾	For any 4 Inch Mortise Knob Lock of our make	
581½	7×2	For any 4½ Inch Mortise Knob Lock of our make, excepting Nos. 9, 729, 1758	
0581½	7½×2	For any 5 Inch Mortise Knob Lock of our make, excepting Nos. 163, 737	
582¾	8×2¼	For any 5½ Inch Mortise Knob Lock of our make	
0581¾	8½×2¼	For any 6 Inch Mortise Knob Lock of our make	
583	6½×1⅞	For any 3¾ Inch Mortise Vestibule Latch of our make	
585	7×2	For any 4 Inch Mortise Vestibule Latch of our make	
587	7½×2⅛	For any 5 Inch Mortise Vestibule Latch of our make	
1570	5¼×1¼	For any 3½ Inch Mortise Knob Lock of our make, excepting Nos. 161, 6365, 9165	
1571	5½×1¼	For any 4 Inch Mortise Knob Lock of our make	
1571½	6⅛×1⅜	For any 4½ Inch Mortise Knob Lock of our make, excepting Nos. 9, 729, 1758	
1580	5×1⅝	For any 3½ Inch Mortise Knob Lock of our make, excepting Nos. 161, 6365, 9165	
1581	5½×1⅝	For any 4 Inch Mortise Knob Lock of our make	
1581½	5¾×1⅝	For any 4½ Inch Mortise Knob Lock of our make, excepting Nos. 9, 729, 1758	
1583	5×1⅝	For any 3¼ Inch Mortise Vestibule Latch of our make	



No. 1582.

No. 582.

No. 684.

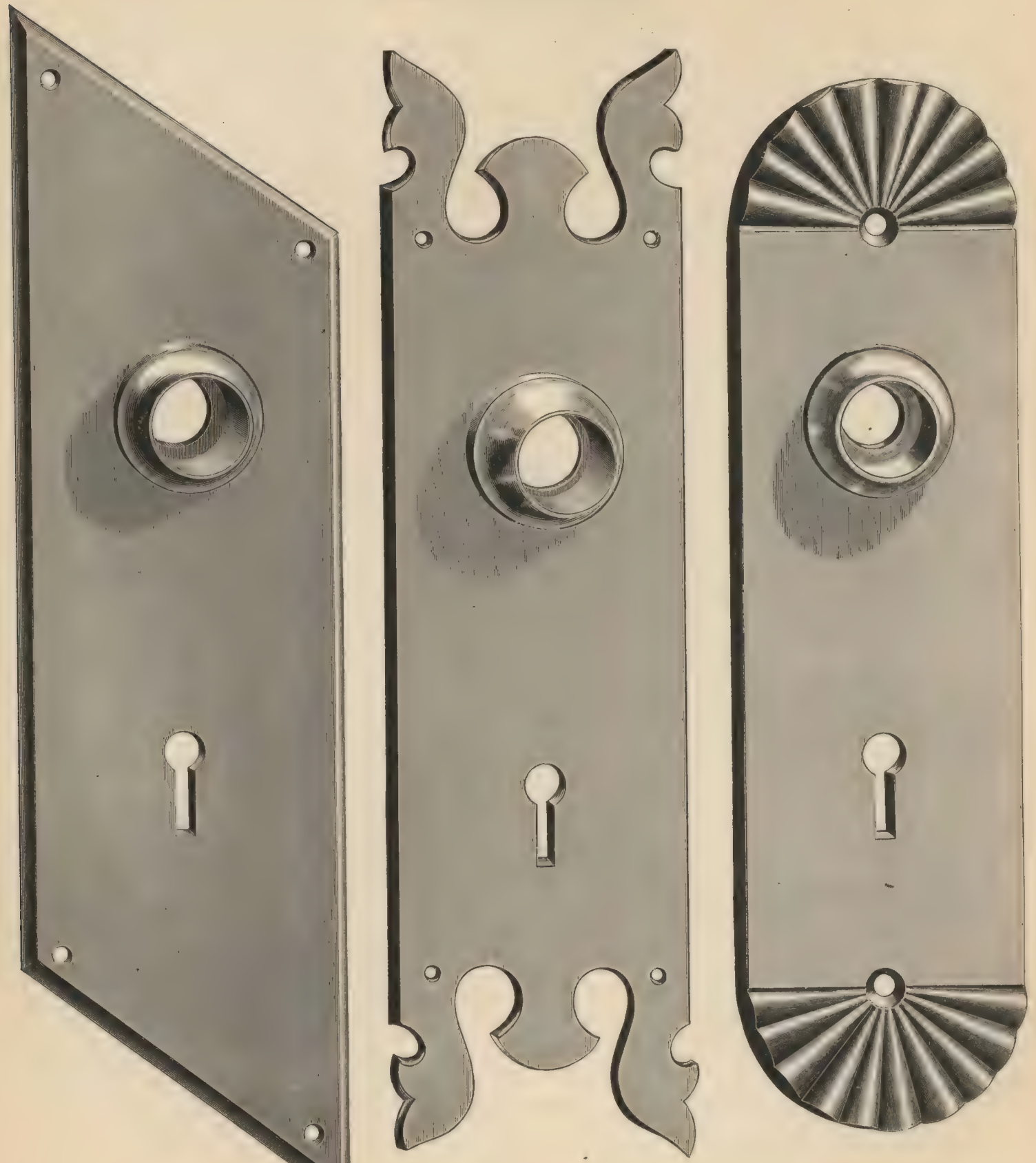
COMBINED ROSE ESCUTCHEONS.

PLAIN BRONZE METAL.

NUMBER.	SIZE, INCHES.	1 Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER SINGLE DOZEN.
582	7½ × 2⅛	For any 4¾ Inch Mortise Front Door Knob Lock of our make	
584	8 × 2⅛	For any 5½ Inch Mortise Front Door Knob Lock of our make	
586	8½ × 2¼	For any 6 Inch Mortise Front Door Knob Lock of our make	
682	8¾ × 2¾	For any 4¾ Inch Mortise Front Door Knob Lock of our make	
684	9 × 2¾	For any 5½ Inch Mortise Front Door Knob Lock of our make	
686	9¼ × 2¾	For any 6 Inch Mortise Front Door Knob Lock of our make	
1582	7½ × 2¼	For any 4¾ Inch Mortise Front Door Knob Lock of our make	

COMBINED ROSE ESCUTCHEONS.

PLAIN BRONZE METAL



No. 750. No. 760. No. 730.

(For description, see page 293.)

COMBINED ROSE ESCUTCHEONS.

PLAIN BRONZE METAL.

(See cuts on page 292.)

NUMBER.	SIZE, INCHES.	1 Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER SINGLE DOZEN.
730	7×2⅛	For any 3½ Inch Mortise Knob Lock of our make, excepting Nos. 161, 6365, 9165	
731	7½×2¼	For any 4 Inch Mortise Knob Lock of our make	
731½	8×2¼	For any 4½ Inch Mortise Knob Lock of our make, excepting Nos. 9, 729, 1758	
732	9¼×2¼	For any 4¾ Inch Mortise Front Door Knob Lock of our make	
733	8×2¼	For any 3¼ Inch Mortise Vestibule Latch of our make	
734	12×3	For any 5½ Inch Mortise Front Door Knob Lock of our make	
735	9¼×2¼	For any 4 Inch Mortise Vestibule Latch of our make	
750	9×2½	For any 3½ Inch Mortise Knob Lock of our make, excepting Nos. 161, 6365, 9165	
751	9¼×2½	For any 4 Inch Mortise Knob Lock of our make	
751½	9½×2½	For any 4½ Inch Mortise Knob Lock of our make, excepting Nos. 9, 729, 1758	
752	10×2½	For any 4¾ Inch Mortise Front Door Knob Lock of our make	
753	9×2½	For any 3¼ Inch Mortise Vestibule Latch of our make	
754	12×3	For any 5½ Inch Mortise Front Door Knob Lock of our make	
755	10×2½	For any 4 Inch Mortise Vestibule Latch of our make	
760	7¾×2¼	For any 3½ Inch Mortise Knob Lock of our make, excepting Nos. 161, 6365, 9165	
761	8¼×2¼	For any 4 Inch Mortise Knob Lock of our make	
761½	8½×2¼	For any 4½ Inch Mortise Knob Lock of our make, excepting Nos. 9, 729, 1758	
762	9×2¼	For any 4¾ Inch Mortise Front Door Knob Lock of our make	
763	7½×2¼	For any 3½ Inch Mortise Vestibule Latch of our make	
764	12×3	For any 5½ Inch Mortise Front Door Knob Lock of our make	
765	9×2¼	For any 4 Inch Mortise Vestibule Latch of our make	

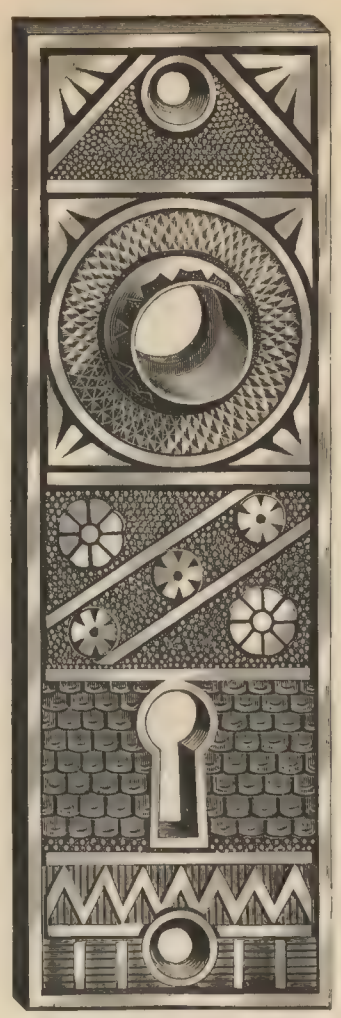
COMBINED

ROSE ESCUTCHEONS.

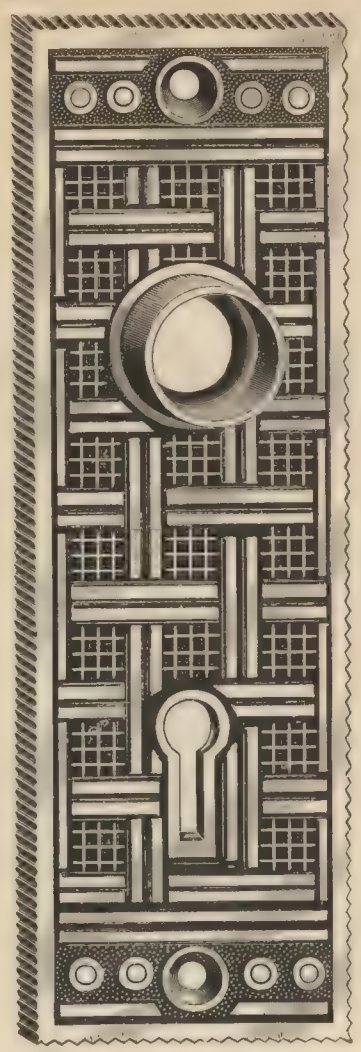
PLAIN BRONZE METAL.

No.	SIZE, INCHES.	1 Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER SINGLE DOZEN.
782	12×3	For any 4¾ Inch Mortise Front Door Knob Lock of our make.....	
784	12×3	For any 5½ Inch Mortise Front Door Knob Lock of our make.....	
786	12×3	For any 6 Inch Mortise Front Door Knob Lock of our make.....	

Real Bronze, No. 1530.
Egyptian Bronzed, No. 830.



Real Bronze, No. 1650.
Egyptian Bronzed, No. 1850.



Egyptian Bronzed, No. 1840.

Real Bronze, No. 1550.
Egyptian Bronzed, No. 850.

COMBINED ROSE ESCUTCHEONS.

REAL BRONZE AND BRONZE-PLATED IRON.

NUMBER.	SIZE, INCHES.	1 Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER SINGLE DOZEN.
563	5¾ × 2¼	For any 3¼ Inch Mortise Vestibule Latch of our make—see page 298, Cut of No. 562	
565	5¾ × 2¼	For any 4 Inch Mortise Vestibule Latch of our make—see page 298, Cut of No. 562	
830	5¼ × 1¼	For any 3½ Inch Mortise Knob Lock of our make, excepting Nos. 161, 6365, 9165	
831	5½ × 1¼	For any 4 Inch Mortise Knob Lock of our make	
831½	6⅛ × 1⅜	For any 4½ Inch Mortise Knob Lock of our make, excepting Nos. 9, 729, 1758	
850	5¼ × 1½	For any 3½ Inch Mortise Knob Lock of our make, excepting Nos. 161, 6365, 9165	
851	5¾ × 1½	For any 4 Inch Mortise Knob Lock of our make	
851½	6 × 1¾	For any 4½ Inch Mortise Knob Lock of our make, excepting Nos. 9, 729, 1758	
1530	5¼ × 1¼	For any 3½ Inch Mortise Knob Lock of our make, excepting Nos. 161, 6365, 9165	
1531	5½ × 1¼	For any 4 Inch Mortise Knob Lock of our make	
1531½	6⅛ × 1⅜	For any 4½ Inch Mortise Knob Lock of our make, excepting Nos. 9, 729, 1758	
1550	5¼ × 1½	For any 3½ Inch Mortise Knob Lock of our make, excepting Nos. 161, 6365, 9165	
1551	5¾ × 1½	For any 4 Inch Mortise Knob Lock of our make	
1551½	6 × 1¾	For any 4½ Inch Mortise Knob Lock of our make, excepting Nos. 9, 729, 1758	
1553	5¼ × 1½	For any 3¼ Inch Vestibule Latch of our make	
1555	5¾ × 1½	For any 4 Inch Mortise Vestibule Latch of our make	
1650	5 × 1⅝	For any 3½ Inch Mortise Knob Lock of our make, excepting Nos. 161, 6365, 9165	
1651	5½ × 1⅝	For any 4 Inch Mortise Knob Lock of our make	
1651½	5⅝ × 1⅝	For any 4½ Inch Mortise Knob Lock of our make, excepting Nos. 9, 729, 1758	
1653	5 × 1⅝	For any 3¼ Inch Vestibule Latch of our make	
1760	5 × 1⅝	For any 3½ Inch Mortise Knob Lock of our make, excepting Nos. 161, 6365, 9165—see page 196	
1761	5½ × 1⅝	For any 4 Inch Mortise Knob Lock of our make—see page 196	
1761½	5⅝ × 1⅝	For any 4½ Inch Mortise Knob Lock of our make, excepting Nos. 9, 729, 1758—see page 196	
1763	5 × 1⅝	For any 3¼ Inch Mortise Vestibule Latch of our make	
1840	5¼ × 1½	For any 3½ Inch Mortise Knob Lock of our make, excepting Nos. 161, 6365, 9165	
1841	5¾ × 1½	For any 4 Inch Mortise Knob Lock of our make	
1841½	6 × 1¾	For any 4½ Inch Mortise Knob Lock of our make, excepting Nos. 9, 729, 1758	
1850	5 × 1⅝	For any 3½ Inch Mortise Knob Lock of our make, excepting Nos. 161, 6365, 9165	
1851	5½ × 1⅝	For any 4 Inch Mortise Knob Lock of our make	
1851½	5⅝ × 1⅝	For any 4½ Inch Mortise Knob Lock of our make, excepting Nos. 9, 729, 1758	
1853	5 × 1⅝	For any 3¼ Inch Mortise Vestibule Latch of our make	

COMBINED ROSE ESCUTCHEONS.

LEAF PATTERN BRONZE.

No. 490.

No. 492.

No. 594.

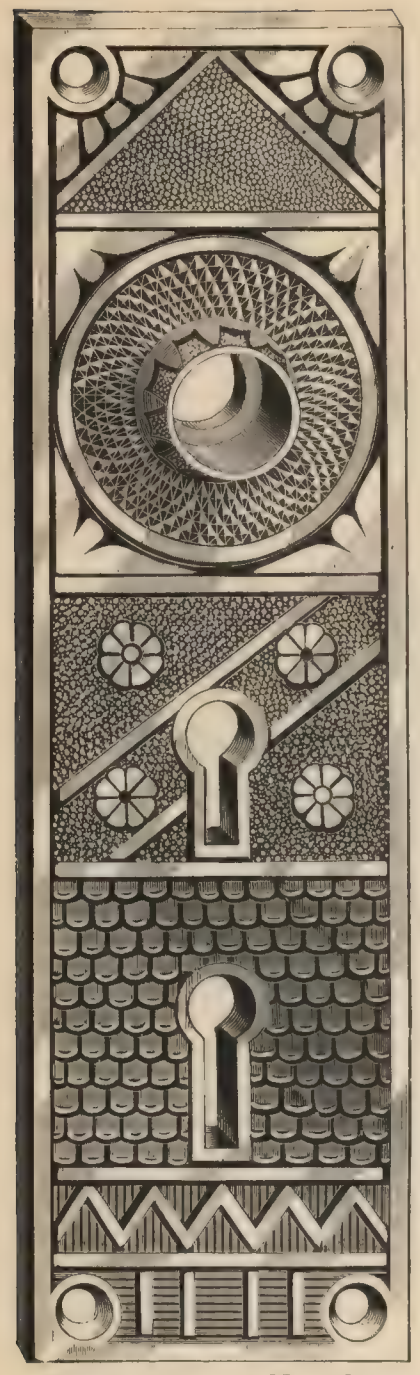
(For description, see page 297.)

COMBINED ROSE ESCUTCHEONS.

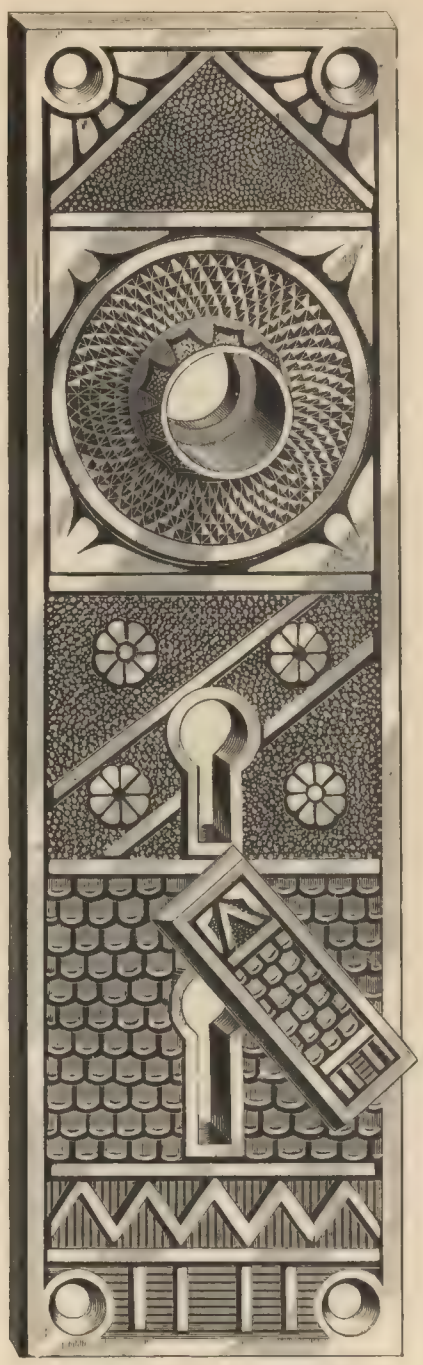
LEAF PATTERN BRONZE.

(See cuts on page 296.)

NUMBER.	SIZE, INCHES.	1 Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER SINGLE DOZEN.
490	6×1⅞	For any 3½ Inch Mortise Knob Lock of our make, excepting Nos. 161, 6365, 9165.....	
491	6¾×1⅞	For any 4 Inch Mortise Knob Lock of our make.....	
491½	7×1⅞	For any 4½ Inch Mortise Knob Lock of our make, excepting Nos. 9, 729, 1758.....	
492	7½×1⅞	For any 4¾ Inch Mortise Front Door Knob Lock of our make.....	
493	6¼×1⅞	For any 3¼ Inch Mortise Vestibule Latch of our make.....	
494	8⅛×1⅞	For any 5½ Inch Mortise Front Door Knob Lock of our make.....	
495	6¾×1⅞	For any 4 Inch Mortise Vestibule Latch of our make.....	
590	6⅜×2⅝	For any 3½ Inch Mortise Knob Lock of our make, excepting Nos. 161, 6365, 9165.....	
591	7¼×2⅝	For any 4 Inch Mortise Knob Lock of our make.....	
591½	7⅜×2⅝	For any 4½ Inch Mortise Knob Lock of our make, excepting Nos. 9, 729, 1758.....	
592	8×2⅝	For any 4¾ Inch Mortise Front Door Knob Lock of our make.....	
593	6¼×2⅝	For any 3¼ Inch Mortise Vestibule Latch of our make.....	
594	8½×2⅝	For any 5½ Inch Mortise Front Door Knob Lock of our make.....	
595	7×2⅝	For any 4 Inch Mortise Vestibule Latch of our make.....	



Egyptian Bronzed, **No. 1852.**



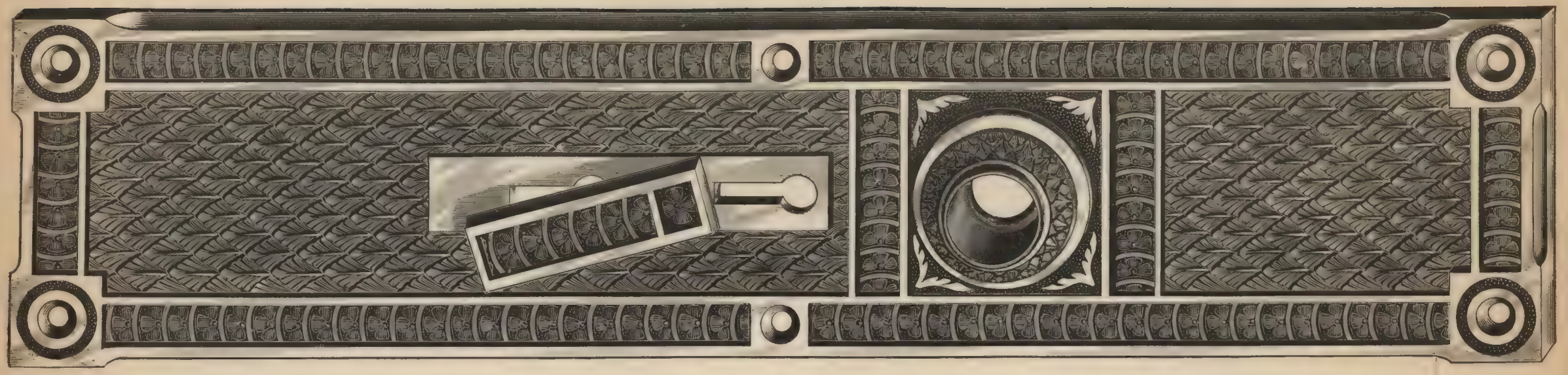
Real Bronze, **No. 1652.**

Real Bronze, **No. 562.**

COMBINED ROSE ESCUTCHEONS.

REAL BRONZE AND BRONZE-PLATED IRON.

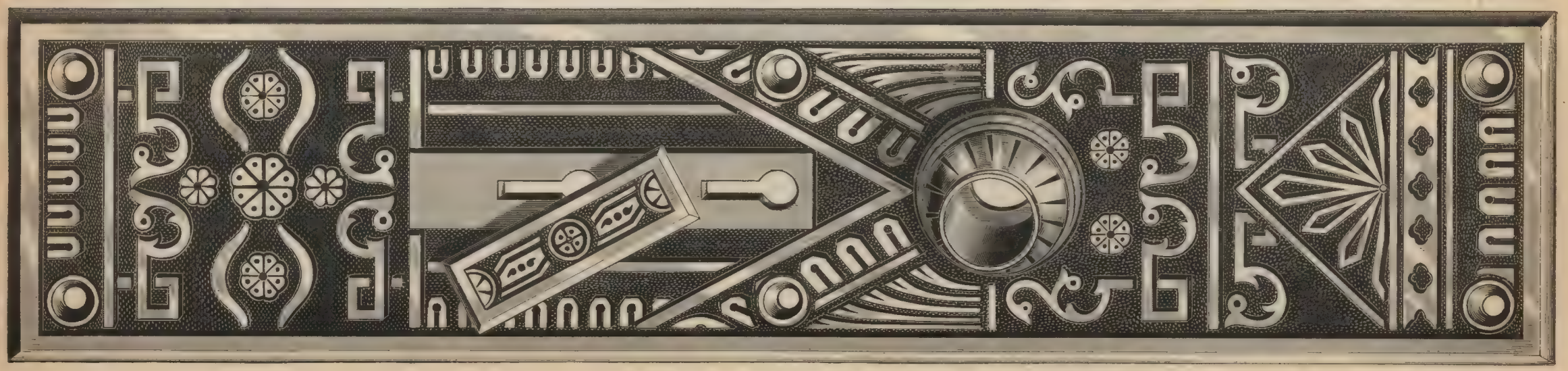
NUMBER.	SIZE, INCHES.	1 Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER SINGLE DOZEN.
562	7⅝ × 2¼	For any 4¾ Inch Mortise Front Door Knob Lock of our make	
564	7⅝ × 2¼	For any 5½ Inch Mortise Front Door Knob Lock of our make	
1552	6¾ × 1¾	For any 4¾ Inch Mortise Front Door Knob Lock of our make	
1554	7¼ × 1¾	For any 5½ Inch Mortise Front Door Knob Lock of our make	
1652	7 × 2	For any 4¾ Inch Mortise Front Door Knob Lock of our make	
1852	7 × 2	For any 4¾ Inch Mortise Front Door Knob Lock of our make	



COMBINED ROSE ESCUTCHEONS.

ORNAMENTAL BRONZE.

NUMBER.	SIZE, INCHES.	1 Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER SINGLE DOZEN.
652	12×2¾	Ornamental Bronze, for any 4¾ Inch Mortise Front Door Knob Lock of our make.....	
654	12×2¾	Ornamental Bronze, for any 5½ Inch Mortise Front Door Knob Lock of our make.....	
656	12×2¾	Ornamental Bronze, for any 6 Inch Mortise Front Door Knob Lock of our make.....	
692	12×3	Leaf Pattern Bronze, for any 4¾ Inch Mortise Front Door Knob Lock of our make.....	
694	12×3	Leaf Pattern Bronze, for any 5½ Inch Mortise Front Door Knob Lock of our make.....	
696	12×3	Leaf Pattern Bronze, for any 6 Inch Mortise Front Door Knob Lock of our make.....	



COMBINED

ROSE ESCUTCHEONS.

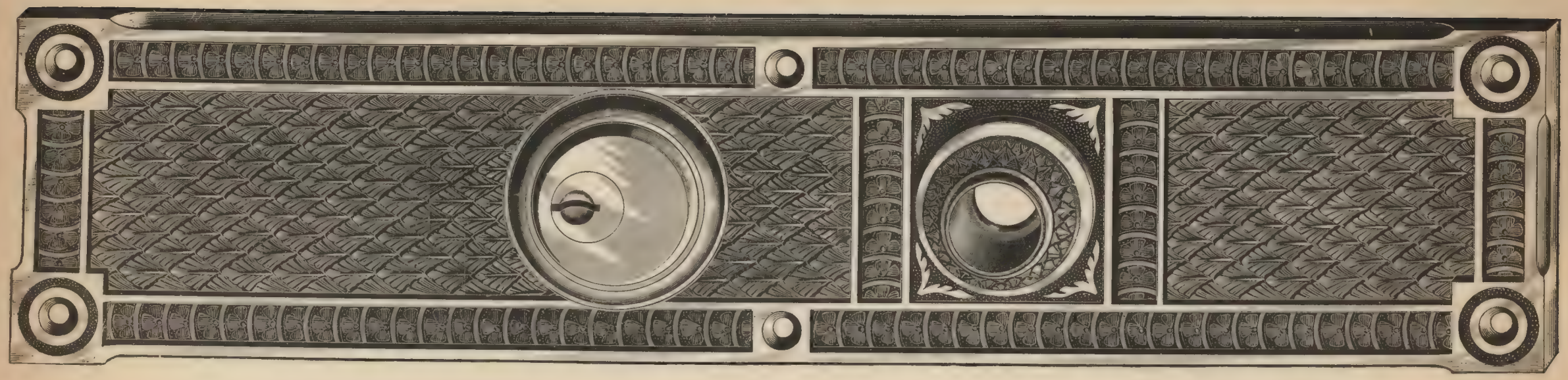
ORNAMENTAL BRONZE.

NUMBER.	SIZE, INCHES.	1 Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER SINGLE DOZEN.
672	12×3½	For any 4¾ Inch Mortise Front Door Knob Lock of our make..	
673	10¾×3½	For any 3¼ Inch Mortise Vestibule Latch of our make.....	
674	12×3½	For any 5½ Inch Mortise Front Door Knob Lock of our make..	
675	10¾×3½	For any 4 Inch Mortise Vestibule Latch of our make.....	
676	12×3½	For any 6 Inch Mortise Front Door Knob Lock of our make..	
677	10¾×3½	For any 5 Inch Mortise Vestibule Latch of our make.....	

COMBINED
ROSE ESCUTCHEONS.

PLAIN BRONZE.

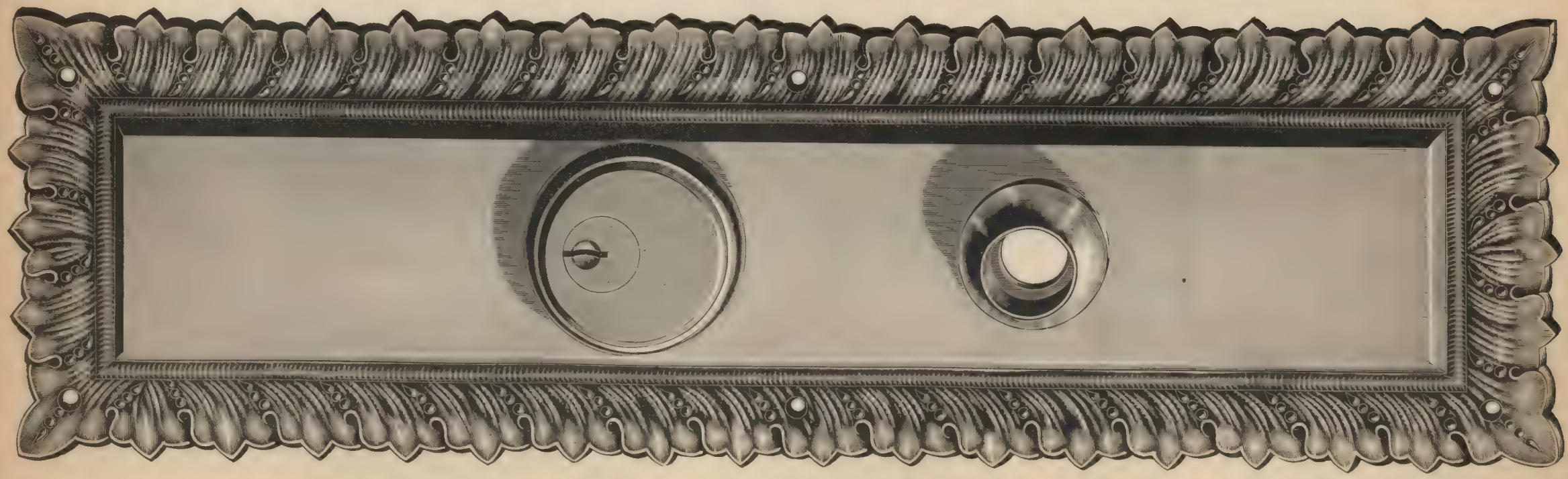
NUMBER.	SIZE, INCHES.	1 Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER SINGLE DOZEN.
3600	9×2¾	For Front Door Lock No. 1340, Outside	
3601	9×2¾	For Front Door Lock No. 1340, Inside	
3602	12×3	For Front Door Lock No. 1360, Outside	
3603	12×3	For Front Door Lock No. 1360, Inside	
3604	9×2¾	For Vestibule Latch No. 1360½, Outside	



COMBINED ROSE ESCUTCHEONS.

ORNAMENTAL BRONZE.

(For description, see page 303.)

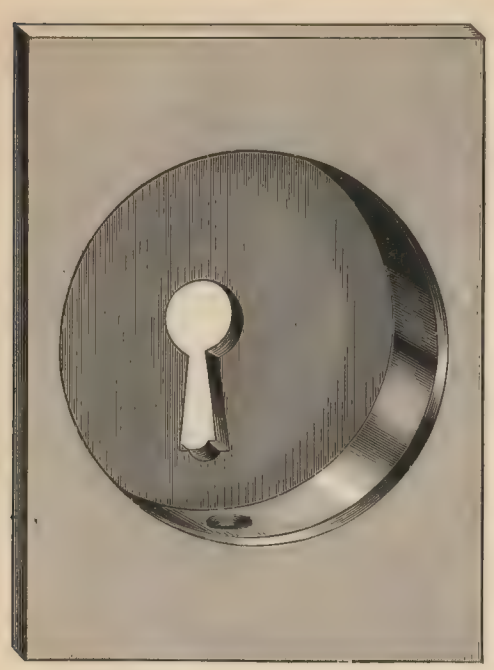


COMBINED ROSE ESCUTCHEONS.

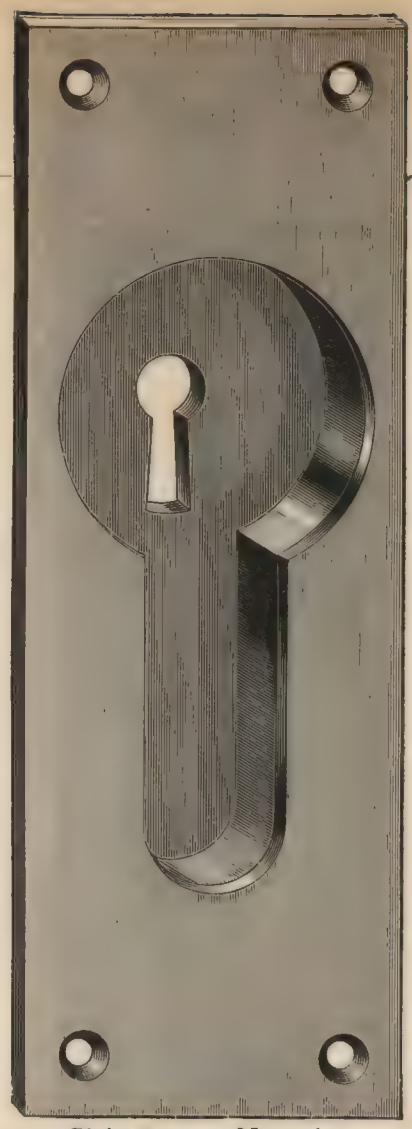
ORNAMENTAL BRONZE.

(See cuts on page 302.)

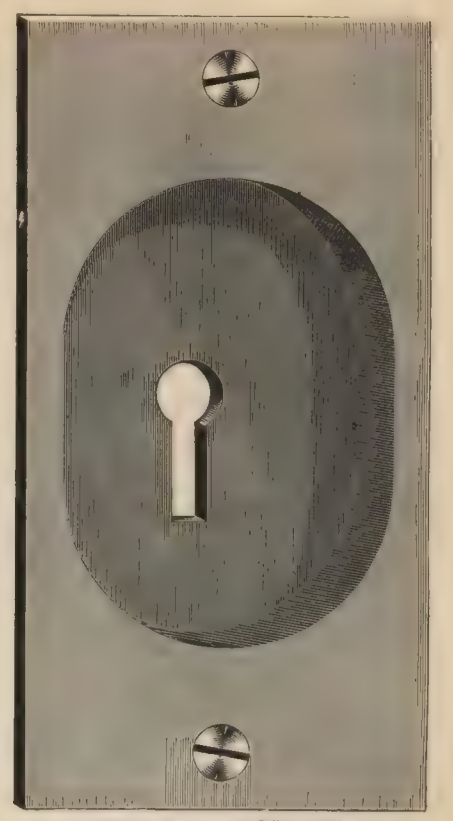
NUMBER.	SIZE, INCHES.	1 Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER SINGLE DOZEN.
3610	8½×2⅝	Leaf Pattern, for Front Door Lock No. 1340, Outside	
3611	8½×2⅝	Leaf Pattern, for Front Door Lock No. 1340, Inside	
3612	12×3	Leaf Pattern, for Front Door Lock No. 1360, Outside	
3613	12×3	Leaf Pattern, for Front Door Lock No. 1360, Inside	
3614	8½×2⅝	Leaf Pattern, for Vestibule Latch No. 1360½, Outside	
3620	9×2¾	Ornamental, for Front Door Lock No. 1340, Outside	
3621	9×2¾	Ornamental, for Front Door Lock No. 1340, Inside	
3622	12×3	Ornamental, for Front Door Lock No. 1360, Outside	
3623	12×3	Ornamental, for Front Door Lock No. 1360, Inside	
3624	9×2¾	Ornamental, for Vestibule Latch No. 1360½, Outside	



Plain Bronze, **No. 468.**
Plain Brass, **No. 168.**



Plain Bronze, **No. 469.**
Plain Brass, **No. 169.**



Plain Bronze, **No. 465.**
Plain Brass, **No. 164.**

Plain Bronze, **No. 364.**

Plain Bronze, **No. 362.**

Plain Bronze, **No. 360.**

(For description, see page 306.)

Persian Bronzed, **No. 962.**

Real Bronze, **No. 464.**

Real Bronze, **No. 461.**
Egyptian Bronzed, **No. 861.**

Real Bronze, **No. 467.**

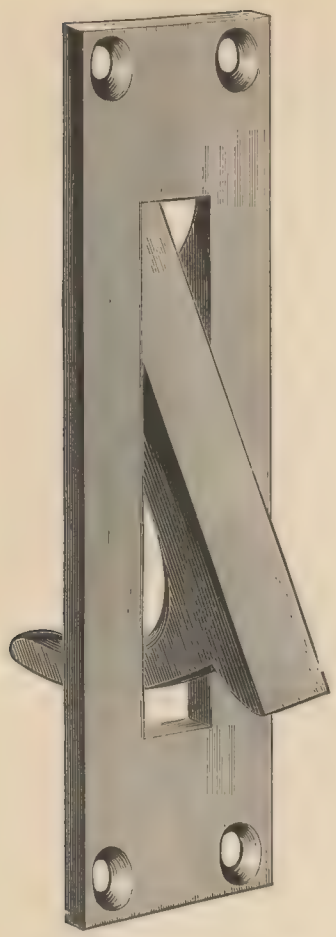
Real Bronze, **No. 669.**
(For description, see page 306.)

Real Bronze, **No. 466.**

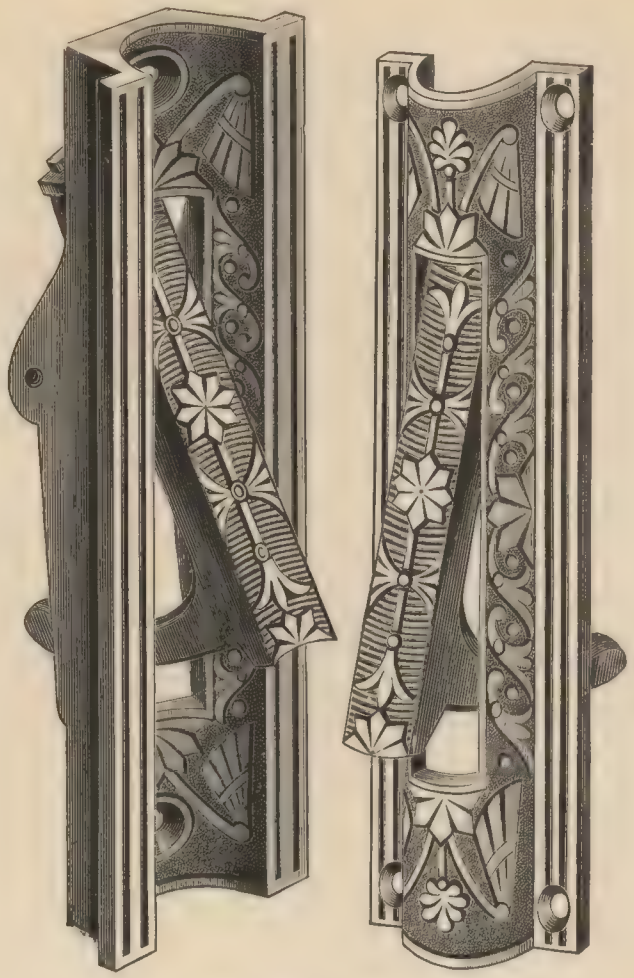
FLUSH CUP ESCUTCHEONS

FOR SLIDING DOORS.

NUMBER.	SIZE, INCHES.	1 Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER SINGLE DOZEN.
160		Plain Brass, Round	
163	6 × 2½	Plain Brass, same size and style as No. 363—see page 82	
164	4⅛ × 2¼	Plain Brass, Square Pattern	
168	3¼ × 2⅜	Plain Brass, Square Pattern	
169	6¾ × 2	Plain Brass, Square Pattern	
360	6½ × 2¼	Plain Bronze, Antique Pattern	
362	6 × 2½	Plain Bronze, Fluted Pattern	
363	6 × 2½	Plain Bronze, Fancy Pattern	
364	6⅜ × 2¼	Plain Bronze, Diagonal Pattern	
459		Plain Bronze, Round	
461	4⅛ × 2	Ornamental Bronze, Square Pattern	
464	5⅝ × 2	Ornamental Bronze, Square Pattern	
465	4⅛ × 2¼	Plain Bronze, Square Pattern	
466	6½ × 2	Leaf Pattern Bronze	
467	7 × 2½	Leaf Pattern Bronze, Square Pattern	
468	3¼ × 2⅜	Plain Bronze, Square Pattern	
469	6¾ × 2	Plain Bronze, Square Pattern	
669	6 × 2½	Ornamental Bronze, Square Pattern	
861	4⅛ × 2	Egyptian Bronzed Iron, Square Pattern	
962	4⅛ × 2	Persian Bronzed Iron, Square Pattern	



Plain Brass, **No. 165.**
Plain Bronze, **No. 169.**



Real Bronze, **No. 666.**
Persian Bronzed Iron, **No. 566.**

FLUSH SLIDING DOOR PULLS.

REAL BRONZE AND BRONZED IRON.

NUMBER.	Packed with Screws.	PER SINGLE DOZEN.
165	Plain Brass, Flat Front	
167	Plain Brass, Nickel Plated, Flat Front	
169	Plain Bronze, Flat Front	
565	Ornamental Persian Bronzed Iron, Flat Front	
665	Ornamental Real Bronze, Flat Front	
		PER PAIR.
166	Plain Brass, Astragal Front	
168	Plain Brass, Nickel Plated, Astragal Front	
170	Plain Bronze, Astragal Front	
566	Ornamental Persian Bronzed Iron, Astragal Front	
666	Ornamental Real Bronze, Astragal Front	

Flat Front Pulls are Packed 1 Dozen in a Box, with Screws. Astragal Front Pulls are Packed 6 Pairs in a Box, with Screws.

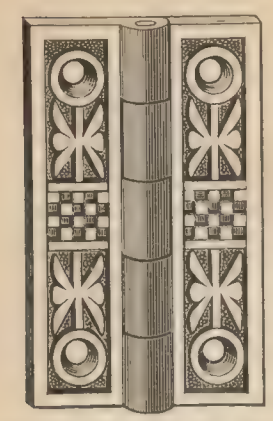
CLASSIFIED LIST OF MORTISE STRIKES.

CLASS.	For Mortise Locks and Latches, as follows.	PER DOZ.
	IRON.	
1	0, 2, 15, 16, 28, 29	
2	5, 6	
3	110, 9111, 9112	
4	1100, 1101, 1103	
5	8146, 9146½, 9148	
6	205, 206, 210, 211	
7	140	
8	105	
10	106, 107, 108	
11	56, 57, 740, 741, 742, 1130, 1131, 1135, 1136, 1138	
12	1250, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1280, 1281, 1282	
13	7	
14	8, 9, 724, 729, 1757, 1758	
15	164	
16	244, 247	
17	244½, 247½	
	LACQUERED BRASS.	
20	87, 88, 90	
21	75, 80	
22	98, 9109, 9113, 9114, 9115, 9116, 9117	
23	30	
24	10, 11, 17, 26, 27, 70, 90, 9065	
25	200	
26	250½, 251½, 768½, 769½, 1768½, 1769½	
27	169, 9148¼, 9148½, 9174, 9176	
28	160	
31	736	
32	743, 744, 755	
35	768, 769, 1768, 1769, 1798, 1799	
36	58, 59, 159, 1755, 1756, 9144¾, 9159, 9161, 9165	
38	125, 126	
39	122, 122½, 124, 124½	
41	203,	
42	1750	
43	54	
44	19	
46	250, 251, 737	
47	2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 9189, 9191	
48	2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 9189½, 9191½	
	RABBETED.	
50	35	
51	34, 50	
52	40	
53	9225	
58	9216	
59	9221	
62	137½, 139½	
	ASTRAGAL.	
65	55	
66	739	

CLASSIFIED LIST OF RIM STRIKES.

CLASS.	For Rim Locks and Latches, as follows.	PER DOZ
	JAPANNED.	
100	320, 321	
101	323, 324	
102	332, 333, 341, 342, 344	
103	335, 536	
104	1429	
105	1456, 2050, 7667½	
106	346, 352, 354, 1332, 1342, 1367, 9346	
107	1466, 2060, 7677½	
108	1430, 1431, 1432, 1433	
109	1435	
110	1440	
111	1445	
112	2070	
113	400, 401, 405, 9406	
114	402, 403, 410, 9411, 9414	
115	415, 9416, 9417, 9419	
116	420, 9421, 9422, 9423	
117	430, 2435, 2436, 2437, 9431, 9432, 9433	
118	2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454	
119	455, 456, 457	
120	2455, 2456	
121	460, 610, 617, 618, 9590, 9590½, 9591, 9592, 9611, 9612, 9614, 9621, 9624	
122	2471, 2472, 2473	
123	1470	
124	2485, 2486, 2487, 2695, 2696, 2697	
125	535	
126	519, 519½, 519⅝, 852, 8520½, 8520¾, 8523½, 9521½, 9521¾, 9522½, 9522¾, 9524½, 9525½, 9526½	
127	8523¾, 9524¾, 9525¾, 9526¾	
128	2082	
129	8530½, 8530¾, 9531½, 9531¾, 9532½, 9532¾, 9533½, 9533¾	
130	2581, 2582, 2586, 2587, 8570, 8575, 9571, 9572, 9573, 9574, 9576, 9579	
131	640, 641, 642	
132	9529½, 9529¾	
133	9580, 9581, 9582	
134	8645, 8645½, 9646, 9646½, 9647, 9647½	
135	8665, 9666, 9667, 9668, 9671, 9672, 9673	
136	9651, 9651½, 9652, 9652½	
137	2665, 2666, 2667, 2670, 2671, 2672	
138	358, 1450	
139	685, 686, 687, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2680, 2681, 2682	
140	8675, 9676, 9677, 9678	
141	356	
142	800	
143	840, 841, 842	
144	862	
145	310, 311	
146	315, 316, 317	
147	347, 348	
	ORNAMENTAL BRONZED IRON.	
200	3411	
201	3416	
202	4411	
203	4416	
204	4524½, 4524¾, 4525½, 4525¾	
205	4531½, 4531¾, 4532½, 4532¾	
206	4651, 4651½, 4652, 4652½	

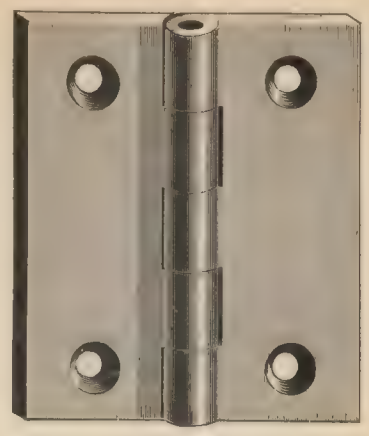
FAST JOINT SHUTTER BUTTS.



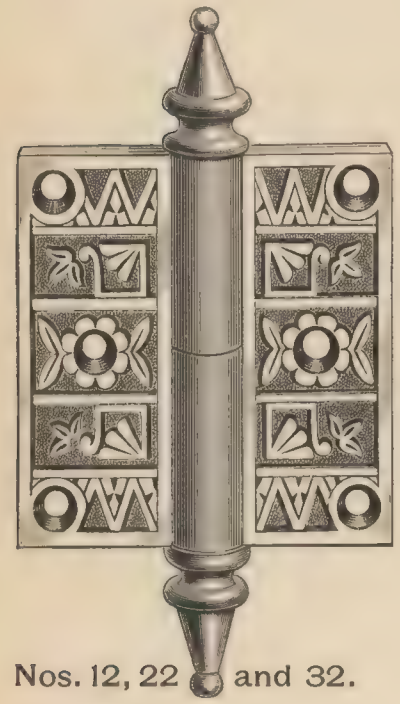
Nos. 10, 20 & 30.

NUMBER	SIZE.	Description.	PER DOZ. PAIRS.
10	2×1¼	Egyptian Bronzed Iron	
	2×1¾	Egyptian Bronzed Iron	
20	2×1¼	Persian Bronzed Iron	
	2×1¾	Persian Bronzed Iron	
30	2×1¼	Ornamental Real Bronze	
	2×1¾	Ornamental Real Bronze	
230	2×1¼	Plain Bronze	
	2×1¾	Plain Bronze	

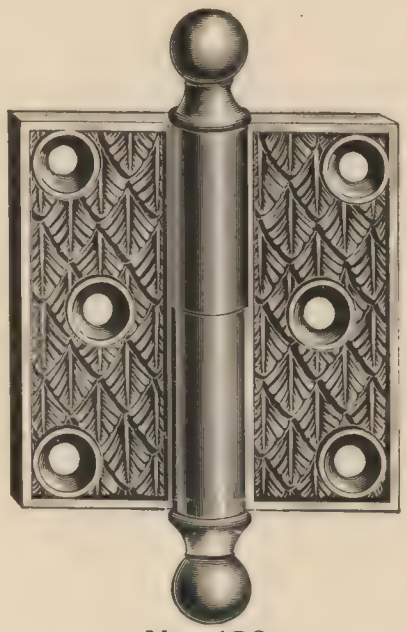
6 Pairs in a Box, Packed with Screws.



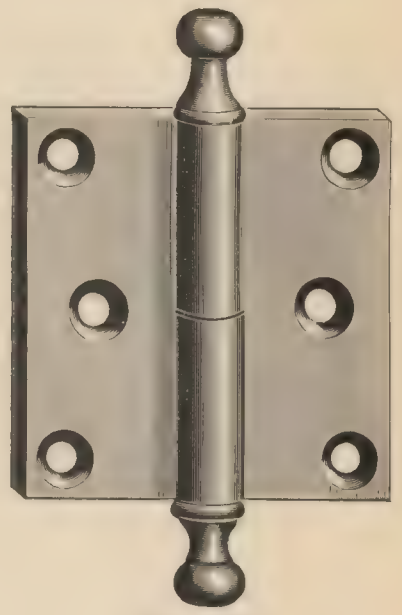
No. 230.



Nos. 12, 22 and 32.



No. 132.

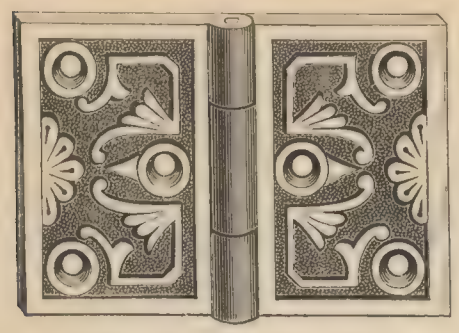


No. 232.

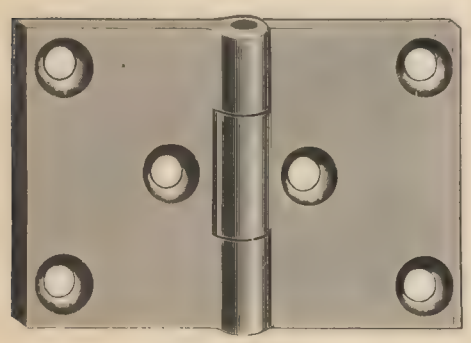
LOOSE JOINT SHUTTER BUTTS.

NUMBER.	SIZE.	Description.	PER DOZ. PAIRS.
11	2×2	Egyptian Bronzed Iron, without Tips (same pattern as No. 12)	
	2½×2½	Egyptian Bronzed Iron, without Tips (same pattern as No. 12)	
12	2×2	Egyptian Bronzed Iron, with Bronze Tips	
	2½×2½	Egyptian Bronzed Iron, with Bronze Tips	
21	2×2	Persian Bronzed Iron, without Tips (same pattern as No. 22)	
	2½×2½	Persian Bronzed Iron, without Tips (same pattern as No. 22)	
22	2×2	Persian Bronzed Iron, with Bronze Tips.	
	2½×2½	Persian Bronzed Iron, with Bronze Tips	
31	2×2	Ornamental Real Bronze, without Tips (same pattern as No. 32)	
	2½×2½	Ornamental Real Bronze, without Tips (same pattern as No. 32)	
32	2×2	Ornamental Real Bronze, with Bronze Tips	
	2½×2½	Ornamental Real Bronze, with Bronze Tips	
131	2×2	Leaf Pattern Bronze, without Tips	
	2½×2½	Leaf Pattern Bronze, without Tips	
132	2×2	Leaf Pattern Bronze, with Bronze Tips	
	2½×2½	Leaf Pattern Bronze, with Bronze Tips	
231	2×2	Plain Bronze, without Tips	
	2½×2½	Plain Bronze, without Tips	
232	2×2	Plain Bronze, with Bronze Tips	
	2½×2½	Plain Bronze, with Bronze Tips	

6 Pairs in a Box, Packed with Screws.



Nos. 13, 23 and 33.

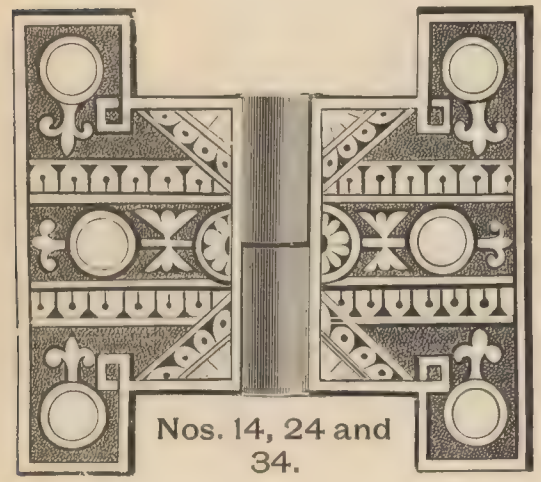


No. 233.

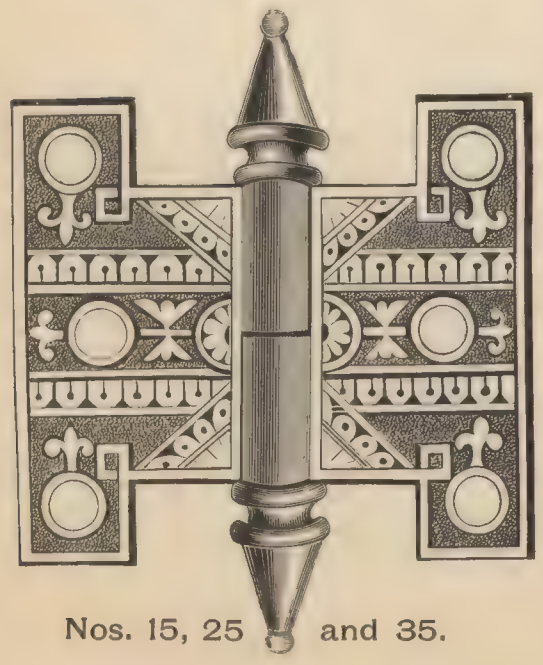
PLAIN AND ORNAMENTAL BACK FLAPS.

NUMBER.	SIZE.	Description.	PER DOZ. PAIRS.
13	1¼ × 2	Egyptian Bronzed Iron	
	1½ × 2¼	Egyptian Bronzed Iron	
23	1¼ × 2	Persian Bronzed Iron	
	1½ × 2¼	Persian Bronzed Iron	
33	1¼ × 2	Real Bronze	
	1½ × 2¼	Real Bronze	
133	1¼ × 2	Leaf Pattern Bronze	
	1½ × 2¼	Leaf Pattern Bronze	
233	1¼ × 2	Plain Bronze	
	1½ × 2¼	Plain Bronze	

6 Pairs in a Box, Packed with Screws.



Nos. 14, 24 and 34.

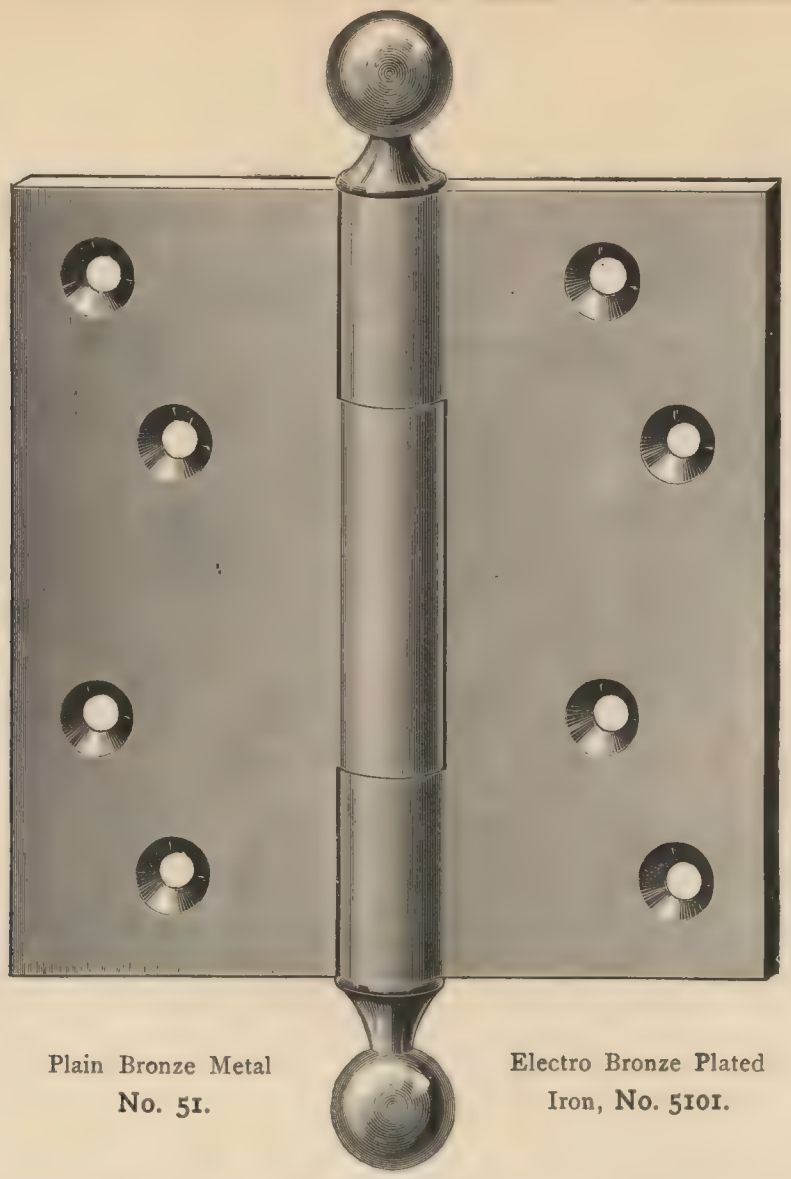


Nos. 15, 25 and 35.

LOOSE JOINT PARLIAMENT BUTTS.

NUMBER.	SIZE.	Description.	PER DOZ. PAIRS.
14	3 × 3	Egyptian Bronzed Iron, without Tips	
	3½ × 3½	Egyptian Bronzed Iron, without Tips	
	4 × 4	Egyptian Bronzed Iron, without Tips	
15	3 × 3	Egyptian Bronzed Iron, Real Bronze Tips	
	3½ × 3½	Egyptian Bronzed Iron, Real Bronze Tips	
	4 × 4	Egyptian Bronzed Iron, Real Bronze Tips	
24	3 × 3	Persian Bronzed Iron, without Tips	
	3½ × 3½	Persian Bronzed Iron, without Tips	
	4 × 4	Persian Bronzed Iron, without Tips	
25	3 × 3	Persian Bronzed Iron, Real Bronze Tips	
	3½ × 3½	Persian Bronzed Iron, Real Bronze Tips	
	4 × 4	Persian Bronzed Iron, Real Bronze Tips	
34	3 × 3	Real Bronze, without Tips	
	3½ × 3½	Real Bronze, without Tips	
	4 × 4	Real Bronze, without Tips	
35	3 × 3	Real Bronze Butt and Tips	
	3½ × 3½	Real Bronze Butt and Tips	
	4 × 4	Real Bronze Butt and Tips	
234	3 × 3	Plain Bronze, without Tips	
	3½ × 3½	Plain Bronze, without Tips	
	4 × 4	Plain Bronze, without Tips	
235	3 × 3	Plain Bronze Butt and Tips	
	3½ × 3½	Plain Bronze Butt and Tips	
	4 × 4	Plain Bronze Butt and Tips	

6 Pairs in a Box, Packed with Screws.



Plain Bronze Metal
No. 51.

Electro Bronze Plated
Iron, **No. 5101.**

PLAIN BRONZE METAL AND ELECTRO BRONZE PLATED IRON BUTTS.

NO. 51, PLAIN BRONZE METAL, LOOSE PIN, STEEL BUSHINGS AND STEEL PINS.

SIZE.	3×3	3½×3½	4×4	4½×4½	5×5	5½×5½	6×6
PER PAIR.							

NO. 80, PLAIN BRONZE METAL, LOOSE JOINT, STEEL BUSHINGS AND STEEL PINS.

SIZE.	3×3	3½×3½	4×4	4½×4½	5×5	5½×5½	6×6
PER PAIR.							

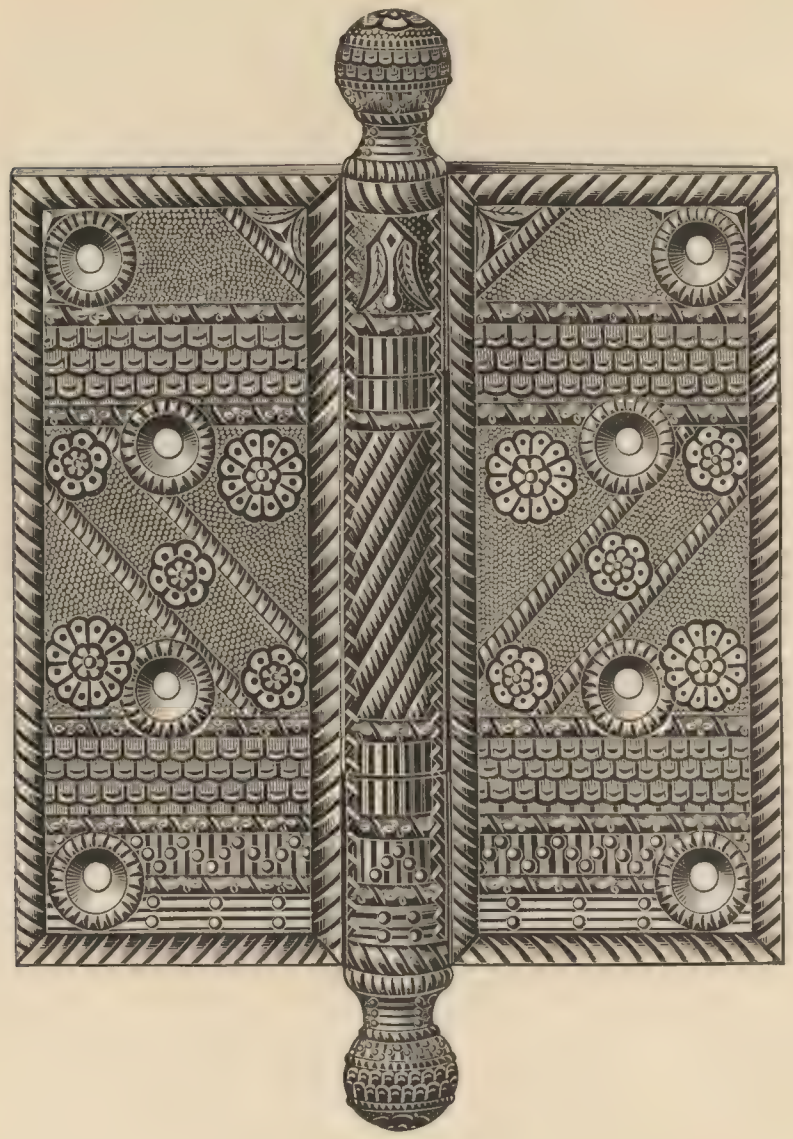
NO. 5101, ELECTRO BRONZE PLATED IRON, LOOSE PIN.

SIZE.	3×3	3½×3½	4×4	4½×4½	5×5
PER PAIR.					

NO. 5111, ELECTRO BRONZE PLATED IRON, LOOSE JOINT

SIZE.	3×3	3½×3½	4×4	4½×4½	5×5
PER PAIR.					

1 Pair in a Box, Packed with Screws.



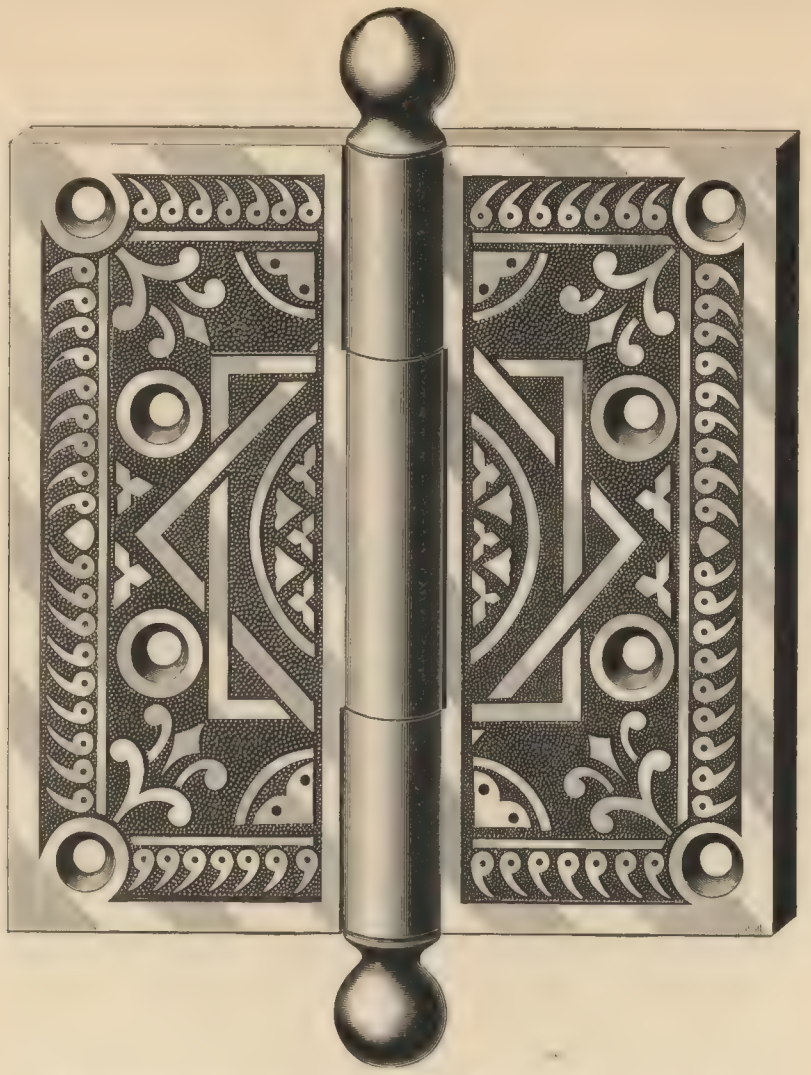
No. 46.

PERSIAN BRONZED IRON LOOSE PIN BUTT.

SIZE.	3½×3½	4×4	4½×4½	5×5
PER PAIR.				

1 Pair in a Box, Packed with Screws.

Persian Bronzed Finish is same as that called Amber, Kahala, Berlin, Tucker, etc., by other makers.



Real Bronze, **No. 68.** Egyptian Bronzed Iron, **No. 58.**

ORNAMENTAL REAL BRONZE AND EGYPTIAN BRONZED IRON LOOSE PIN BUTTS.

NO. 68, REAL BRONZE, STEEL BUSHINGS AND STEEL PINS.

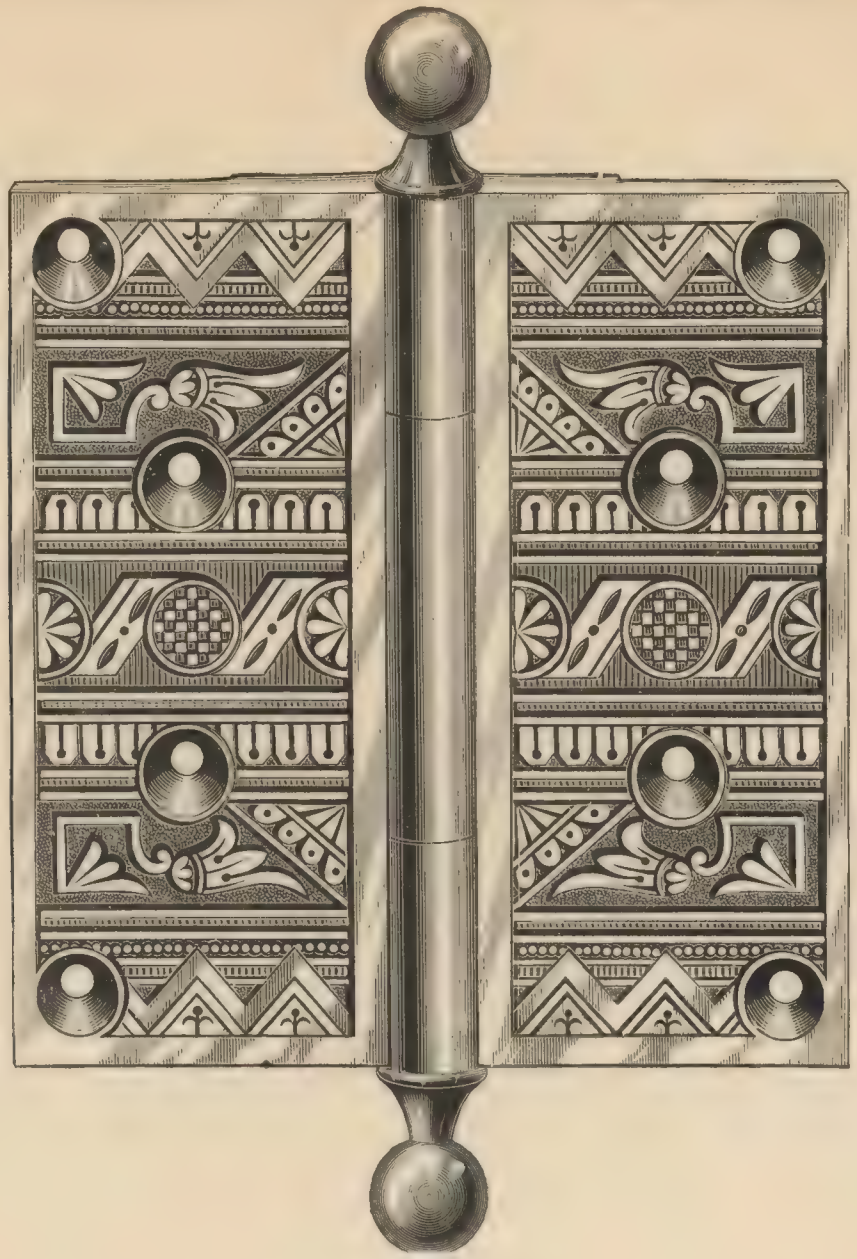
SIZE.	3½×3½	4×4	4½×4½	5×5
PER PAIR.				

NO. 58, EGYPTIAN BRONZED IRON.

SIZE.	3½×3½	4×4	4½×4½	5×5
PER PAIR.				

1 Pair in a Box, Packed with Screws.

Egyptian Bronzed Finish is electro-bronze plated raised surface and black background.



Nos. 67, Etc.

ORNAMENTAL REAL BRONZE LOOSE PIN BUTTS.

STEEL BUSHINGS AND STEEL PINS.

NO. 67.

SIZE.	3½×3½	4×4	4½×4½	5×5	5½×5½	6×6
PER PAIR.						

NO. 65 (AS NO. 67, BUT WITH STEEPLE TIPS).

SIZE.	3½×3½	4×4	4½×4½	5×5	5½×5½	6×6
PER PAIR.						

1 Pair in a Box, Packed with Screws.

No. 75.

LEAF PATTERN BRONZE BUTTS.

STEEL BUSHINGS AND STEEL PINS.

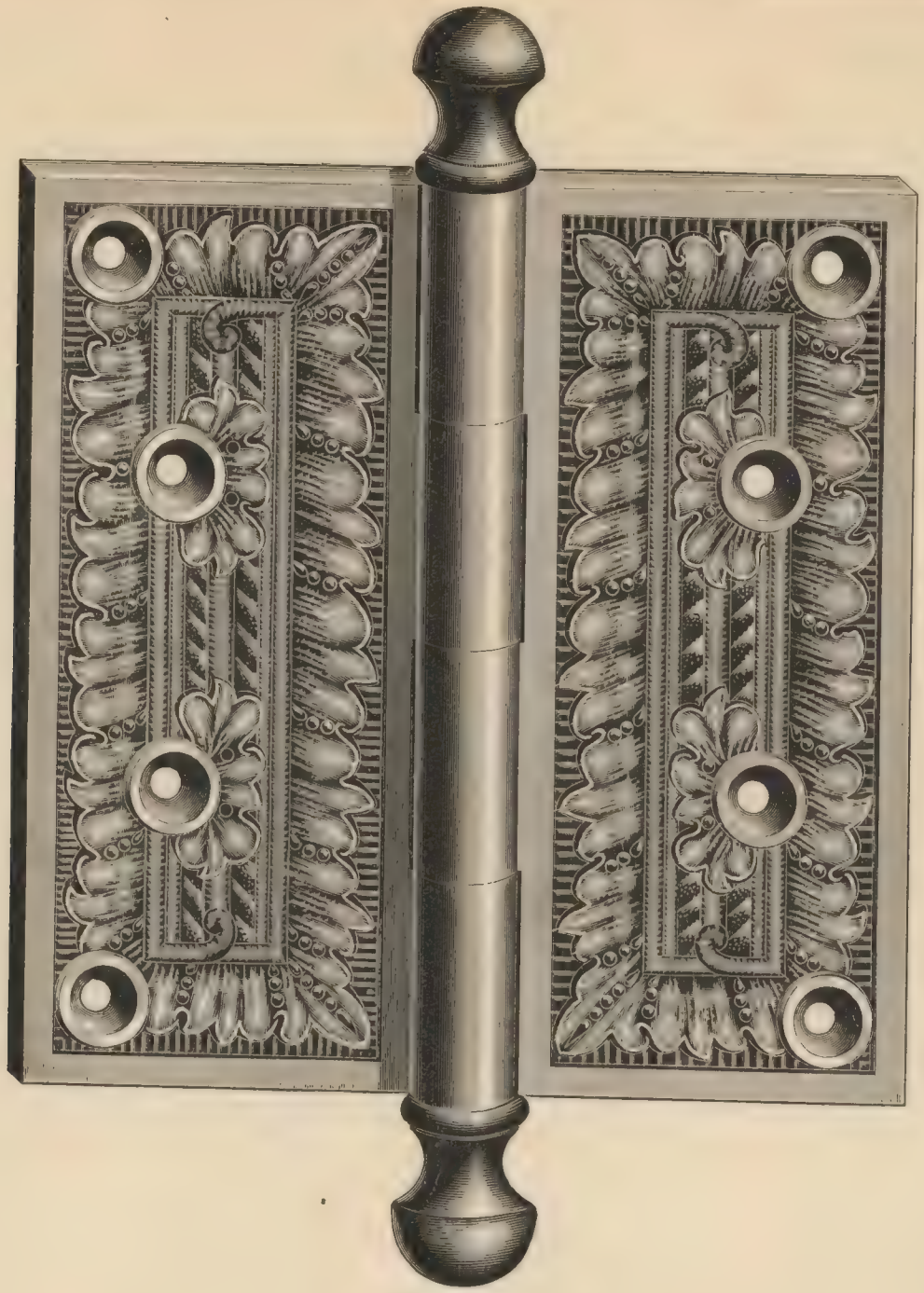
NO. 70, LOOSE JOINT.

SIZE.	3½×3½	4×4	4½×4½	5×5	5½×5½	6×6
PER PAIR.						

NO. 75, LOOSE PIN.

SIZE.	3½×3½	4×4	4½×4½	5×5	5½×5½	6×6
PER PAIR.						

1 Pair in a Box, Packed with Screws.



No. 69.

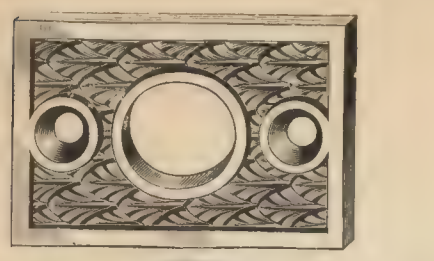
ORNAMENTAL REAL BRONZE BUTTS.

LOOSE PIN.

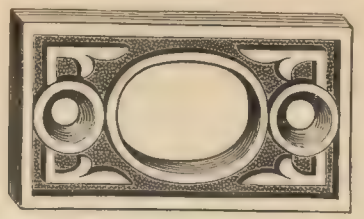
STEEL BUSHINGS AND STEEL PINS.

SIZE.	3½×3½	4×4	4½×4½	5×5	5½×5½	6×6
PER PAIR.						

1 Pair in a Box, Packed with Screws.

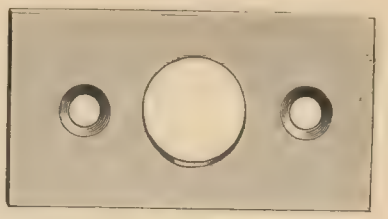


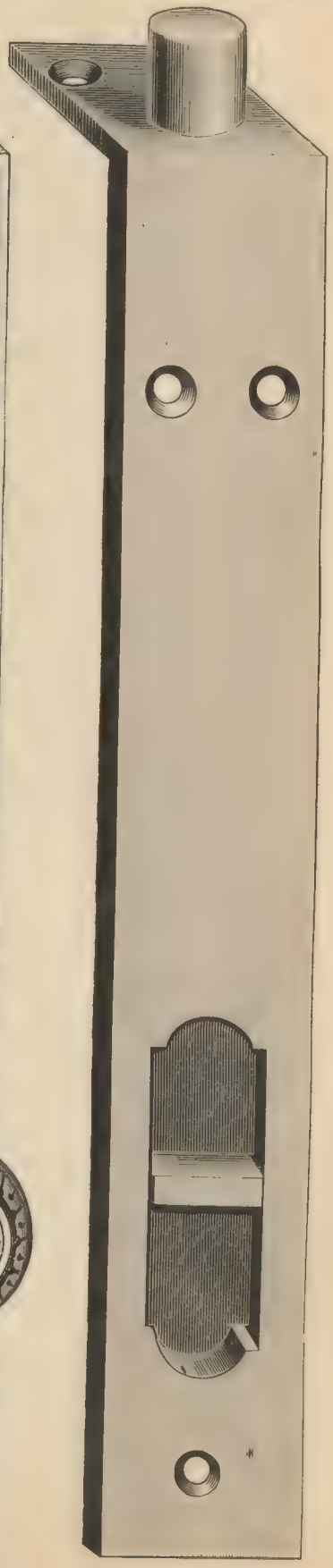
Real Bronze, **No. 76.**
Real Bronze (with sunk thumb-piece), **No. 75.**



Real Bronze, **No. 65.**
Egyptian Bronzed Iron, **No. 57.**
Persian Bronzed Iron, **No. 55.**

Real Bronze, **No. 66.**
Egyptian Bronzed Iron, **No. 58.**
Persian Bronzed Iron, **No. 56.**





Real Bronze, **No. 85.**
Real Bronze (with Knob), **No. 86.**

(For description, see page 319.)

PLAIN AND ORNAMENTAL FLUSH BOLTS

IN REAL BRONZE,

PERSIAN AND EGYPTIAN BRONZED

IRON FINISHES.

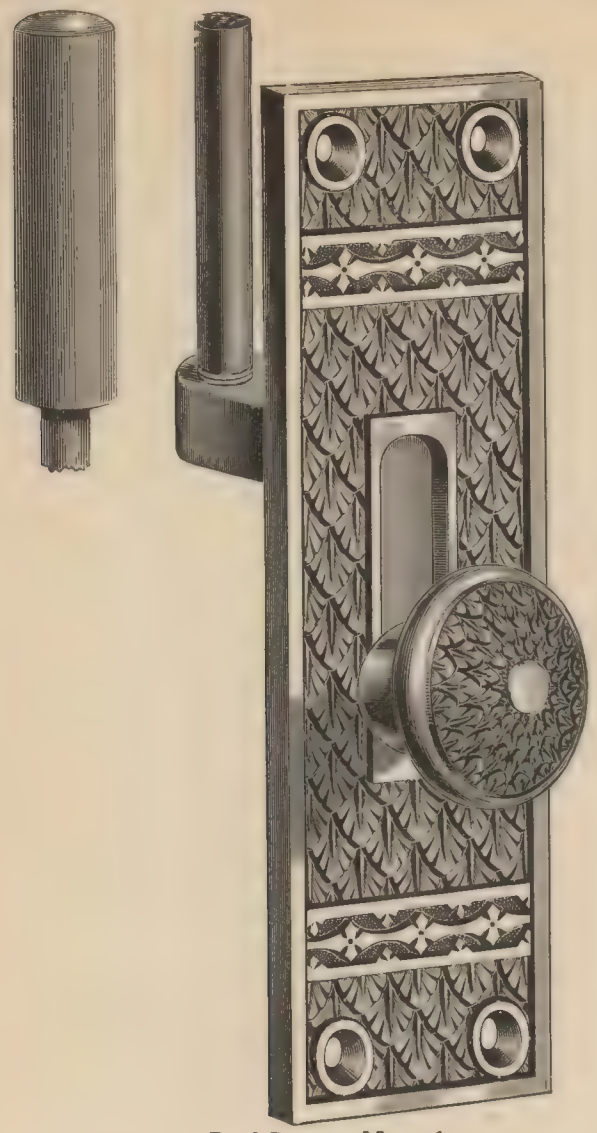
WITH SUNK THUMB-PIECE.

SIZE.	No. 55.	No. 57.	No. 65.	No. 75.	No. 85.
	PER DOZEN.	PER DOZEN.	PER DOZEN.	PER DOZEN.	PER DOZEN.
6-Inch,					
8-Inch,					
10-Inch,					
12-Inch,					
15-Inch,					
18-Inch,					
24-Inch,					

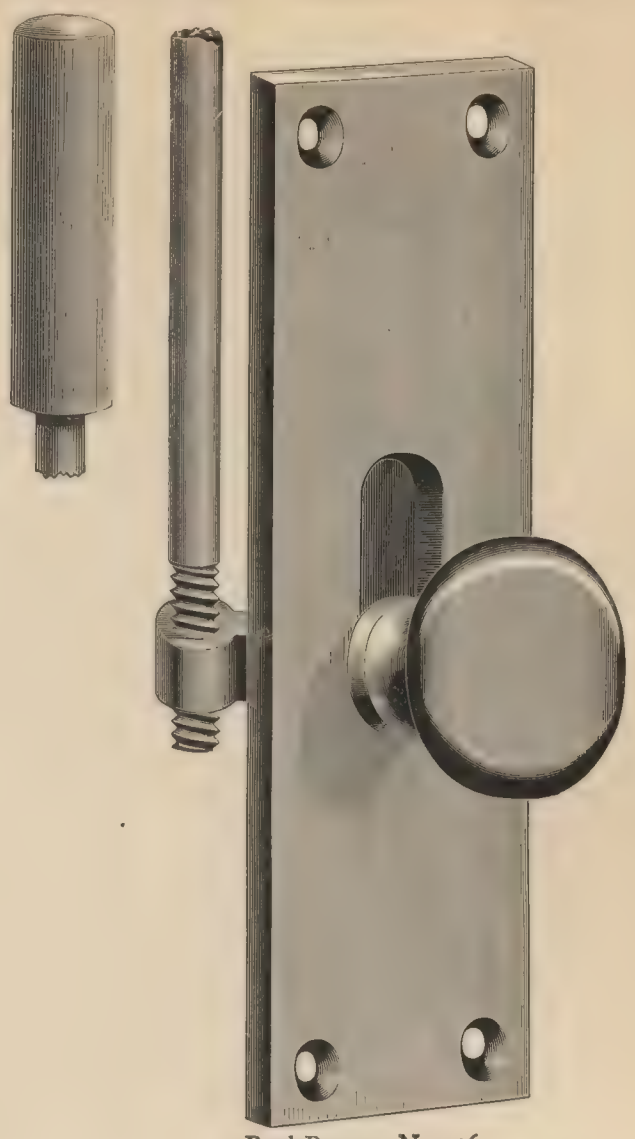
WITH KNOB.

SIZE.	No. 56.	No. 58.	No. 66.	No. 76.	No. 86.
	PER DOZEN.	PER DOZEN.	PER DOZEN.	PER DOZEN.	PER DOZEN.
6-Inch,					
8-Inch,					
10-Inch,					
12-Inch,					
15-Inch,					
18-Inch,					
24-Inch,					

1/6 Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.



Real Bronze, **No. 36.**
Real Bronze (with sunk thumb-piece), **No. 37.**



Real Bronze, **No. 46.**
Real Bronze (with sunk thumb-piece), **No. 47.**

REAL BRONZE

PLAIN AND ORNAMENTAL EXTENSION FLUSH BOLTS.

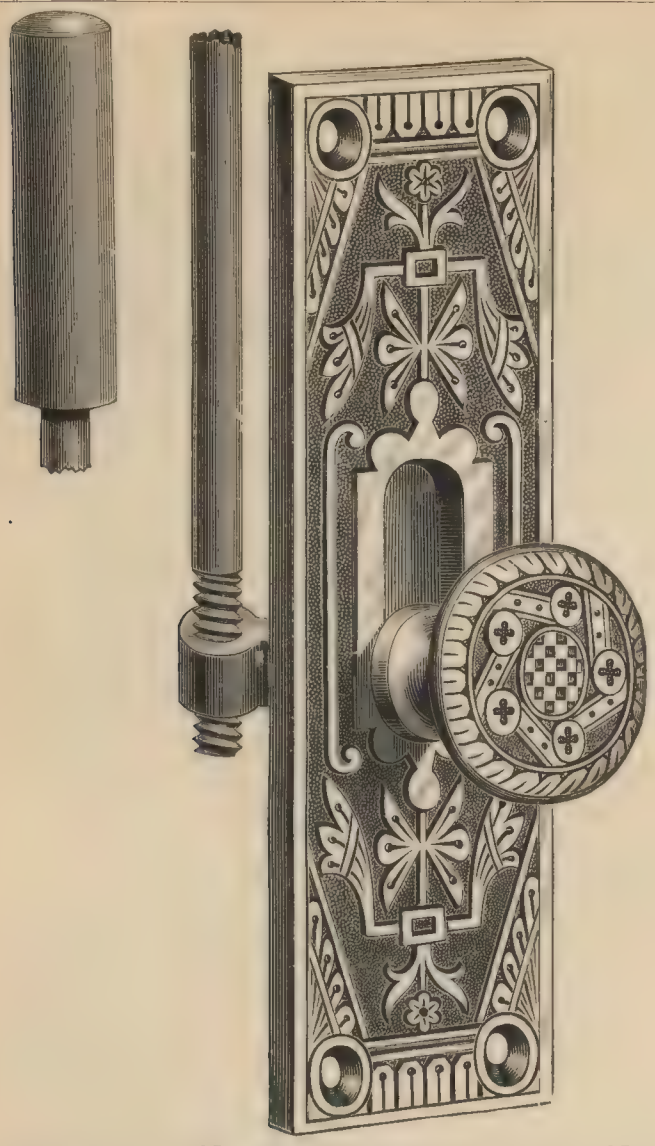
WITH SUNK THUMB-PIECE.

LENGTH.	8 INCH.	12 INCH.	15 INCH.	18 INCH.	24 INCH.	30 INCH.	36 INCH.	42 INCH.	48 INCH.	54 INCH.	60 INCH.
No. 37, each,											
No. 47, each,											

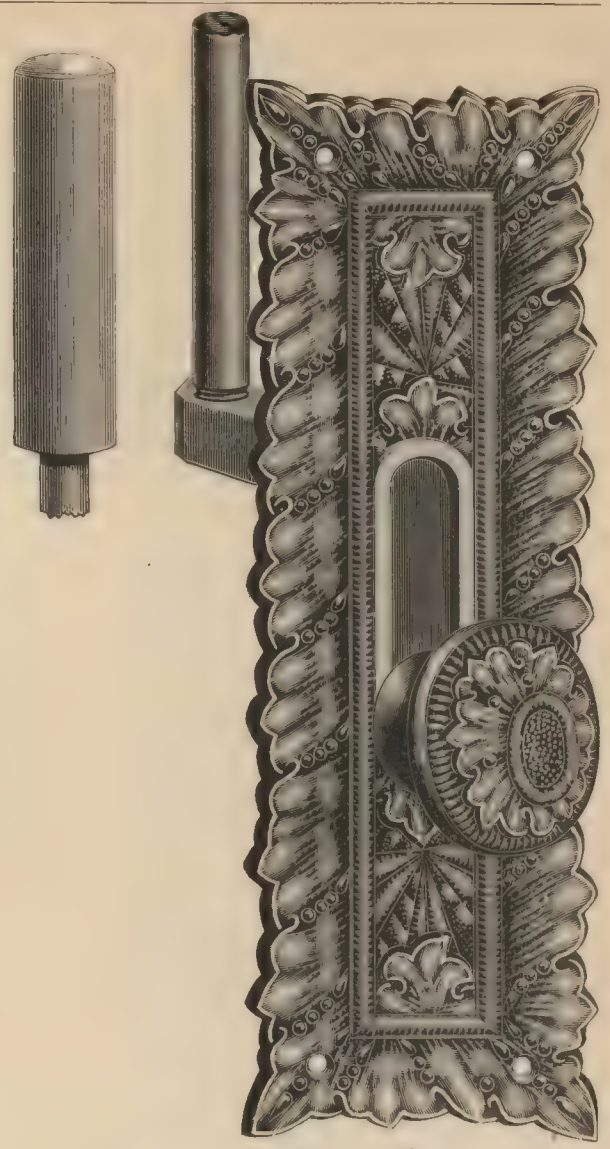
WITH KNOB.

LENGTH.	8 INCH.	12 INCH.	15 INCH.	18 INCH.	24 INCH.	30 INCH.	36 INCH.	42 INCH.	48 INCH.	54 INCH.	60 INCH.
No. 36, each,											
No. 46, each,											

⅙ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.



Real Bronze, **No. 34.** With Sunk Thumb-Piece, **No. 35.**
Egyptian Bronzed Iron, **No. 26.** With Sunk Thumb-Piece, **No. 27.**
Persian Bronzed Iron, **No. 24.** With Sunk Thumb-Piece, **No. 25.**



Real Bronze, **No. 39.**
Real Bronze (with sunk thumb-piece), **No. 38.**

EXTENSION FLUSH BOLTS

IN REAL BRONZE, PERSIAN AND EGYPTIAN BRONZED IRON FINISHES.

WITH SUNK THUMB-PIECE.

LENGTH.	8 INCH.	12 INCH.	15 INCH.	18 INCH.	24 INCH.	30 INCH.	36 INCH.	42 INCH.	48 INCH.	54 INCH.	60 INCH.
No. 25, each,											
No. 27, each,											
No. 35, each,											
No. 38, each,											

WITH KNOB.

LENGTH.	8 INCH.	12 INCH.	15 INCH.	18 INCH.	24 INCH.	30 INCH.	36 INCH.	42 INCH.	48 INCH.	54 INCH.	60 INCH.
No. 24, each,											
No. 26, each,											
No. 34, each,											
No. 39, each,											

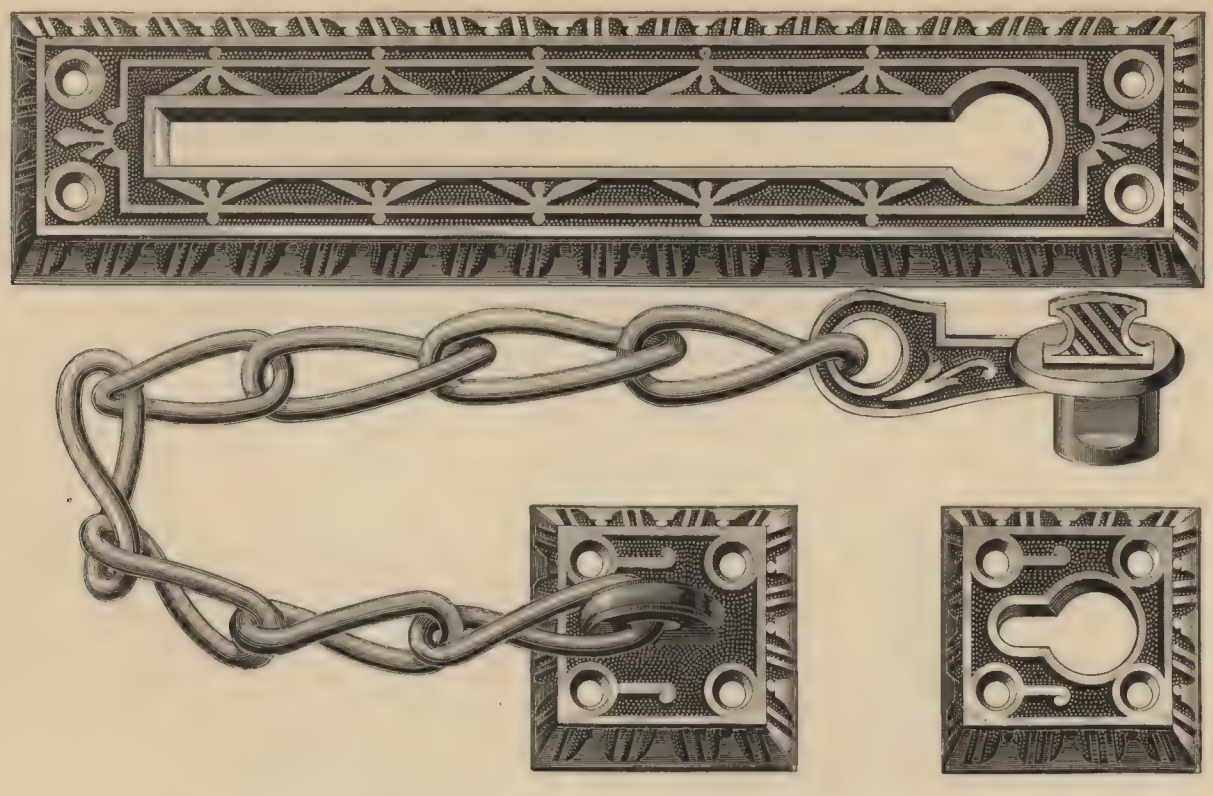
1/6 Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.

No. 590, Foot Bolt.

No. 581, Chain Bolt.

Heavy Bronzed Iron Chain and Foot Bolts.

NUMBER.	SIZE. INCHES.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
580	6	Ornamental Persian Bronzed Iron Chain Bolt	
581	8	Ornamental Persian Bronzed Iron Chain Bolt	
582	6	Ornamental Egyptian Bronzed Iron Chain Bolt	
584	8	Ornamental Egyptian Bronzed Iron Chain Bolt	
590	6	Ornamental Persian Bronzed Iron Foot Bolt	
591	8	Ornamental Persian Bronzed Iron Foot Bolt	
592	6	Ornamental Egyptian Bronzed Iron Foot Bolt	
594	8	Ornamental Egyptian Bronzed Iron Foot Bolt	



CHAIN DOOR FASTENERS.

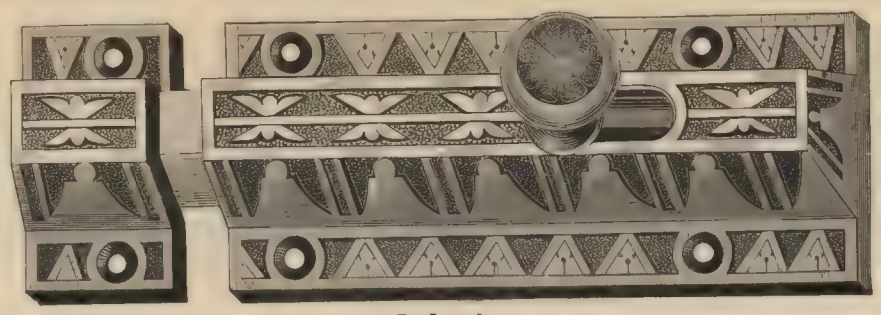
NUMBER.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
450	6 Inch.	Ornamental Persian Bronzed Iron	
480	6 Inch.	Ornamental Egyptian Bronzed Iron	
460	6 Inch.	Ornamental Real Bronze	
470	6 Inch.	Plain Real Bronze	

3 Inch with Strike for Bottom of Door.

ORNAMENTAL SQUARE BOLT.

NUMBER.	SIZE.	1 Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
		FOR TOP OF DOORS.	
550	3 Inch.	Persian Bronzed Iron, with Box Strike	
551	4 Inch.	Persian Bronzed Iron, with Box Strike	
		FOR BOTTOM OF DOORS.	
553	3 Inch.	Persian Bronzed Iron, with Flat Strike	
554	4 Inch.	Persian Bronzed Iron, with Flat Strike	

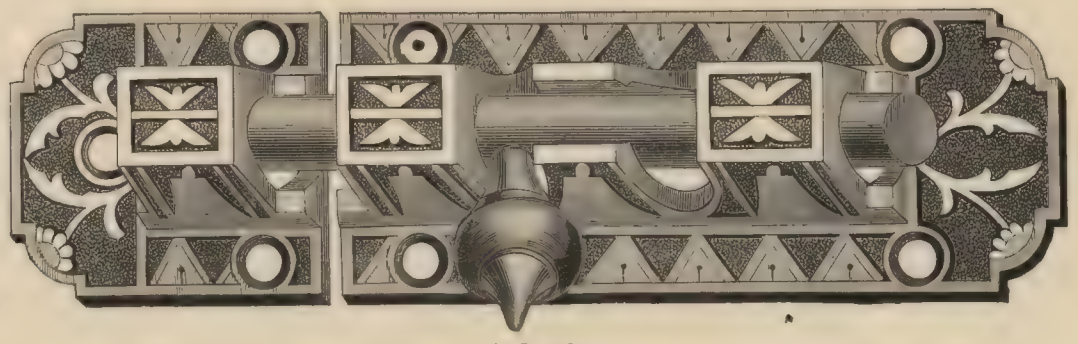
Persian Bronzed Finish is same as that called Amber, Kahala, Berlin, Tucker, etc., by other makers.
Egyptian Bronzed Finish is electro-bronze plated raised surface and black background.



3 Inch.

SQUARE CASED BOLTS.

NUMBER.	SIZE.	1 Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
540	3 Inch.	Ornamental Persian Bronzed Iron Case, with Real Bronze Knob	
	4 Inch.	Ornamental Persian Bronzed Iron Case, with Real Bronze Knob	
542	3 Inch.	Ornamental Egyptian Bronzed Iron Case, with Real Bronze Knob	
	4 Inch.	Ornamental Egyptian Bronzed Iron Case, with Real Bronze Knob	
640	3 Inch.	Ornamental Real Bronze Case and Knob	
	4 Inch.	Ornamental Real Bronze Case and Knob	
642	3 Inch.	Plain Real Bronze Case and Knob	
	4 Inch.	Plain Real Bronze Case and Knob	

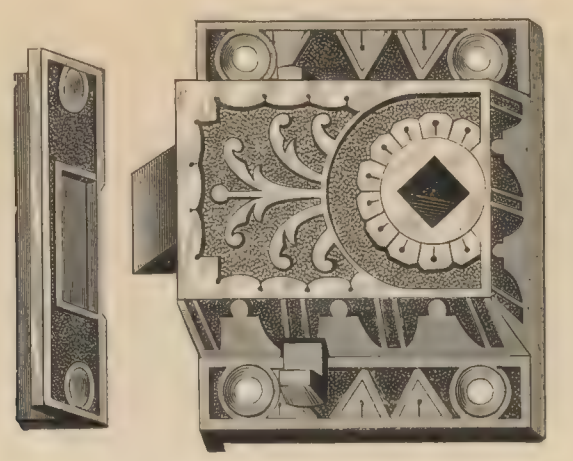


4 Inch.

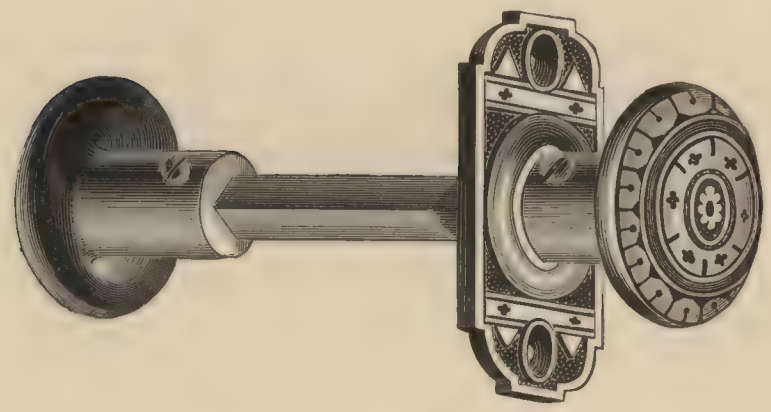
BARREL BOLTS.

NUMBER.	SIZE.	1 Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
530	3 Inch.	Ornamental Persian Bronzed Iron Case, with Real Bronze Knob	
	4 Inch.	Ornamental Persian Bronzed Iron Case, with Real Bronze Knob	
	5 Inch.	Ornamental Persian Bronzed Iron Case, with Real Bronze Knob	
532	3 Inch.	Ornamental Egyptian Bronzed Iron Case, with Real Bronze Knob	
	4 Inch.	Ornamental Egyptian Bronzed Iron Case, with Real Bronze Knob	
	5 Inch.	Ornamental Egyptian Bronzed Iron Case, with Real Bronze Knob	
630	3 Inch.	Ornamental Real Bronze Case and Knob	
	4 Inch.	Ornamental Real Bronze Case and Knob	
	5 Inch.	Ornamental Real Bronze Case and Knob	
632	3 Inch.	Plain Real Bronze Case and Knob	
	4 Inch.	Plain Real Bronze Case and Knob	
	5 Inch.	Plain Real Bronze Case and Knob	

Persian Bronzed Finish is same as that called Amber, Kahala, Berlin, Tucker, etc., by other makers.
Egyptian Bronzed Finish is electro-bronze plated raised surface and black background.



Nos. 570, Etc.



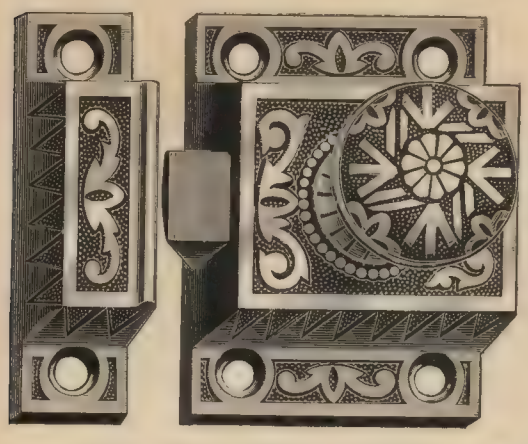
Knob for Nos. 570, Etc.

SCREEN DOOR CATCHES,

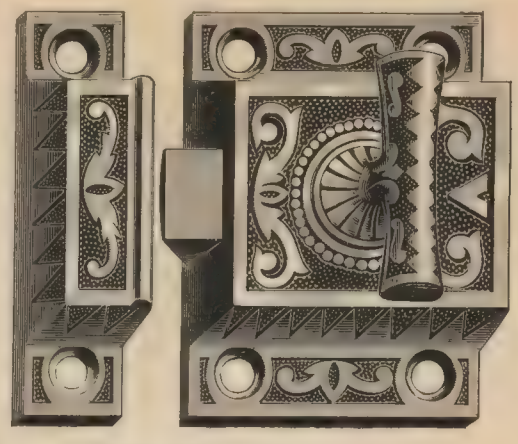
WITH STOP ON LATCH,

FOR DOORS FROM 7-8 TO 1 1-8 INCHES THICK.

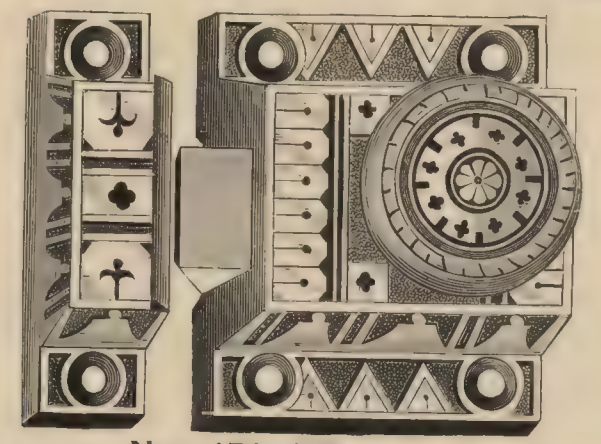
NUMBER.	SIZE.	1 Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
		REVERSE BEVEL.	
570	2¼ × 1⅞	Ornamental Persian Bronzed Iron, complete with Knob and Rose	
571	2¼ × 1⅞	Ornamental Persian Bronzed Iron, complete with Real Bronze Knob and Rose	
573	2¼ × 1⅞	Ornamental Egyptian Bronzed Iron, complete with Knob and Rose	
574	2¼ × 1⅞	Ornamental Egyptian Bronzed Iron, complete with Real Bronze Knob and Rose	
572	2¼ × 1⅞	Ornamental Real Bronze, complete with Knob and Rose	
		PLAIN BEVEL.	
670	2¼ × 1⅞	Ornamental Persian Bronzed Iron, complete with Knob and Rose	
671	2¼ × 1⅞	Ornamental Persian Bronzed Iron, complete with Real Bronze Knob and Rose	
673	2¼ × 1⅞	Ornamental Egyptian Bronzed Iron, complete with Knob and Rose	
674	2¼ × 1⅞	Ornamental Egyptian Bronzed Iron, complete with Real Bronze Knob and Rose	
672	2¼ × 1⅞	Ornamental Real Bronze, complete with Knob and Rose	



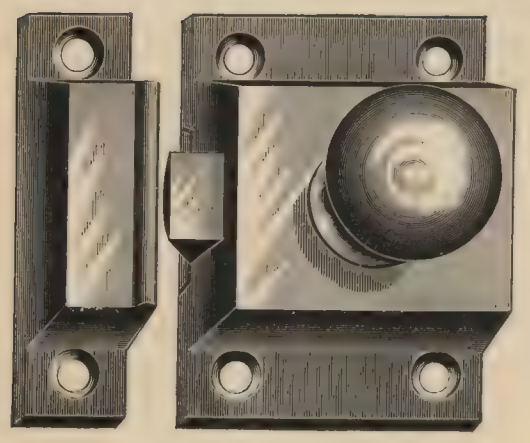
Nos. 170, 175 and 190.



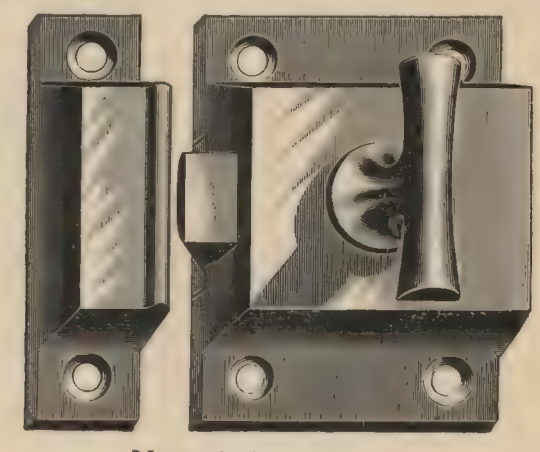
Nos. 171, 176 and 191.



Nos. 150, 152 and 160.



Nos. 180 and 195.

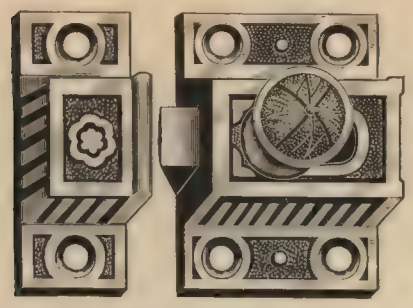


Nos. 181 and 196.

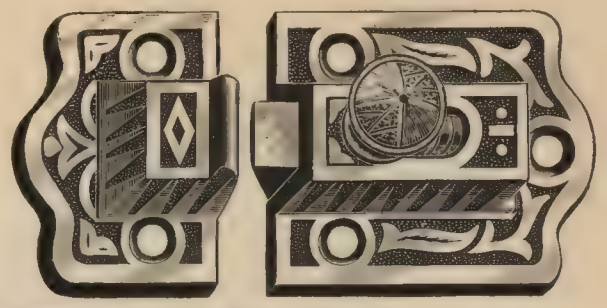
PLAIN AND ORNAMENTAL CUPBOARD TURNS

IN REAL BRONZE, ELECTRO-BRONZE PLATE, PERSIAN BRONZED AND EGYPTIAN BRONZED FINISHES.

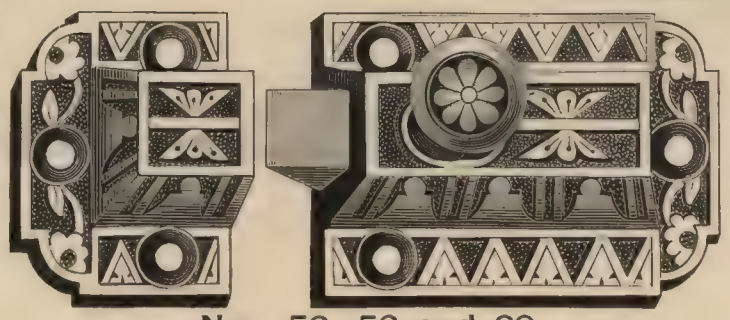
NUMBER.	1 Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
150	Ornamental Persian Bronzed Iron Case, with Real Bronze Knob	
170	Ornamental Persian Bronzed Iron Case, with Real Bronze Knob	
171	Ornamental Persian Bronzed Iron Case, with Real Bronze T Handle	
152	Ornamental Egyptian Bronzed Iron Case, with Real Bronze Knob	
175	Ornamental Egyptian Bronzed Iron Case, with Real Bronze Knob	
176	Ornamental Egyptian Bronzed Iron Case, with Real Bronze T Handle	
180	Plain Electro-Bronze Plated Case, with Real Bronze Knob	
181	Plain Electro-Bronze Plated Case, with Real Bronze T Handle	
160	Ornamental Real Bronze Case and Knob	
163	Plain Real Bronze Case and Knob (size of No. 160)	
164	Leaf Pattern Bronze Case and Knob	
190	Ornamental Real Bronze Case and Knob	
191	Ornamental Real Bronze Case and T Handle	
195	Plain Real Bronze Case and Knob	
196	Plain Real Bronze Case and T Handle	



Nos. 10, 12 and 20.



Nos. 30, 32 and 40.

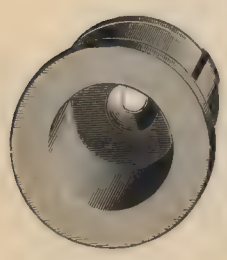


Nos. 50, 52 and 60

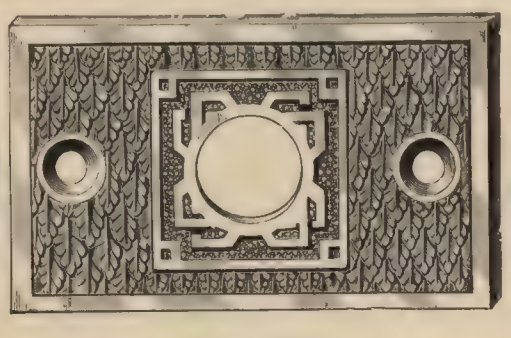
PLAIN AND ORNAMENTAL CUPBOARD CATCHES

IN REAL BRONZE, PERSIAN BRONZED AND EGYPTIAN BRONZED FINISHES.

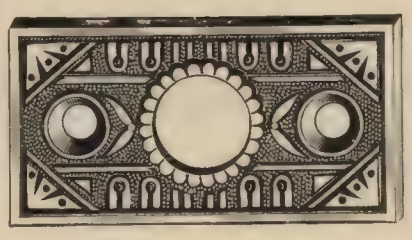
NUMBER.	1 Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
10	Ornamental Persian Bronzed Iron Case, with Real Bronze Knob	
30	Ornamental Persian Bronzed Iron Case, with Real Bronze Knob	
50	Ornamental Persian Bronzed Iron Case, with Real Bronze Knob	
12	Ornamental Egyptian Bronzed Iron Case, with Real Bronze Knob	
32	Ornamental Egyptian Bronzed Iron Case, with Real Bronze Knob	
52	Ornamental Egyptian Bronzed Iron Case, with Real Bronze Knob	
20	Ornamental Real Bronze Case and Knob	
40	Ornamental Real Bronze Case and Knob	
60	Ornamental Real Bronze Case and Knob	
23	Plain Real Bronze Case and Knob (size of No. 20)	
43	Plain Real Bronze Case and Knob (size of No. 40)	
63	Plain Real Bronze Case and Knob (size of No. 60)	
64	Leaf Pattern Bronze Case and Knob (size of No. 60)	



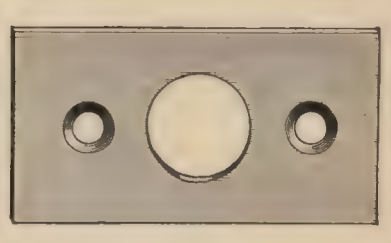
No. 200.



No. 213.



No. 214.

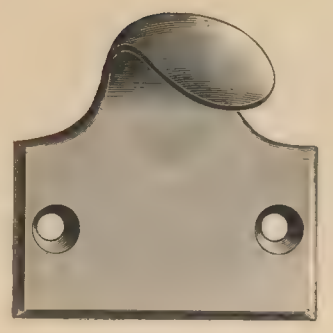


No. 215.

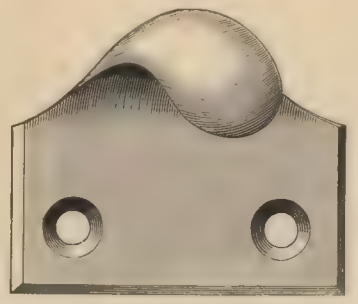
REAL BRONZE

SASH SOCKETS AND SASH PLATES.

NUMBER.	1 Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
200	Plain Bronze Sash Socket	
213	Leaf Pattern Bronze Sash Plate	
214	Ornamental Bronze Sash Plate	
215	Plain Bronze Sash Plate	

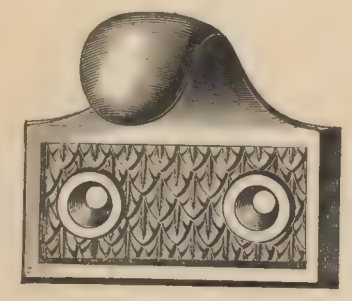


No. 1.

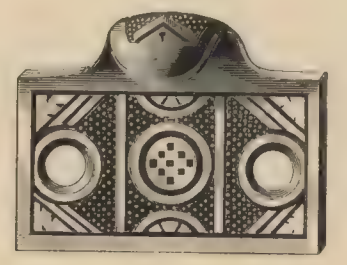


No. 2.

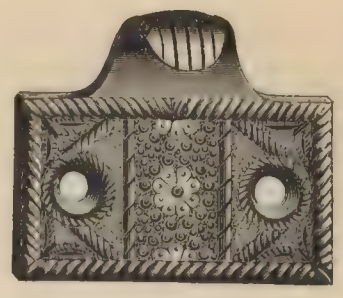
Nos. 3 and 13.



No. 4.



Nos. 5, 6 and 16.



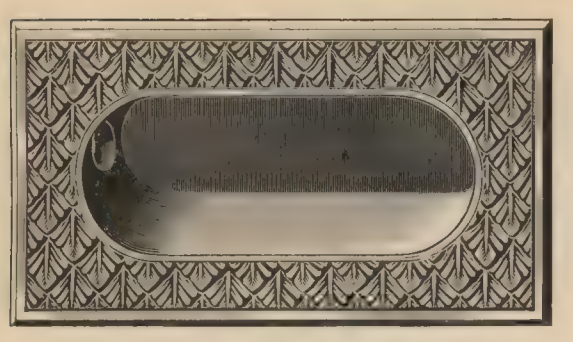
No. 19.

PLAIN AND ORNAMENTAL HOOK SASH LIFTS

IN REAL BRONZE, PERSIAN BRONZED AND EGYPTIAN BRONZED FINISHES.

NUMBER.	2 Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
1	Plain Heavy Sheet Bronze Metal	
2	Plain Heavy Cast Bronze Metal	
3	Ornamental Cast Bronze Metal	
4	Leaf Pattern Bronze Metal	
5	Ornamental Cast Bronze Metal	
6	Egyptian Bronzed Iron	
13	Persian Bronzed Iron	
16	Persian Bronzed Iron	
19	Persian Bronzed Iron	

Persian Bronzed Finish is same as that called Amber, Kahala, Berlin, Tucker, etc., by other makers.
Egyptian Bronzed Finish is electro-bronze plated raised surface and black background.



No. 113.

No. 114.

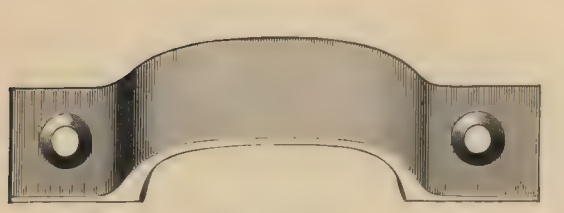
No. 115.

No. 115½.

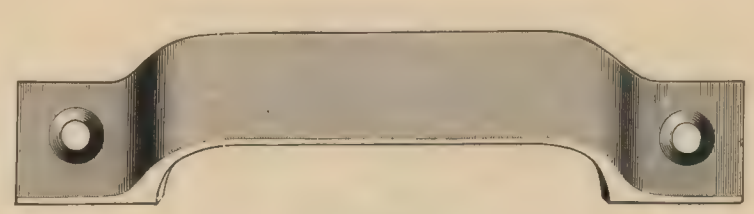
No. 122.

PLAIN AND ORNAMENTAL BRONZE FLUSH SASH LIFTS.

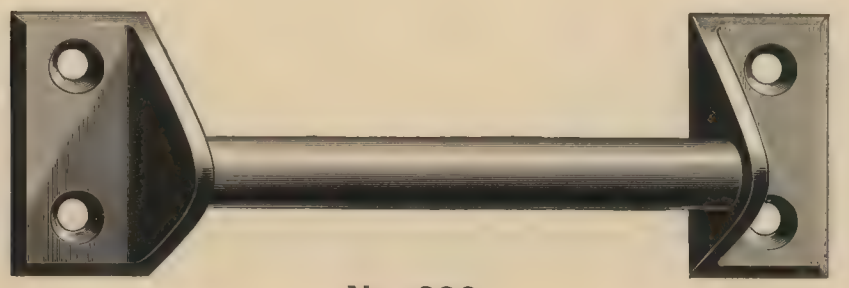
NUMBER.	SIZE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
113	2¾ × 1½	Leaf Pattern Bronze, Square Plate	
114	3¼ × 1⅝	Ornamental Bronze, Square Plate	
115	3¼ × 1⅝	Plain Cast Bronze, Square Plate	
115½	3 × 1⅝	Plain Heavy Sheet Bronze, Square Plate	
122	4 × 1⅝	Plain Bronze, with Fluted Ends	



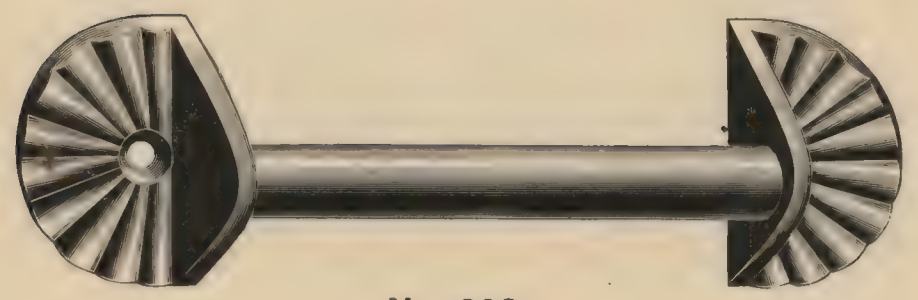
No. 620.



No. 622.



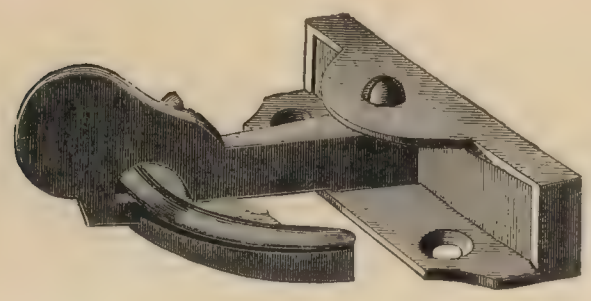
No. 600.



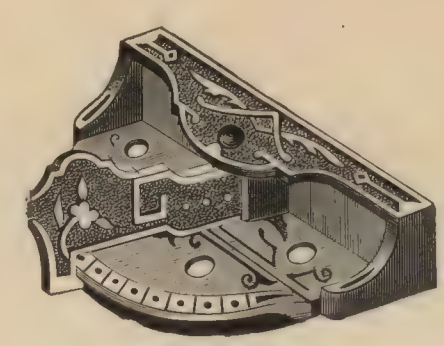
No. 602.

PLAIN BRONZE METAL BAR SASH LIFTS.

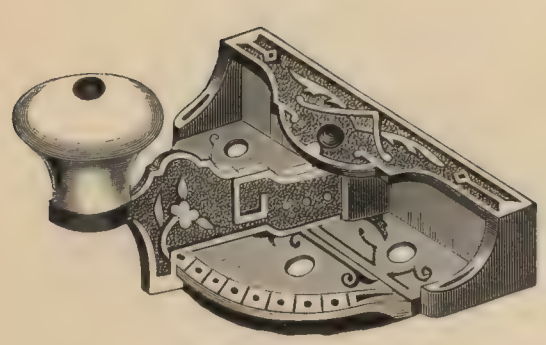
NUMBER.	SIZE.	1 Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
600	4¼	Plain Bronze, Square Ends	
602	5	Plain Bronze, Fluted Ends	
620	2¾	Plain Bronze	
622	3¾	Plain Bronze	



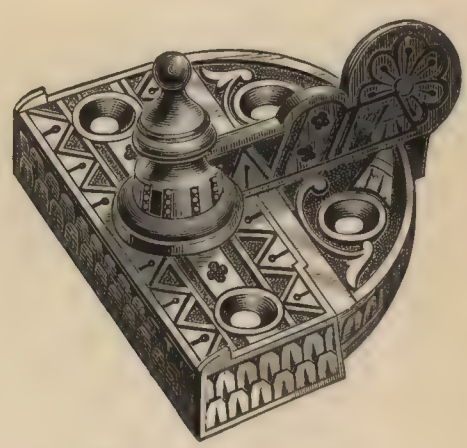
No. 5.



No. 10.



No. 15.



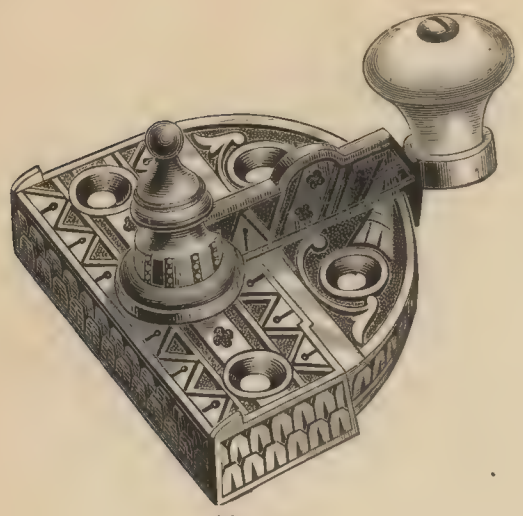
Nos. 20 and 30.

SASH FASTENERS

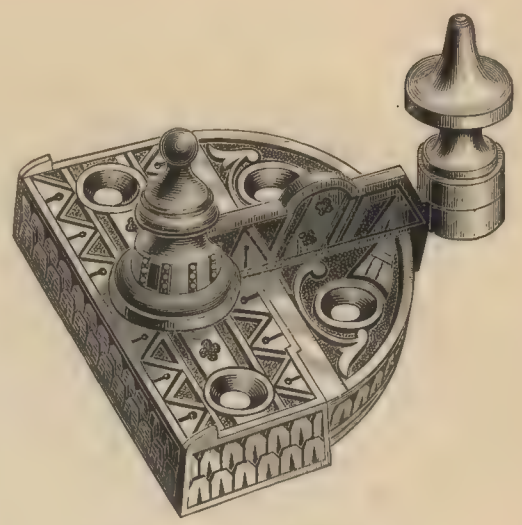
IN REAL BRONZE, JAPANNED AND PERSIAN BRONZED IRON FINISHES.

NUMBER	1 Dozen in a Box.	PER DOZ.
5	Japanned Iron	
10	Persian Bronzed Iron, Packed with Screws	
15	Persian Bronzed Iron, with Porcelain Knob, Packed with Screws	
20	Persian Bronzed Iron, Packed with Screws	
30	Real Bronze Metal, Packed with Screws	

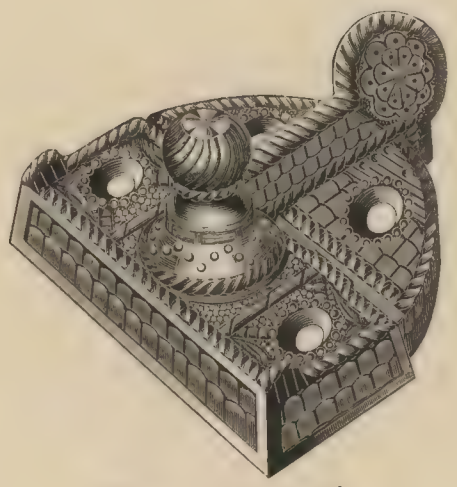
Persian Bronzed Finish is same as that called Amber, Kahala, Berlin, Tucker, etc., by other makers.



No. 21.



Nos. 22 and 32.



Nos. 11 and 13.

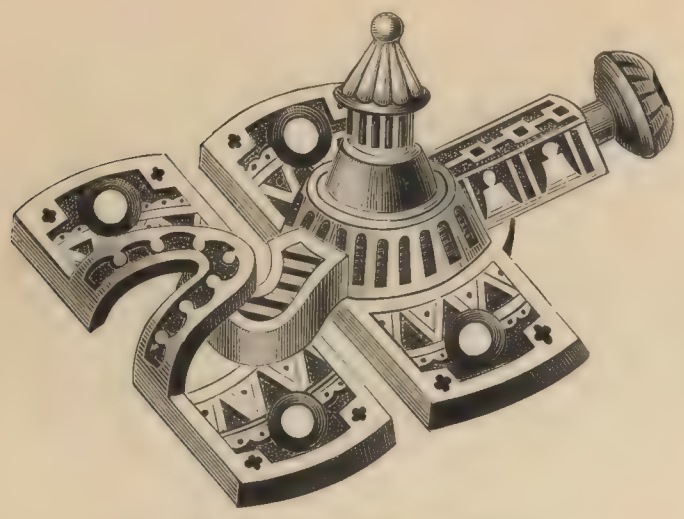
SASH FASTENERS

IN REAL BRONZE, ELECTRO-BRONZE PLATED, PERSIAN BRONZED AND EGYPTIAN BRONZED FINISHES.

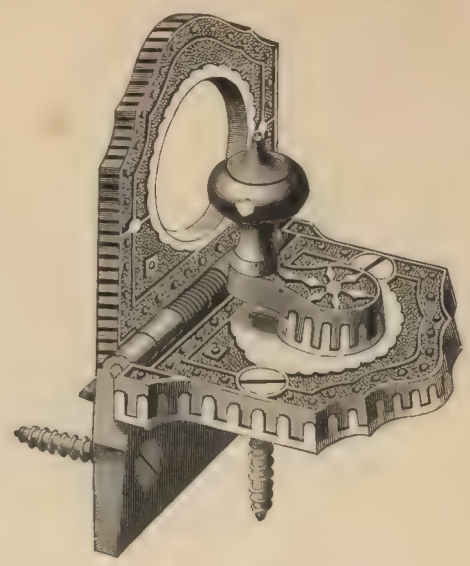
NUMBER.	1 Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
21	Persian Bronzed Iron, with Porcelain Knob	
22	Persian Bronzed Iron, with Real Bronze Knob	
13	Egyptian Bronzed Iron	
11	Electro Bronze Plated Iron	
32	Real Bronze Metal	

Persian Bronzed Finish is same as that called Amber, Kahala, Berlin, Tucker, etc., by other makers.

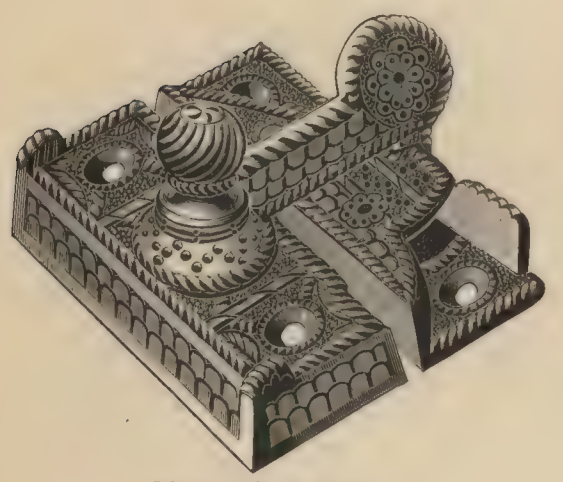
Egyptian Bronzed Finish is electro-bronze plated raised surface and black background.



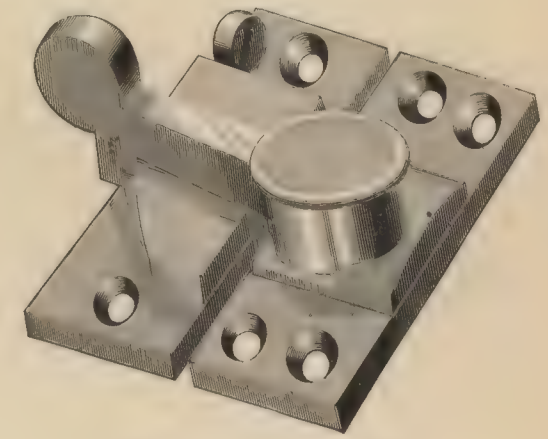
Nos. 25, 26, 35 and 36.



No. 40.



Nos. 12 and 14.



Nos. 6, 7 and 33.

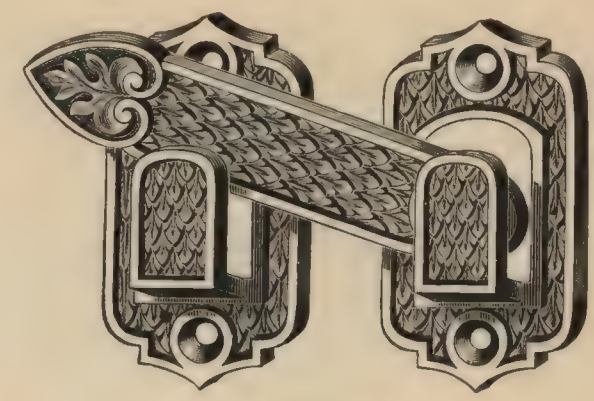
SELF-LOCKING SASH FASTENERS

IN REAL BRONZE, ELECTRO-BRONZE PLATED, JAPANNED IRON, PERSIAN BRONZED IRON AND EGYPTIAN BRONZED IRON FINISHES.

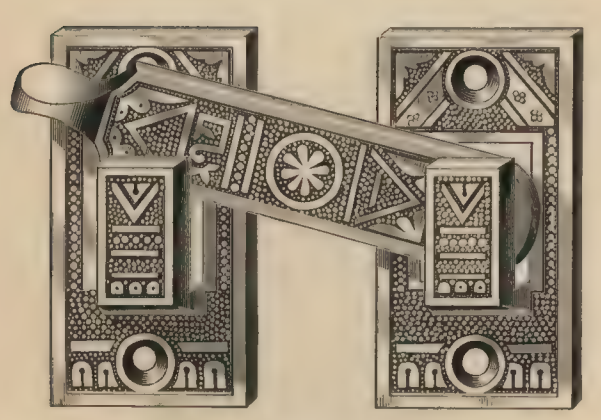
NUMBER.	1 Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
6	Japanned Iron	
7	Coppered Iron	
25	Persian Bronzed Iron	
14	Egyptian Bronzed Iron	
26	Egyptian Bronzed Iron	
12	Electro Bronze Plated Iron	
33	Plain Real Bronze	
35	Real Bronze Metal	
36	Plain Bronze Metal	
40	Real Bronze Metal	

Persian Bronzed Finish is same as that called Amber, Kahala, Berlin, Tucker, etc., by other makers.
Egyptian Bronzed Finish is electro-bronze plated raised surface and black background.

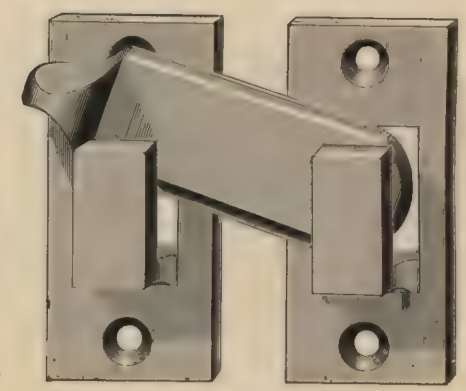
Nos. 8, 18 and 28.



No. 30.



No. 22.



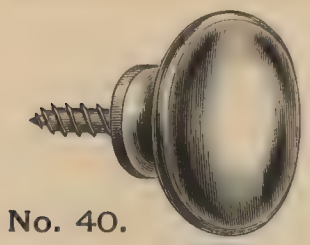
No. 21.

SHUTTER BARS

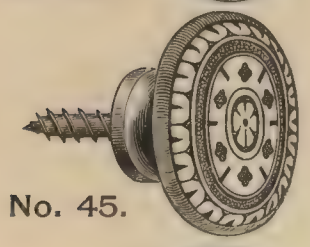
IN REAL BRONZE, PERSIAN BRONZED IRON AND EGYPTIAN BRONZED IRON FINISHES.

NUMBER.	SIZE.	2 Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
18	2	Persian Bronzed Iron	
19	2½	Persian Bronzed Iron (pattern of No. 18)	
8	2	Egyptian Bronzed Iron	
9	2½	Egyptian Bronzed Iron (pattern of No. 8)	
22	2	Real Bronze Metal	
24	2½	Real Bronze Metal (pattern of No. 22)	
28	2	Real Bronze Metal	
29	2½	Real Bronze Metal (pattern of No. 28)	
30	2	Leaf Pattern Bronze Metal	
21	2	Plain Bronze Metal	
23	2½	Plain Bronze Metal (pattern of No. 21)	

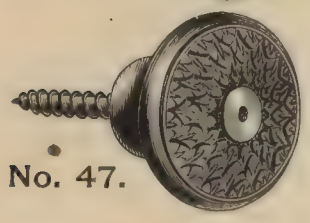
Persian Bronzed Finish is same as that called Amber, Kahala, Berlin, Tucker, etc., by other makers.
Egyptian Bronzed Finish is electro-bronze plated raised surface and black background.



No. 40.



No. 45.



No. 47.

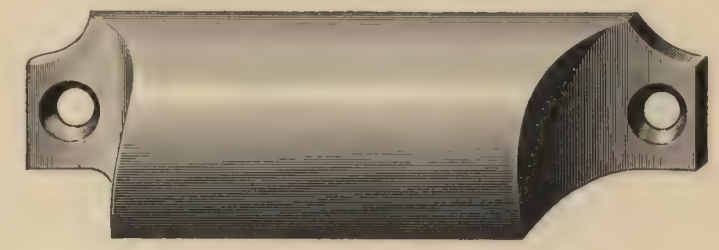
PLAIN AND ORNAMENTAL SHUTTER KNOBS.

NUMBER.	SIZE. INCHES.	1 Dozen in a Box.	PER DOZ.
55	1	Persian Bronzed Iron (pattern of No. 45)	
56	1¼	Persian Bronzed Iron (pattern of No. 45)	
57	1	Egyptian Bronzed Iron (pattern of No. 45)	
58	1¼	Egyptian Bronzed Iron (pattern of No. 45)	
40	1	Plain Real Bronze	
41	1¼	Plain Real Bronze (pattern of No. 40)	
45	1	Ornamental Real Bronze	
46	1¼	Ornamental Real Bronze (pattern of No. 45)	
47	1	Leaf Pattern Bronze	
48	1¼	Leaf Pattern Bronze	

PLAIN AND ORNAMENTAL DRAWER PULLS

IN REAL BRONZE, PERSIAN BRONZED IRON AND EGYPTIAN BRONZED IRON FINISHES.

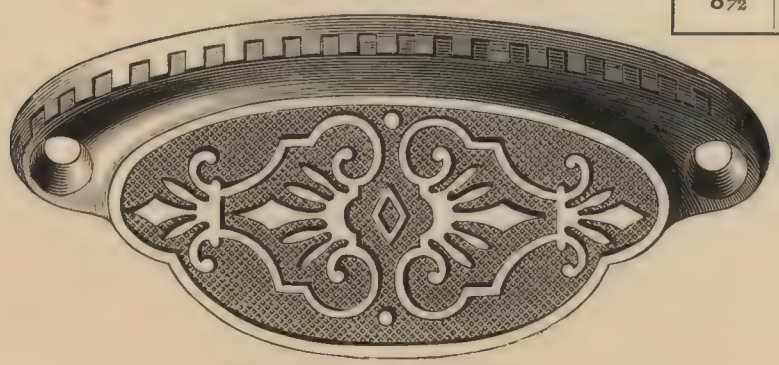
No. 7½.



Nos. 8 and 18.

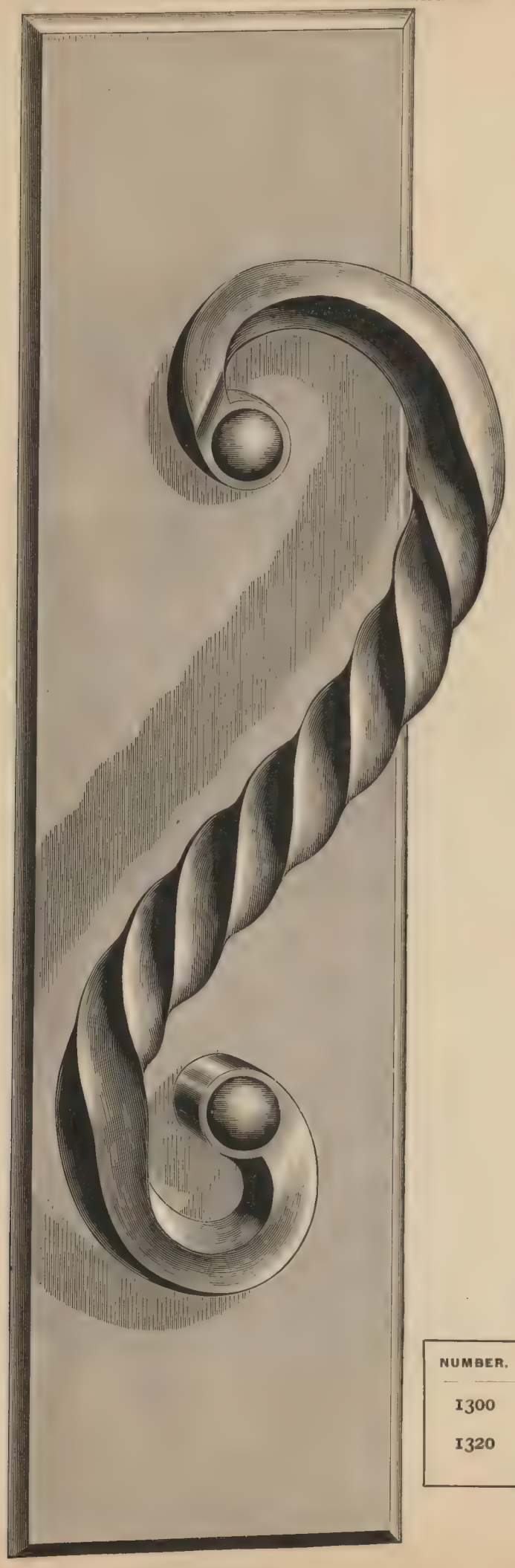
No. 6.

No.	SIZE, INCHES.	2 Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER SINGLE DOZEN.
11	3¼	Persian Bronzed Iron (pattern of No. 12)	
12	4	Persian Bronzed Iron	
21	3¼	Egyptian Bronzed Iron (pattern of No. 12)	
22	4	Egyptian Bronzed Iron	
18	3½	Electro-Bronze Plated	
1	3¼	Real Bronze (pattern of No. 2)	
2	4	Real Bronze	
3	3¼	Leaf Pattern Bronze	
4	4	Leaf Pattern Bronze	
6	3¼	Plain Cast Bronze Metal	
6½	2½	Plain Heavy Sheet Bronze	
7½	3	Plain Heavy Sheet Bronze	
8	3½	Plain Cast Bronze Metal	
8½	3¼	Plain Heavy Sheet Bronze	

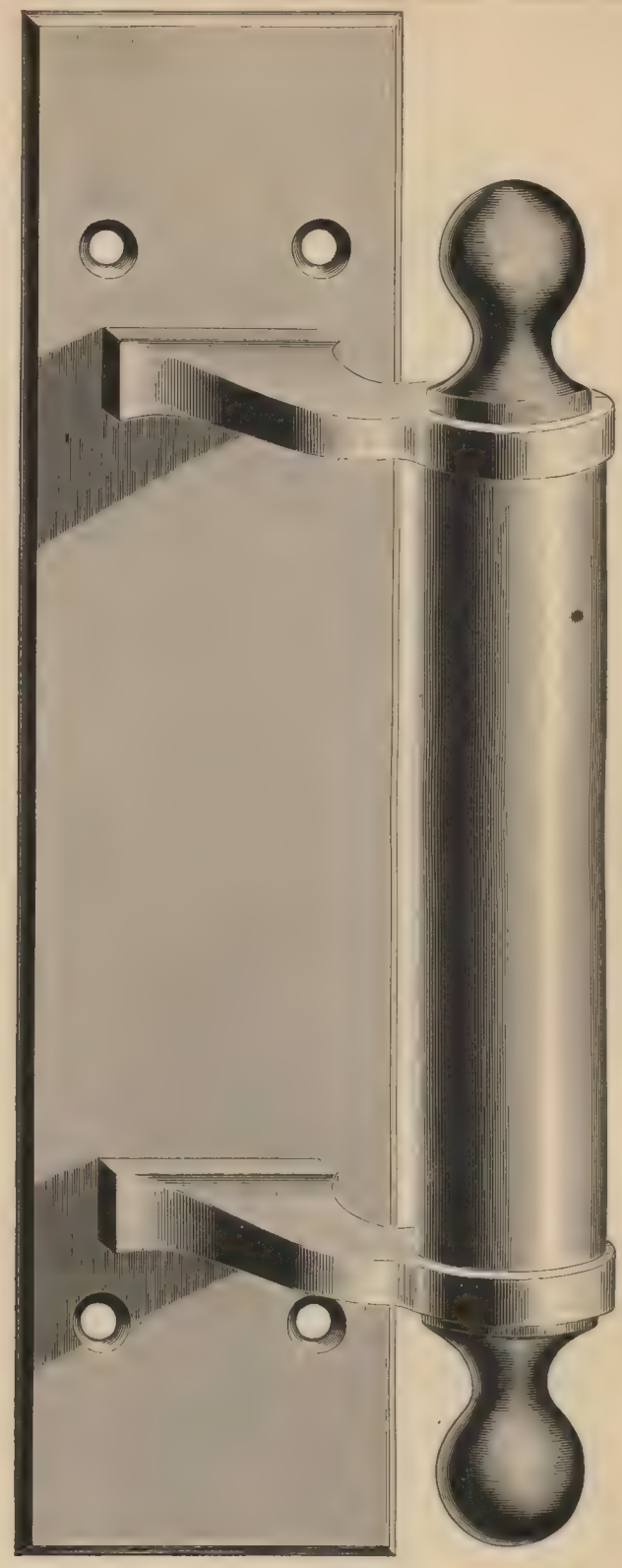


Nos. 2, 12 and 22.

No. 3.



No. 1320.



No. 1300.

PLAIN BRONZE

METAL DOOR PULLS.

NUMBER.	SIZE OF PLATE.	⅙ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
1300	8¼ × 2	Plain Heavy Cast Bronze Metal.....	
1320	10¾ × 2¾	Plain Heavy Cast Bronze Metal (fastens with machine screws from inside).....	

No. 1440.

No. 1445.

No. 1460.

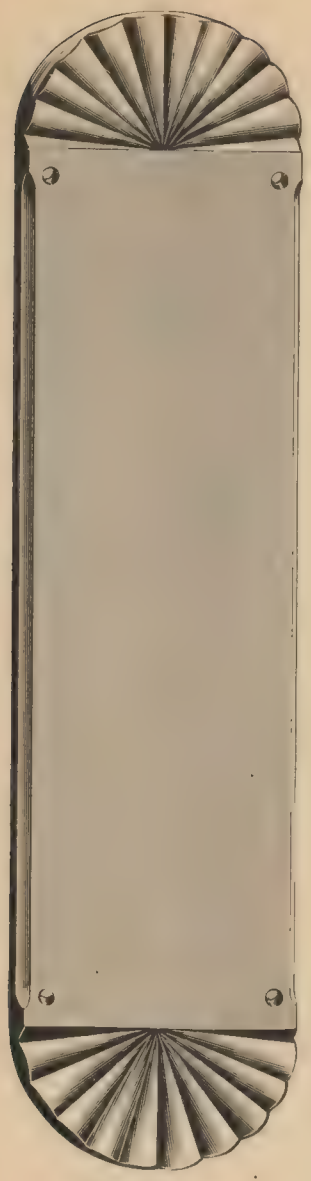
No. 1465.

THE ABOVE CUTS ARE ONLY ONE-HALF SIZE.

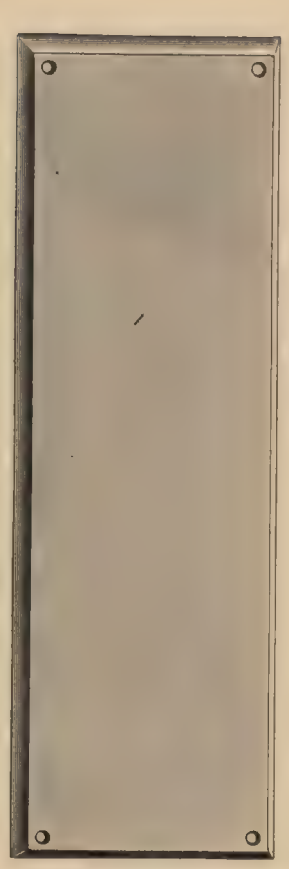
PLAIN AND ORNAMENTAL

REAL BRONZE PULL AND PUSH PLATES.

NUMBER.	SIZE OF PLATE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
1440	7 × 1¾	Plain Bronze Plate, with PULL	
1445	7 × 1¾	Plain Bronze Plate, with PUSH	
1460	9½ × 2¾	Ornamental Bronze Plate, with PULL in center	
1465	9½ × 2¾	Ornamental Bronze Plate, with PUSH in center	



No. 1410.



No. 1450.

No. 1470.

THE ABOVE CUTS ARE ONLY ONE-HALF SIZE.

PLAIN AND ORNAMENTAL BRONZE METAL

FINGER PLATES.

NUMBER.	SIZE OF PLATE.	½ Dozen in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
1410	12 × 3	Plain Bronze, with Fluted Ends	
1450	8½ × 2½	Plain Bronze, with Beveled Edges	
1470	8 × 2½	Leaf Pattern Bronze	

Letter Box Plates.

PLAIN BRASS, PLAIN BRONZE AND NICKEL-PLATED.

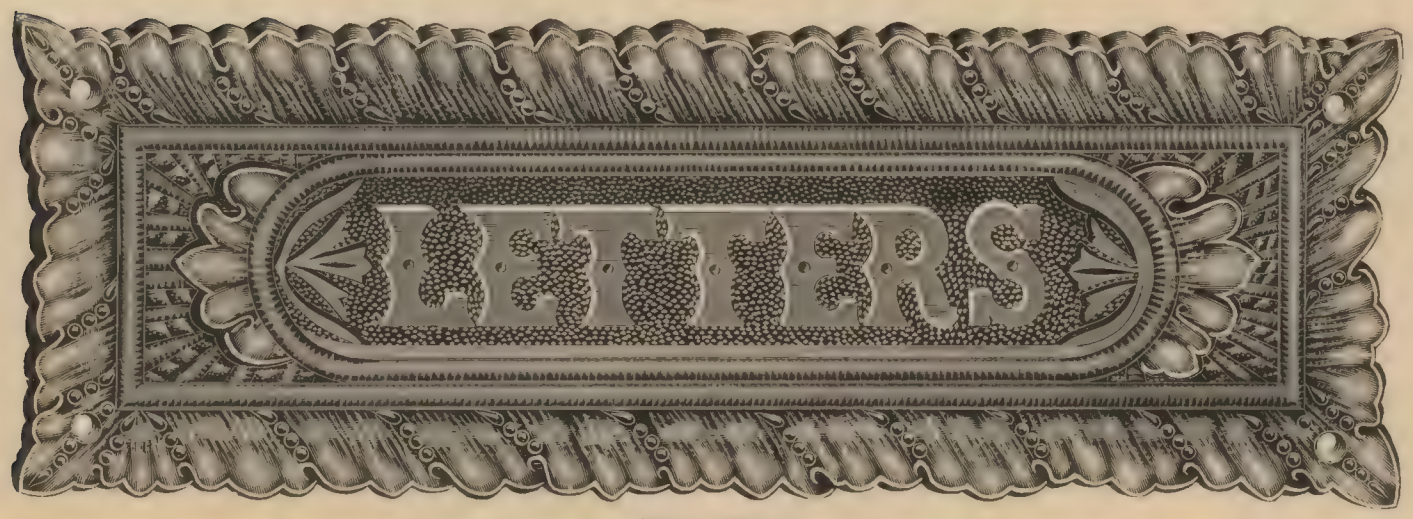
Plated have letters engraved upon the Drop Plate, and filled in with Black Enamel.

Brass and Bronze have raised letters upon the Drop Plate.

Nos. 401, 501 and 701.

NUMBER.	SIZE, INCHES.	Packed with Screw Bolts, with Nuts to fasten from the back.	PER DOZ.
401	5¾ × 2⅜	Plain Polished Brass, with Raised Letters on Drop Plate	
402	9½ × 3½	Plain Polished Brass, with Raised Letters on Drop Plate	
701	5¾ × 2⅜	Plain Polished Bronze, with Raised Letters on Drop Plate	
702	9½ × 3½	Plain Polished Bronze, with Raised Letters on Drop Plate	
501	5¾ × 2⅜	Nickel-Plated, with Letters in Black Enamel on Drop Plate	
502	9½ × 3½	Nickel-Plated, with Letters in Black Enamel on Drop Plate	

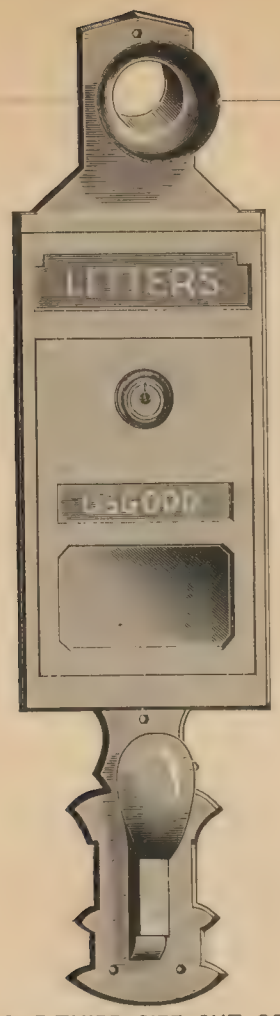
Nos. 913 and 923.



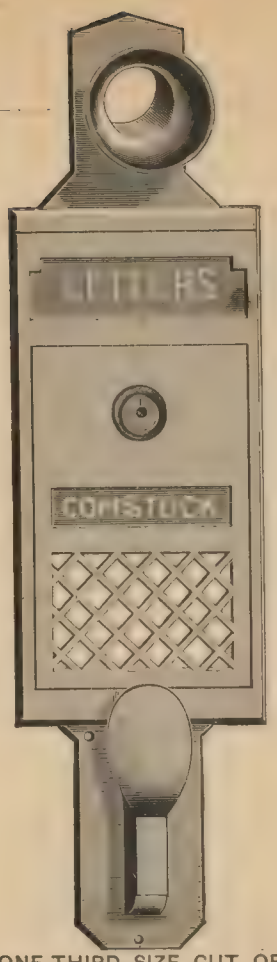
No. 930.

ORNAMENTAL BRONZE METAL LETTER BOXES.

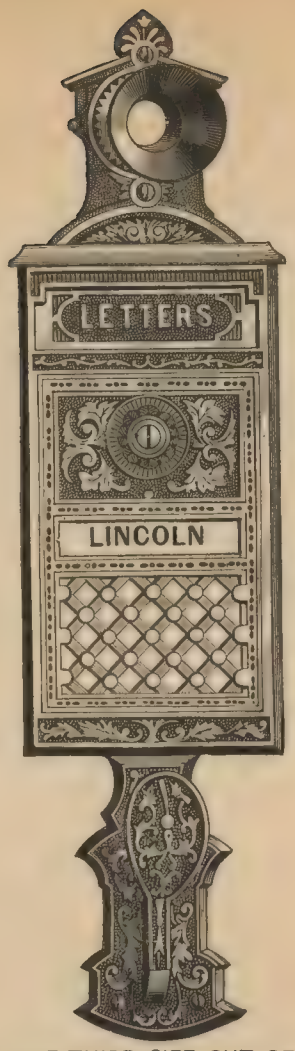
NUMBER.	SIZE, INCHES.	Description.	PER DOZ.
913	7¾ × 3¼	Ornamental Bronze, with Screws	
923	7¾ × 3¼	Ornamental Bronze, with Screw Bolts, with Nuts to fasten from the back	
930	7¼ × 2½	Ornamental Bronze, with Screws	



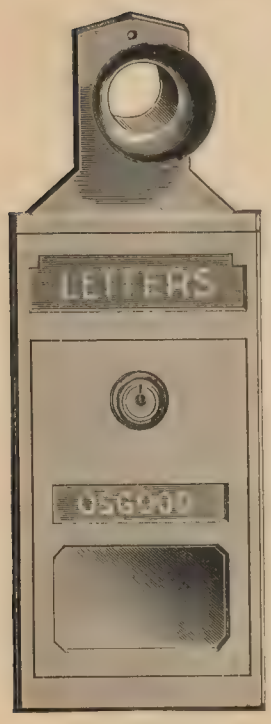
ONE-THIRD SIZE CUT OF
No. 10.



ONE-THIRD SIZE CUT OF
No. 11.



ONE-THIRD SIZE CUT OF
No. 12.



ONE-THIRD SIZE CUT OF
No. 20.

ONE-THIRD SIZE CUT OF
No. 21.

ONE-THIRD SIZE CUT OF
No. 22.

ONE-THIRD SIZE CUT OF
No. 15.

(For description, see page 341.)

PLAIN AND ORNAMENTAL BRONZE METAL

Combined Letter Boxes

WITH MOUTH PIECES AND LEVER BELL PULLS OR ELECTRIC BELL PUSH BUTTONS,

FOR APARTMENT HOUSES, FRENCH FLATS, ETC.

(See cuts on page 340.)

This handsome article is made with a Bronze Metal Front, containing the Drop Letter Plate and Door to the Letter Box, a Panel for inserting Name Card, and a separate Mouth Piece and Lever Bell Pull or Electric Bell Push Button, communicating with the apartments to which the Letter Box belongs.

The Door is provided with an extra safe Tumbler Lock, with two Flat Steel Keys.

Each Box is independent and one or more are mounted upon Black Walnut, Ash or Cherry Wood Frames, to order, ready for attachment to the wall.

If Wood Frames different from the above (Black Walnut, Ash or Cherry) are wanted, we will quote prices on application.

COMBINED LETTER BOX, MOUTH PIECE AND LEVER BELL PULL.

NUMBER.	Description.	PER EACH BOX OR SECTION.
10	Plain Bronze, with Glass Door	
11	Plain Bronze, with Lattice Door	
12	Ornamental Bronze, with Lattice Door	

COMBINED LETTER BOX, MOUTH PIECE AND ELECTRIC BELL PUSH BUTTON.

NUMBER.	Description.	PER EACH BOX OR SECTION.
15	Plain Bronze, with Glass Door	
20	Plain Bronze, with Glass Door	
21	Plain Bronze, with Lattice Door	
22	Ornamental Bronze, with Lattice Door	

When Ordering, designate the Number of the Letter Box, also the Finish and Kind of Wood for Frame.

No. 1, or "Star."

No. 2, or "Security."

ABOVE CUTS ARE ONLY ONE-QUARTER SIZE.

HEAVY JAPANNED IRON LETTER BOXES

FOR RECEPTION OF MAIL IN HALLS, VESTIBULES AND OTHER EXPOSED PLACES.

NUMBER.	SIZE, INCHES.	Description.	PER DOZ.
1	13×5½	Heavy Japanned Iron Front, with Zinc Back, Hinged Cover, with Hasp for Padlock.....	
2	14×6	Heavy Japanned Iron Front, with Zinc Back, Hinged Cover, with Hasp for Padlock.....	

FIGURES

FOR NUMBERING HOUSES, CHURCH PEWS, COACHES, WAGONS, CLOSETS, ETC.

WITH SPURS CAST UPON THE BACK FOR ATTACHMENT.

NUMBER.	SIZE, INCHES.	1 Dozen in a Box.	PER DOZ.
400	1	Cast Brass, Common Finish	
404	1	Cast Brass, Highly Polished	
405	1	Nickel-Plated	
410	1½	Cast Brass, Common Finish	
414	1½	Cast Brass, Highly Polished	
415	1½	Nickel-Plated	
420	2	Cast Brass, Common Finish	
424	2	Cast Brass, Highly Polished	
425	2	Nickel-Plated	

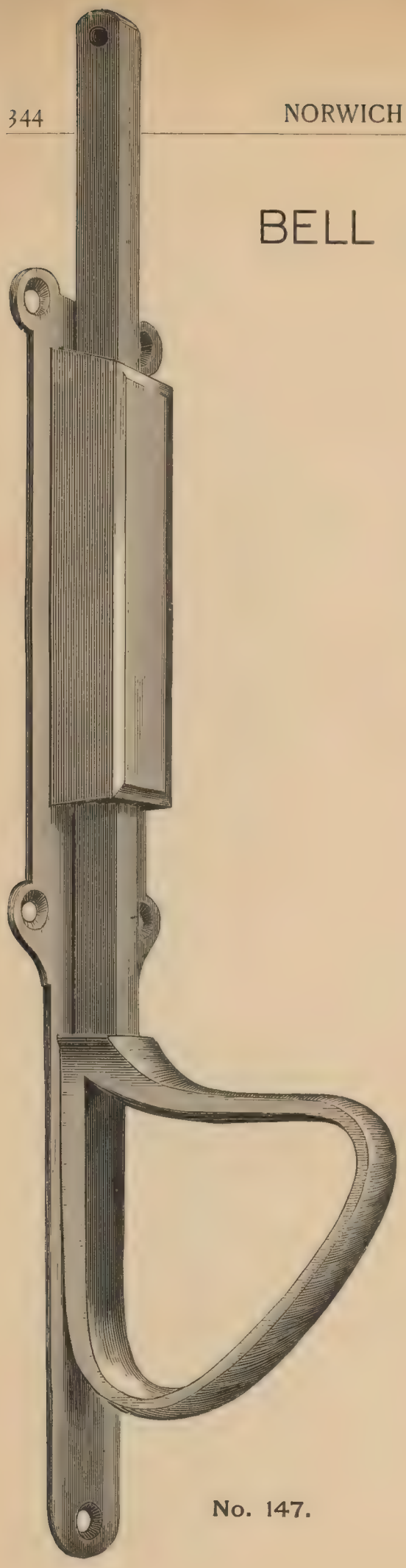
ONE-HALF SIZE CUT OF
No. 43.

ORNAMENTAL
DOOR OPENER LEVER PULLS.

NUMBER.	Description.	PER DOZ.
43	Bronzed Iron	
49	Real Bronze Metal, Packed with Screws	

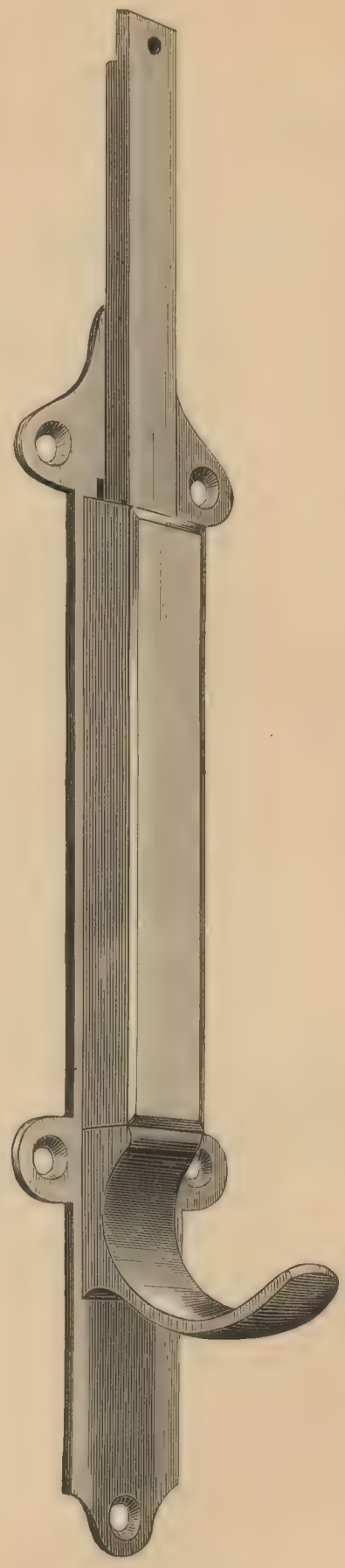
No. 49.

BELL SLIDE PULLS.



No. 147.

No. 146.

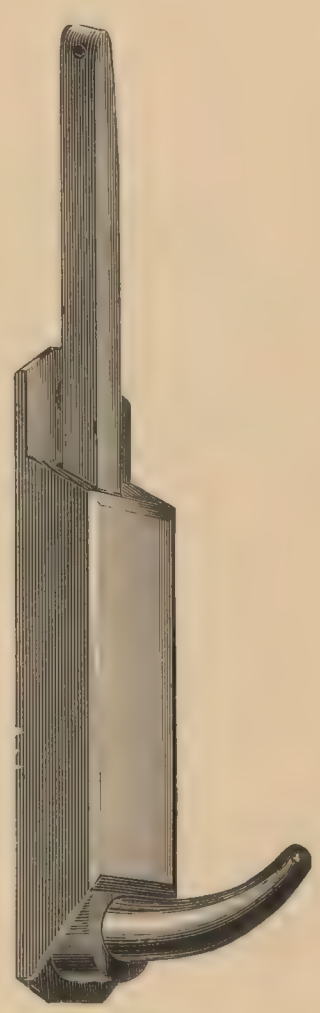


No. 145.

(For description, see page 345.)

No. 143.

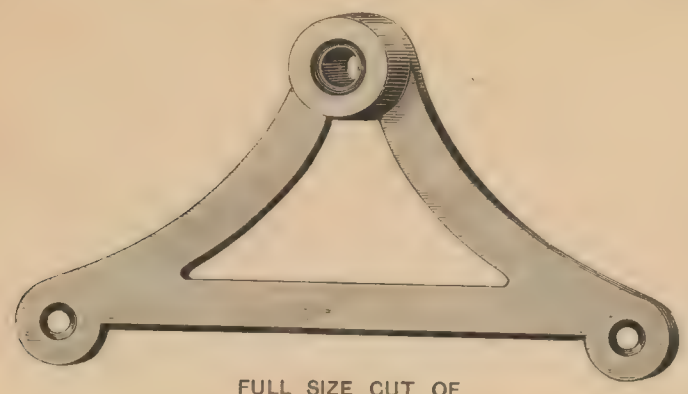
No. 142.



No. 141.

CAST BRASS BELL SLIDE PULLS.

NUMBER.	Nos. 141, 142 and 143 are 1 Dozen in a Box—all others are ½ Dozen.	PER DOZ.
141	Cast Brass, Plain Finish—see cut above	
142	Cast Brass, Plain Finish—see cut above	
143	Cast Brass, Plain Finish—see cut above	
145	Cast Brass, Plain Finish—see cut on page 344	
146	Cast Brass, Plain Finish—see cut on page 344	
147	Cast Brass, Plain Finish—see cut on page 344	
148	Cast Brass, Plain Finish, with Extra Heavy Spindle—no cut	



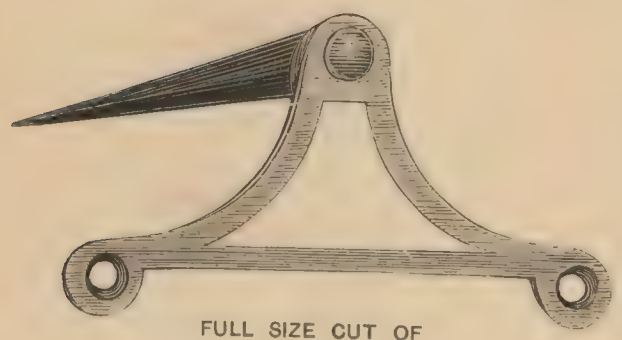
FULL SIZE CUT OF
3-Inch.

LOOSE BELL CRANKS.

NUMBER.	SIZE, INCHES.	1 Dozen in a Box.	PER GROSS.
01	2½	Bronzed Iron	
010	2½	Cast Brass	
011	2⅝	Heavy Cast Brass	
014	3	Heavy Cast Brass	
020	4	Extra Heavy Cast Brass	

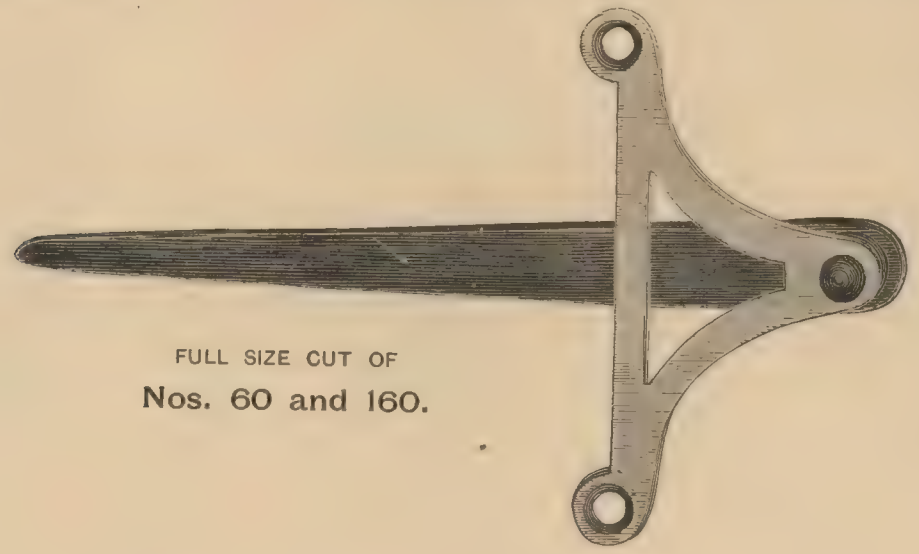
END BELL CRANKS.

TO DRIVE.



FULL SIZE CUT OF
Nos. 50 and 150.

NUMBER.	1 Dozen in a Box.	PER DOZ.
50	Malleable Iron Spike, Coppered Iron Crank	
150	Malleable Iron Spike, Cast Brass Crank	
152	Same, with Two Cast Brass Cranks	
153	Same, with Three Cast Brass Cranks	
250	Extra Stout Spike, with 3 Inch Heavy Brass Crank	
252	Same, with Two 3 Inch Brass Cranks	
253	Same, with Three 3 Inch Brass Cranks	

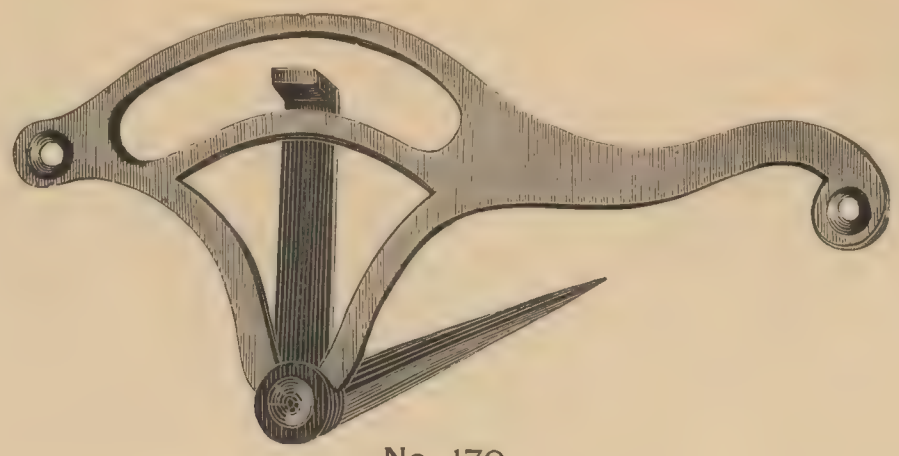


FULL SIZE CUT OF
Nos. 60 and 160.

SIDE BELL CRANKS.

TO DRIVE.

NUMBER.	1 Dozen in a Box.	PER DOZ.
60	Malleable Iron Spike, Coppered Iron Crank	
160	Malleable Iron Spike, Cast Brass Crank	
162	Same, with Two Cast Brass Cranks	
163	Same, with Three Cast Brass Cranks	
260	Extra Stout Spike, with 3 Inch Heavy Brass Crank	
262	Same, with Two 3 Inch Brass Cranks	
263	Same, with Three 3 Inch Brass Cranks	



No. 170.

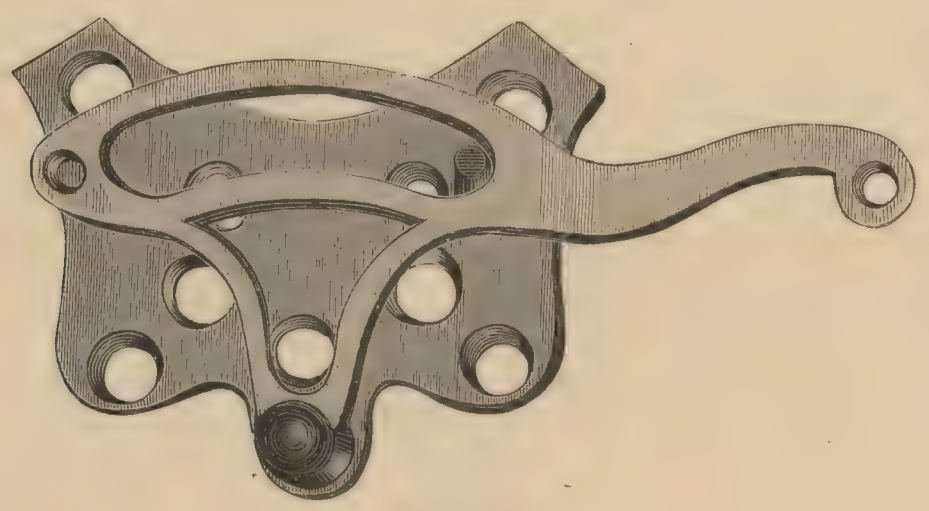
FULL SIZE CUT OF RIGHT HAND

PURCHASE BELL CRANK

TO DRIVE.

NUMBER.	½ Dozen in a Box, all of the Same Hand.	PER DOZ.
170	Malleable Iron Spike, Cast Brass Crank and Stop.....	

When Ordering, state the Hand wanted.



No. 175.

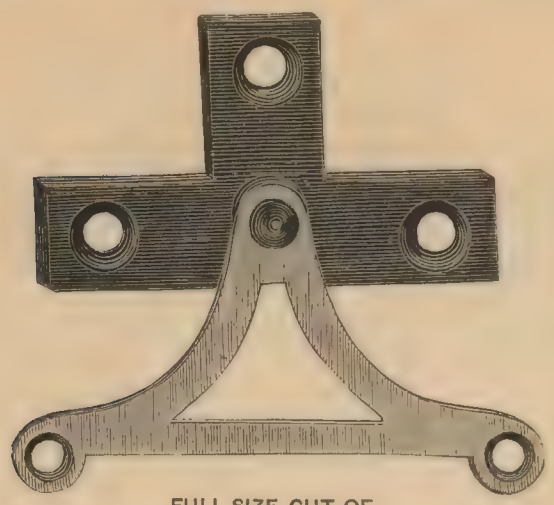
FULL SIZE CUT OF RIGHT HAND

PURCHASE BELL CRANK.

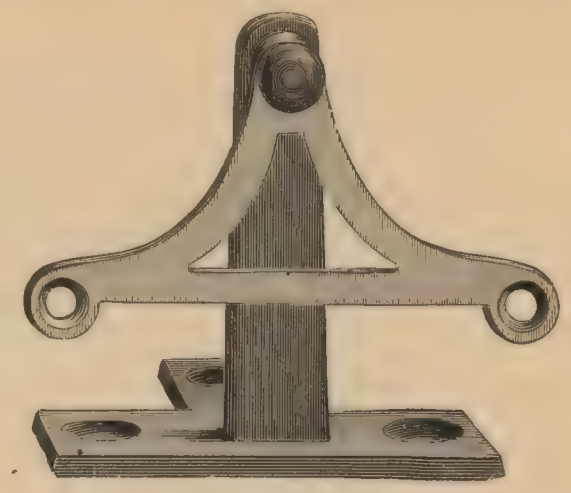
TO SCREW ON.

NUMBER.	½ Dozen in a Box, all of the Same Hand.	PER DOZ.
175	Bronzed Iron Plate, Cast Brass Crank.....	

When Ordering, state the Hand wanted.



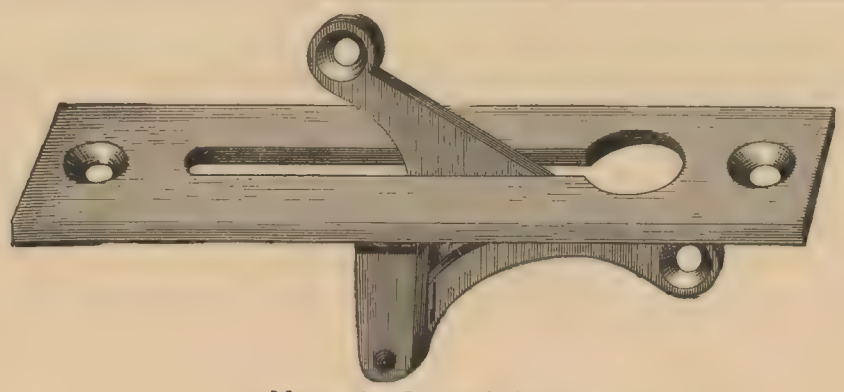
FULL SIZE CUT OF
Nos. 30 and 130.



FULL SIZE CUT OF
Nos. 40 and 140.

PLATE BELL CRANKS. PILLAR BELL CRANKS.

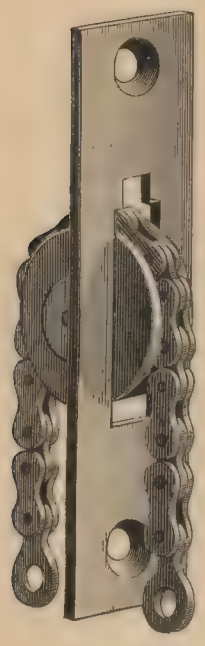
NUMBER.	1 Dozen in a Box.	PER DOZ.
30	Japanned Plate, Coppered Iron Crank	
130	Japanned Plate, Cast Brass Crank	
132	Same, with Two Brass Cranks	
133	Same, with Three Brass Cranks	
230	Japanned Heavy Plate, with Heavy 3 Inch Brass Crank	
232	Same, with Two Heavy 3 Inch Brass Cranks	
233	Same, with Three Heavy 3 Inch Brass Cranks	
330	Extra Heavy Japanned Plate, with 4 Inch Heavy Brass Crank	
40	Japanned Pillar Plate, Coppered Iron Crank	
140	Japanned Pillar Plate, Cast Brass Crank	
142	Same, with Two Cast Brass Cranks	
143	Same, with Three Cast Brass Cranks	
240	Japanned Heavy Pillar Plate, with Heavy 3 Inch Brass Crank	
242	Same, with Two Heavy 3 Inch Brass Cranks	
243	Same, with Three Heavy 3 Inch Brass Cranks	
340	Extra Heavy, Japanned Pillar Plate, with 4 Inch Heavy Brass Crank	



Nos. 1, 2 and 102.

MORTISE BELL CRANKS.

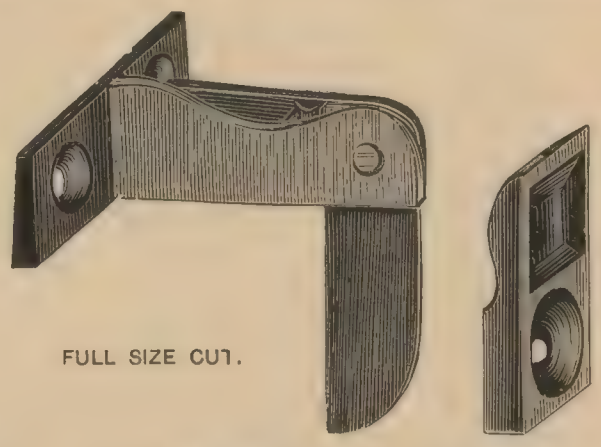
NUMBER.	1 Dozen in a Box.	PER DOZ.
1	Cast Iron, Copper Bronzed	
2	Cast Iron, Face painted White	
102	Cast Brass	
103	Heavy Cast Brass	
104	Extra Heavy Cast Brass	



No. 120.

PULLEY BELL CRANK.

NUMBER.	1 Dozen in a Box.	PER DOZ.
120	Cast Brass Plate and Pulley, with Chain.....	

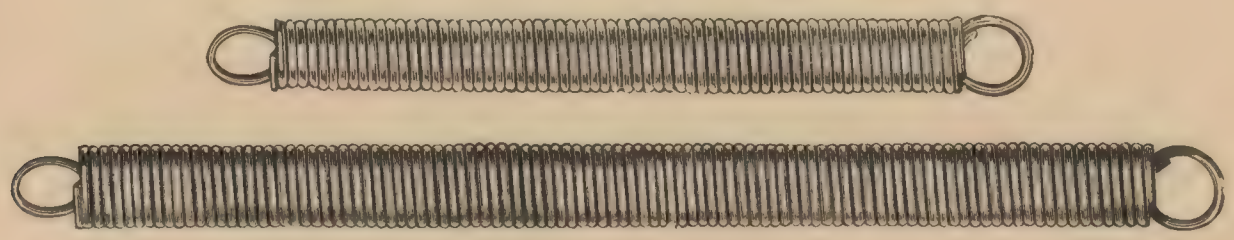


FULL SIZE CUT.

ALARM ATTACHMENTS

FOR GONG BELLS OR TRIGGER CRANKS.

NUMBER.	1 Dozen in a Box.	PER DOZ.
80	Japanned Pillar Plate, Bronzed Trigger and Strike.....	
180	Japanned Pillar Plate, Cast Brass Trigger	



COPPERED AND BRASS CHECK SPRINGS.

No. 1.	Coppered Spring Wire.....	4 Inch.	5 Inch.	6 Inch.	7 Inch.
	Per Gross.....$		$	$	$
No. 15.	Brass Spring Wire.....	4 Inch.	5 Inch.	6 Inch.	7 Inch.
	Per Gross.....$		$	$	$

HEAVY BRASS SPRING WIRE

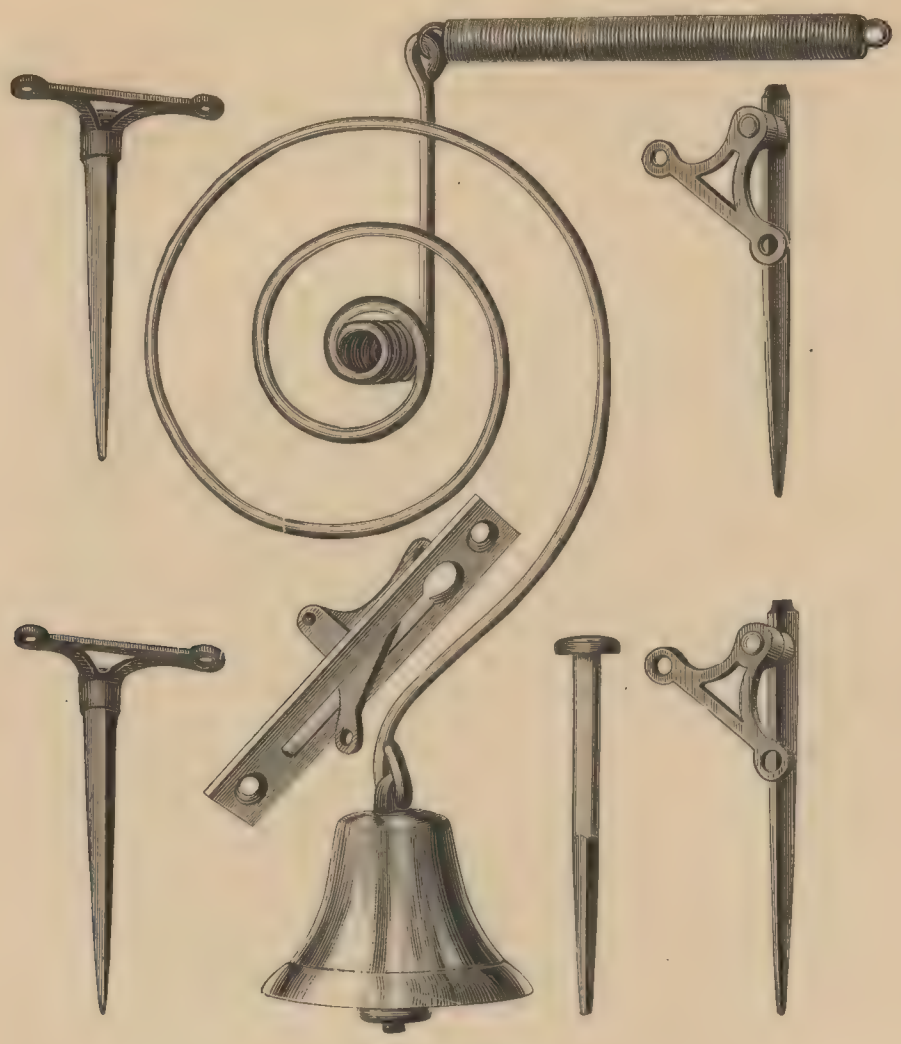
FOR STEAMBOAT OR FACTORY WORK.

No. 20.....	4 Inch.	5 Inch.	6 Inch.	7 Inch.	8 Inch.	9 Inch.	10 Inch.	12 Inch.
Per Dozen ...$		$	$	$	$	$	$	$

No. 25. Extra Heavy, 5/8 Inch diameter, 12 Inches long.....Per Dozen, $

No. 30. Extra Heavy, 1¼ Inch diameter, 12 Inches long.....Per Dozen, $

No. 1, Packed ¼ Gross in a Box—all others, 1 Dozen.

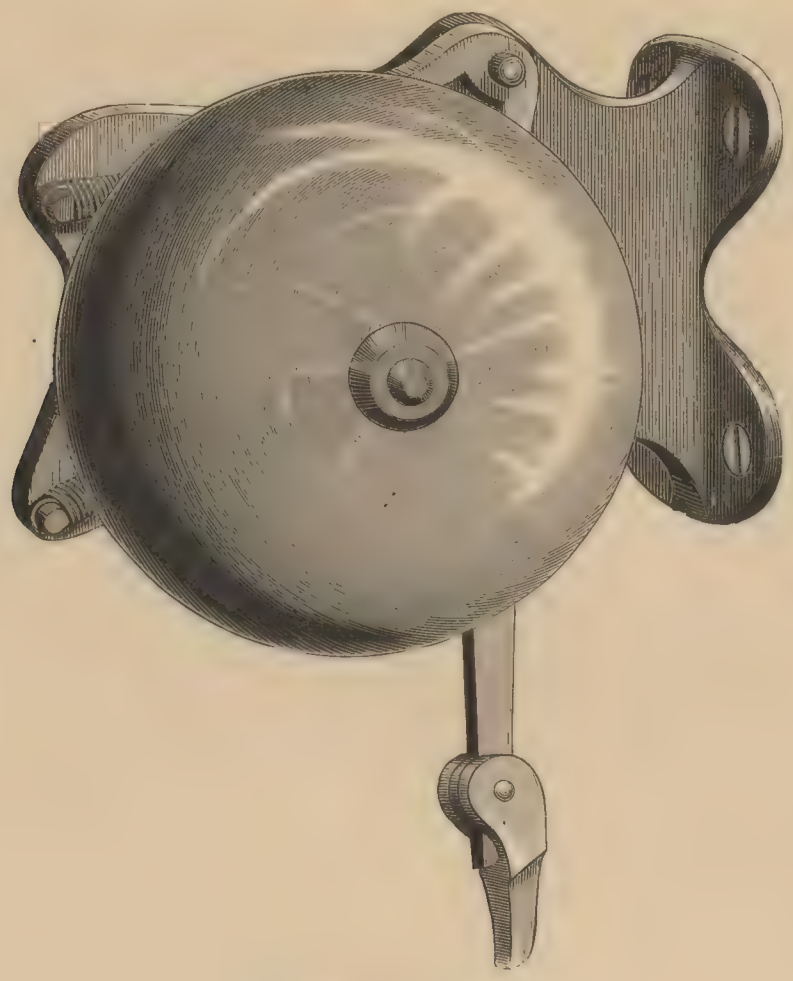


HALF SIZE CUT OF

No. 124, Complete.

HOUSE BELLS ON CARRIAGES.

NUMBER.	½ Dozen in a Box or Package.	PER DOZ.
	WITH CARRIAGES ONLY.	
	(Same Carriage with each number, different size bell.)	
102	With No. 2 Polished Bell	
103	With No. 3 Polished Bell	
104	With No. 4 Polished Bell	
105	With No. 5 Polished Bell	
	COMPLETE.	
122	With No. 2 Polished Bell, complete with Trimmings, as per cut	
123	With No. 3 Polished Bell, complete with Trimmings, as per cut	
124	With No. 4 Polished Bell, complete with Trimmings, as per cut	
125	With No. 5 Polished Bell, complete with Trimmings, as per cut	



FULL SIZE CUT OF 3-INCH
No. 35.

ALARM DOOR GONGS.

Applicable for the Doors of Stores, Offices and Dwellings where it is desirable that no one shall enter without giving an alarm to the inmates. Particularly adapted as a

BURGLAR ALARM,

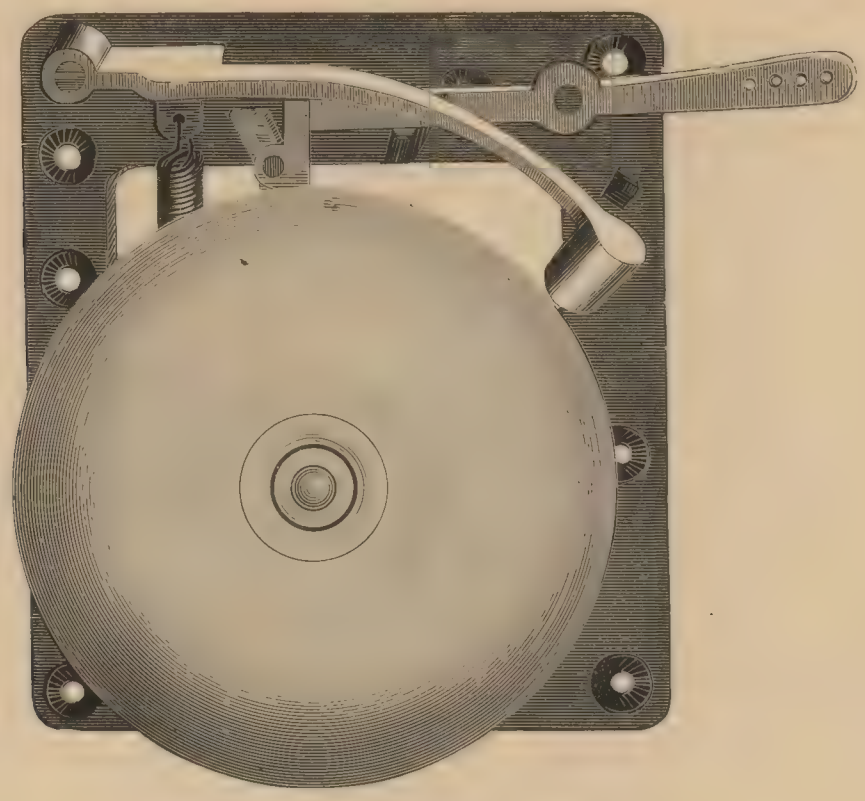
or for a protection against sneak thieves, as it is impossible for any one to open the door even half an inch without sounding the alarm. **Nothing can be Inserted from the Outside to Prevent its Action.**

It is applicable to the Side of a Door as well as to the Top, and also to either Right or Left Hand Doors. All other Alarm Gongs can be used at the Top of the Door only.

No. 35, WITH POLISHED BELL METAL BELLS.

SIZE	3 Inch.	4 Inch.
PER DOZEN	$	$

Packed 1 in a Box or Package.



FULL SIZE CUT OF 3 INCH

No. 45.

TRIP GONGS

FOR FACTORIES, DWELLINGS, STEAMERS, RAILWAY DEPOTS, ETC., ETC.

7 Inch, and larger, are surmounted with Brass Ornamental Acorns, and are Extra Heavy. 12 Inch, and larger, are provided with Lignum-vitæ Hammers.

☞When Ordering, state the Hand wanted.

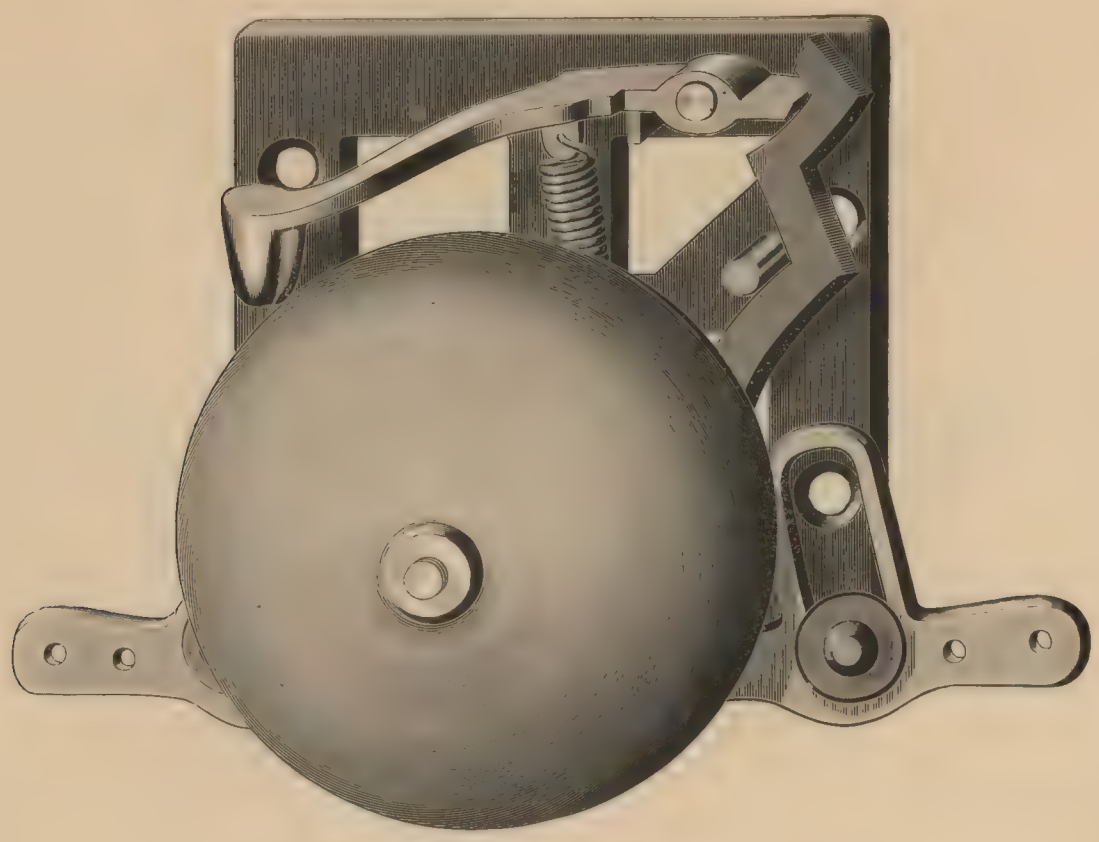
No. 45, WITH POLISHED BELL METAL BELLS.

Size.....	3 Inch.	4 Inch.	5 Inch.	6 Inch.	7 Inch.	8 Inch.	9 Inch.	10 Inch.
Per Dozen...	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$

Larger Sizes are Priced Singly.

Size.....	12 Inch.	14 Inch.	16 Inch.	18 Inch.	25 Inch.
Each.....	$	$	$	$	$

Packed 1 in a Box or Package.



FULL SIZE CUT OF 3 INCH

No. 55.

TRIP GONGS

FOR FACTORIES, DWELLINGS, STEAMERS, RAILWAY DEPOTS ETC., ETC.

7 Inch, and larger, are surmounted with Brass Ornamental Acorns, and are Extra Heavy. 12 Inch, and larger, are provided with Lignum-vitæ Hammers.

☞For either Right or Left Hand.

No. 55, WITH POLISHED BELL METAL BELLS.

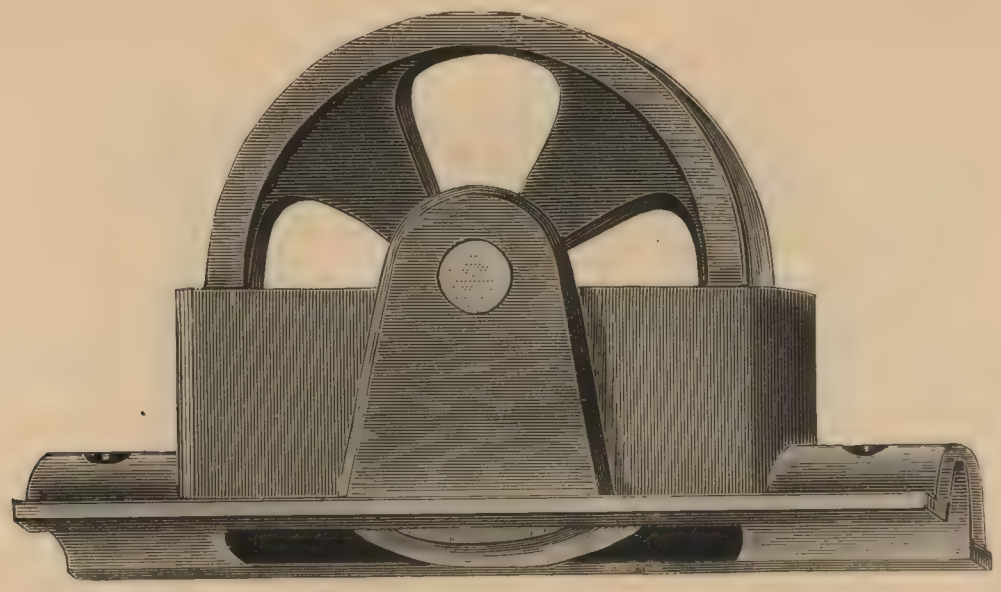
Size.....	3 Inch.	4 Inch.	5 Inch.	6 Inch.	7 Inch.	8 Inch.	9 Inch.	10 Inch
Per Dozen...	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$

Larger Sizes are Priced Singly.

Size.....	12 Inch.	14 Inch.	16 Inch.	18 Inch.	25 Inch.
Each.....	$	$	$	$	$

Packed 1 in a Box or Package.

"ACME" NOISELESS SLIDING DOOR SHEAVES.



FULL SIZE CUT OF 3 INCH.

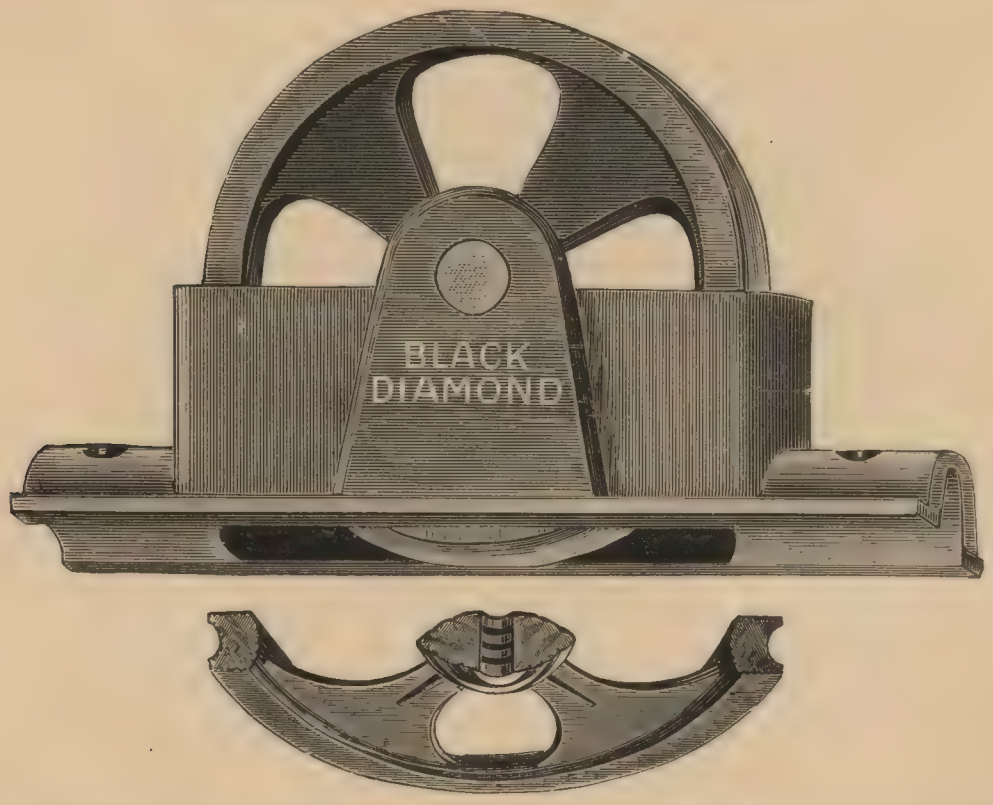
No. 10. JAPANNED FRAME, POLISHED IRON WHEEL.

SIZE	3 Inch.	4 Inch.	5 Inch.	6 Inch.
PER SET OF FOUR	$	$	$	$

1 Set in a Box or Package.

"BLACK DIAMOND" SLIDING DOOR SHEAVES.

A SUPERIOR ARTICLE FOR HEAVY DOORS.

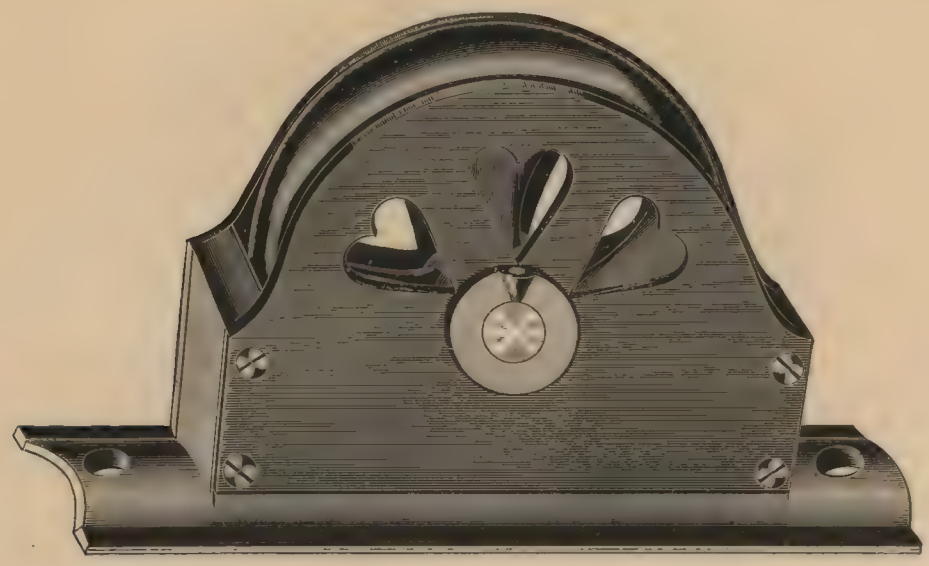


Section showing working part of Wheel. The center is solid, of Black Diamond Steel, with grooves cut to contain a Lubricating Compound. This Sheave must never be oiled, as the Compound will last for years. The shaft is made of Black Diamond Steel, and is almost entirely frictionless. The Wheels are turned and are fitted to the frames with great care and accuracy.

	PER SET OF FOUR.
4 Inch Wheel, with ½ Inch Groove	$
6 Inch Wheel, with ⅝ Inch Groove	$

1 Set in a Package.

SCHOOL-HOUSE SHEAVES, WITH OILERS.



JAPANNED FRAME, EXTRA HEAVY.

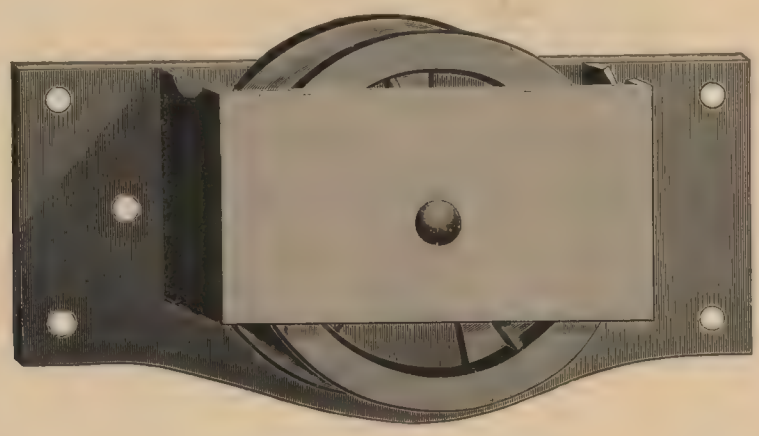
PER SET OF FOUR.

No. 1. 5 Inch Wheel, with 5/8 Inch Groove.....$

No. 1. 6 Inch Wheel, with 5/8 Inch Groove.....$

1 Set in a Package.

Our School-House Sheaves are endorsed by the leading Architects of New York, Brooklyn, Philadelphia, and other large cities, as the best and most durable Sheaves in the market.



HALF-SIZE CUT OF 4 INCH.

WARDROBE SHEAVE.

HEAVY JAPANNED FRAME.

PER SET OF FOUR.

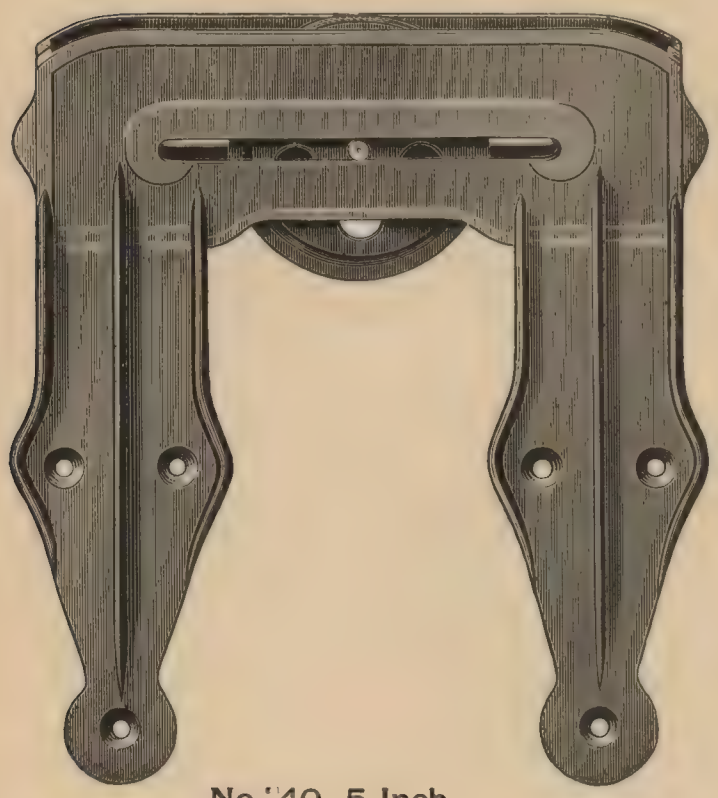
No. 1. 4 Inch Wheel.....$

ANTI-FRICTION ROLLING SLIDING DOOR SHEAVES.

No. 30.

SIZE. INCHES.	1 Set in a Box.	PER SET OF FOUR.	SIZE, INCHES.	1 Set in a Box.	PER SET OF FOUR.
2½	Runs 30 Inches.....		5	Runs 51 Inches.....	
3	Runs 42 Inches		6	Runs 66 Inches.....	
4	Runs 46 Inches.....				

ANTI-FRICTION HANGING SHEAVES.



No. 40, 5 Inch.

FOR BARN DOORS.

NUMBER.	SIZE, INCHES.	1 Pair in a Box.	PER PAIR.
40	4	Runs 5 Feet.....	
	5	Runs 7 Feet.....	
	6	Runs 10 Feet.....	

No. 50, 4 Inch.

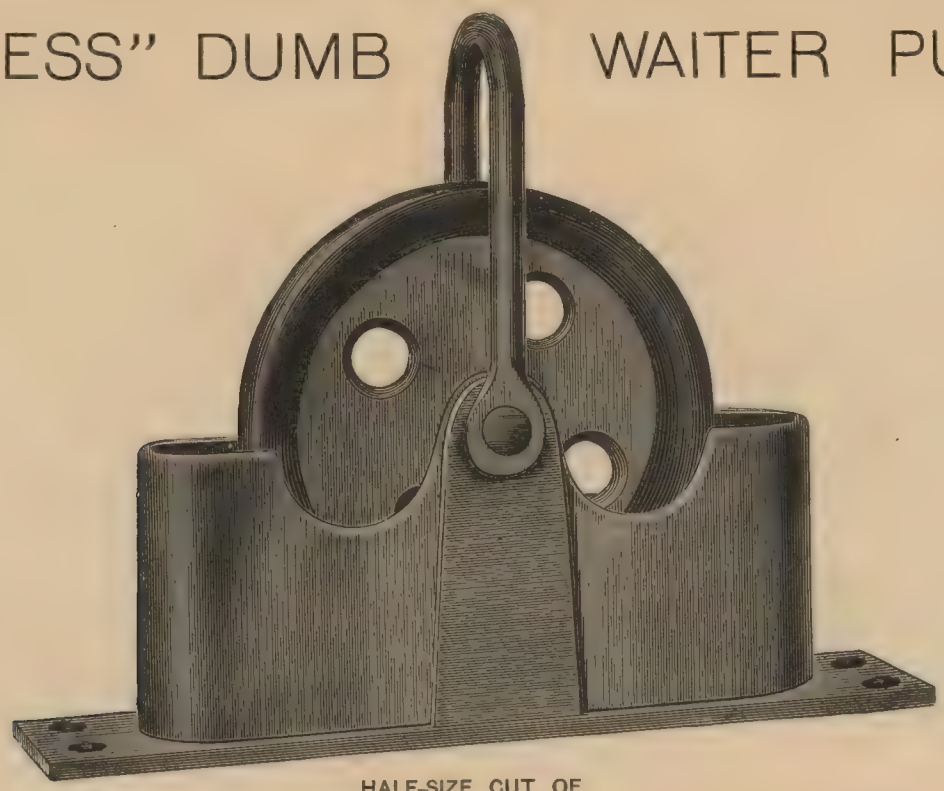
FOR INSIDE DOORS.

NUMBER.	SIZE. INCHES.	1 Set in a Box.	PER SET OF FOUR.
50	4	Runs 4 Feet.....	

The Axle of the Common Sheave turns in its Socket, and the friction wears it away until the settling of the Door brings it in contact with the Track.

This will not occur with these Sheaves, if not used for a longer run than is indicated by mark on them.

"PEERLESS" DUMB WAITER PULLEYS.

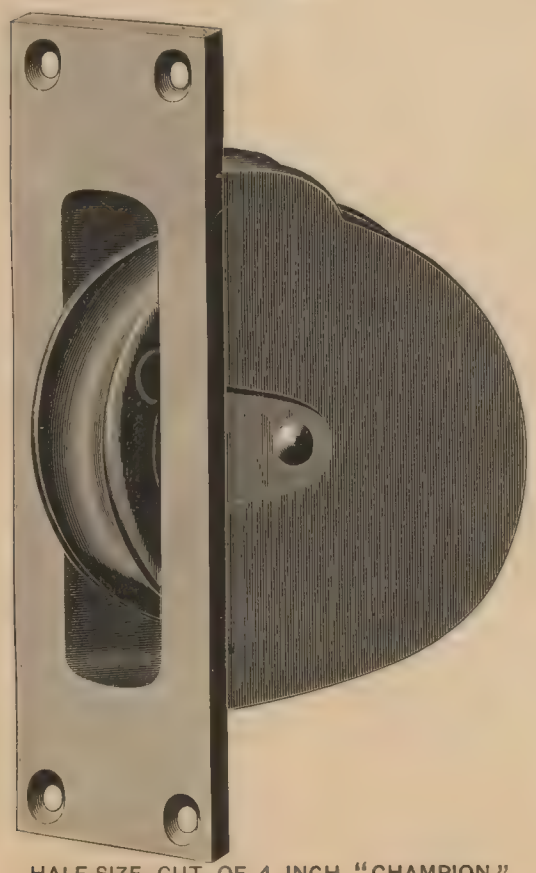


HALF-SIZE CUT OF

No. 1.

These Pulleys can be applied without cutting away the wood, the wheel being placed high enough in the case to allow the rope to pass under. The top Pulley is made with Wrought Iron Loop (see cut) to fasten the rope directly in the centre of the Dumb Waiter. These Pulleys are noiseless, run without friction, and are superior to any others in the market.

NUMBER.	SIZE OF WHEEL.	⅓ Dozen in a Package.	PER DOZ.
1	5 Inch.	With Loop.....	
2	5 Inch.	Without Loop.....	



HALF-SIZE CUT OF 4 INCH "CHAMPION."

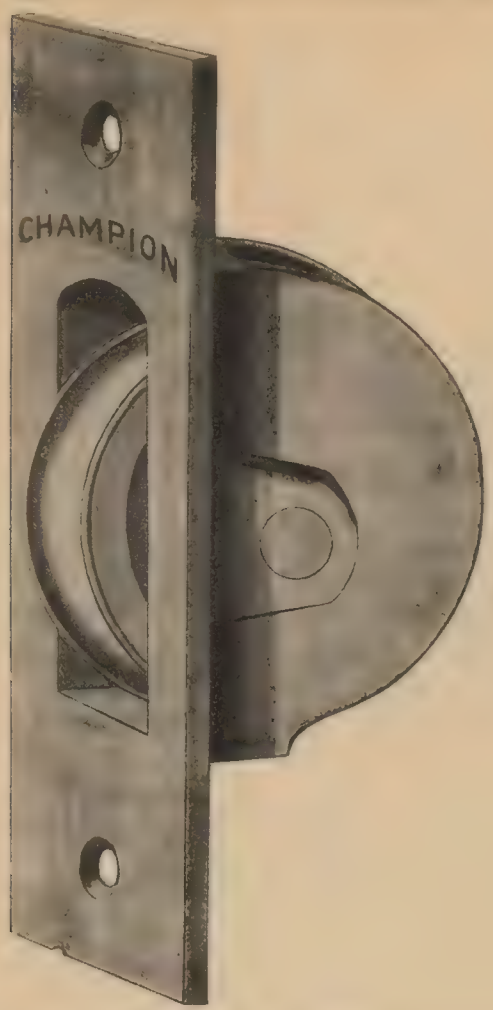
"CHAMPION" DUMB WAITER PULLEY.

NUMBER.	SIZE OF WHEEL.	⅓ Dozen in a Package.	PER DOZ.
100	4 Inch.	Extra Heavy, with Polished Wheel.....	

The "Champion" runs without friction, has a rope guard to prevent the rope from slipping off, and is a superior Pulley in all respects.

NARROW AND WIDE PLATE DUMB WAITER PULLEYS.

NUMBER.	SIZE OF WHEEL.	⅓ Dozen in a Package.	PER DOZ.
12	3 Inch.	Japanned Narrow Plate.....	
13	3 Inch.	Japanned Wide Plate.....	



THE "CHAMPION"

NOISELESS WINDOW PULLEYS.

A superior article. Endorsed by the leading Architects of New York, Brooklyn, Philadelphia, and other large cities.

NUMBER.	SIZE OF WHEEL.	1 Dozen in a Box.	PER DOZ.
		WITH PLAIN IRON FRONT AND WHEEL.	
65	1¾	Round Groove, for Cord.....In Bulk, 3 cents less on list price.	
70	2	Round Groove, for Cord.....In Bulk, 3 cents less on list price.	
		WITH POLISHED AND LACQUERED IRON FRONT, POLISHED WHEEL.	
90	1¾	Round Groove, for Cord.....	
95	2	Round Groove, for Cord.....	
100	2¼	Round Groove, for Cord.....	
105	2½	Round Groove, for Cord.....	
115	3	Round Groove, for Cord.....	
125	2	Square Groove, for Chain.....	
135	2½	Square Groove, for Chain.....	
145	3	Square Groove, for Chain.....	
		WITH POLISHED BRASS FRONT, POLISHED IRON WHEEL.	
300	2	Round Groove, for Cord.....	
301	2½	Round Groove, for Cord.....	
302	3	Round Groove, for Cord.....	
1300	2	Square Groove, for Chain.....	
1301	2½	Square Groove, for Chain.....	
1302	3	Square Groove, for Chain.....	
		WITH POLISHED PLAIN BRONZE FRONT, POLISHED IRON WHEEL.	
500	2	Round Groove, for Cord.....	
501	2½	Round Groove, for Cord.....	
502	3	Round Groove, for Cord.....	
1500	2	Square Groove, for Chain.....	
1501	2½	Square Groove, for Chain.....	
1502	3	Square Groove, for Chain.....	
		WITH ORNAMENTAL BRONZE FRONT, POLISHED IRON WHEEL.	
700	2	Round Groove, for Cord.....	
701	2½	Round Groove, for Cord.....	
702	3	Round Groove, for Cord.....	
1700	2	Square Groove, for Chain.....	
1701	2½	Square Groove, for Chain.....	
1702	3	Square Groove, for Chain.....	

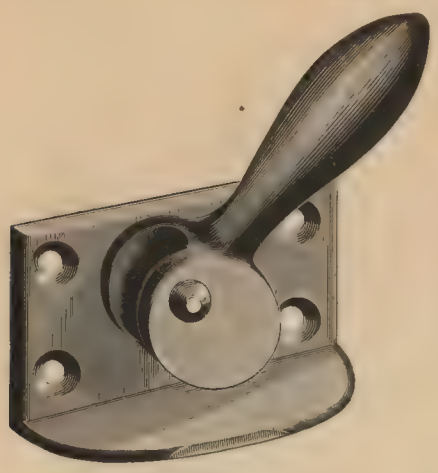
THE "CHAMPION"

NOISELESS WINDOW PULLEYS

WITH BRASS AND BRONZE WHEELS.

Our Brass and Bronze Metal Wheel "Champion" Pulleys are made with Bushed Centres. They are a superior article. Especially adapted for the heavy sashes used in first-class dwellings, stores, and public buildings, as the Bushed Centres make them the most durable Pulleys in the market.

NUMBER.	SIZE OF WHEEL.	1 Dozen in a Box.	PER DOZ.
		WITH POLISHED PLAIN BRASS FRONT AND BRASS WHEEL.	
200	2	Round Groove, for Cord	
201	2½	Round Groove, for Cord	
202	3	Round Groove, for Cord	
1200	2	Square Groove, for Chain	
1201	2½	Square Groove, for Chain	
1202	3	Square Groove, for Chain	
		WITH POLISHED PLAIN BRONZE FRONT AND BRONZE WHEEL.	
400	2	Round Groove, for Cord	
401	2½	Round Groove, for Cord	
402	3	Round Groove, for Cord	
1400	2	Square Groove, for Chain	
1401	2½	Square Groove, for Chain	
1402	3	Square Groove, for Chain	
		WITH ORNAMENTAL BRONZE FRONT, BRONZE WHEEL.	
600	2	Round Groove, for Cord	
601	2½	Round Groove, for Cord	
602	3	Round Groove, for Cord	
1600	2	Square Groove, for Chain	
1601	2½	Square Groove, for Chain	
1602	3	Square Groove, for Chain	

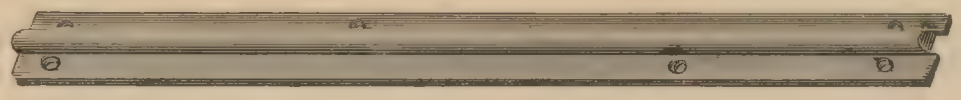


HALF-SIZE CUT OF
No. 2.

DUMB WAITER CORD CLAMPS.

NUMBER.	½ Dozen in a Package.	PER DOZ.
2	Japanned Iron, for ½ Inch or ⅝ Inch Rope	
3	Japanned Iron, for ¾ Inch or ⅞ Inch Rope	

When Ordering, state the Hand wanted.



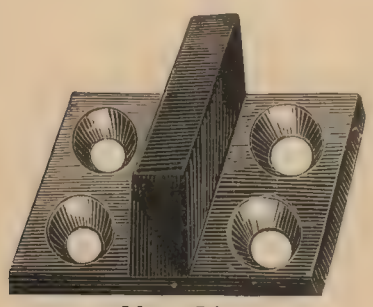
CAST BRASS AND IRON SLIDING DOOR RAIL.

WIDTH.	16 Feet in a Package.	PER FOOT.
1¼	Cast Iron, Painted Drab, in 2 feet lengths	
1¼	Cast Brass, in 2 feet lengths	

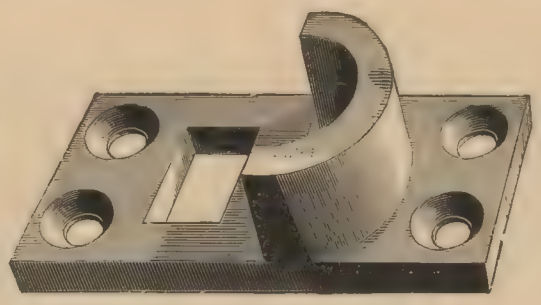
WROUGHT BRASS SLIDING DOOR RAIL

FOR USE WITH SCHOOL-HOUSE AND BLACK DIAMOND SHEAVES.

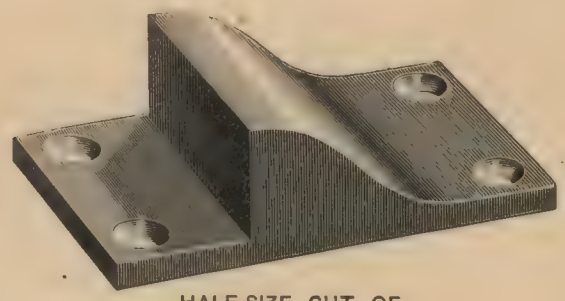
Put up in Bundles.	PER FOOT.
Heavy Wrought Brass	



No. 31.



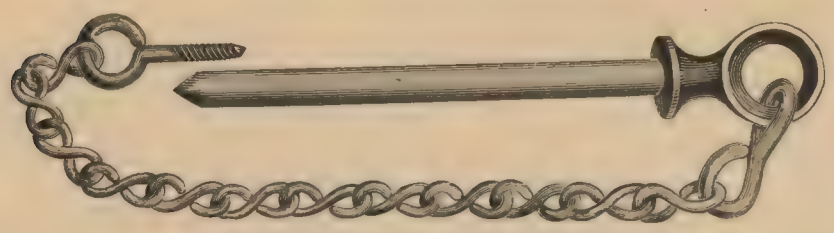
No. 21.



HALF-SIZE CUT OF
No. 41.

IRON SLIDING DOOR STOPS.

NUMBER.	1 Dozen in a Box.	PER DOZ.
21	Astragal, Painted White	
31	Plain, Painted White	
	EXTRA HEAVY—See Cut Above.	
41	Japanned Iron, for School-House and other Heavy Sliding Doors	

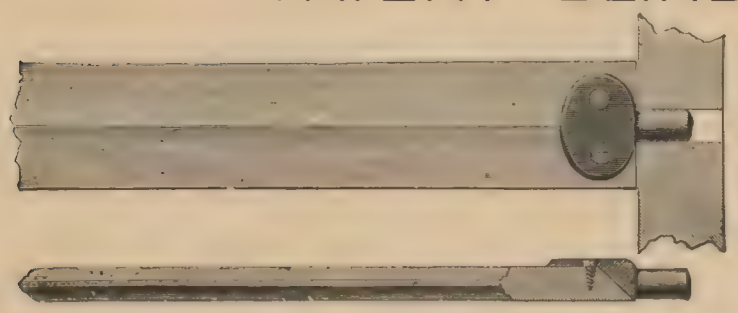


FULL SIZE CUT OF 3½ INCH.

SASH PINS.

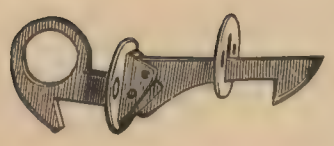
No.	SIZE, INCHES.	3 Dozen in a Box.	PER DOZ.
4	3½	Brass, with Chain and Plate..	
4	4½	Brass, with Chain and Plate..	

PATENT BLIND SLAT TENONS.



No.	1 Gross in a Box.	PER GROSS.
1	Painted Green—without Screws.....	
2	Painted Green—packed with Screws.....	

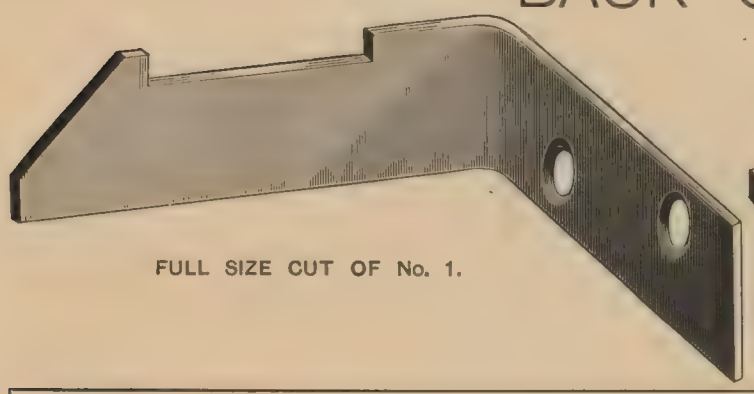
MACKRELL'S OVAL BLIND FASTENERS.



NUMBER.	1 Dozen Pairs in a Box.	PER DOZ. PAIRS.
21	Japanned Iron, for Wood.....	
22	Japanned Iron, for Brick.....	
121	Cast Brass, for Wood.....	
122	Cast Brass, for Brick.....	

Made for 1¼, 1½ and 1¾ Inch Blinds. Larger sizes to order.

BACK CATCHES.



FULL SIZE CUT OF No. 1.

FULL SIZE CUT OF No. 2.

NUMBER.	¼ Gross Pairs in a Box.	PER GROSS PAIRS.
	FOR BLIND SPRINGS.	
1	For Wood.....	
2	For Brick.....	
	FOR BLIND FASTENINGS.	
5	For Wood.....	
6	For Brick.....	

WROUGHT IRON FLAT BLIND SPRINGS.

PER DOZEN PAIRS.

Japanned, for use under the Blind.....$

FULL SIZE CUT.

DROP CLOSET CATCHES

FOR CUPBOARDS, BOOK CASES, ETC.

An Automatic Fastening for the First of a Pair of Doors closing against a Shelf.

NUMBER.	¼ Gross in a Box.	PER GROSS.
20	Japanned Iron	
120	Coppered Iron	

FULL SIZE CUT OF 1½ INCH.

No. 1. JAPANNED DOOR BUTTONS.

Size, Inches	1½	1¾	2	2¼	2½
Per Gross					

2 Inch and smaller, 1 Gross in a Box. 2¼ and 2½ Inch, ½ Gross in a Box.

FULL SIZE CUT OF
No. 10.

FULL SIZE CUT OF
No. 15.

SHELF BOX PULLS

FOR STORE SHELF BOXES, OR SMALL DRAWERS.

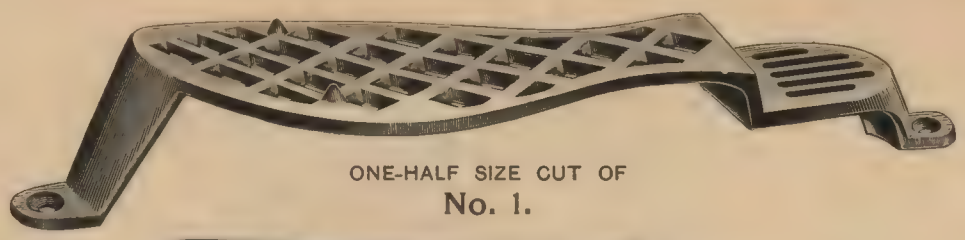
NUMBER.	¼ Gross in a Box.	PER GROSS.
10	Japanned Iron	
15	Japanned Iron	

WROUGHT SPRING GATE LATCHES.

NUMBER.	SIZE, INCHES.	½ Doz. in a Package.	PER DOZ.
1	14	Japanned	
2	16	Japanned	
3	18	Japanned	

JAPANNED DROPS AND PINS.

NUMBER.	½ Gross in a Box.	PER GROSS.
5	With Staples	
10	On Plates	



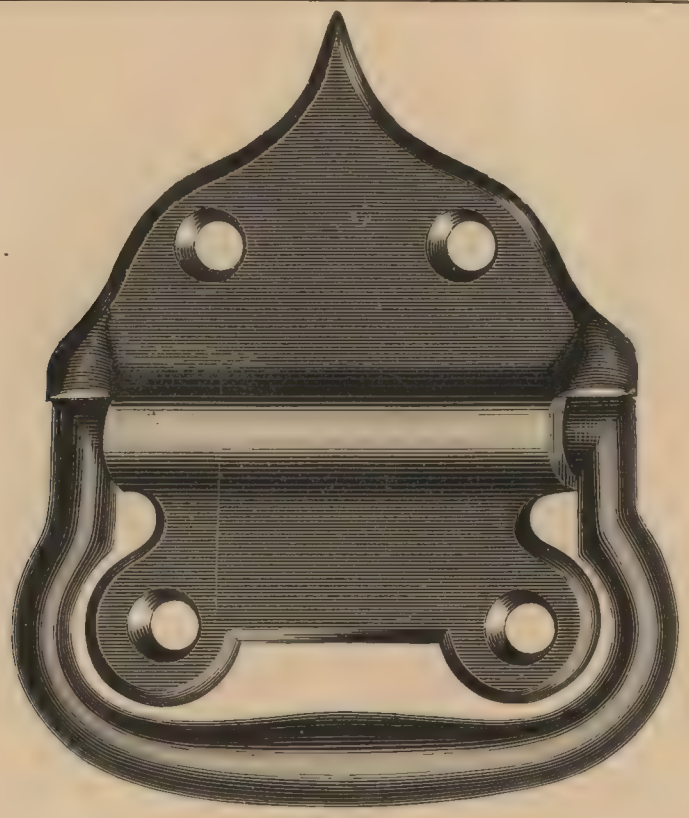
ONE-HALF SIZE CUT OF
No. 1.

ONE-HALF SIZE CUT OF
No. 2.

FOOT RESTS

FOR BLACKING BOXES, ETC.

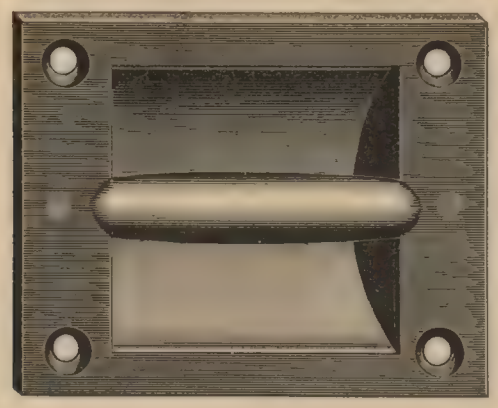
NUMBER.	LENGTH, INCHES.	Packed in Bulk.	PER DOZ.
1	8	Japanned Iron, Light Ornamental Pattern.	
2	7	Japanned Iron, Heavy SHINE Pattern.	



No. 1.

EXTRA HEAVY CHEST HANDLES.

NUMBER.	SIZE, INCHES.	½ Dozen Pairs in a Box.	PER DOZEN PAIRS.
1	3½	Heavy Japanned Iron.	
2	4	Heavy Japanned Iron.	



HALF-SIZE CUT OF

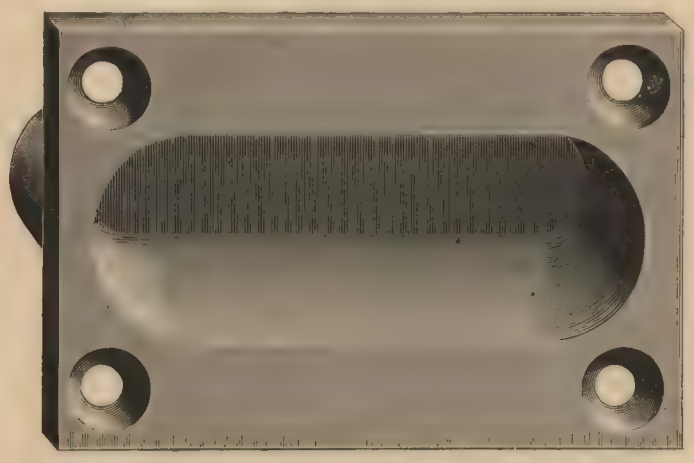
Nos. 1, 41 and 71.

FLUSH HANDLES

FOR SCHOOL-HOUSE AND OTHER HEAVY SLIDING DOORS.

NUMBER.	SIZE.	Description.	PER SINGLE DOZEN.
1	5×4	Japanned Iron	
41	5×4	Plain Brass	
71	5×4	Plain Bronze	

No. 1, Packed in Bulk. Nos. 41 and 71, Packed ½ Dozen in a Box.



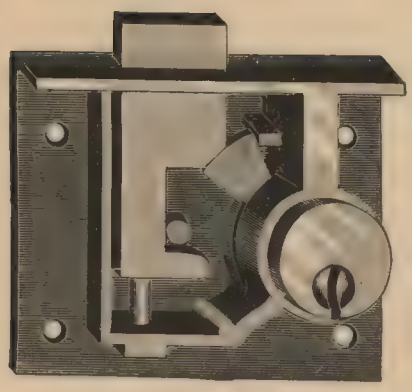
Nos. 2, 42 and 72.

FLUSH HANDLES

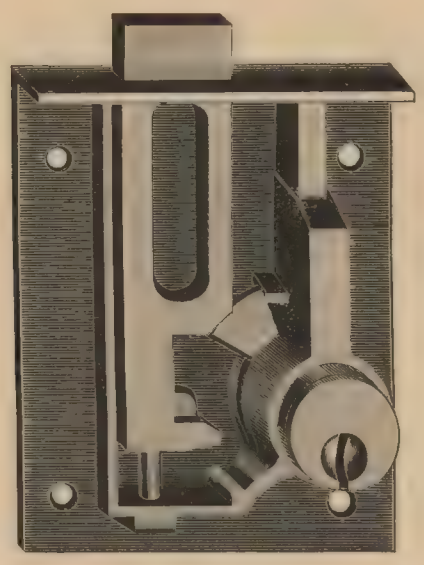
FOR SCHOOL-HOUSE AND OTHER HEAVY SLIDING DOORS.

NUMBER.	SIZE.	Description.	PER SINGLE DOZEN.
2	3¼×2⅛	Japanned Iron	
42	3¼×2⅛	Plain Brass	
72	3¼×2⅛	Plain Bronze	

No. 2, Packed in Bulk. Nos. 42 and 72, Packed ½ Dozen in a Box.



Nos. 1900 and 1902.



Nos. 1905 and 1907.

Nos. 1910 and 1912.

CAST BRASS

PIN TUMBLER DRAWER LOCKS

FOR USE ON DRAWERS OF ALL KINDS, INCLUDING POST OFFICE DRAWERS

CASH DRAWERS, ETC.

Length of Nose is measured from Back of Lock to Face of Escutcheon.

NUMBER.	SIZE, INCHES.	LENGTH OF NOSE.	1 Lock in a Box, Packed with Screws.	PER DOZ.
1900	2×2	⅞ Inch.	Polished Brass Case and Nose, Two Flat Steel Keys.....	
1902	2×2	1 Inch.	Polished Brass Case and Nose, Two Flat Steel Keys.....	
1905	2½×2	⅞ Inch.	Polished Brass Case and Nose, Two Flat Steel Keys.....	
1907	2½×2	1 Inch.	Polished Brass Case and Nose, Two Flat Steel Keys.....	
1910	3⅜×2	⅞ Inch.	Polished Brass Case and Nose, Two Flat Steel Keys.....	
1912	3⅜×2	1 Inch.	Polished Brass Case and Nose, Two Flat Steel Keys.....	

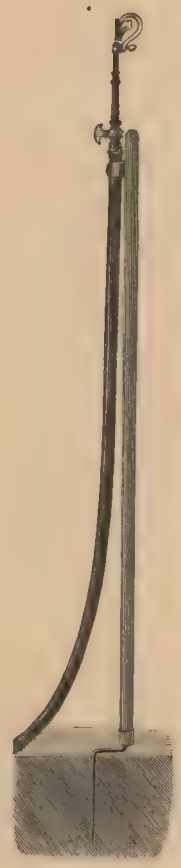
Furnished in Sets, when so ordered, with Keys alike, in which case One Key only will be packed with each Lock.
Centre of Nose, on 1900 and 1902, is 1¼ Inches from Top of Lock. Centre of Nose, on 1905 and 1907, is 1¾ Inches from Top of Lock.
Centre of Nose, on 1910 and 1912, is 2½ Inches from Top of Lock.

Merrill's Rotary Lawn Sprinkler.

Patented July 9, 1878.

ESPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR SPRINKLING GARDENS, GRASS PLATS, PARKS, ETC.

It can be attached to the nozzle of any hose in an instant, and, when supported by a standard, will distribute more water, do it more uniformly and thoroughly, and cover a larger area of surface than any other Lawn Sprinkler in the world.



IT WILL SAVE NINE-TENTHS OF THE LABOR USUALLY REQUIRED, AND IS SOLD SO CHEAP THAT NOBODY CAN AFFORD TO BE WITHOUT ONE.

The distinctive feature of this Sprinkler is the method of converting the solid stream of water after it leaves the nozzle into a

FINE SPRAY

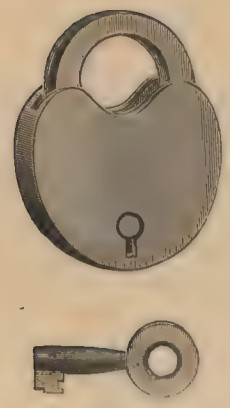
which is thrown to a great distance, in every direction, by the rotary action of the Sprinkler. With our ordinary city water pressure the spray will be

Evenly distributed over an area of from 1200 to 1600 square feet of ground.

With this Sprinkler a very material change from the usual mode of sprinkling lawns and gardens is practicable, it being as far in advance of the capacity of the spray nozzle or perforated sprinklers, as they are of the old hand watering pot; for, instead of continual handling and manipulation, the great range and extraordinary scattering capacity of the Merrill Sprinkler admits of its remaining for a considerable time in one position, fixed upon a standard, and requiring only occasional attention to move it from one place to another, when it has sufficiently watered the field within its scope, thereby saving more than **nine-tenths** of the personal attention and labor.

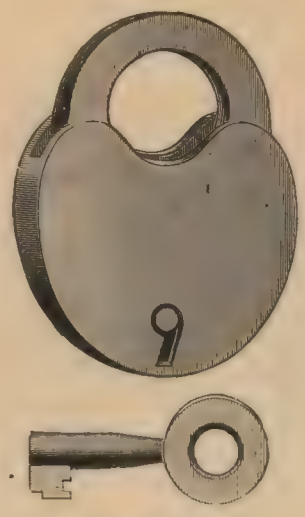
This is the only Sprinkler manufactured that will not clog with leaves or grass.

1 Dozen in a Box.	PER DOZ.	1 Dozen in a Box.	PER DOZ.
Iron.....		Brass.....	

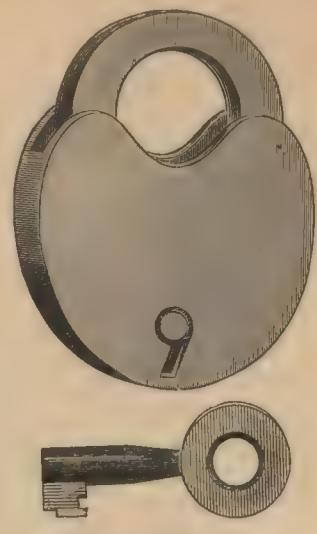


No. 1510.

No. 1515.

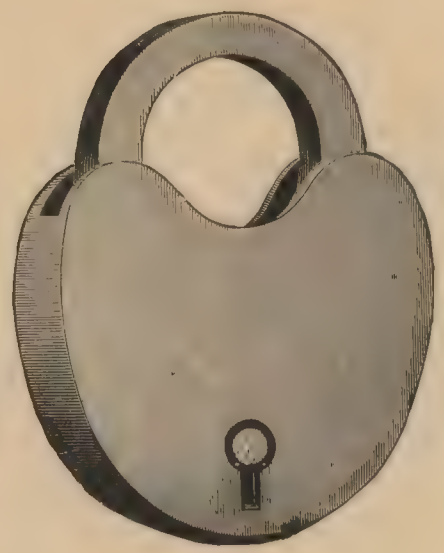


No. 1520.



No. 1525.

No. 1530.



No. 1535.

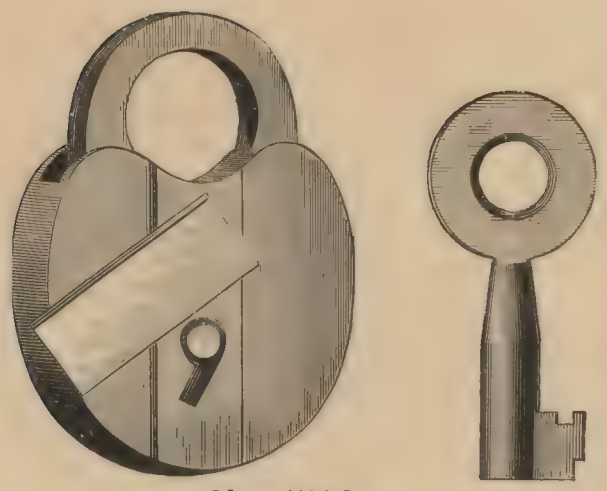
No. 1540.

SOLID CAST BRONZE METAL PADLOCKS,

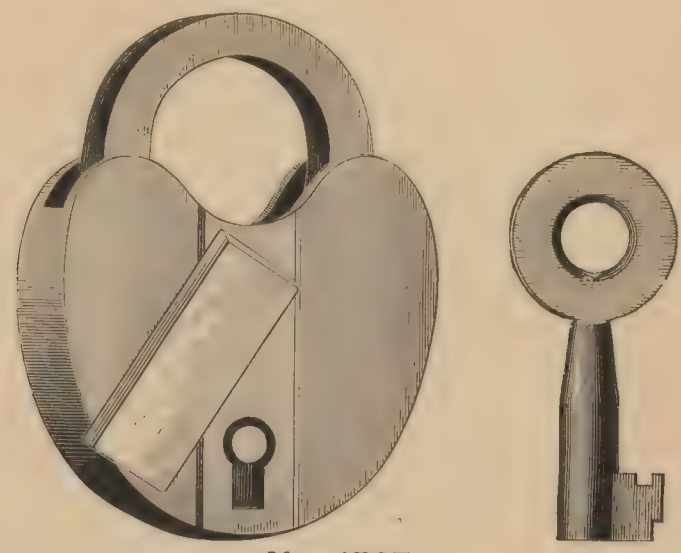
SELF-LOCKING, SPRING SHACKLE,

ALL BRASS INSIDE WORK.

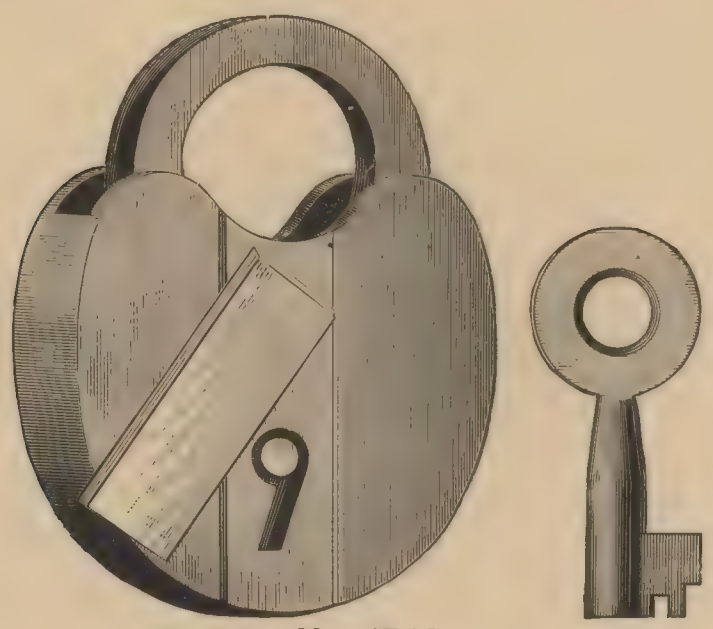
NUMBER.	SIZE, INCHES.	Nos. 1510, 1515, 1520, 1525 Packed 1 Dozen in a Box. Balance, ½ Dozen.	PER DOZ.
1510	1	1 Tumbler and Wheel Ward, Bronze Key	
1515	1 1/8	1 Tumbler and Wheel Ward, Bronze Key	
1520	1 3/8	1 Tumbler and Wheel Ward, Bronze Key	
1525	1 1/2	1 Tumbler and 2 Wheel Wards, Bronze Key	
1530	1 7/8	1 Tumbler and 2 Wheel Wards, Bronze Key	
1535	2 1/8	2 Tumblers and 2 Wheel Wards, Bronze Key	
1540	2 3/8	2 Tumblers and 2 Wheel Wards, Bronze Key	



No. 1532.



No. 1537.

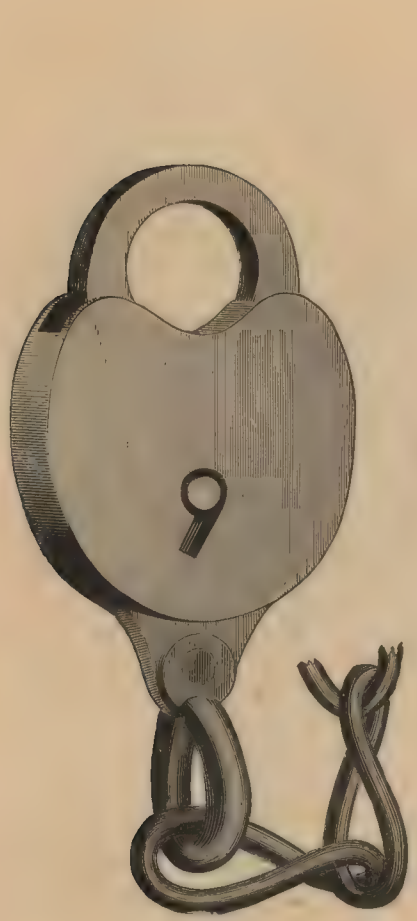


No. 1542.

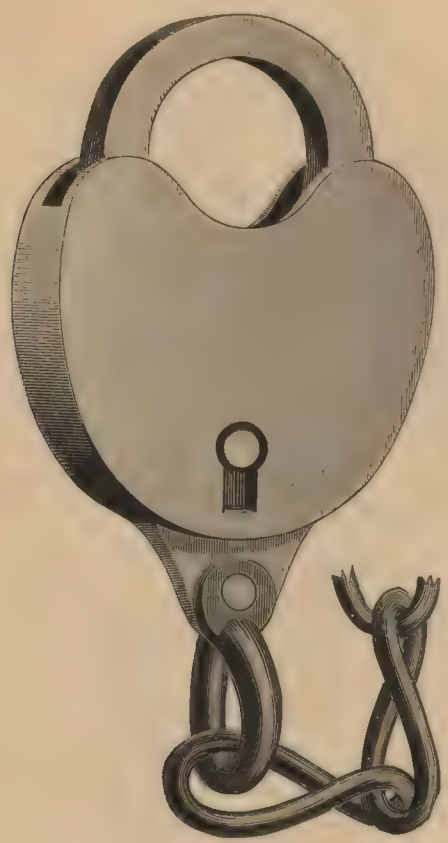
SOLID CAST BRONZE METAL PADLOCKS,

SELF-LOCKING, SPRING SHACKLE, ALL BRASS INSIDE WORK.

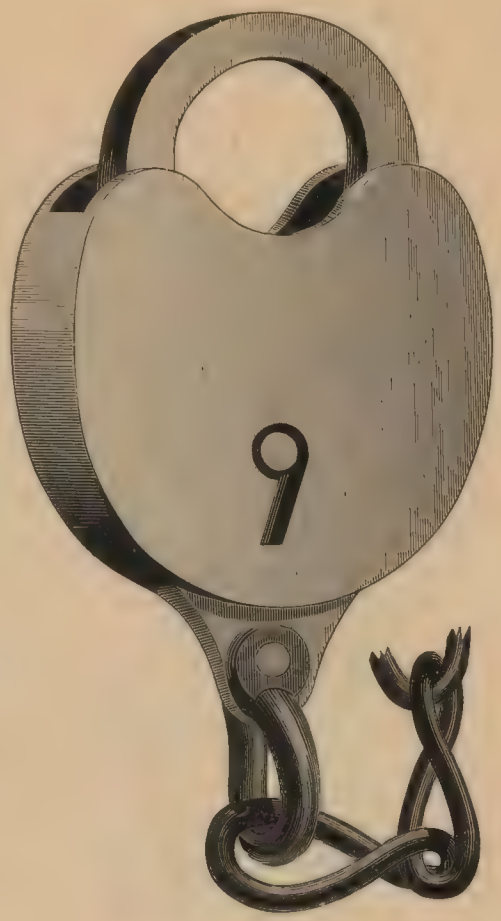
NUMBER.	SIZE, INCHES.	½ Dozen in a Box.	PER DOZ.
1532	1⅞	1 Tumbler, 2 Wheel Wards, Spring Drop, Bronze Key.....	
1537	2⅛	2 Tumblers, 2 Wheel Wards, Spring Drop, Bronze Key.....	
1542	2⅜	2 Tumblers, 2 Wheel Wards, Spring Drop, Bronze Key.....	



No. 1531.



No. 1536.



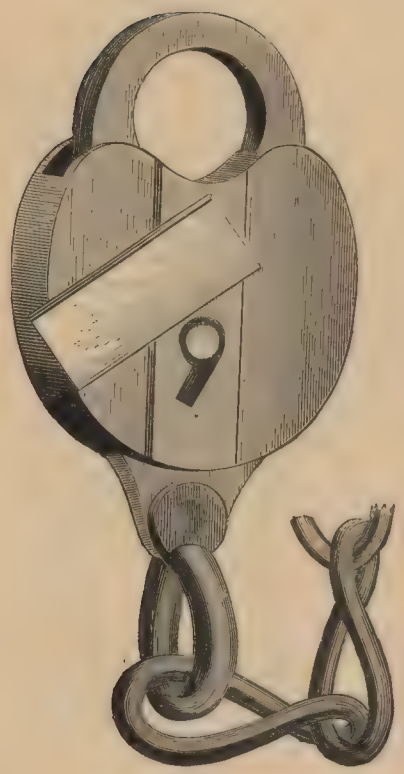
No. 1541.

SOLID CAST BRONZE METAL

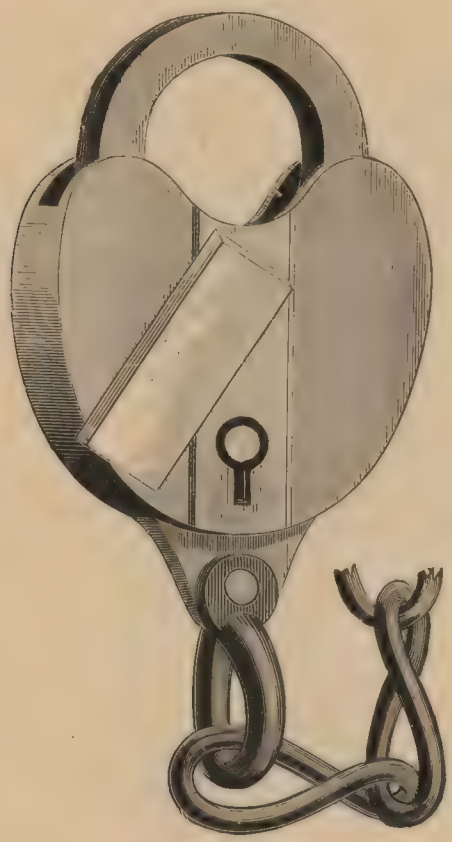
PADLOCKS,

SELF-LOCKING, SPRING SHACKLE, ALL BRASS INSIDE WORK.

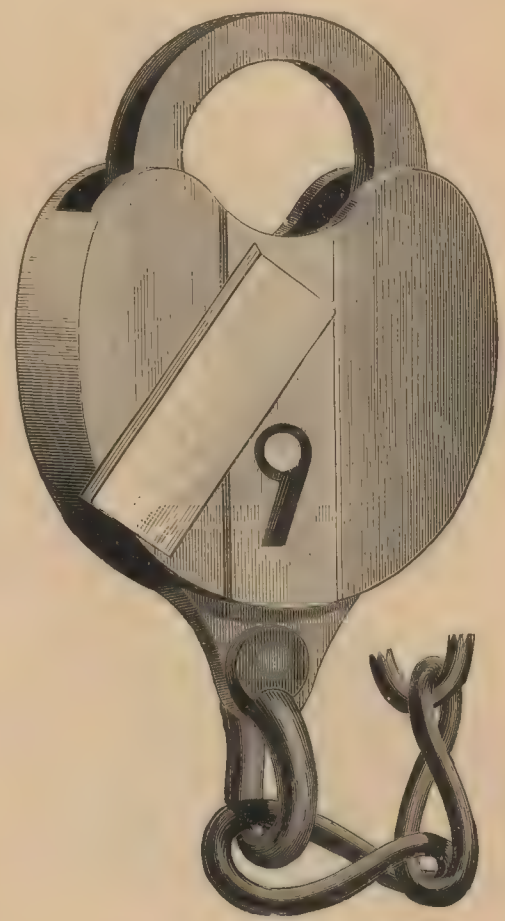
NUMBER.	SIZE, INCHES.	½ Dozen in a Box.	PER DOZ.
1531	1⅞	1 Tumbler, 2 Wheel Wards, with Chain, Bronze Key.....	
1536	2⅛	2 Tumblers, 2 Wheel Wards, with Chain, Bronze Key.....	
1541	2⅜	2 Tumblers, 2 Wheel Wards, with Chain, Bronze Key.....	



No. 1533.



No. 1538.



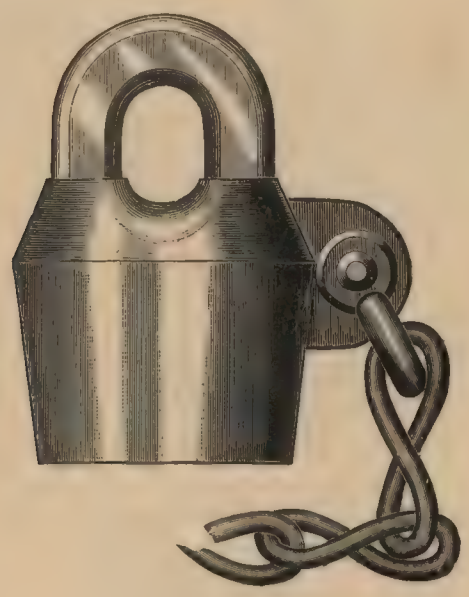
No. 1543.

SOLID CAST BRONZE METAL

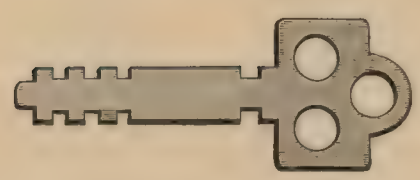
PADLOCKS,

SELF-LOCKING, SPRING SHACKLE, ALL BRASS INSIDE WORK.

NUMBER.	SIZE, INCHES.	½ Dozen in a Box.	PER DOZ.
1533	1⅞	1 Tumbler, 2 Wheel Wards, with Chain, Spring Drop, Bronze Key.....	
1538	2⅛	2 Tumblers, 2 Wheel Wards, with Chain, Spring Drop, Bronze Key.....	
1543	2⅜	2 Tumblers, 2 Wheel Wards, with Chain, Spring Drop, Bronze Key.....	



No. 1580.



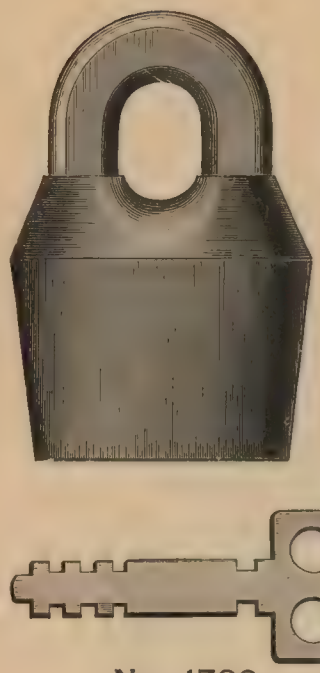
No. 1585.

SOLID CAST BRONZE METAL

SCANDINAVIAN JAIL PADLOCKS,

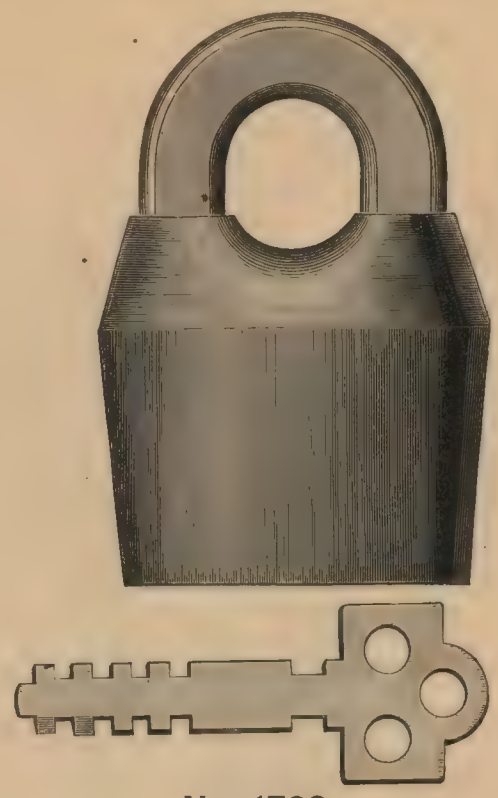
SECURED SHACKLE.

NUMBER.	½ Dozen in a Box, Keys all Different.	PER DOZ.
1580	All Brass Inside Work, 2 Flat Polished Steel Keys	
1585	Same as No. 1580, but with Chain	

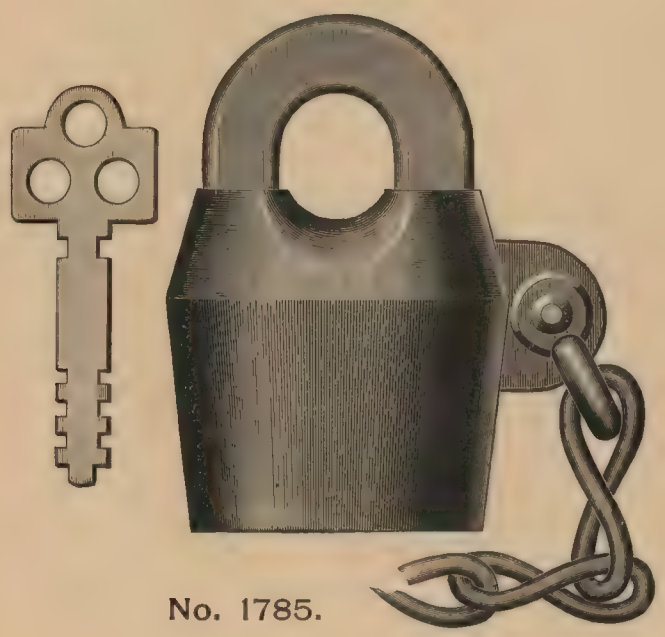


No. 1780.

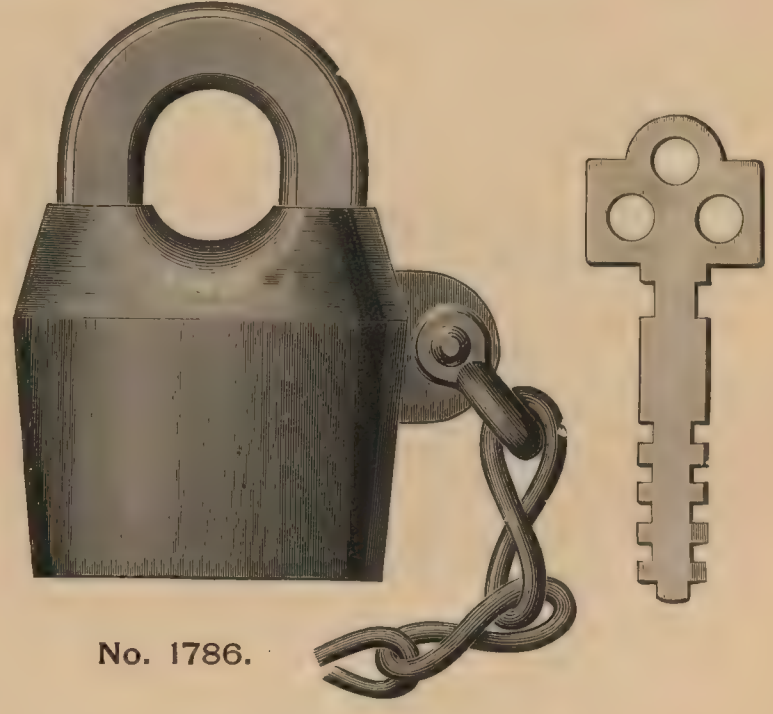
No. 1781.



No. 1782.



No. 1785.



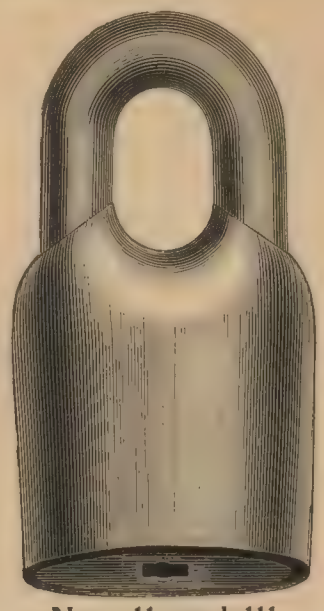
No. 1786.

SCANDINAVIAN JAIL PADLOCKS,

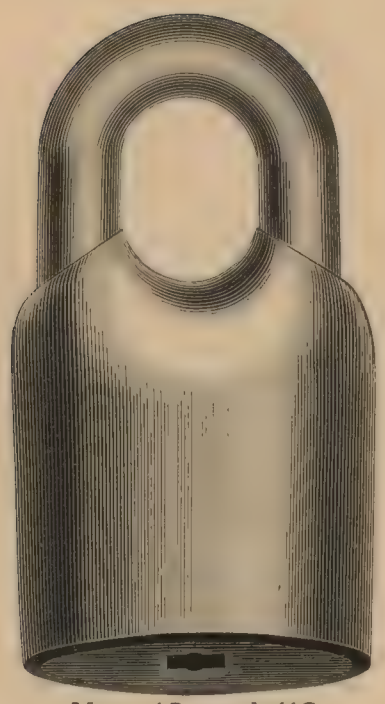
EXTRA QUALITY, WITH POLISHED MALLEABLE SECURED SHACKLE.

NUMBER.	½ Dozen in a Box, Keys all Different.	PER DOZ.
1780	Painted Black, Steel and Wrought Iron Inside Work, 2 Flat Polished Steel Keys.....	
1781	Painted Black, Steel and Wrought Iron Inside Work, 2 Flat Polished Steel Keys.....	
1782	Painted Black, Steel and Wrought Iron Inside Work, 2 Flat Polished Steel Keys.....	
1785	Painted Black, Steel and Wrought Iron Inside Work, 2 Flat Polished Steel Keys, with Chain.....	
1786	Painted Black, Steel and Wrought Iron Inside Work, 2 Flat Polished Steel Keys, with Chain.....	

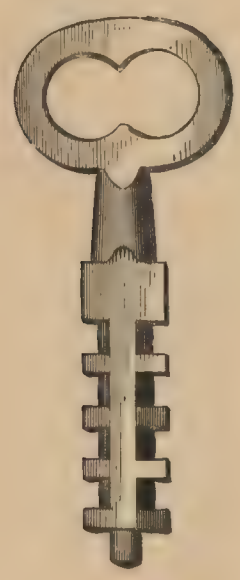
Nos. 10 and 110.

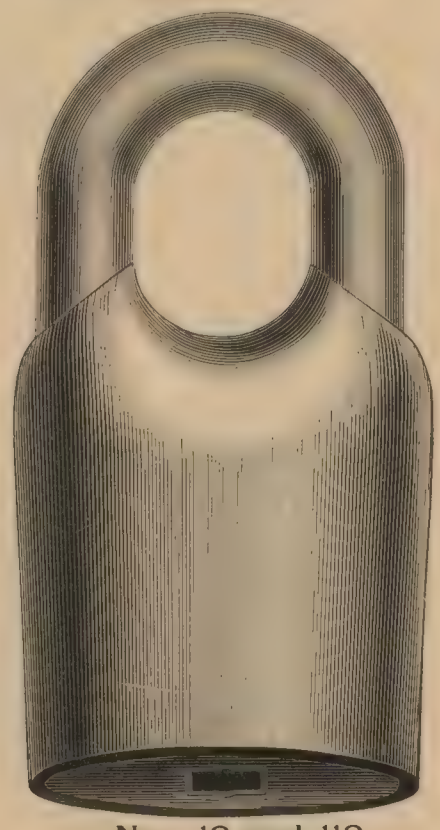


Nos. 11 and 111.



Nos. 12 and 112.

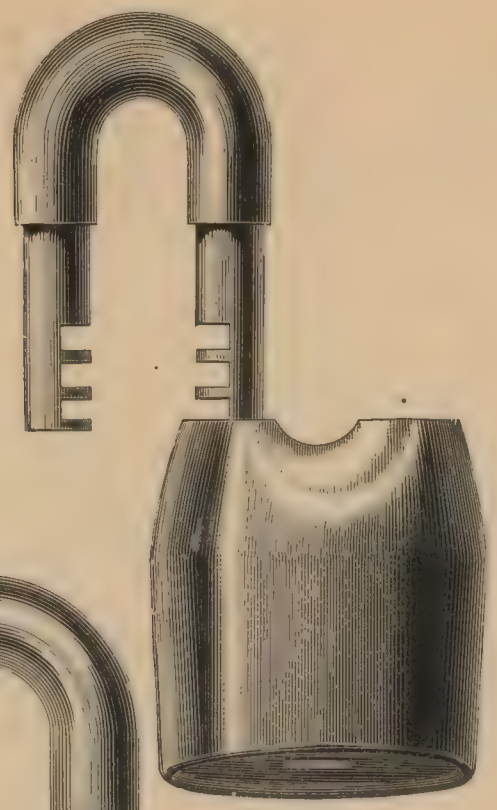




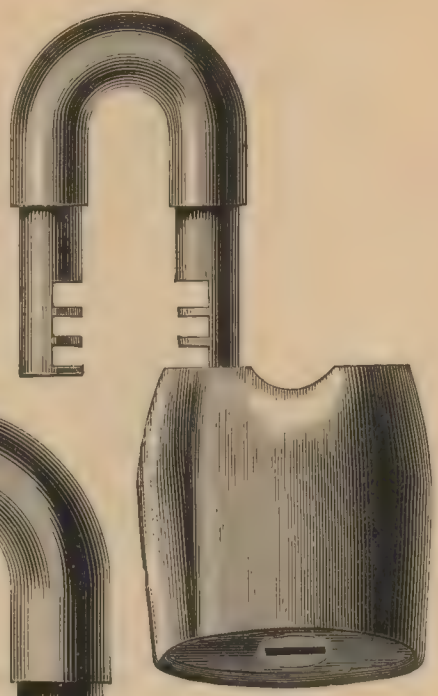
Nos. 13 and 113.

SCANDINAVIAN JAIL PADLOCKS.

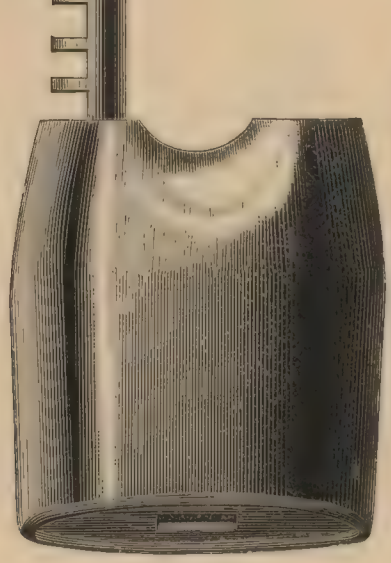
NUMBER.	WEIGHT, PER DOZ.	½ Dozen in a Box.	PER DOZ.
		LOOSE SHACKLE.	
9	5 lbs.	Painted Red, 2 Iron Keys to each Lock	
10	6 lbs.	Painted Red, 2 Iron Keys to each Lock	
11	8 lbs.	Painted Red, 2 Iron Keys to each Lock	
12	13 lbs.	Painted Red, 2 Iron Keys to each Lock	
13	21 lbs.	Painted Red, 2 Iron Keys to each Lock	
		SECURED SHACKLE.	
109	5 lbs.	Painted Red, 2 Iron Keys to each Lock	
110	6 lbs.	Painted Red, 2 Iron Keys to each Lock	
111	8 lbs.	Painted Red, 2 Iron Keys to each Lock	
112	12 lbs.	Painted Red, 2 Iron Keys to each Lock	
113	20 lbs.	Painted Red, 2 Iron Keys to each Lock	



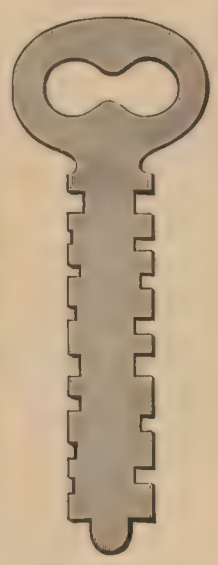
No. 311.



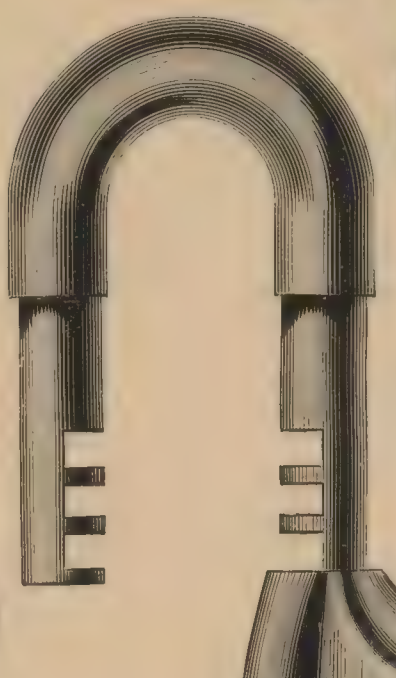
No. 310.

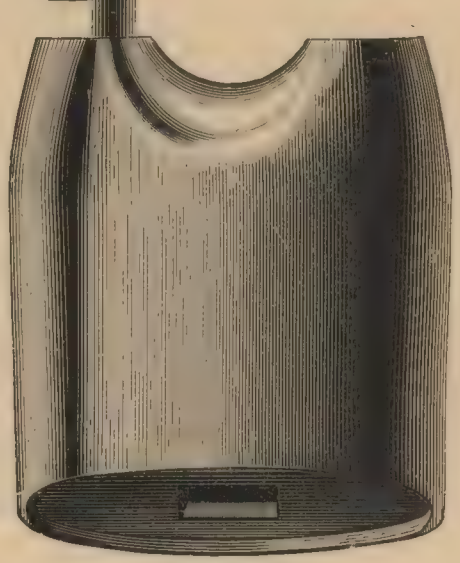


No. 312.



Style of Key for
Nos. 310, 311, 312 and 313.



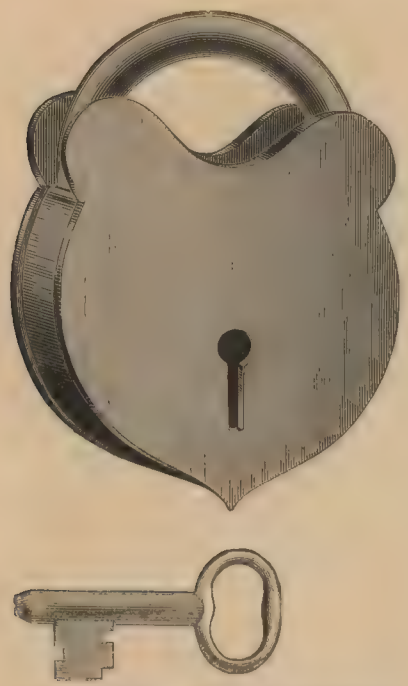


No. 313.

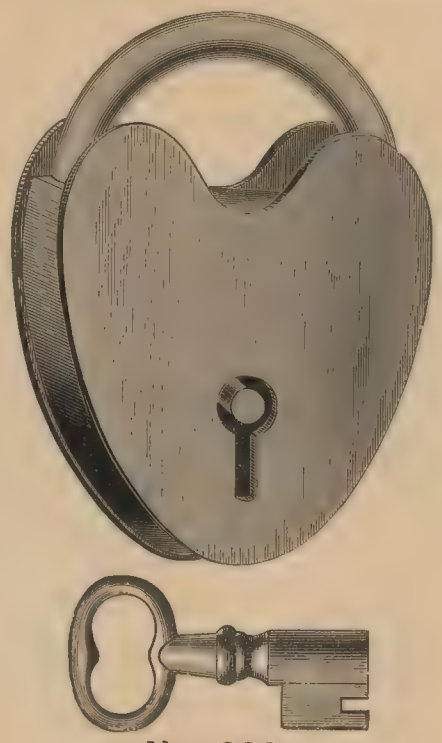
SCANDINAVIAN JAIL PADLOCKS,

SECURED SHACKLE.

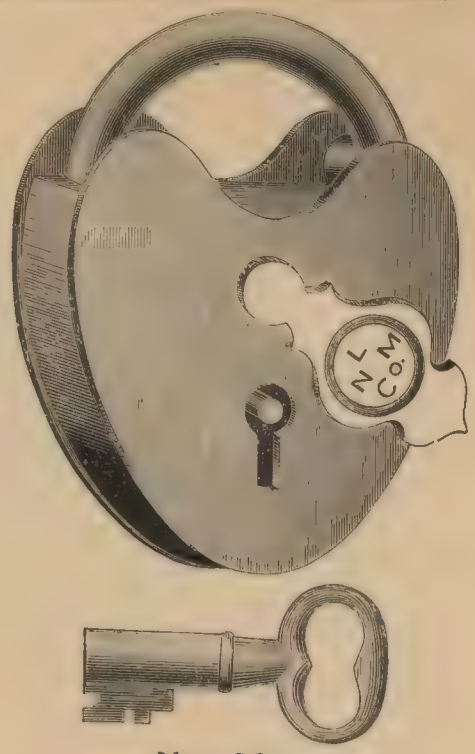
NUMBER.	WEIGHT, PER DOZ.	½ Dozen in a Box.	PER DOZ.
310	6 lbs.	Painted Blue, 2 Steel Keys to each Lock	
311	8 lbs.	Painted Blue, 2 Steel Keys to each Lock	
312	12 lbs.	Painted Blue, 2 Steel Keys to each Lock	
313	20 lbs.	Painted Blue, 2 Steel Keys to each Lock	



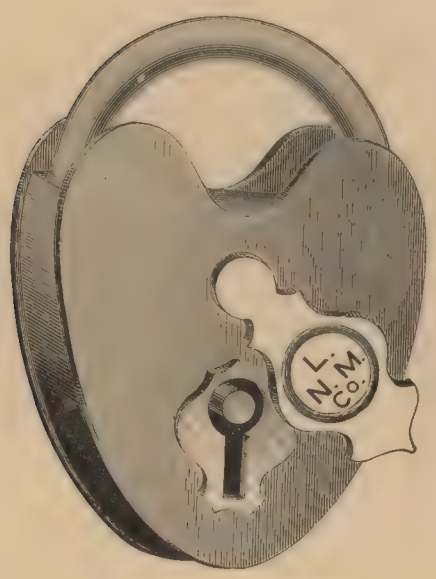
No. 0000, Self-Locking.



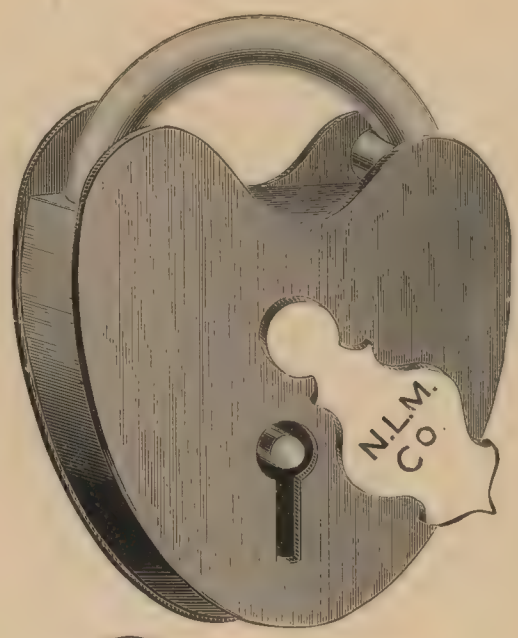
No. 000.



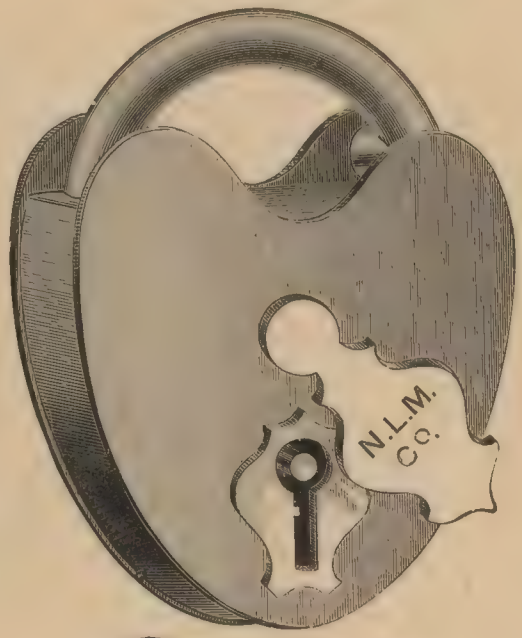
No. 00.



No. 0.



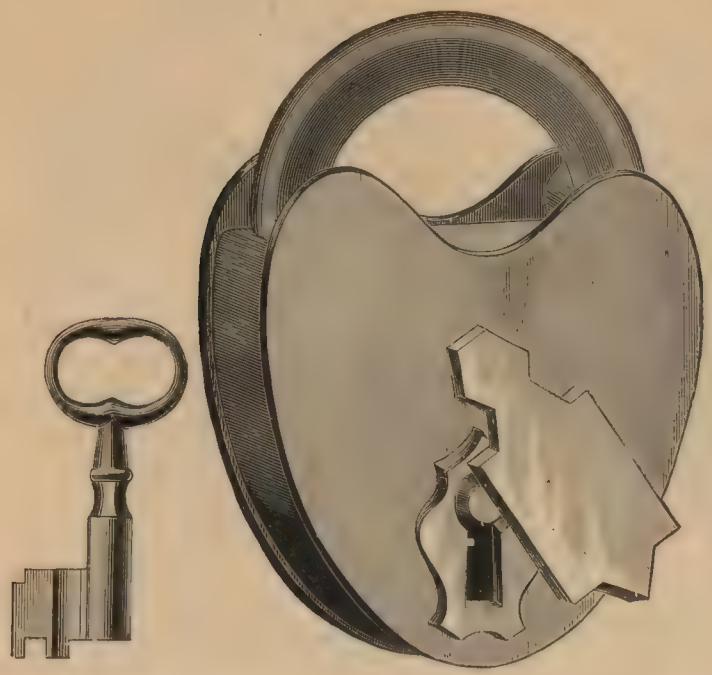
No. 1.



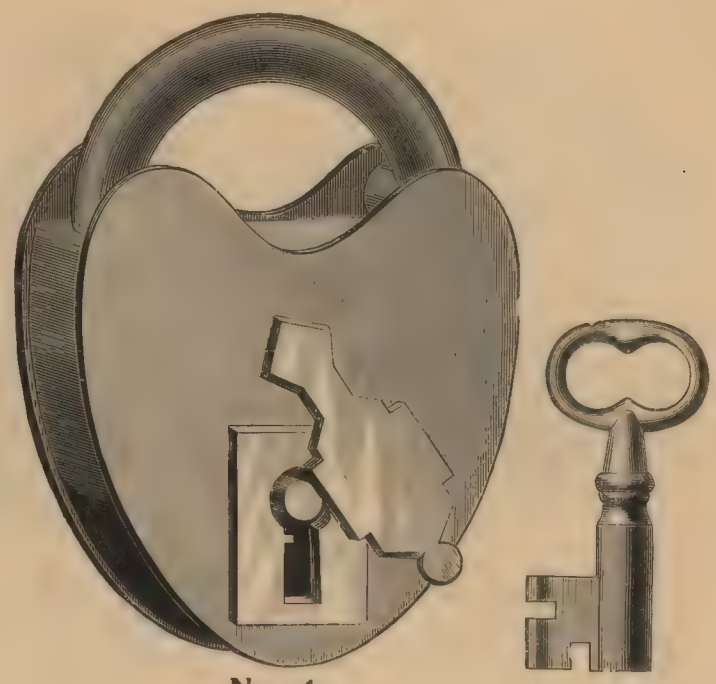
No. 2.

WROUGHT IRON TUMBLER PADLOCKS.

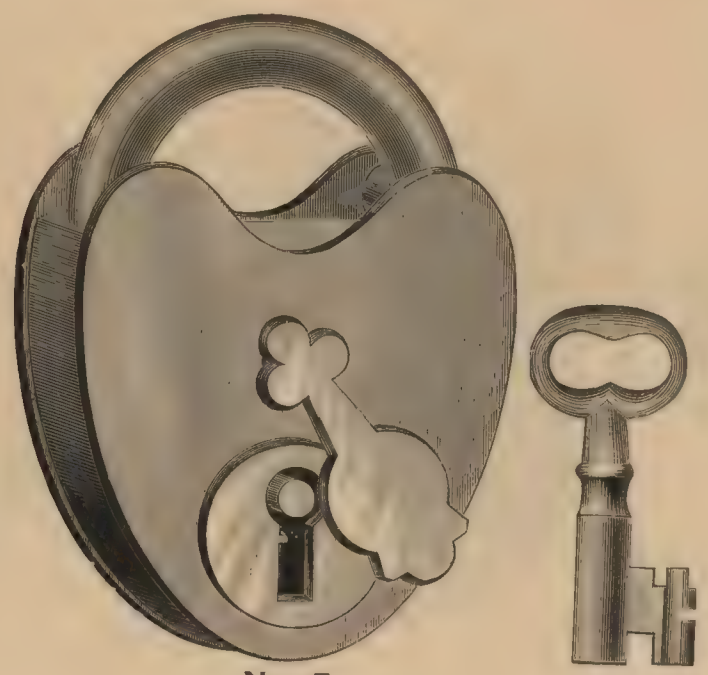
NUMBER.	SIZE, INCHES.	No. 0000, Packed 1 Dozen in a Box; Balance, ½ Dozen.	PER DOZ.
0000	2	Spring Shackle, Self-Locking	
000	2¼	1 Wheel, Wrought Iron Shackle and Bolt	
00	2¼	Brass Drop, 1 Wheel, Wrought Iron Shackle and Bolt	
0	2¼	Brass Drop and Bushing, 1 Wheel, Wrought Iron Shackle and Bolt	
1	2½	Brass Drop, Wrought Iron Shackle and Bolt, 4 Changes to the Dozen	
2	2½	Brass Drop and Bushing, 1 Wheel, 4 Side Wards, 12 Changes to the Dozen	



No. 3.



No. 4.



No. 5.

WROUGHT IRON TUMBLER PADLOCKS,

WROUGHT IRON SHACKLES AND BOLTS.

NUMBER.	SIZE, INCHES.	½ Dozen in a Box.	PER DOZ.
3	2½	Brass Drop and Bushing, 1 Wheel, 4 Side Wards, 12 Changes to the Dozen.....	
4	2½	Brass Drop and Bushing, 1 Wheel, 4 Side Wards, 12 Changes to the Dozen.....	
5	2½	Brass Drop and Bushing, 1 Wheel, 4 Side Wards, 12 Changes to the Dozen.....	

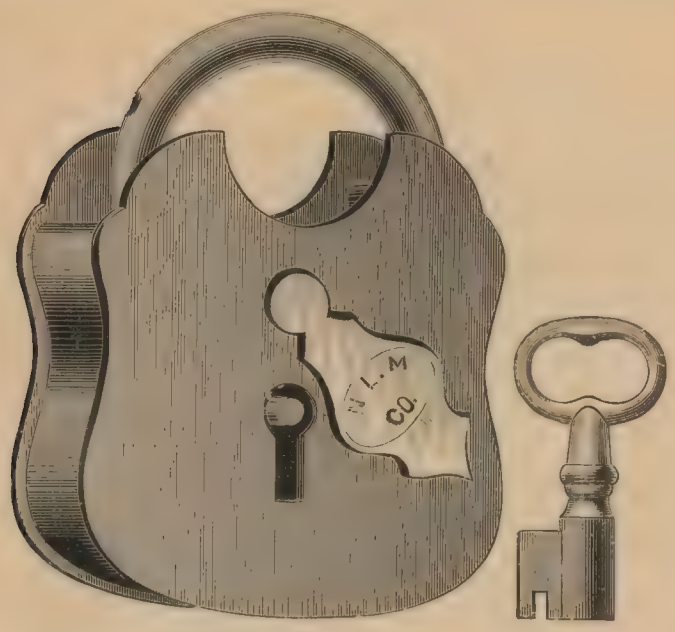
No. 7.

No. 8.

WROUGHT IRON TUMBLER PADLOCKS,

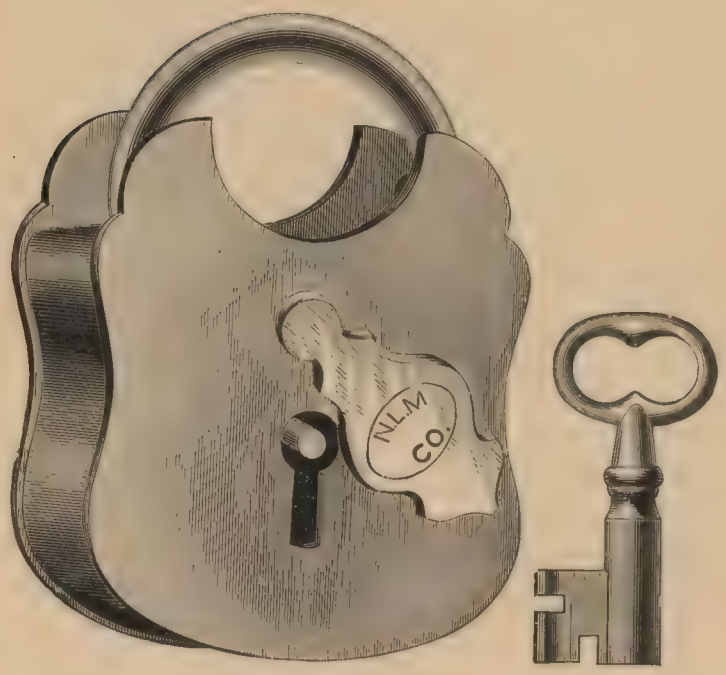
WROUGHT IRON SHACKLES AND BOLTS.

NUMBER.	SIZE, INCHES.	½ Dozen in a Box.	PER DOZ.
7	2¾	Brass Drop and Bushing, 2 Wheels, Side and Bridge Wards, 12 Changes to the Dozen.....	
8	3	Brass Drop and Bushing, 2 Wheels, Side and Bridge Wards, 12 Changes to the Dozen.....	



No. 22.

No. 23.



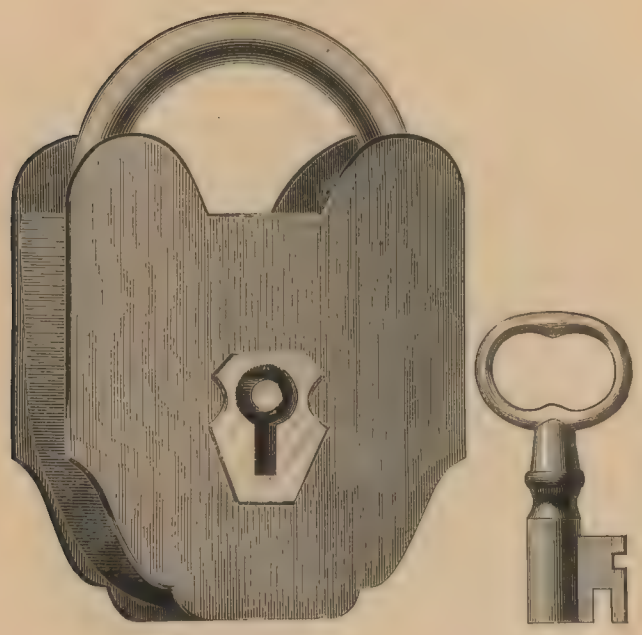
No. 24.

No. 25.

WROUGHT IRON TUMBLER PADLOCKS,

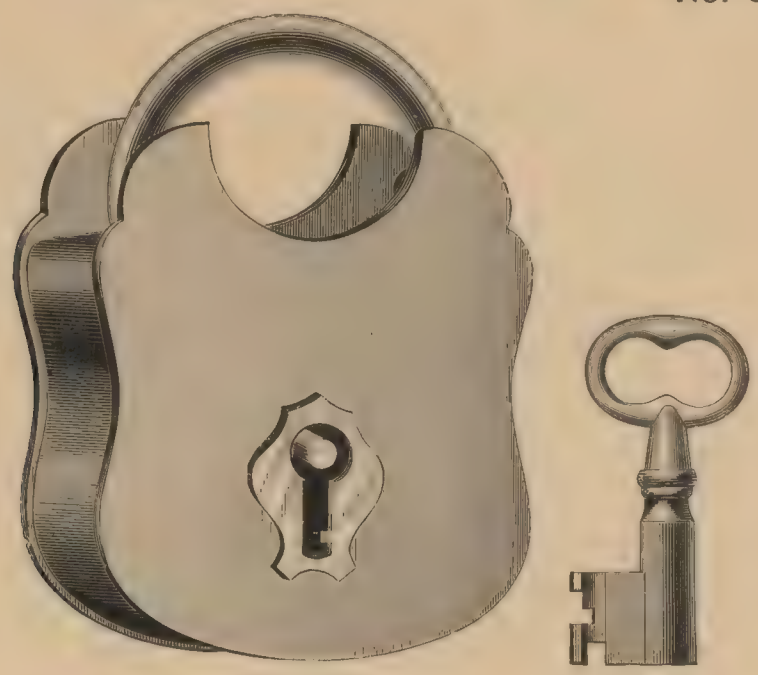
WROUGHT IRON SHACKLES AND BOLTS.

NUMBER.	SIZE, INCHES.	½ Dozen in a Box.	PER DOZ.
22	2¼	Brass Drop, 1 Wheel	
23	2¼	Fancy Drop, Brass Bushing, 1 Wheel	
24	2½	Brass Drop, 1 Wheel	
25	2½	Fancy Drop and Bushing, 1 Wheel, 4 Side Wards, 12 Changes to the Dozen	



No. 29.

No. 31.

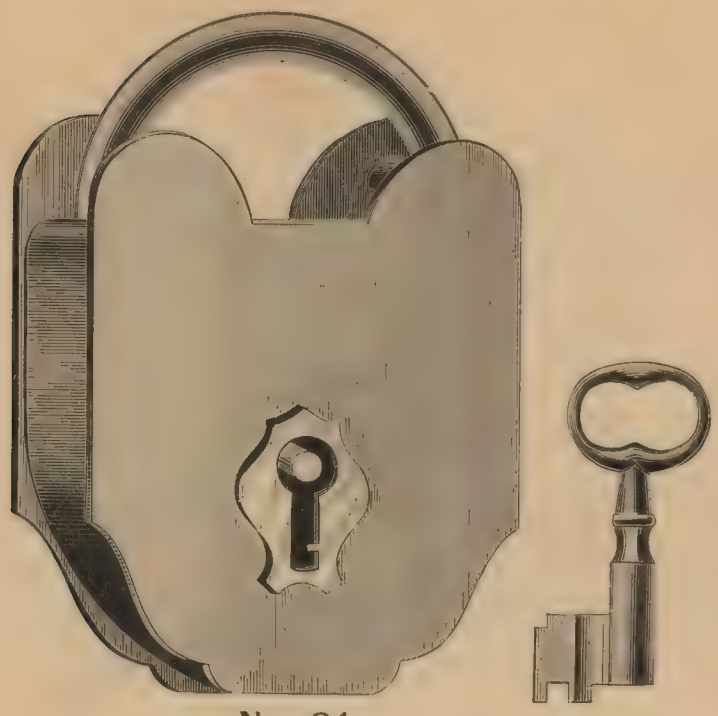


No. 26.

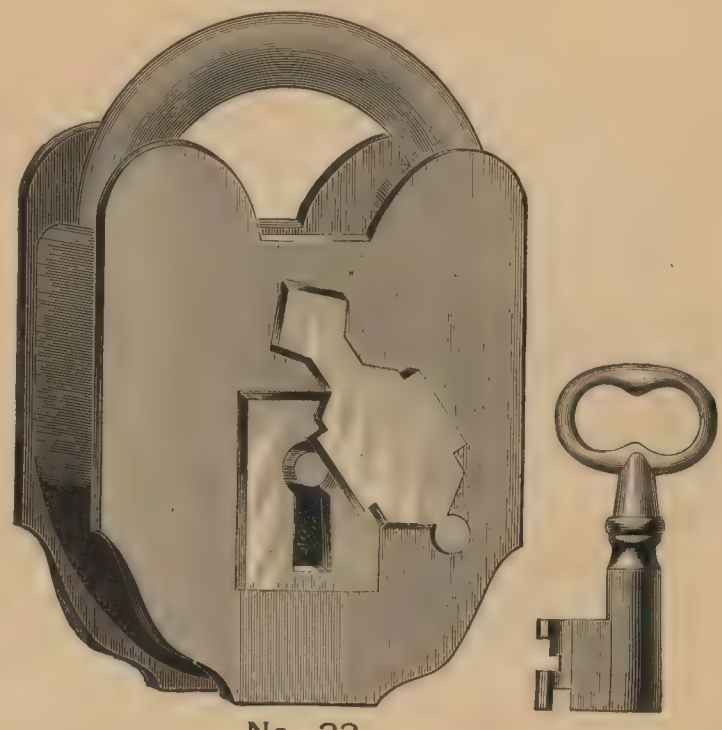
WROUGHT IRON TUMBLER PADLOCKS,

WROUGHT IRON SHACKLES AND BOLTS.

NUMBER.	SIZE, INCHES.	½ Dozen in a Box.	PER DOZ.
26	2½	Brass Bushing, 1 Wheel, 4 Side Wards, 12 Changes to the Dozen	
29	2¼	Brass Bushing, 1 Wheel	
31	2¼	Brass Drop and Bushing, 1 Wheel	



No. 34.



No. 33.

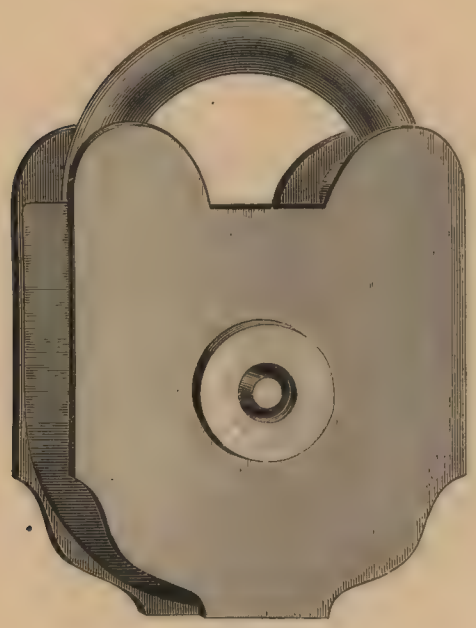
No. 38.

WROUGHT IRON TUMBLER PADLOCKS,

WROUGHT IRON SHACKLES AND BOLTS.

NUMBER.	SIZE, INCHES.	½ Dozen in a Box.	PER DOZ.
33	2½	Brass Drop and Bushing, Wheel and Side Wards, 12 Changes to the Dozen.....	
34	2½	Brass Bushing, Wheel and Side Wards, 12 Changes to the Dozen.....	
38	2½	Fancy Drop and Bushing, 2 Tumblers, 3 Bridge Wards, 4 Side Wards, 24 Changes.....	

No. 38 can be furnished in sets of 72, with Master-Key.



No. 40.

No. 41.

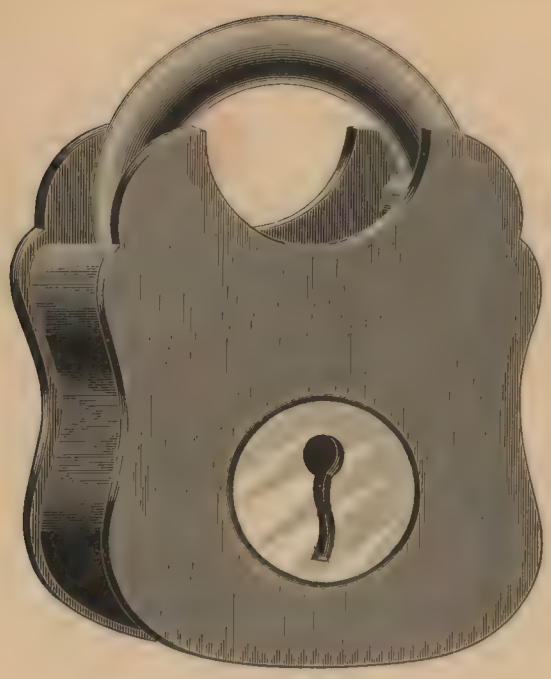
No. 44.

No. 45.

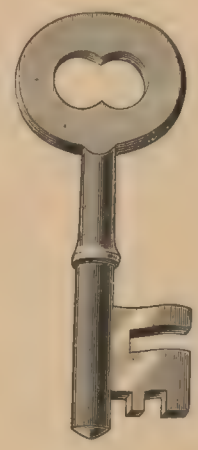
WROUGHT IRON TUMBLER PADLOCKS,

WROUGHT IRON SHACKLES AND BOLTS.

NUMBER.	SIZE, INCHES.	½ Dozen in a Box.	PER DOZ
40	2¼	Brass Bushing, Cylindrical Key, 6 Changes to the Dozen	
41	2¼	Fancy Drop, Brass Bushing, Cylindrical Key, 6 Changes to the Dozen	
44	2½	Brass Bushing, Cylindrical Key, 6 Changes to the Dozen	
45	2½	Fancy Drop, Brass Bushing, Cylindrical Key, 6 Changes to the Dozen	



No. 64.



No. 65.

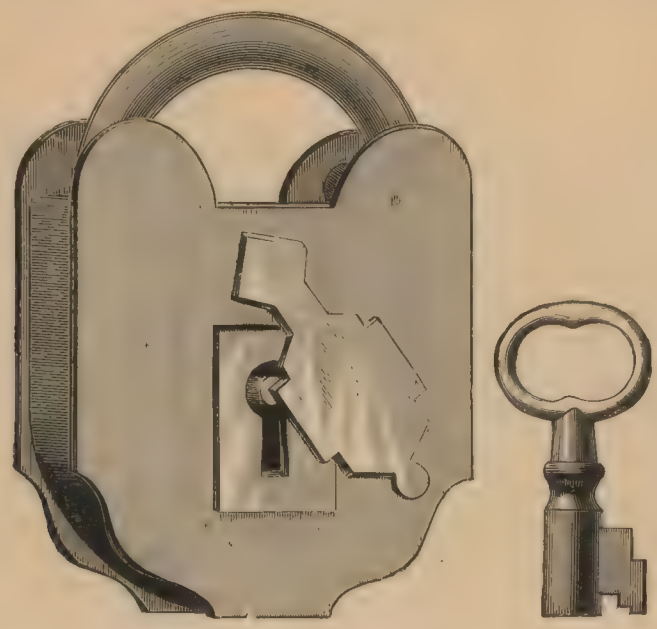
No. 125.

WROUGHT IRON TUMBLER PADLOCKS

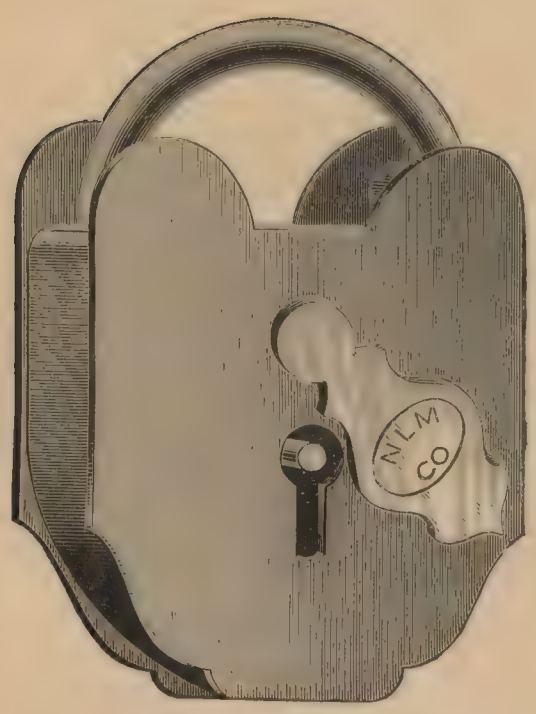
WITH BRASS KEYS,

WROUGHT IRON SHACKLES AND BOLTS.

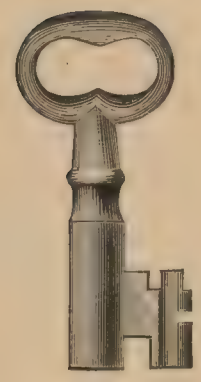
NUMBER.	SIZE, INCHES.	½ Dozen in a Box, Keys all Different.	PER DOZ.
64	2½	Brass Bushing, 1 Tumbler, 1 Wheel Ward, 1 Bridge Ward, Brass Steel Bit Keys.....	
65	2½	Fancy Drop, Brass Bushing, 1 Tumbler, 1 Wheel Ward, 1 Bridge Ward, Brass Steel Bit Keys..	
125	2½	Fancy Drop and Bushing, 1 Wheel, 4 Side Wards, Brass Keys, 12 Changes to the Dozen.....	

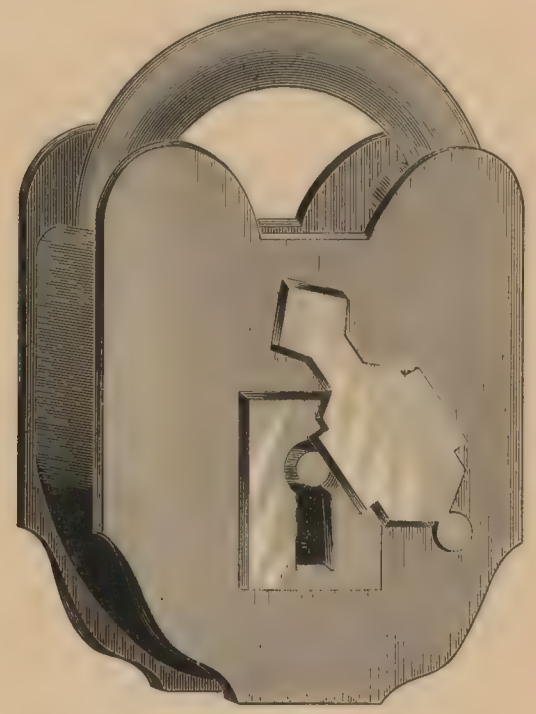


No. 931, Self-Locking.



No. 932, Self-Locking.





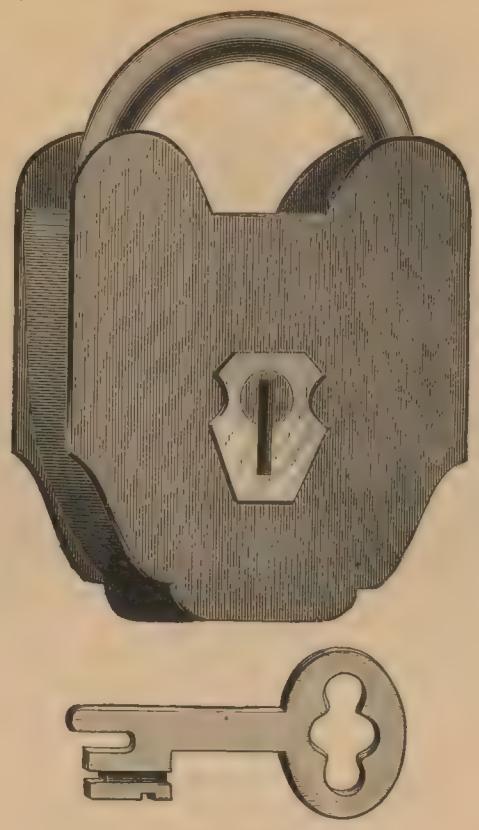
No. 933, Self-Locking.

WROUGHT IRON TUMBLER PADLOCKS,

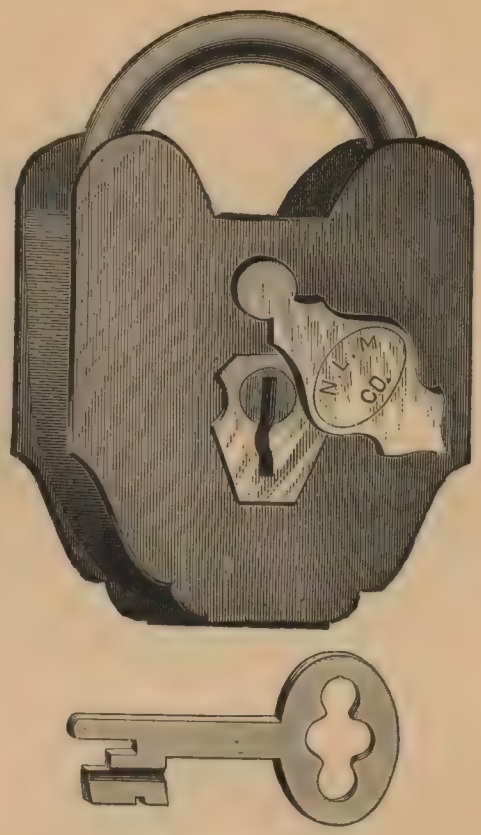
WROUGHT IRON SHACKLES AND BOLTS.

NUMBER.	SIZE, INCHES.	½ Dozen in a Box.	PER DOZ.
931	2¼	Brass Drop and Bushing, 1 Wheel, Self-Locking, and with Spring Shackle.....	
932	2½	Brass Drop, 1 Wheel, Self-Locking, and with Spring Shackle.....	
933	2½	Brass Drop and Bushing, Wheel and Side Wards, 12 Changes to the Dozen, Self-Locking, and with Spring Shackle.....	

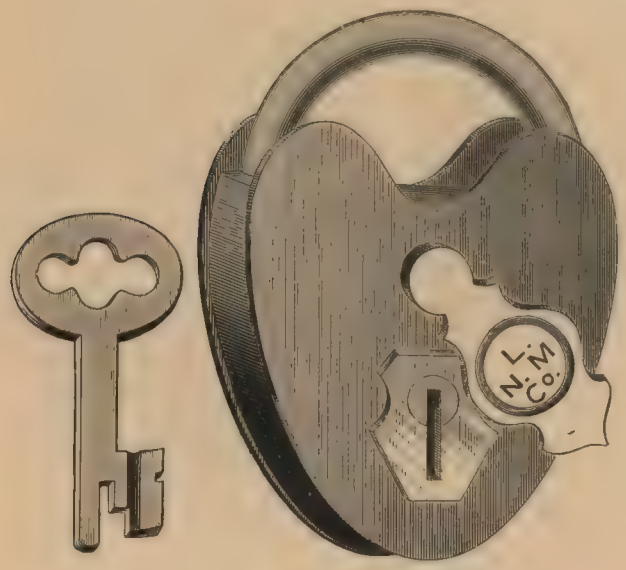
No. 400, Self-Locking.



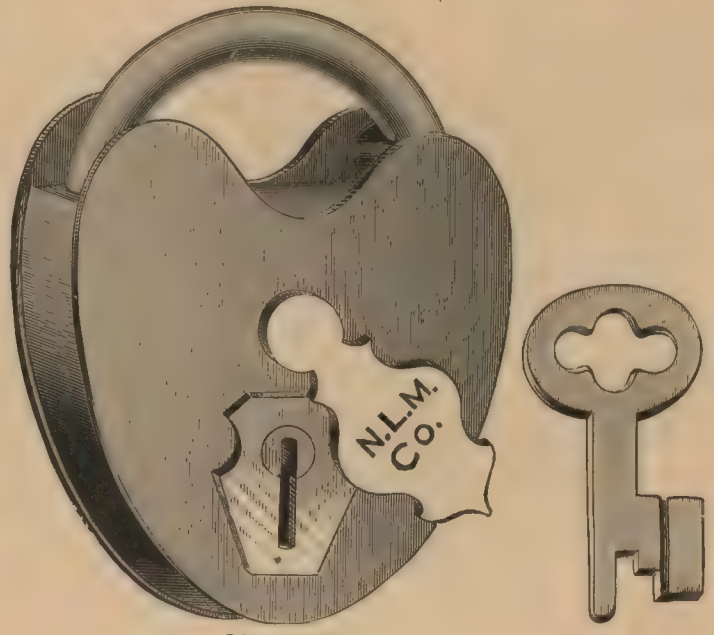
No. 430.



No. 431.



No. 405.



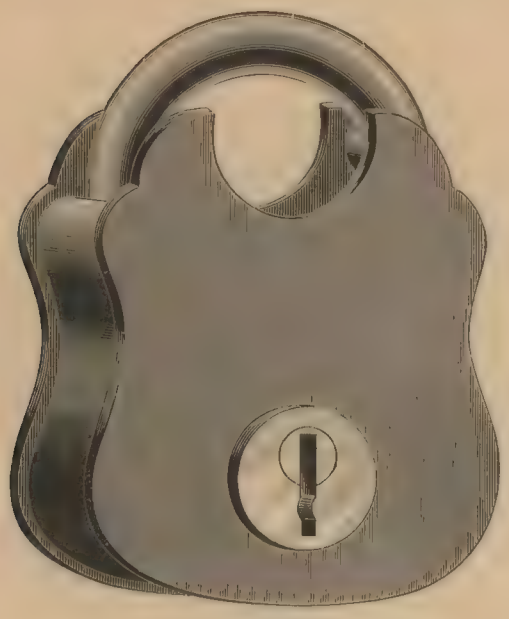
No. 411.

WROUGHT IRON TUMBLER PADLOCKS,

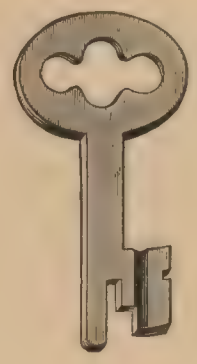
REVOLVING HUBS,

WITH BRASS BUSHING ON BACK.

NUMBER.	SIZE, INCHES.	No. 400, 1 Dozen in a Box; Balance, ½ Dozen.	PER DOZ.
400	2	Brass Bushing, Self-Locking, Spring Shackle, Nickeled Steel Key	
405	2¼	Brass Drop and Bushing, 1 Wheel, Nickeled Steel Key	
411	2½	Brass Drop and Bushing, 1 Wheel, Nickeled Steel Key, 12 Changes	
430	2¼	Brass Bushing, 1 Wheel Ward, Nickeled Steel Key	
431	2¼	Brass Drop and Bushing, 1 Wheel Ward, Nickeled Steel Key	

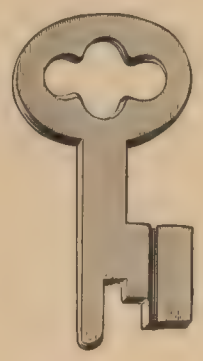


No. 422.



No. 423.

No. 432.



No. 425.

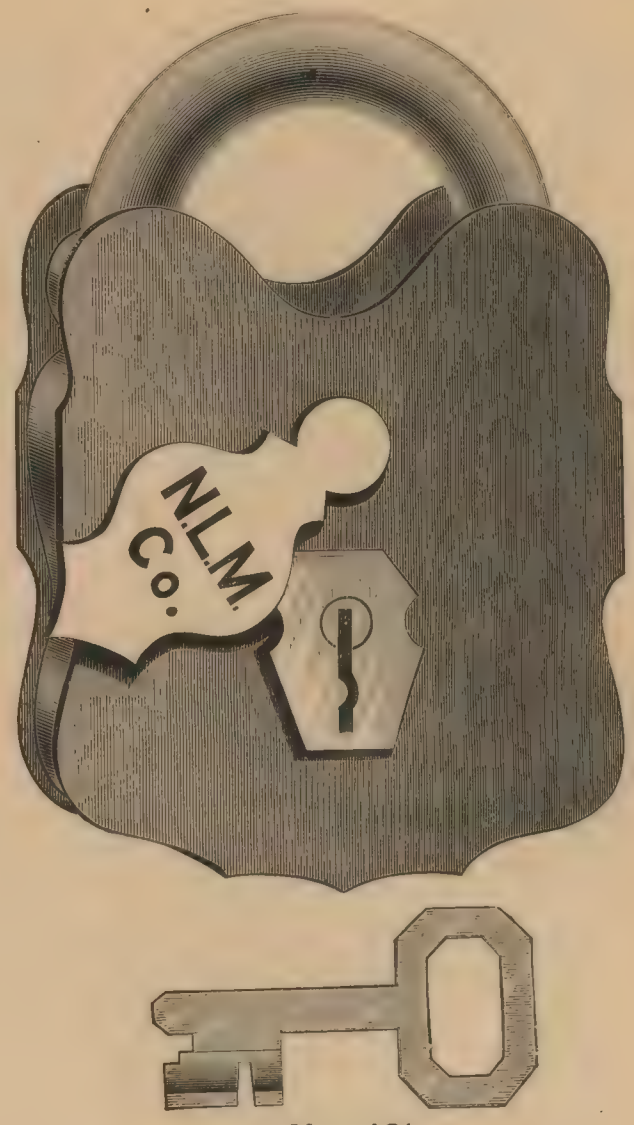
WROUGHT IRON TUMBLER PADLOCKS,

REVOLVING HUBS, WITH BRASS BUSHING ON BACK,

WROUGHT IRON SHACKLES AND BOLTS.

NUMBER.	SIZE, INCHES.	½ Dozen in a Box.	PER DOZ.
422	2¼	Brass Bushing, 1 Wheel Ward, Nickeled Steel Key	
423	2¼	Brass Bushing and Fancy Drop, 1 Wheel, Nickeled Steel Key	
425	2½	Brass Bushing and Fancy Drop, 1 Wheel, Nickeled Steel Key, 12 Changes	
432	2½	Brass Bushing, Wheel and Side Wards, Nickeled Steel Key	

No. 416.



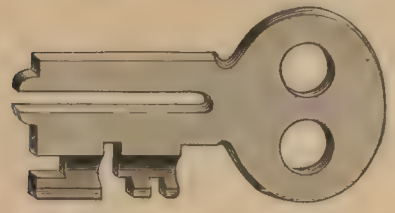
No. 421.

WROUGHT IRON TUMBLER PADLOCKS

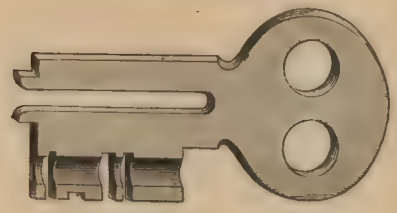
WITH BRASS BUSHING ON BACK,

WROUGHT IRON SHACKLES AND BOLTS, FLAT STEEL KEYS AND REVOLVING HUBS.

NUMBER.	SIZE, INCHES.	½ Dozen in a Box.	PER DOZ.
416	2¾	Brass Drop and Bushing, Wheel, Side and Bridge Wards, 12 Changes to the Dozen.....	
421	3	Brass Drop and Bushing, Wheel, Side and Bridge Wards, 12 Changes to the Dozen.....	



No. 427.



No. 438.

EXTRA HEAVY

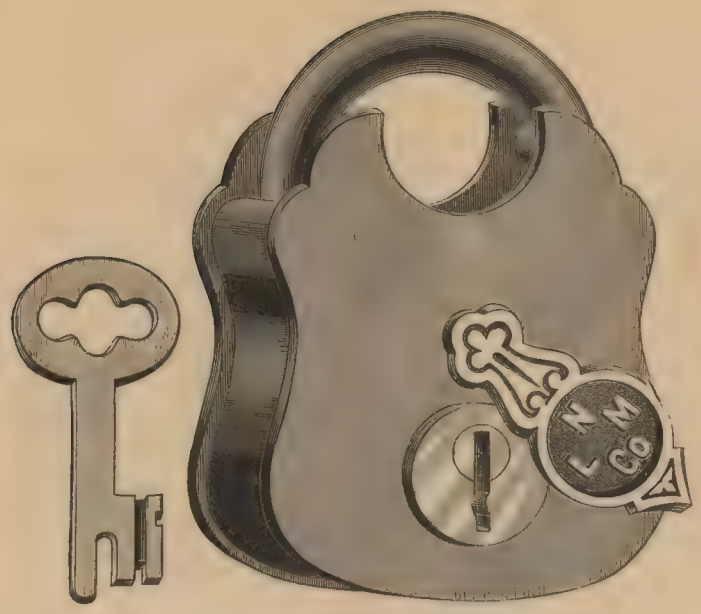
WROUGHT IRON TUMBLER PADLOCKS,

REVOLVING HUBS, WITH BRASS BUSHING ON BACK

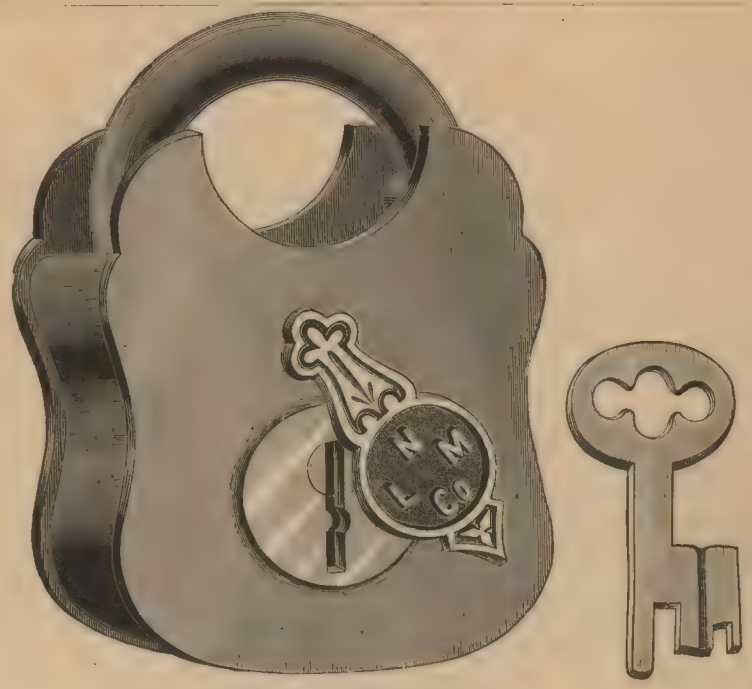
WROUGHT IRON SHACKLES AND BOLTS.

NUMBER.	SIZE, INCHES.	½ Dozen in a Box.	PER DOZ.
427	2½	Fancy Drop, Brass Bushing, 1 Wheel and Bridge Ward, 4 Side Wards, Wide Bit Steel Key...	
438	2½	Fancy Drop, Brass Bushing, 2 Tumblers, 5 Bridge Wards, 4 Side Wards, Steel Key, 24 Changes.	

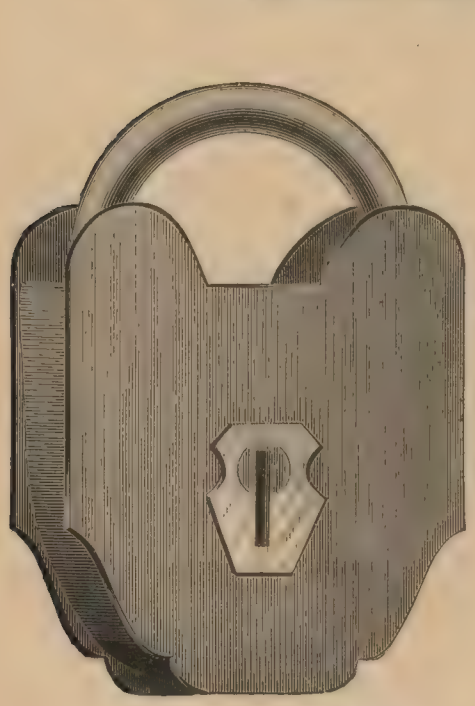
No. 427 can be furnished in sets of 12, with Master-Key. No. 438 can be furnished in sets of 72, with Master-Key.



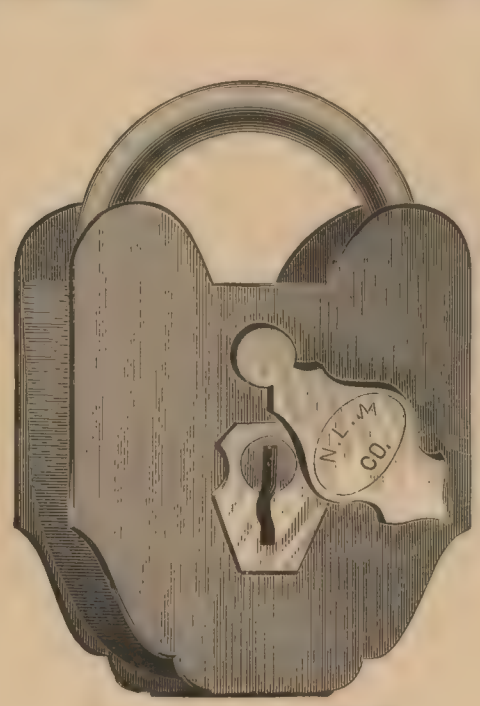
No. 1023, Self-Locking.



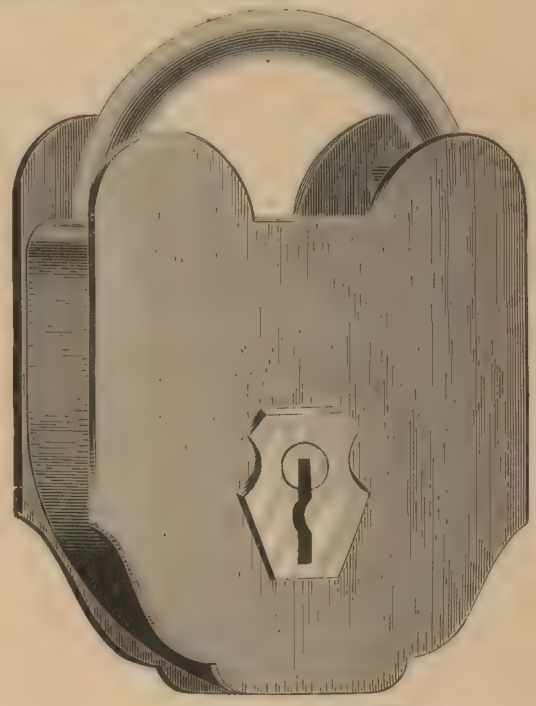
No. 1025, Self-Locking.



No. 1030, Self-Locking.



No. 1031, Self-Locking.



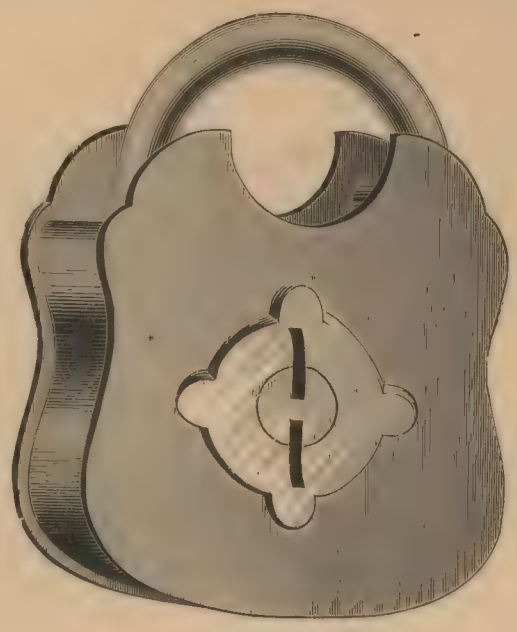
No. 1032, Self-Locking.

WROUGHT IRON TUMBLER PADLOCKS,

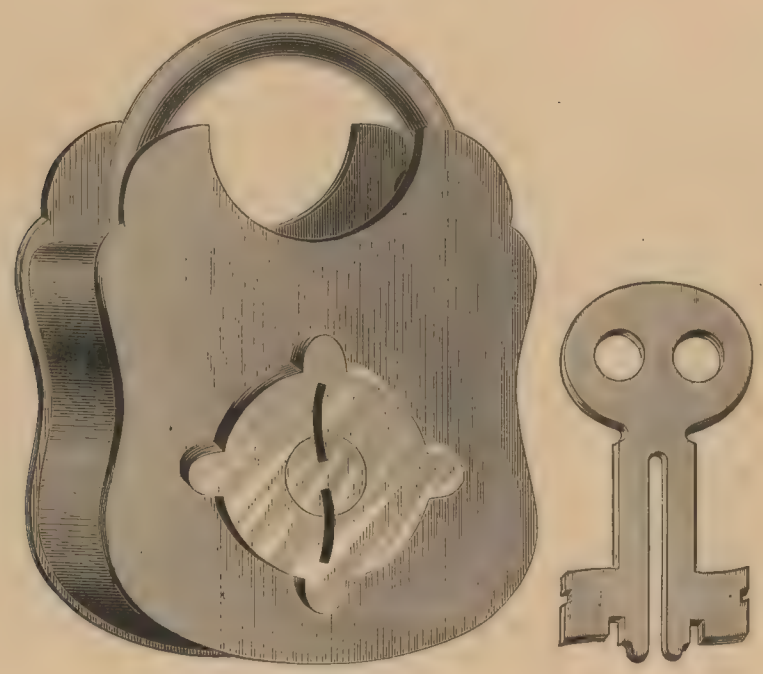
REVOLVING HUBS, WITH BRASS BUSHING ON BACK, WROUGHT IRON SHACKLES AND BOLTS.

NUMBER.	SIZE, INCHES.	½ Dozen in a Box, Keys all Different.	PER DOZ.
1023	2¼	Brass Drop and Bushing, 1 Wheel, Nickeled Steel Key, Self-Locking, Spring Shackle.....	
1025	2½	Brass Drop and Bushing, 1 Wheel, Nickeled Steel Key, 12 Changes, Self-Locking, Spring Shackle.	
1030	2¼	Brass Bushing, 1 Wheel Ward, Nickeled Steel Key, Self-Locking, Spring Shackle.....	
1031	2¼	Brass Drop and Bushing, 1 Wheel Ward, Nickeled Steel Key, Self-Locking, Spring Shackle.....	
1032	2½	Brass Bushing, Wheel and Side Wards, Nickeled Steel Key, Self-Locking, Spring Shackle.....	

No. 522.



No. 523.



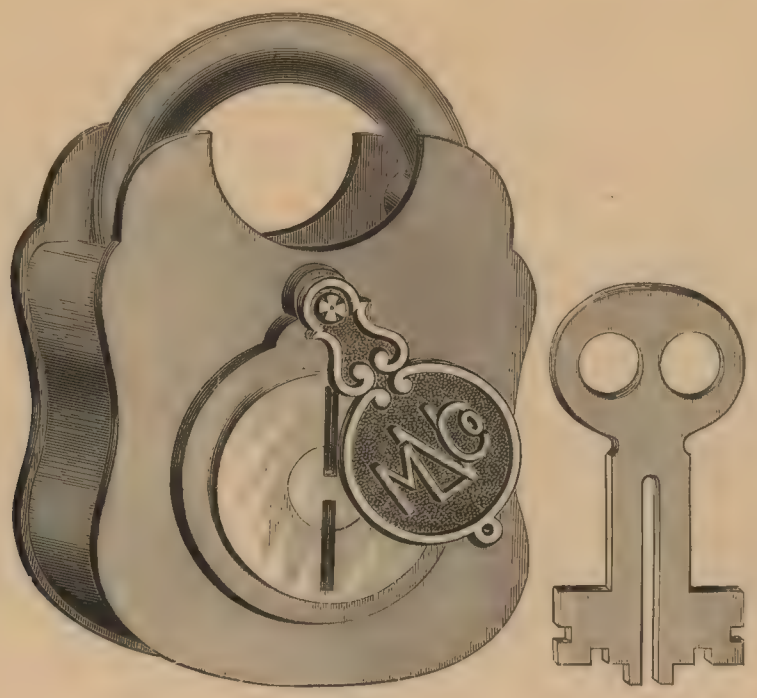
No. 524.

WROUGHT IRON TUMBLER PADLOCKS

REVOLVING HUBS, WITH BRASS BUSHING ON BACK,

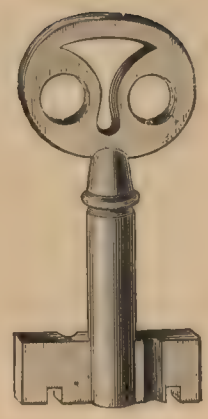
WROUGHT IRON SHACKLES AND BOLTS.

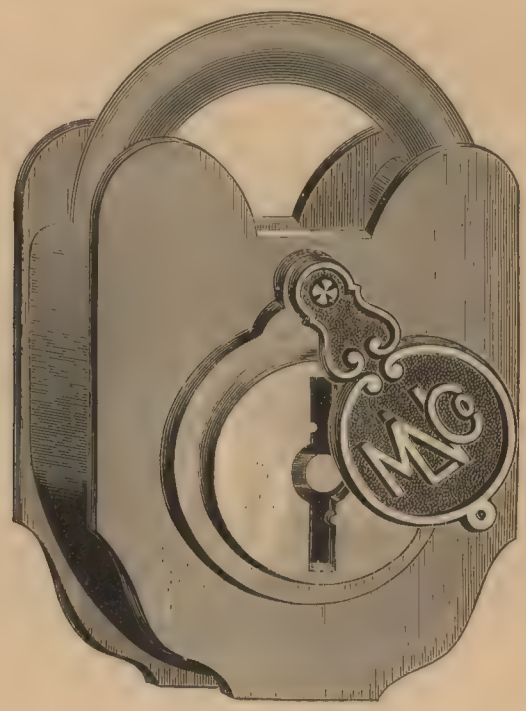
NUMBER.	SIZE, INCHES.	½ Dozen in a Box.	PER DOZ.
522	2¼	Fancy Drop and Bushing, 1 Wheel and Bridge Ward, Double Chamber, Nickeled Double Bit Steel Key.....	
523	2¼	Brass Bushing, 1 Wheel and Bridge Ward, Double Chamber, Nickeled Double Bit Steel Key..	
524	2½	Brass Bushing, 1 Wheel and Bridge Ward, Double Chamber, Nickeled Double Bit Steel Key..	



No. 525.

No. 527.



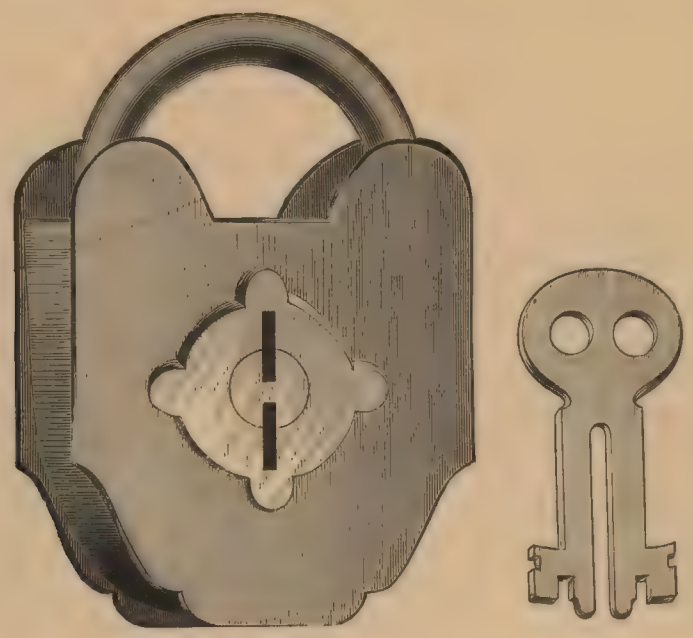


No. 526.

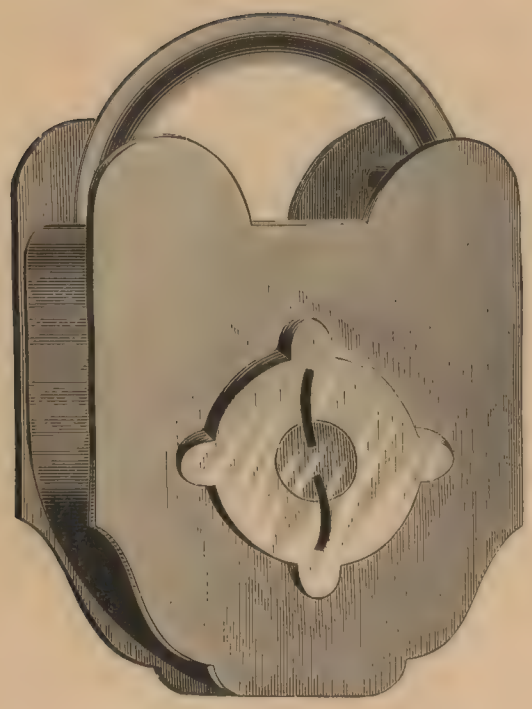
WROUGHT IRON TUMBLER PADLOCKS.

NO. 525 HAS BRASS BUSHING ON BACK. WROUGHT IRON SHACKLES AND BOLTS.

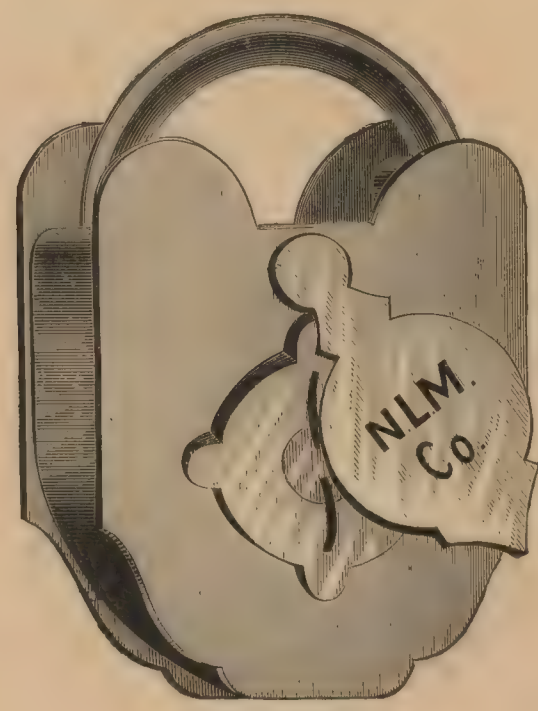
NUMBER.	SIZE, INCHES.	½ Dozen in a Box.	PER DOZ.
525	2½	Fancy Drop, Brass Bushing, 1 Wheel and Bridge Ward, Double Chamber, Double Bit Steel Key..	
526	2½	Fancy Drop, Brass Bushing, 1 Wheel and Bridge Ward, 4 Side Wards, Double Chamber, Double Bit Malleable Key, 12 Changes.....	
527	2½	Brass Bushing, 1 Wheel and Bridge Ward, 4 Side Wards, Double Chamber, Double Bit Malleable Key, 12 Changes.....	



No. 530.



No. 532.



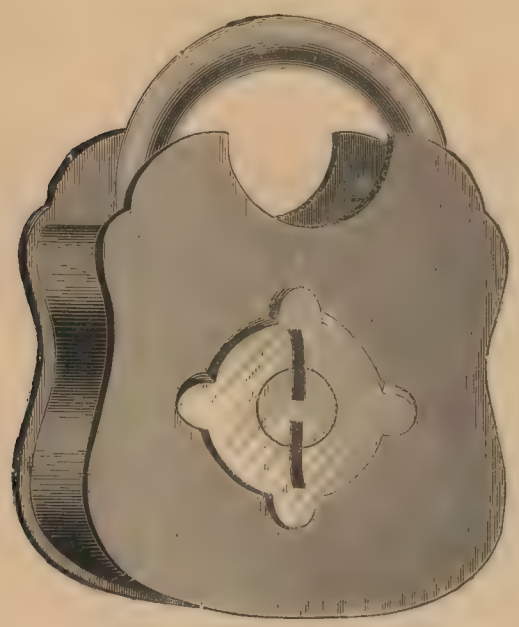
No. 533.

WROUGHT IRON TUMBLER PADLOCKS,

REVOLVING HUBS, WITH BRASS BUSHING ON BACK,

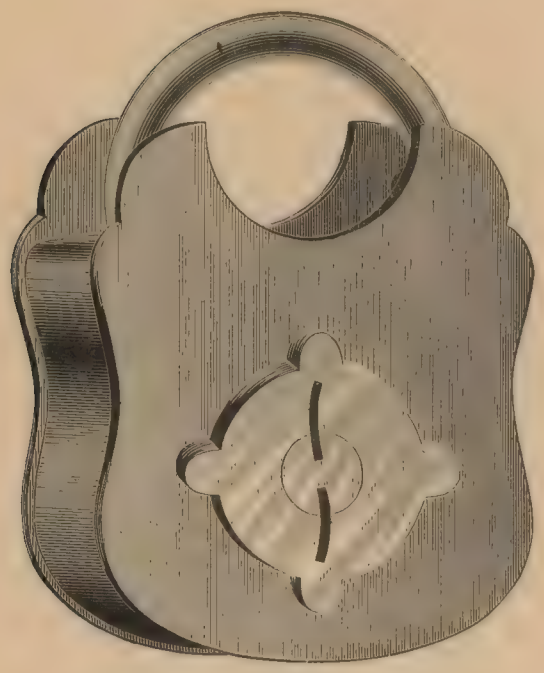
WROUGHT IRON SHACKLES AND BOLTS.

NUMBER.	SIZE, INCHES.	½ Dozen in a Box.	PER DOZ.
530	2¼	Brass Bushing, 1 Wheel and Bridge Ward, Double Chamber, Nickeled Double Bit Steel Key..	
532	2½	Brass Bushing, 1 Wheel and Bridge Ward, Double Chamber, Nickeled Double Bit Steel Key, 12 Changes.....	
533	2½	Brass Drop and Bushing, 1 Wheel and Bridge Ward, Double Chamber, Nickeled Double Bit Steel Key, 12 Changes.....	



No. 1123, Self-Locking.

No. 1130, Self-Locking.



No. 1124, Self-Locking.

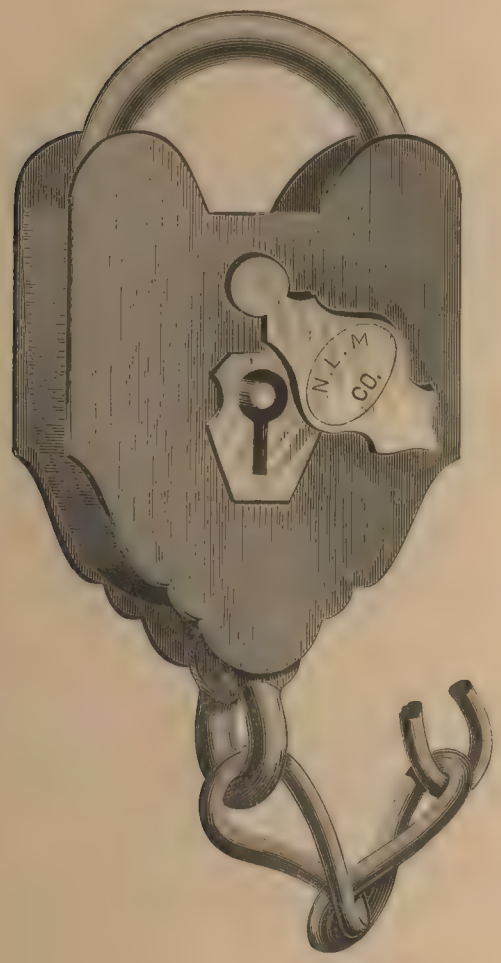
No. 1133, Self-Locking.

WROUGHT IRON TUMBLER PADLOCKS,

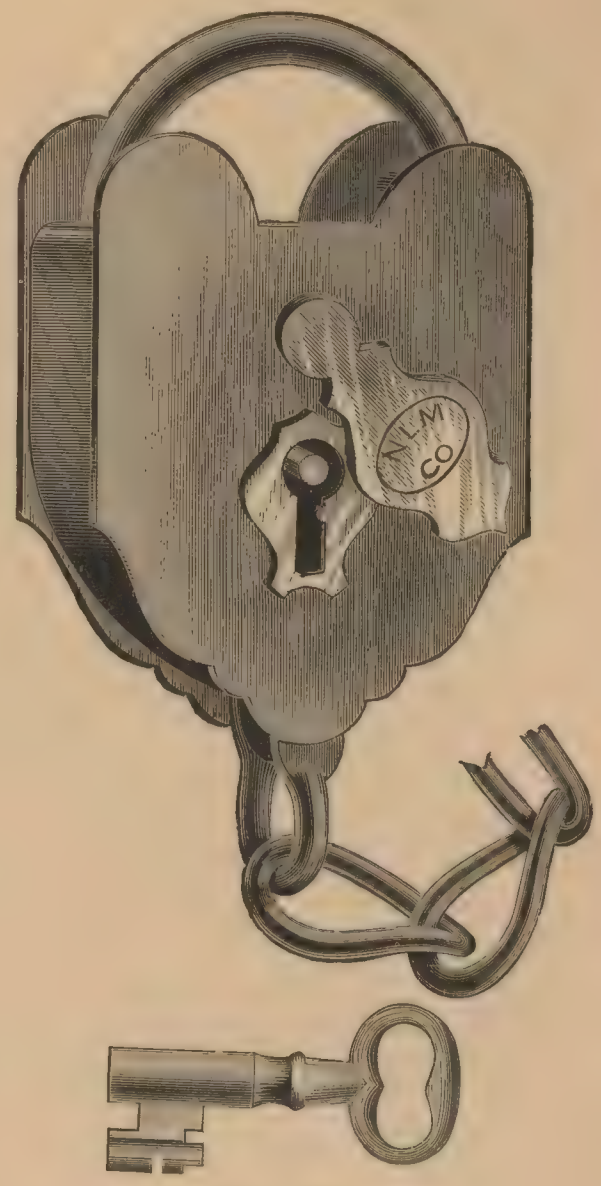
REVOLVING HUBS, WITH BRASS BUSHING ON BACK,

WROUGHT IRON SHACKLES AND BOLTS.

NUMBER.	SIZE, INCHES.	½ Dozen in a Box.	PER DOZ.
1123	2¼	Brass Bushing, 1 Wheel and Bridge Ward, Double Chamber, Nickeled Double Bit Steel Key.....	
1124	2½	Brass Bushing, 1 Wheel and Bridge Ward, Double Chamber, Nickeled Double Bit Steel Key.....	
1130	2¼	Brass Bushing, 1 Wheel and Bridge Ward, Double Chamber, Nickeled Double Bit Steel Key.....	
1133	2½	Brass Drop and Bushing, 1 Wheel and Bridge Ward, Double Chamber, Nickeled Double Bit Steel Key, 12 Changes.....	



No. 131.



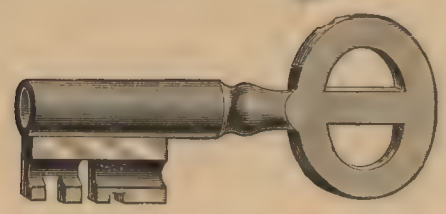
No. 133.

WROUGHT IRON TUMBLER PADLOCKS

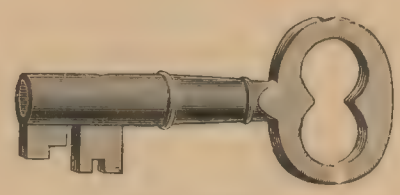
WITH CHAIN,

WROUGHT IRON SHACKLES AND BOLTS.

NUMBER.	SIZE, INCHES.	½ Dozen in a Box, Assorted Keys.	PER DOZ.
131	2¼	Brass Drop and Bushing, 1 Wheel	
133	2½	Brass Drop and Bushing, 1 Wheel, 4 Side Wards, 12 Changes	



No. 135.



No. 136.

EXTRA HEAVY

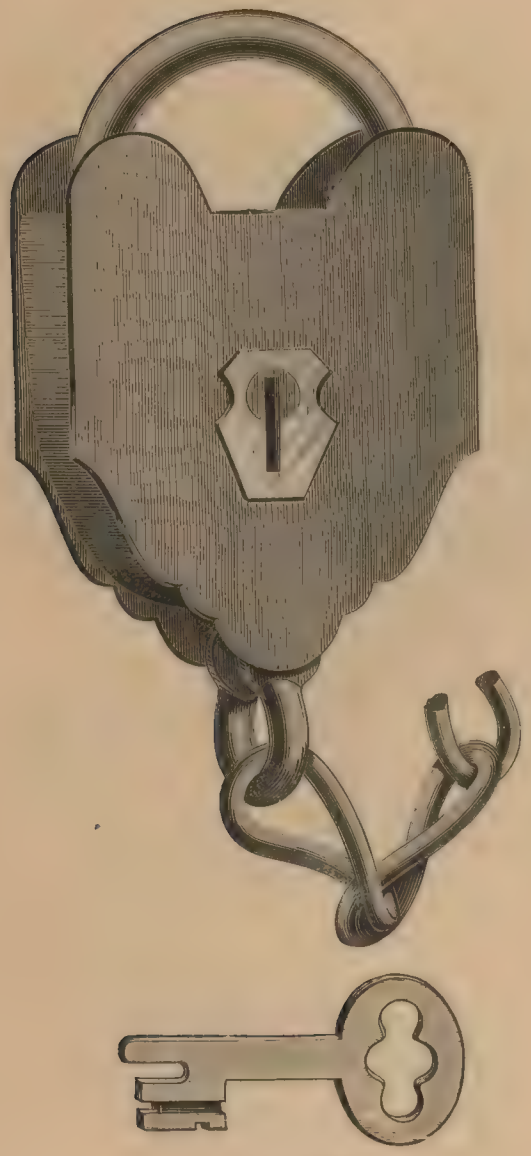
WROUGHT IRON TUMBLER PADLOCKS

WITH CHAIN,

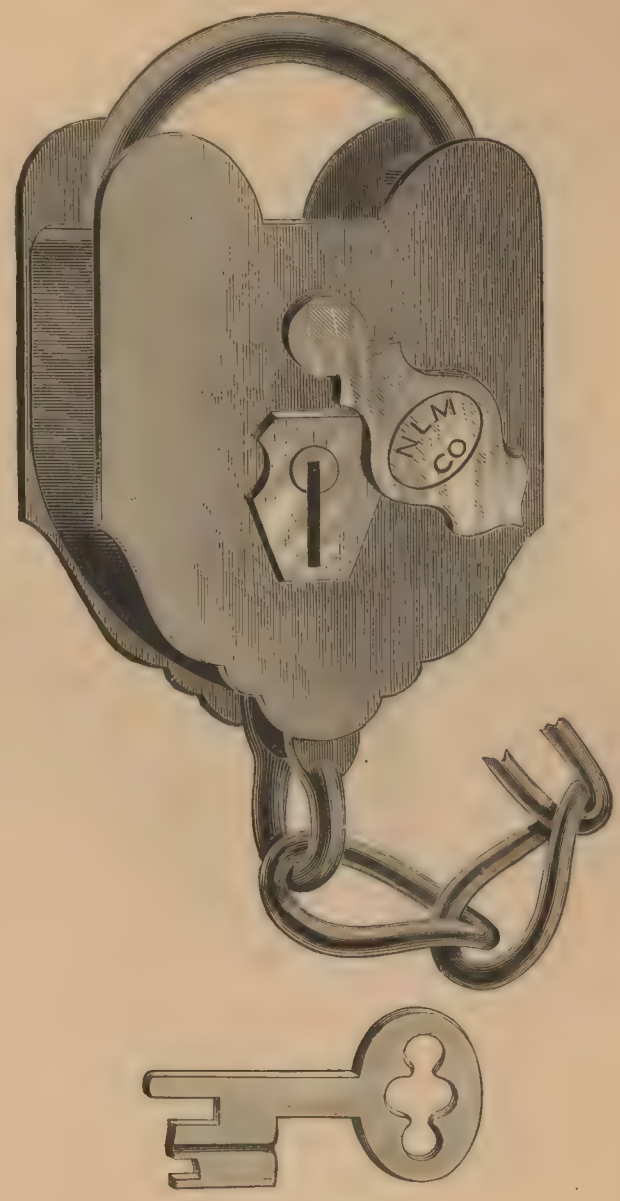
WROUGHT IRON SHACKLES AND BOLTS.

NUMBER.	SIZE, INCHES.	½ Dozen in a Box.	PER DOZ.
135	2½	Fancy Drop and Bushing, 2 Tumblers, 3 Bridge Wards, 4 Side Wards, 24 Changes.....	
136	2½	Fancy Drop and Bushing, Brass Star Rivets, 2 Tumblers, 3 Bridge Wards, 4 Side Wards, 24 Changes.....	

Above Locks can be furnished in sets of 72, with Master-Key.



No. 630.



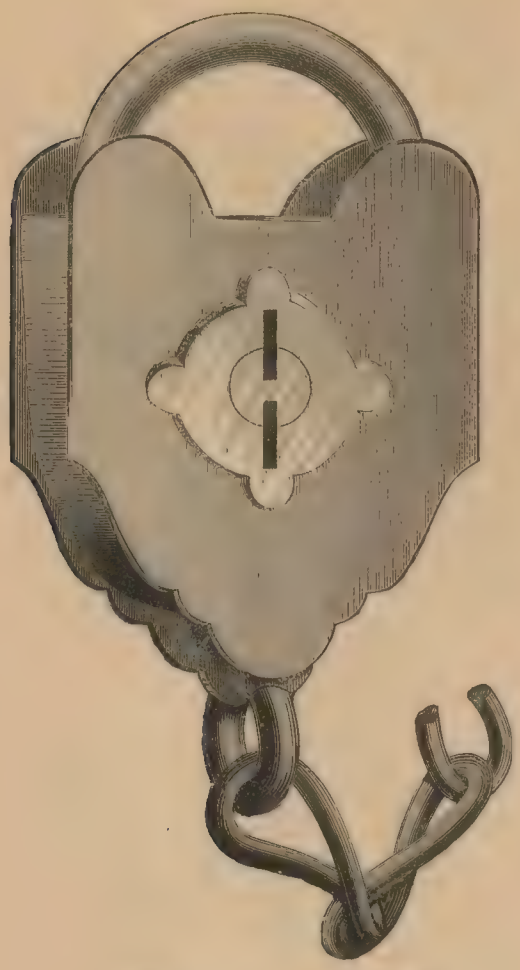
No. 633.

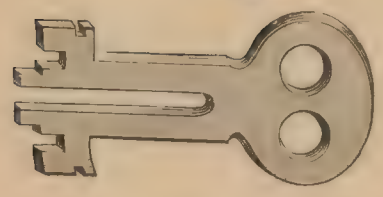
WROUGHT IRON TUMBLER PADLOCKS

WITH CHAIN, REVOLVING HUBS, WITH BRASS BUSHING ON BACK,

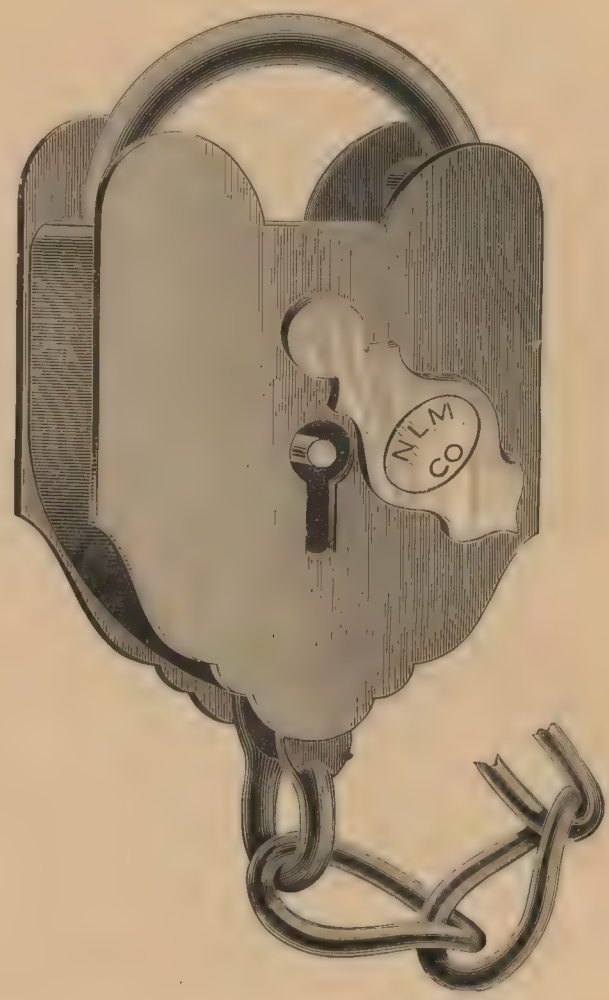
WROUGHT IRON SHACKLES AND BOLTS.

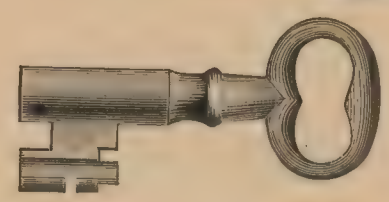
NUMBER.	SIZE, INCHES.	½ Dozen in a Box.	PER DOZ.
630	2¼	Brass Bushing, 1 Wheel Ward.....	
633	2½	Brass Drop and Bushing, Wheel and Side Wards, 12 Changes.....	





No. 730.



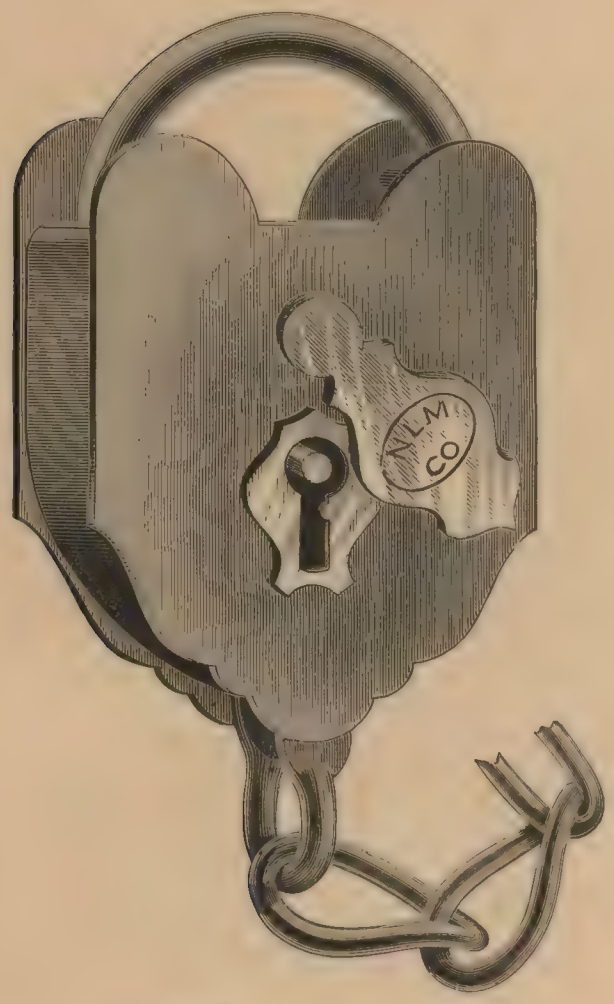


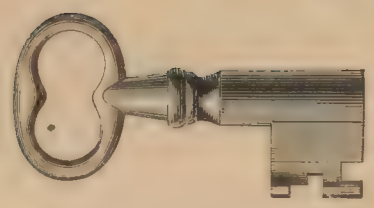
No. 1232, Self-Locking.

WROUGHT IRON TUMBLER PADLOCKS

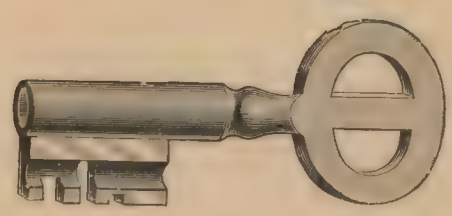
WITH CHAIN, WROUGHT IRON SHACKLES AND BOLTS.

NUMBER.	SIZE, INCHES.	½ Dozen in a Box.	PER DOZ.
730	2¼	Brass Bushing, 1 Wheel Ward, Double Chamber, Double Bit Steel Key, Revolving Hub, with Brass Bushing on Back	
		SELF-LOCKING.	
1232	2½	Brass Drop, 1 Wheel, Self-Locking and Spring Shackle	





No. 1233, Self-Locking.



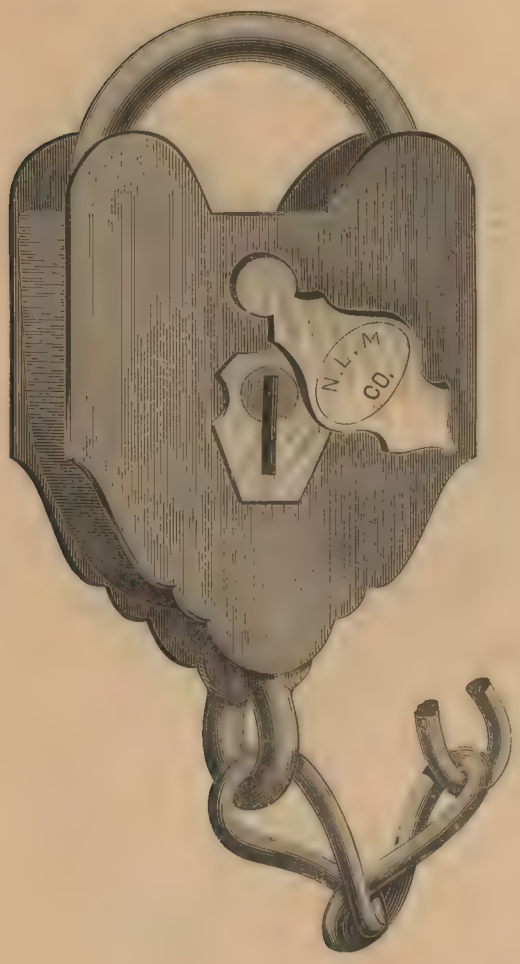
No. 1237, Self-Locking.

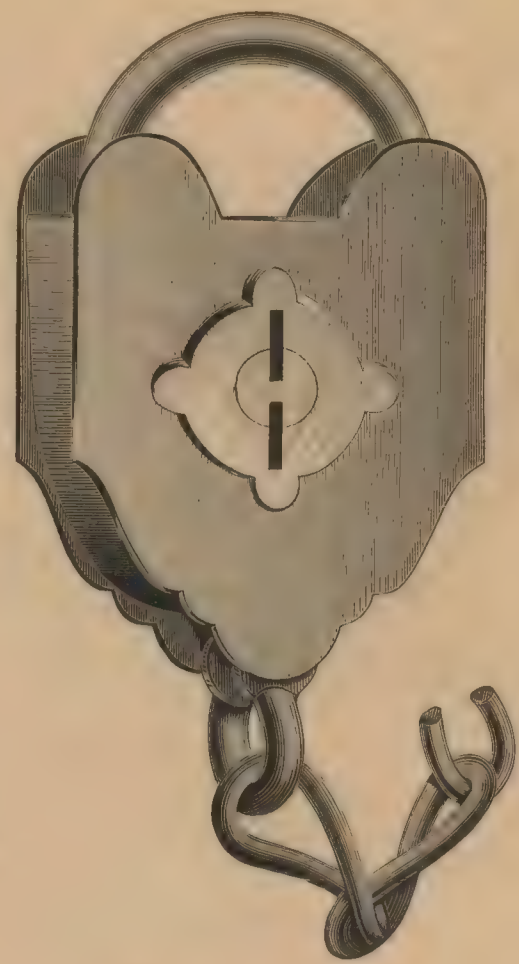
WROUGHT IRON TUMBLER PADLOCKS

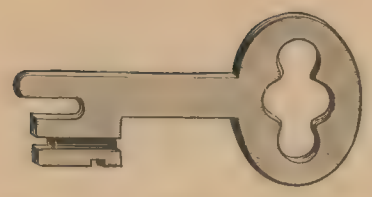
WITH CHAIN, WROUGHT IRON SHACKLES AND BOLTS.

NUMBER.	SIZE, INCHES.	½ Dozen in a Box.	PER DOZ.
1233	2½	Brass Drop and Bushing, 1 Wheel, 4 Side Wards, Self-Locking, Spring Shackle, 12 Changes.....	
		EXTRA HEAVY.	
1237	2½	Fancy Drop and Bushing, Brass Star Rivets, 2 Tumblers, 3 Bridge Wards, 4 Side Wards, Self-Locking, Spring Shackle, 24 Changes.....	

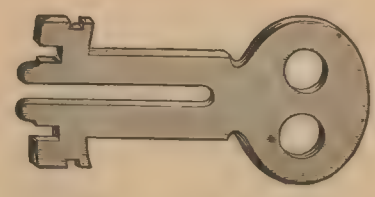
No. 1237 can be furnished in Sets of 72, with Master-Key.







No. 1331, Self-Locking.



No. 1430, Self-Locking.

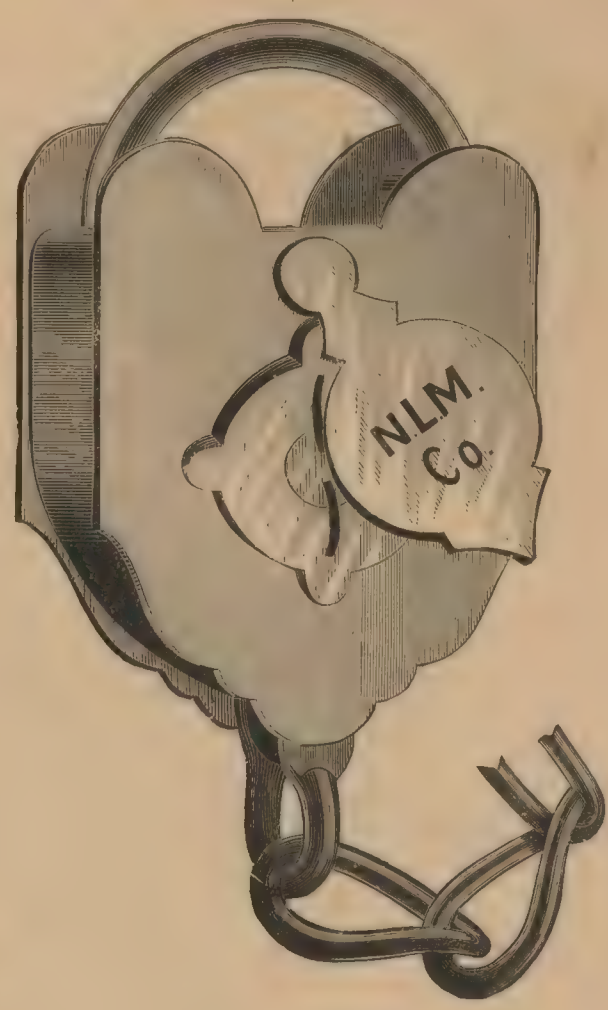
WROUGHT IRON TUMBLER PADLOCKS

WITH CHAIN, REVOLVING HUBS, WITH BRASS BUSHING ON BACK,

WROUGHT IRON SHACKLES AND BOLTS.

NUMBER.	SIZE, INCHES.	½ Dozen in a Box, Keys all Different.	PER DOZ.
1331	2¼	Brass Drop and Bushing, 1 Wheel Ward, Self-Locking, Spring Shackle.....	
1430	2¼	Brass Bushing, 1 Wheel Ward, Double Chamber, Double Bit Steel Key, Self-Locking, Spring Shackle.....	

No. 1432, Self-Locking.

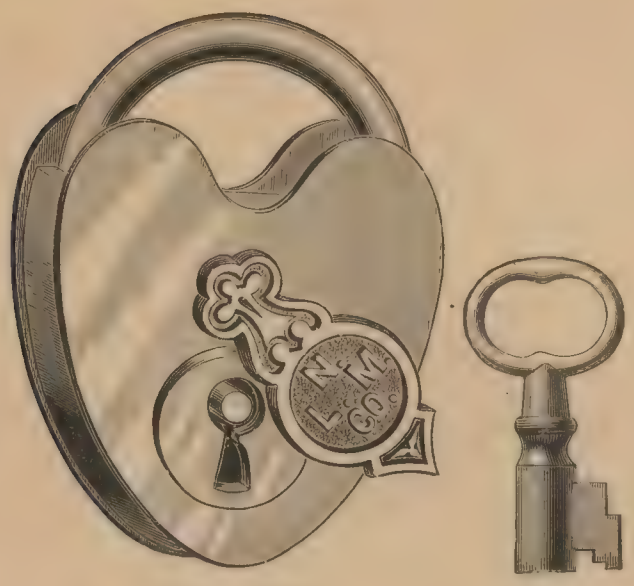


No. 1433, Self-Locking.

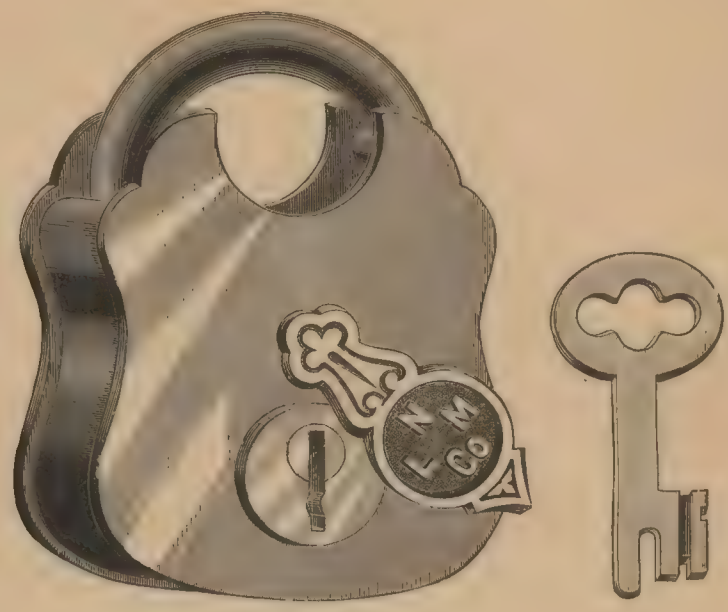
WROUGHT IRON TUMBLER PADLOCKS

WITH CHAIN, REVOLVING HUBS, WITH BRASS BUSHING ON BACK, WROUGHT IRON SHACKLES AND BOLTS.

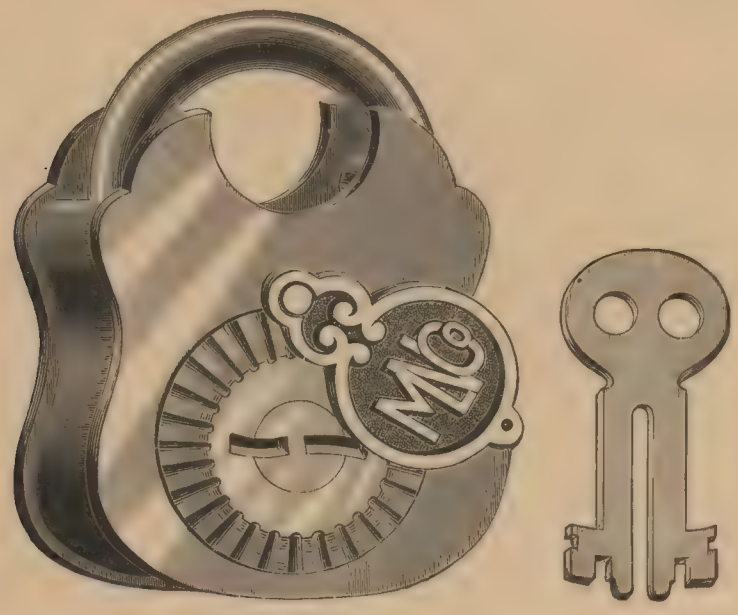
NUMBER.	SIZE, INCHES.	½ Dozen in a Box.	PER DOZ.
1432	2½	Brass Bushing, 1 Wheel Ward, Double Chamber, Double Bit Steel Key, Self-Locking, Spring Shackle, 12 Changes	
1433	2½	Brass Drop and Bushing, 1 Wheel Ward, Double Chamber, Double Bit Steel Key, Self-Locking, Spring Shackle, 12 Changes	



No. 1590.



No. 1592.



No. 1594.

WROUGHT BRASS TUMBLER PADLOCKS,

ALL BRASS INSIDE WORK.

NUMBER.	SIZE, INCHES.	½ Dozen in a Box.	PER DOZ.
1590	2¼	Drop and Bushing, 1 Tumbler, 2 Wheel Wards, 4 Side Wards, Brass Key.....	
1592	2¼	Drop and Bushing, 1 Tumbler, Revolving Hub, Nickeled Steel Key.....	
1594	2¼	Fancy Drop and Bushing, 1 Wheel and Bridge Ward, Double Chamber, Nickel Plated Double Bit Flat Steel Key.....	